



Form 125

019.4

C54

cop-1

The Chicago Public Library

Received Dec. - 1 - 1906







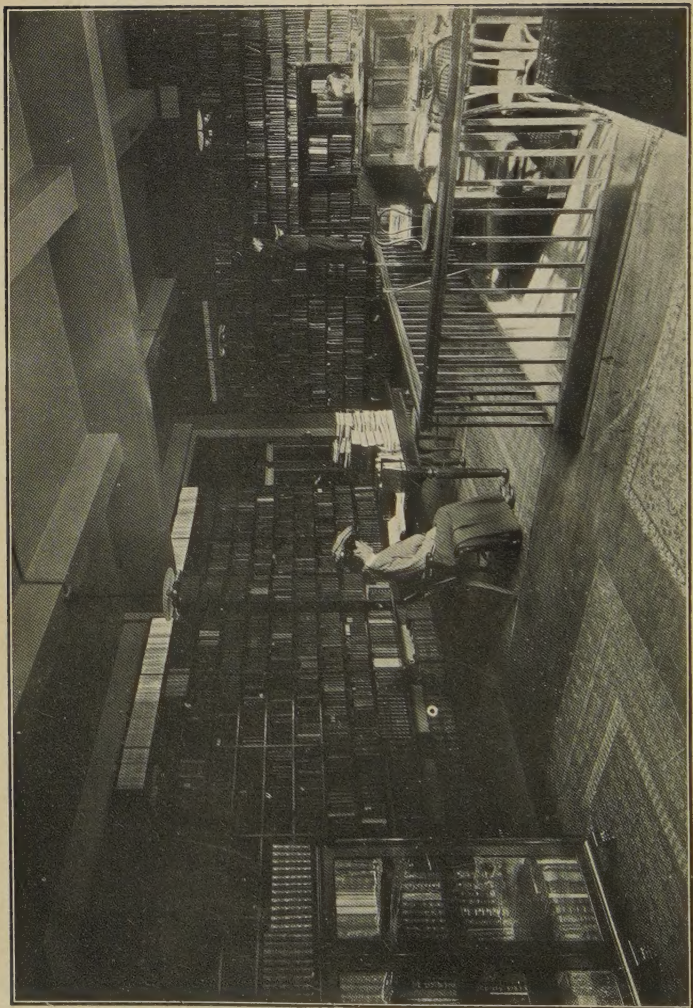
Of this catalogue fifty copies were specially prepared, indexed, and bound for presentation to a few particularly valued customers.

This copy is No. 23

THE ARTHUR H. CLARK COMPANY

Arthur H. Clark

President



The Arthur H. Clark Company, Rare Book Department

A CATALOGUE OF RARE AND CHOICE BOOKS *PRINCIPALLY* AMERICANA

With a complete index



Cleveland, Ohio

The Arthur H. Clark Company

Publishers, Booksellers & Importers

1906

*0124
C54
copy

243224

DEC 1964

The Publishers.

BT

00A0110

YRABU 01804

ADAMS (John) *Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot.* 1778. *Engraved portrait after Copley.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1794. \$7.50. 1

ADAMS (John) *Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the U. S.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1787. \$4.50. 2

"A learned and judicious work."—*Rose's New Biog. Dict.*

ADDISON (Rt. Hon. Joseph) *The Freeholder; or, Political Essays.* Fine large type, early edition. 8vo, pp. 400, calf, gilt. London, 1758. \$3.00. 3

AGRICULTURE:—Simmonds (P. L.) *Tropical Agriculture; the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the vegetable kingdom.* 8vo, pp. 515, cloth. London, 1877. \$1.75. 4

ALGERIA:—Knox (Alex. A.) *The new Playground, or, Wanderings in Algeria.* With photogravure frontispiece, large folding map, and a fine series of 19 photographs (unmounted) of scenery, architecture, etc., all added. 8vo, pp. 482, cloth. London, 1883. \$3.75. 5

ALISON (Dr. A.) *History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the Accession of Louis Napoleon, 1852.* THE COMPLETE WORK, including the 2 extensive Indexes and the *Atlas of plans, charts, maps, etc.* In all 24 vols., 8vo, with the engraved portraits. Original cloth, uncut. London, 1849-59. \$24.00. 6

A nice set of the BEST EDITION, printed in large type.

ALISON (Dr. A.) *History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815.* *Engraved portrait.* 20 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852-54. A good set. \$7.50. 7

"No work could have made such progress in national opinion without substantial qualities. Its vigour of research and its manliness of principle, its accurate knowledge and its animation of style, have been the grounds of its remarkable public favour, as they are the guarantees of its permanent popularity."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

ALLIBONE (S. Austin) *A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased.* COMPLETE, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, by Dr. J. F. Kirk. 5 large vols., imperial 8vo, new half russia gilt, marbled edges. Philadelphia, 1899. Pub. at \$50.00 for \$17.50. 8

This work gives the works and history of over 83,000 authors. Gives the names of all known British and American writers, from the earliest times to the present; with short lives of most, the titles and criticisms of their works, including copious extracts from reviews, etc.

"It may be safely said that it is the most valuable and comprehensive work on English literature yet compiled."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"It is one of the wonders of literary industry. Every man who ever owned an English book and ever means to own one, will find something here to his purpose."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

ALMANACS for 1794, as below. Bound in 1 vol., 16mo, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, with vellum tags. London, 1794. \$2.00. 9

Comprises:—Gentleman's Diary, or Mathematical Repository; Ladies' Diary, designed for the Use and Diversion of the Fair Sex; Moore's Vox Stellarum; Partridge's Merulinus Liberatus; Old Poor Robin's Almanack; Seasons' Speculum Anni; Tycho Wing's Almanack; White's Celestial Atlas.

Contains a large amount of very curious information.

ALMANACS for 1829, as below. Bound in 1 vol., 12mo, red morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1829. \$1.75. 10

The Gentleman's Diary, or Mathematical Repository; Ladies' Diary; Vox Stellarum; Merlinus Liberatus; Cœlestial Atlas; and Englishman's Almanack.

AMERICANA:—Bishop (N. H.) Voyage of the Paper Canoe: a geographical journey of 2,500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874-5; *with numerous maps and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 351, cloth. Edinburgh, 1878. \$2.00. 11

AMERICANA:—Carey (H. C.) and J. Lea. Geography, History and Statistics of America and the West Indies: a correct account of the discovery, settlement, and progress of the various kingdoms, states, and provinces of the Western Hemisphere. *With 18 folded colored maps, charts and engraved plates.* 8vo, pp. 477, original boards, fine uncut copy. London, 1823. \$3.50. 12

AMERICANA:—Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up arms; the letter of the twelve united colonies by their delegates in congress, to the inhabitants of Great Britain, and their address to the people of Ireland. Signed, John Hancock, President. 8vo, pp. 38, half roan. London, 1775. \$5.00. 13

With bookplate of Thos. Bell, 1797.

AMERICANA:—Dilke (C. W.) Greater Britain; a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866-7. BEST EDITION, *with maps, and numerous illustrations, some colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$4.50. 14

Among the contents are: Virginia, The Negro, The South, University of Mich., Pacific Railroad, Colorado, Rocky Mountains, Mormonism, Utah, Lynch Law, California, The Maories, Pacific Coast, etc.

AMERICANA:—Fearon (H. B.) Narrative of a Journey of 5,000 miles through the States of America. 8vo, pp. 454, original boards, London, 1819. A fine, uncut copy. \$4.50. 15

—SAME, new half calf gilt, uncut, top edge gilt. \$5.00. 16

Contains accounts of travels in N. Y., N. J., the New England States, Pa., Ohio, Ky., Ill., down the Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Washington, D. C.

AMERICANA:—Ferrall (S. A.) Ramble of 6,000 miles through the U. S. 8vo, pp. 360, original cloth, uncut, an unusually clean copy, *with bookplate of John Brent.* London, 1832. Scarce. \$4.75. 17

Account of travels through N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Ind., Mo., La., Ky., Tenn., etc.

AMERICANA:—Flack (Capt.) A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America; and the Natural History of the Various Quadrupeds and Birds which are the Objects of Chase in those Countries. 12mo, pp. 359, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$2.50. 18

AMERICANA:—Henry (Alex.) Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760-1776; *portrait inserted.* 8vo, half calf. New York, 1809. \$12.00. 19

AMERICANA:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Red Men's Roads: the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, with maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1900. \$2.00. **19a**

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails." *Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"Red Men's Roads is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first hand research." *Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every Library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

AMERICANA:—Hulbert (A. B.) *The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, with numerous maps and illustrations.* Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Columbus, 1901. \$1.50. **19b**

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's new volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

AMERICANA:—Nichols (Dr. Th. L.) *Forty years of American Life.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. \$2.50. **20**

Relates to The Civil War, Social Life and Customs in New England, Education, Buffalo—A frontier town, The Lakes—Cleveland, Detroit, Green Bay, Milwaukee, Chicago; New Orleans, Galveston, Washington, New York, Slavery, etc., etc.

AMERICANA:—Private Letters from an American in England to his Friends in America, pp. 163: also, *RULES FOR BAD HORSEMEN*, by Charles Thompson; pp. 84. In 1 vol., 16mo, half calf. London, 1769 and 1765. \$3.50. **21**

AMERICANA:—Vivian (A. P.) *Wanderings in the Western Land; 8 full-page and 29 text engravings, and three folded maps.* 8vo, pp. 426, cloth. London, 1879. \$3.00. **22**

The author describes his wanderings in North America, principally in the Rocky Mts., Denver, Estes Park, Boulder City, The Continental Divide, Utah, Sacramento, San Francisco, Virginia City, etc., also Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec.

AMERICANA:—Warville (J. P. B. de) *New Travels in the United States of America,* 1788. 8vo, pp. 483, half calf. London, 1792. \$4.00. **23**

AMERICAN Gazetteer: containing a Distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World; their Situation, Climate, Soil, Produce, former and present Condition, Manufacturers, Commerce, etc.; *with folding maps.* 3 vols., 16mo, old calf. London, 1762. \$4.50. **23a**

AMERICANA:—See also under author's names, States, etc.

ANDREWS (E. Benjamin) *History of the Last Quarter Century in the U. S. Over 350 full-page and smaller engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, buckram. London, 1897. Published at \$6.00 for \$4.00. **24**

ANECDOTES:—[Almon (John)] *Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes of the most eminent persons of the present age; with Appendix of original, explanatory, and scarce papers.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1797. \$2.60. **25**

Contains, among others, anecdotes of the Duke of Grafton, Horace Walpole, Sir John Dalrymple, Earl of Mansfield, Josiah Wedgwood, Benjamin Franklin, Messieurs Burkes, and others.

ANECDOTES:—Beloe (Rev. William) Anecdotes of Literature and scarce Books. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1807-12. \$5.50. 26

"A very valuable store-house of Bibliographical matter. It has now itself become a 'Scarce Book,' and the Bibliographer should not fail to secure a copy when the chance occurs—which is seldom. The Anecdotes had the great advantage of the careful revision and corrections of that eminent judge of books, the Bishop of Ely, who died before the 6th volume was published. The libraries and the literary aid of the Marquis of Stafford, the Bishop of Rochester, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Douce, Mr. John Kemble, Mr. Malone, Mr. Chalmers, Mr. Watt, and Mr. Nares, were placed at the service of Mr. Beloe whilst engaged in the preparation of this work."—*Allibone*.

ANECDOTES:—Percy Anecdotes; original and selected by Sholto and Reuben Percy, A COMPLETE SET, *with beautiful impressions of the numerous engraved portraits*. 20 vols., 16mo, new half calf extra, contents lettered, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1826. \$35.00. 27

A beautiful set in remarkably clean condition.

One of the most complete and interesting collections of anecdotes ever published.

ANGLING:—Rhead (Louis) Speckled Brook Trout, by various Experts with Rod and Reel, edited and illustrated by Louis Rhead, with introduction by Chas. Hallock; NUMEROUS FINE PLATES, *some colored, and woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 184, emblematic boards. Just published. \$3.50. 28

ANGLING:—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, edited by Ephemera. Second Edition, *with plates and woodcuts*. 12mo, pp. 314, original cloth. London (Cooke), 1854. \$1.75. 29

ANGLING:—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, edited by E. Jesse and H. G. Bohn; *engraved portraits, and numerous woodcuts*. 12mo, pp. 496, cloth, uncut. London (Bohn), 1861. \$1.75. 30

ANGLING:—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, edited by John Major; *with portraits, plates, and woodcuts*. 12mo, pp. 418, half calf gilt. New York (Crowell), n. d. \$2.00. 31

ANGLING:—Wilcocks (J. C.) The Sea Fisherman; or, Fishing Pilotage, Methods of Hook and Line, Fishing in British and other Seas, Nets, Boats, etc.; *over 100 illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 196, half calf. Guernsey, 1865. \$2.00. 32

ANGLING:—See Ray (John).

ANGLO SAXON:—Thomson (E.) Select Monuments of the Doctrine and Worship of the Catholic Church in England before the Norman Conquest; Aelfric's Paschal Homily; the Offices of the Canonical Hours; and Three Metrical Prayers in Anglo Saxon, and partly in Latin; with translations, notes, collations, etc.; *plates*. 12mo, pp. 228, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$2.50. 33

ANTHROPOLOGY:—Nott (J. C.) and Geo. R. Gliddon. Types of Mankind, or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their natural, Geographical, Philological and Biblical History; *portraits, plates, and numerous woodcuts*. Royal 8vo, pp. 738, cloth. London, 1854. \$3.50. 34

ANTI-JACOBIN, Poetry of the. BULMER'S HANDSOME LARGE-TYPE EDITION. Royal 4to, pp. 256, half calf gilt. London, 1801. \$3.00. 35

ANTI-JACOBIN, Poetry of the, comprising the celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, Parodies, and Jeux-d'Esprit of Canning, Carlisle, Wellesley, Frere, Pitt, etc.; with explanatory notes by Chas. Edmonds. 2nd and enlarged edition, *with the 6 etchings by Gillray*. 16mo, pp. 248, calf gilt. London, 1854. \$3.25. 36

"One of the wittiest books in the language."—*Allibone*.

ARABIAN NIGHTS. THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE, 10 vols. TALES FROM THE ARABIC, 3 vols. PERSIAN LETTERS, 2 vols.: now first completely done into English prose and verse by John Payne. 500 copies printed on large hand-made deckle-edged paper, WITH THE FINE SERIES OF ETCHINGS BY LALAUZE ON JAPAN PAPER. Together 15 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. London (printed for subscribers only), 1884. Pub. at \$150.00 net, for \$90.00. 37

A fine set of this handsome edition of these valuable and entertaining classics.

ARCTIC:—Armstrong (Alex.) Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the N. W. Passage; Incidents of Travel during Five Years' Service in the Arctic Regions in search of Franklin; *folded map and tinted frontispiece*. 8vo, pp. 616; cloth. London, 1857. \$2.65. 38

ARCTIC:—Chappell (Lieut. Edw.) Voyage of H. M. S. "Rosamond" to Hudson Bay, with account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and the Tribes inhabiting that Remote Region; *with folded maps*. 8vo, pp. 279, boards. London, 1817. \$2.50. 39

Fine uncut copy.

ARCTIC:—Ellis (Henri) Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, 1746-1747, pour la découverte du passage de Nord-Ouest. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo, old tree calf. Paris, 1799. \$3.00. 40

The above copy has no illustrations.

ARCTIC:—Franklin (Sir J.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22; *with folded colored maps and chart*. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. \$3.50. 41

Fine clean uncut copy.

ARCTIC:—Greeley (A. W.) Three years of Arctic Service; the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1881-84, and the attainment of the Farthest North. BEST EDITION, in large type, *with portrait and over 100 illustrations from photographs taken by the party, numerous official maps and charts*. 2 large and thick vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1886. \$7.50. 42

ARCTIC:—Gilder (W. H.) Ice Pack and Tundra: the Search for the Jeanette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia; *with folded map and numerous full-page and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 344, cloth. London, 1883. \$2.25. 43

ARCTIC:—Kane (Dr. E. K.) Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1853-5; *map and upwards of 300 fine steel plates and woodcuts*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, clean copy. Philadelphia, 1857. \$4.75. 44

ARCTIC:—Markham (Capt. Albert H.) The Great Frozen Sea; a personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert," 1875-6; *colored map, 6 plates, and 29 woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 440, cloth. London, 1878. \$3.00. 45

ARCTIC:—Markham (C. R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region. *9 folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 357, cloth. London, 1873. \$3.50. 46

"To give to the public a correct knowledge of the whole line of frontier separating the known from the unknown region round the North Pole, to recall the stories of early voyagers, to narrate the recent efforts of gallant adventurers of various nationalities to cross the threshold, to set forth the arguments in favour of a renewal of Arctic exploration, and to enumerate in detail the valuable and important results to be derived from North Polar discovery."—*Athenaeum.*

ARCTIC:—M'Clure (Capt. R.) Discovery of the N.-W. Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator," 1850-54, edited by Osborn. *With map and 4 fine tinted plates.* 8vo, pp. 405, cloth. London, 1856. \$2.50. 47

ARCTIC:—Nansen (Fridtjof) "Farthest North"; Voyage of Exploration of the Ship "Fram," 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey, with appendix. BEST EDITION, *with etched portrait, many fine plates, some colored, COLORED MAPS AND MANY WOODCUTS.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth gilt, uncut, as new. Westminster (*Constable*), 1897. Published at \$10.00 for \$6.00. 48

ARCTIC:—Nansen (Fridtjof), 1861-1893 by W. C. Brögger and Nordahl Rolfsen. BEST EDITION, *illustrated with three colored folding maps, 8 plates, and 46 drawings and photo-engravings.* Large 8vo, pp. 402, cloth, as new. London, 1896. Published at \$4.00 for \$2.75. 49

ARCTIC:—Nordenskiöld's Voyage around Asia and Europe; the North-eastern Passage of the Vega, 1878-80, by Hovgaard, translated by Braekstad; *with folded maps, and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 294, cloth. London, 1882. \$3.00. 50

ARCTIC:—Payer (Julius) New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff," 1872-74; *maps and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. \$4.50. 51

ARCTIC:—Peary (R. E.) Northward over the "Great Ice"; Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland, 1886 and 1891-97; with description of the little Tribe of Smith Sound Eskimos, etc., *with map, diagrams, and about 400 full-page and other illustrations.* 2 large and thick vols, square 8vo, cloth, as new. New York, 1898. Published at \$6.00 net for \$3.50. 52

One of the most important works on Arctic exploration published for some years. Peary tells the story of his travels and adventures in a most interesting and dramatic manner. His narrative abounds in infinite variety, as it deals with land and sea, terrific storms on the Ice-Cap, and big game; with much valuable material regarding the strange people among whom he lived.

ARISTOTLE'S Ethics, illustrated with Essays and Notes, by Sir Alexander Grant. Best edition, containing also the ten books of the Nicomachean Ethics in Greek. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1866. \$3.75. 53

"Grant . . . has undertaken a task which seems not only difficult, but almost impossible—the task of justifying the ways of Aristotle to men. Difficult of accomplishment as his object is, he has, in our opinion, succeeded."—*Sat. Rev.*

ARNOLD (Sir Edwin) *Seas and Lands; with numerous full-page and other illustrations.* Large 8vo, pp. 530, cloth, gilt top. New York (Longmans), 1891. Pub. at \$4.00, for \$2.00. 54

ART-Studies from Nature, as applied to Design, for the use of Architects, Designers, and Manufacturers, by F. E. Hulme, J. Glaisher, S. J. Mackie, and Robert Hunt; *with very numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, pp. 224, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1872. \$2.75. 55

AUTHOR'S Own Corrected Copy:—Campbell (J. F.) *My Circular Notes; Geological and other notes written while traveling Westwards around the World, 1874-5. FIRST EDITION, with numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco extra, gilt tops (almost new). London (Macmillan), 1876. \$15.00. 56

THE AUTHOR'S CORRECTED PROOF COPY, with his autograph inscription; memoranda regarding the proofs; the correspondence of Alexander Macmillan (of Macmillan & Co.) with the author; other letters, numerous manuscript additions, corrections, and changes, all in the author's handwriting; criticisms of the illustrations; references to other writings by the author; and other interesting autograph matter.

PAYTOUN (Wm. E.) *Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers and other Poems. Handsomely printed, in large type, and beautifully illustrated by Sir Jos. N. Payton and W. H. Payton, with the appendix on the statements in Macaulay's England regarding John Grahame.* Small 4to, full red morocco gilt, inlaid with blue and brown moroccos, inside gold borders, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1881. Nice copy. \$5.00. 57

AZORES:—Bullar (Jos. and H.) *Winter in the Azores, and a summer at the Baths of the Furnas; colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$2.50. 58

"Of all the Tours and Travels we have ever read, we are disposed to think it the most agreeable and original."—*London Examiner.*

BACON (Lord) *Essays, with annotations by Archbishop Wheatly.* Large type edition. 8vo, pp. 588, half morocco gilt, marbled edges. Nice copy. London (Parker), 1858. \$2.75. 59

BACON (Sir Francis) *Complete Works, with Life; fine portrait engraved by Fittler, and folded charts.* 10 vols, royal 8vo, A NICE SET in mottled calf extra. London, 1803. \$21.00. 59a

The first complete edition in 8vo.

BAGEHOT (Walter) *Biographical Studies, edited by R. H. Hutton.* 8vo, pp. 368, cloth. London, 1881. \$2.00. 60

"A remarkable collection of studies in political psychology. For justness of judgment they undoubtedly surpass any previous attempts of the kind. . . . These Biographical Sketches will always constitute the most trustworthy contemporary estimate of many of the leading English statesmen of the Victorian Era."—*Athenaeum.*

BALLADS:—Lockhart (J. G.) *Ancient Spanish Ballads, historical and romantic. FIRST EDITION.* 4to, pp. 237, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1823. \$3.00. 61

BALLADS:—Percy (Thos.) *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, etc., of our Earlier Poets.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1812. \$3.50. 62

BALLADS:—Wilkins (W. W.) Political Ballads of the 17th and 18th Centuries, annotated. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$3.00. 63

BALZAC. Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine, trans. into English, complete and unabridged; *with numerous illustrations by Gustave Dore.* Thick crown 8vo, pp. 489, cloth, gilt top. London, n. d. \$3.00. 63a

BANCROFT'S History Disputed:—Quincy (Josiah) The Memory of James Grahame vindicated from the charges of "Detraction" and "Calumny" preferred against him by Bancroft, and the conduct of Mr. Bancroft towards him stated and exposed: also, **Nathanael Greene:** examination of statements concerning him in Bancroft by G. W. Greene. In 1 vol., 8vo, new half calf. Boston, 1846 and 1866. \$2.50. 64

Margins of the last few pages of the former neatly repaired. The text is, however, perfect.

BANKERS, Journal of the Institute of. A COMPLETE SET from its beginning in 1879, to and including 1901, with the general index volume. In all 23 large and thick vols., 8vo, uniformly and strongly bound in half morocco gilt. A FINE SET, as good as new. London, 1880-1901. VERY SCARCE. \$75.00. 65

A very valuable journal, containing a large number of contributions by the best-recognized authorities on banking, mercantile law, economics, foreign exchanges, bankruptcy, interest, commerce, etc., etc., in all parts of the world.

The collation is guaranteed on this set.

BARBAULD (Mrs. Anna Laetitia) Memoir, with many of her Letters, by G. A. Ellis; *portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1874. \$1.75. 66

BARONIAL Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. A series of 71 LARGE AND FINELY COLORED PLATES, reproduced in facsimile from the original drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Muller, J. Holland, F. W. Fairholt, T. Allom, and others, besides a large number of fine wood-engravings of archways, porches, windows, fireplaces, furniture, etc., etc., with full descriptions of each plate, by S. C. Hall. 2 vols., folio, handsomely bound in full green morocco extra, gold borders on sides, inside gold tooled borders, gilt edges. London, 1858. With bookplates of Granville R. Ryder. \$35.00. 67

A fine copy of the handsome large paper edition.

The "Baronial Halls of England" are rapidly yielding to the inroads of time; and circumstances are continually occurring to lessen their number. In the fifty odd years, intervening between the publication of this work and now, many of the most interesting of the ancient mansions of the kingdom have been destroyed; and, perhaps, at no very distant period, in these volumes may be found the only palpable records of the existence of others.

BARTHELEMY (Abbe) The Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the Middle of the 4th Century before the Christian Aera; translated from the French. COMPLETE WITH THE 4TO ATLAS of maps, plans, views, and coins, and the engraved portrait. Together 7 vols., 8vo, and 1 4to, uniformly bound in old tree calf. London, 1794-1806. \$3.75. 68

With bookplate of Sir Thos. Gage.

BELGRAVIA, a London Magazine, complete from the beginning in 1867 to 1884 inclusive, with *very numerous illustrations*, 54 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in half brown morocco extra, gilt edges; A FINE SET; VERY CHEAP. \$67.50. 69

BERRY (Miss) Extracts from her Journals and Correspondence, 1783-1852, edited by Lady Theresa Lewis. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with engraved portraits by Adlard. 3 vols., 8vo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops. London, 1865. \$10.00. 70

BEWICK (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds. Fourth edition, 1816. 2 vols.: GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. Sixth edition, 1811: FABLES OF AESOP and others. First edition, 1818. Together 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. A good set. \$53.00. 71

BEWICK:—Hugo (Sir Thos.) The Bewick Collector; a descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. and J. Bewick, including cuts in various states for Books and Pamphlets, with appendix of portraits, autographs, etc.: complete with the SUPPLEMENT. *Nearly 300 cuts from Bewick's own blocks.* LARGE PAPER EDITION, WITH THE FINE FULL-LENGTH PORTRAIT. 2 vols., impl. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Scarce. London, 1866-68. \$16.50. 72

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—American Book-Prices Current, 1896. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1896. \$15.00. 73

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Catalogue of the Americana Library of H. C. Murphy. Royal 8vo, pp. 442, half-cloth, uncut. New York, 1884. \$3.50. 74

A PRICED COPY. Some items cut out; but have been neatly typewritten and inserted.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Catalogue of the Library of Thos. W. Field (an unrivalled collection of books relating to the Amer. Indians, History and Biography), also the SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol., 8vo, pp. 435, half russia. New York, 1875. \$4.00. 75

A PRICED COPY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Goldsmid (Sir Edmund) Bibliographical Sketch of the Aldine Press at Venice: a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, 1494-1597, and a list of all known forgeries or imitations. Translated from Renouard's "Annales de L'Imprimerie des Aldes." 2 parts, bound in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1887. \$3.00. 76

A large paper copy of which only a few were printed.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Power (J.) A Handy-Book about Books, for Book-Lovers, Book-Buyers, and Book-Sellers; with *facsimiles of early printing, etc.* 8vo, pp. 231, emblematic boards, gilt top. London, 1870. 2.75. 77

Contains a good chronology, many useful receipts, typographical gazeteer, dictionary of terms, etc., etc. A very useful manual in any library.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Thomson (Peter G.) Bibliography of the State of Ohio; Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State, with collations, notes, prices, etc., and a Complete Index by subjects. Impl. 8vo, pp. 436, cloth. Cincinnati, 1880. \$5.00. 78

BIBLIOGRAPHY; see also Allibone.

BILLIARDS, and other Games of the Table, by H. U. Alcock. Revised by J. Roberts; *with numerous illustrations*. Cr. 8vo, pp. 253, full morocco gilt, gilt edges. Melbourne, 1877. \$2.25. 79

A very interesting copy, being the presentation copy "To His Excellency, Sir G. Bowen, K. C. M. G. (to whom the work is dedicated), with the compiler's dutiful and respectful compliments, 132 Russell St., Melbourne, Jan. 30, 1878." (Bowen was Governor of Victoria at the time.) The volume was afterwards presented "To the Lord Westbury."

See Prescott (W. H.) and compare the two presentation inscriptions.—Respect *vs.* Humbug.

BINGHAM (Hon. D.) The Marriages of the Bourbons. BEST EDITION, in large type, with etched plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890. \$4.50. 80

BLACK PRINCE:—The Life and Feats of Arms of Edward, The Black Prince, by Chandos Herald; a metrical chronicle, in the original French, with page for page English translation, and notes by Francisque-Michel. *Handsomely printed on hand-made, deckle-edged paper, with facsimile of the original MS.* 4to, pp. 392, half roan, uncut, gilt top. Paris, 1883. \$3.50. 81

BLANC (Louis) History of Ten Years, 1830-40; folded map. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1844. \$2.25. 82

BOCCACCIO (Giovanni) Il Decameron di nuouo ristampato alla sua uera lectiona reditto al Cavalier Lionardo Salviati. *Printed throughout in Italics, with initial letters; portrait, and the many curious early engravings.* Small 4to, pp. 400, original vellum. Venetia, appreso Alessandro Vecchi, MDCII. \$7.50. 83

A very cheap copy of this curious early edition.

BOCCACCIO'S The Decameron; with introduction by Thomas Wright; *portrait and 10 engravings by T. Stothard.* Thick 12mo, pp. 532, cloth. London (1872). \$3.00. 84

BOCCACCIO (G.) The Decameron. Payne's translation, *with the beautiful series of photogravure plates by Chalon, expressly prepared for this edition.* 2 vols., impl. 8vo, in the original cloth, uncut, as good as new. London (Lawrence & Bullen), 1893. \$30.00. 85

The handsomest edition yet published of the Decameron. Only 1,000 sets were made. Printed on hand-made, deckle-edged paper, at the Chiswick Press. This was the first of the series of the Lawrence & Bullen reprints, and is now the scarcest. It is much sought and rising in value.

BOOK PLATES; see Club of Odd Volumes.

BOSWELL'S Life of Johnson; including their tour to the Hebrides, edited by Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker; *with engraved portraits and plates.* Royal 8vo, pp. 874, cloth. London (Murray), 1860. \$3.00. 86

BOTANY:—Figuier (L.) **The Vegetable World;** a History of Plants, with their botanical descriptions and peculiar properties; *24 plates and 445 wood engravings, by Faguet.* 8vo, pp. 576, cloth. London, 1868. Published at £1 4s. for \$3.25. 87

First and best edition, with best impressions of the numerous engravings.

BOTANY:—Loudon (Mrs.) Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals and Bulbous Plants; *with 106 BEAUTIFULLY COLORED PLATES.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco gilt. London, 1840-41. \$7.50. 88

BOTANY:—Lowe (E. J.) Natural History of New and Rare Ferns, containing Species and Varieties not included in "Ferns, British and Exotic," among which are the new Hymenophyllums and Trychomanes; *with 72 BEAUTIFULLY COLORED PLATES, containing a large number of varieties, and woodcuts.* Impl. 8vo, cloth. London, 1871. \$3.75. 89

BOURNE (Vincent). Poetical Works. PICKERING'S FINE EDITION. 12mo, pp. 323, calf, red edges. Oxford, 1826. \$3.00. 90

Contains at the end his various epitaphs.

BRASSEY (Mrs.) Sunshine and Storm in the East; Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with over 100 full-page and smaller illustrations, and folded maps.* 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. London (Longmans), 1880. \$3.00. 91

BRIGAND LIFE:—Maffei (Count) Brigand Life in Italy; a History of Bourbonist Reaction, edited from original and authentic documents. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1865. \$3.00. 92

A truthful history of brigandage in the ex-Kingdom of Naples.

BRITISH Quarterly Review. A complete set from its beginning in 1845 to its termination in 1886. 83 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half calf gilt. London, 1845-86. \$145.00. 93

A fine and complete set of this very valuable journal.

The collation is guaranteed on this set.

BRITTAN (Dr. S. B.) Man and his Relations; illustrating the influence of the mind on the body, the relations of the faculties to the organs and to the elements, objects and phenomena of the external world; *portrait.* 8vo, pp. 578, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.75. 94

BROWNING (Robt.) Poetical Works. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. \$9.50. 95

BROWNING (Robert) Aristophanes' Apology; including a Transcript from Euripides, being the Last Adventure of Balanston. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 366, cloth. London, 1875. \$2.50. 96

BRUCE (Jas.) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, 1768-73; *with engraved portrait by Heath, folded maps, and numerous plates.* 5 vols.; also LIFE AND WRITINGS OF JAS. BRUCE, by Alex. Murray; *with fine engraved portrait and numerous plates* 1 vol.—Together 6 vols., royal 4to, half calf. Edinburgh, 1790-1808. \$13.50. 97

With bookplates of John Lumsdaine.

BURGOYNE (Field Marshall Sir John) Life and Correspondence, edited by Hon. Geo. Wrottesley; *engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. \$2.50. 98

A presentation copy "With Col. Wrottesley's compliments."

"We could ill spare any portion of the two thick volumes."—*Athenaeum.*

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the interest of Burgoyne's letters from the Crimea."—*London Sat. Review.*

BURKE (Edmund) *Correspondence, 1744-1797*, edited by Fitzwilliams, and Bourke. **BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION**, with *fine engraved portrait by Finden*. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$3.50. 99

BURNS (Robt.) *Life and Works*, edited by Robert Chambers. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1851. \$3.00. 100

BURNS (Robert) *Life of*, by J. G. Lockhart. **FIRST EDITION**. 8vo, pp. 446, half calf. Edinburgh, 1828. \$3.50. 101

BURNS. *Chronicle of the One Hundredth Birthday* of Robert Burns, collected and edited by Jas. Ballantine; *fine engraved portrait after Nasmyth, and vignette of birthplace, also large folded genealogical chart of Burns*. Impl. 8vo, pp. 606, cloth. Edinburgh, 1859. \$2.50. 102

BURTON (Sir R. F.) *Vikram and the Vampire*; tales of Hindu Devilry. **First Edition**, with 33 illustrations by Ernest Griset. 12mo, pp. 343, cloth. London (Longmans), 1870. \$4.50. 103

BYRON (Lord) *Works Complete*; **MURRAY'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL CABINET EDITION**, with his letters and journals, and life by Thomas Moore; with *engraved portraits and plates by Finden*. 17 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1832. \$15.00. 104

BYRON (Lord) *Poetical Works*. A **LARGE PAPER SET OF MURRAY'S BEAUTIFUL LARGE-TYPE LIBRARY EDITION**, with **UNUSUALLY BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the extensive and beautiful series of engravings by Finden, in remarkably clean and bright condition**. 8 vols., 4to; also **LETTERS AND JOURNALS of Byron**, with Life, by Thos. Moore, with the *fine full-length portrait of Byron by Finden*. 2 vols.—together 10 vols., 4to, **UNIFORMLY AND HANDSOMELY BOUND in full green calf extra, marbled edges**. London, 1839-30. \$150.00. 105

A remarkably choice and beautiful set, and in unusually clean and fresh condition.

BYRON (Lord) *Letter to * * ** on Bowles' Strictures on the life and writings of Pope. **FIRST EDITION**, WITH THE SCARCE ADDENDA. 8vo, pp. 61, half calf. London, 1821. \$3.00. 106

CAIRNS (Dr. J.) *Unbelief in the Eighteenth Century* as contrasted with its Earlier and Later History. 8vo, pp. 309, cloth. Edinburgh, 1881. \$1.75. 107

CAMPBELL (Lord) *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the great Seal of England*, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV., 10 vols.; and **LIVES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND**, from the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Tenterden, 4 vols.: together 14 vols., 12mo, newly and uniformly bound in bright half calf gilt, marbled edges: A **FINE SET**. London, (Murray), 1868-1874. \$30.00. 108

CANADA:—Bartlett (W. H.) *Canadian Scenery, Illustrated: A SERIES OF ABOUT 120 BEAUTIFUL STEEL ENGRAVINGS*, with descriptions by N. P. Willis. **FIRST EDITION**; 2 vols., 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1842. \$4.50. 109

CANADA:—Papers Relative to the Exploration by Capt. Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the Northern branch of the River Saskatchewan, and the frontier of the U. S., and between the Red River and Rocky Mountains, undertaken by command of both Houses of Parliament; *with folded map and colored plates*. Folio, in the original wrappers. London, the original Government Publication, 1859. Scarce. \$3.75. 110

CAPUCINS:—Le Miroir du Pecheur, compose par les RR. P. P. Capucins missionnaires; *with curious early woodcuts of the state of a converted man, the state of a man fallen into mortal sin, the state of a man dying in mortal sin, and the unhappy state of a lost soul*. 12mo, boards. Troyes, Chez Baudot, s. d. (early). \$7.50. 111

A very curious little volume.

CARLYLE (Thos.) Complete Works. THE HANDSOME LARGE TYPE ASHBURTON EDITION, *with fine engraved portrait*. 17 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, gilt tops, as new. London (*Chapman & Hall*), 1889. Pub. at \$42.50, for \$25.00. 112

Comprises:—The French Revolution, 2 vols.; Cromwell's Letters, 3 vols.; Frederick the Great, 6 vols.; Miscellaneous Essays, 3 vols.; Sartor Resartus, etc., 1 vol.; Latter Day Pamphlets, 1 vol.; John Sterling, etc., 1 vol.

CARLYLE (Thomas) Early Letters, 1814-26; LETTERS, 1826-36; REMINISCENCES; CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GOETHE AND CARLYLE;—together 4 vols., edited by Chas. Eliot Norton; *with engraved portraits, plates, facsimiles, etc.* 12mo, cloth. London (*Macmillan*), 1886-9. Published at \$9.25, for \$4.75. 113

"The chief interest to be derived from reading these Letters, lies in the pictures they give of Carlyle's manner of life, in the gradual development of his intellectual powers and literary style, and in the light thrown on his direct personal characteristics."—*St. James Gazette*.

CATHARINE II. of Russia, Life of, translated and enlarged, with notes, memoir, etc., by Rev. W. W. Dakins; *with engraved portraits*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1799. \$2.50. 114

CATHOLIC Church:—Machale (Archbishop John) Evidences and Doctrines of the Catholic Church, showing that the former are no less convincing than the latter are propitious to the happiness of society. 8vo, pp. 530, cloth. London (*Dolman*), 1842. \$1.75. 115

CERAMICS:—I Tre Libri dell'Arte del Vasajo; del Cav. Cipriano Piccolpassi Rurantino (Reprint of Piccolpassi's rare treatise on making Pottery and China, 1548), *with facsimiles of the original illustrations*. 2 vols., 4to, sewn. Rome, 1857. \$4.50. 116

CERAMICS:—Jacquemart (A.) History of Ceramic Art, descriptive and philosophical study of the Pottery of all Ages and Nations, translated by Mrs. Bury Palliser. *12 fine etched plates, 200 woodcuts, and 1,000 marks and monograms*. One large and thick imperial 8vo volume, cloth gilt, gilt top. London, 1877. Scarce. \$10.00. 117

The best universal history of Pottery that has yet been written.

CERVANTES (M. de) Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish, *with 74 beautiful engravings* after Robert Smirke. 4 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco extra, marbled edges. London, 1818. \$30.00. 118

First edition with the beautiful series of Smirke engravings; handsomely printed in large type by Bulmer.

CHAMPAGNE:—Vizetelly (H.) History of Champagne, with notes on other Sparkling Wines of France; *350 full-page and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 280, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1882. \$3.50. 119

The only work of any importance on the subject.

CHAP BOOKS:—Ashton (John) Chap Books of the Eighteenth Century, with notes and introduction; *very numerous facsimiles of the curious old woodcuts, title pages, etc.* 12mo, pp. 480, cloth. London, 1882. \$1.75. 120

CHRISTIAN Lyrics, chiefly selected from Modern Authors. *Handsomely printed within ruled borders, with decorative initials, and illustrated with numerous pretty wood engravings, under the superintendence of J. D. Cooper.* Small 4to, NICE COPY in full brown morocco extra, tooled back and sides, raised bands, beveled boards, inside borders, and gilt edges. London, 1868. \$2.50. 121

CICERO (M. T.) Opera Omnia, ex recensione J. Aug. Ernesti, cum ejusdem notis clave Ciceroniana; *engraved portrait.* 8 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London (R. Priestley), 1819. \$6.50. 122

"An elegant edition."—*Lowndes.*

CLARKE (Chas. Cowden) Moliere Characters. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 266, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1865. \$2.25. 123

CLASSICS:—Brindley's pretty little Miniature set of the Latin Classics; *with folded maps, etc.* Complete in 20 vols., 48mo, uniformly bound throughout in old English red morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges. London, 1744, etc. \$15.00. 124

Comprises:—Caesar, 2 vols.; Horace; Ovid, 5 vols.; Virgil; Tibulus, 2 vols.; Lucan, 2 vols.; Sallust; Lucretius; Nepos; Phaedrus; Terence; Q. Curtius, 2 vols.

CLAY (Henry) Life and Times, by Calvin Colton; *engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. \$5.50. 125

CLAYTON (Ellen C.) Queens of Song: memoirs of some of the most Celebrated Female Vocalists who have appeared on the lyric stage, from the earliest days of opera to the present time; also a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe. *6 fine engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. \$9.00. 126

"The compiler has studied the ordinary sources of knowledge with care, arranged her materials with considerable skill, and produced a useful and readable series of biographies."—*Athenaeum.*

CLINTON (Geo., 1st Governor of N. Y., 1777-1795; 1801-1804). Public Papers of; *with portraits, numerous folded maps, plans, etc.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1899. \$3.50. 127

CLUB of Odd Volumes:—Catalogue of a Loan Exhibition of Book-Plates and Super-Libros, 1898. *With reproductions of rare bookplates.* 12mo, pp. 189, sewed. Boston, 1898. \$2.50. 128

COAL, its History and Uses, by Profs. Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rucker, and Marshall, edited by Prof. Thorpe; *with numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 363, cloth. London (Macmillan), 1878. \$1.75. 129

"These lectures furnish models of popular exposition."—*Lond. Sat. Review.*

COBBETT (William): a Biography; by Edward Smith. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1878. \$2.75. 130
Presentation copy, with author's compliments.

COCKER (Edw.) *Decimal Arithmetick*, perused, corrected, etc. by John Hawkins. Fifth Edition. 12mo, pp. 448, cloth. London, 1720. \$3.50. 131

CODRONCHI (B.) *De Annis Climactericis, necnon de Ratione Vitandi eorum Pericula itemque de Modis Vitam producendi.* 16mo, pp. 168, original vellum. Coloniae, Matthaei Smitz, 1623, \$3.75. 132

COINS:—**Pegge (Samuel)** *Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin; engraved plates.* 4to, pp. 136, old tree calf. London, 1766. \$3.50. 133

COLERIDGE (Hartley) *Poems and Essays*; FIRST EDITIONS, 2 fine portraits engraved by Holl. 4 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London (Moxon), 1851. \$9.00. 134

A nice set of the first and best edition.

COLERIDGE (Samuel T.) *Aids to Reflection*, edited by H. N. Coleridge. PICKERING'S FINE EDITION. 2 vols., 16mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1843. \$3.50. 135

COLLECTANEA Curiosa; or Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the University of Oxford and Cambridge, and a variety of other subjects; now first published from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft. 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1781. \$3.50. 136

COLLEGE Book (The) Edited by C. F. Richardson and H. A. Clark; *with numerous fine engraved plates.* 4to, pp. 394, cloth. Boston (Houghton), 1878. Now quite scarce, \$12.50. 137

The History, resources, and aims of the following: Harvard Univ., J. B. Ames; Yale Coll., W. L. Kingsley; College of N. J., F. Vinton; Univ. of Pa., C. J. Stille; Brown Univ., R. A. Guild; Rutgers Coll., T. S. Doolittle; Williams Coll., W. Gladden; Union Coll., W. Wells; Bowdoin Coll., G. T. Packard; Hamilton Coll., E. North; Trinity Coll., W. C. Brocklesby; Wesleyan Univ., C. T. Winchester; Lafayette Coll., F. A. March; Oberlin Coll., J. H. Fairchild; Univ. of Mich., C. K. Adams; Vassar Coll., T. J. Backus; William and Mary Coll.; Columbia Coll.; Dartmouth Coll.; Military Academy; Amherst Coll.; Univ. of Va.; Naval Academy; Cornell Univ.

COLONNA (Francesco) *The Strife of Love in a Dream*, being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the *Hypnerotomachia* of Colonna, edited by Andrew Lang. *Beautifully printed by Whittingham, on hand-made paper, in antique type, with reproductions of the curious early woodcuts.* Impl. 8vo, pp. 250, in the original boards, entirely uncut. London (Nutt), 1890. \$5.50. 138

COMMERCE of U. S.—Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Register of the Treasury on the Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. for the year ending June 30th, 1864. 8vo, pp. 404, cloth. Washington, 1865. \$1.75. 139

COTTON—Dana (Wm. B.) Cotton from Seed to Loom: a Handbook of facts for the daily use of Producer, Merchant, and Consumer. *Folding map and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 291, cloth. New York, 1878. \$3.00. 140

COURT MEMOIRS—Freer (M. W.) Married Life of Anne of Austria. 2 vols. Regency of Anne of Austria, 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 8vo, BEST EDITIONS, *with portraits.* New half red morocco gilt; NICE SET. London, 1865-6. \$15.00. 141

COURT MEMOIRS—Genlis (Countess de) Memoirs; illustrative of the history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Fine engraved portrait.* 8 vols., 12mo, blue calf, marbled edges. London (Colburn), 1825. \$13.50. 142

COURT MEMOIRS—Pardoe (Julia) Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France; *with 21 engraved portraits and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, full buff calf gilt, marbled edges, A FINE SET. London (Bentley), 1890. \$18.00. 143

"Miss Pardoe's pictures of French history are as charming as a novel. She has shown herself capable of constructing ingenious plots, and of giving an attractive and novel exposition of history."—*Alibone.*

COWPER (Wm.) Poetical Works. PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION; *with fine engraved portrait.* 3 vols., 16mo, morocco gilt, gilt edges; nice copy. London, 1830. \$12.50. 144

COWPER (Wm.) Poems; with a biographical and critical introduction, by the Rev. Thomas Dale; *with the fine series of 75 wood-engravings after Gilbert.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$3.00. 145

CRUIKSHANK (Geo.) Whom to Marry and How to Get Married; or, The Adventures of a Lady in Search of a good husband, edited by the Brothers Mayhew. FIRST EDITION *with numerous plates* by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 12mo, pp. 271, new half red morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. London (*Bogue*), n. d. \$5.00. 146

CRUIKSHANK (Geo.)—[Akerman (J. Y.)] Tales of Other Days. FIRST EDITION, *with plates* by George Cruikshank. 12mo, pp. 257, new half green morocco extra, gilt top. NICE COPY. London, 1830. \$7.50. 147

CRUIKSHANK (Geo.)—Dibdin (Chas.) Songs; with Memoir, edited by T. Dibdin; *with numerous etched plates,* by Geo. Cruikshank. 12mo, half calf. London, 1863. \$1.75. 148

CRUIKSHANK (Geo.)—Greenwich Hospital; a series of Naval Sketches, descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man. A COLORED COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, WITH UNUSUALLY CLEAN AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS *of the 12 plates* by George Cruikshank. 4to, half blue morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1826. \$40.00. 149

An unusually fine copy of this rare Cruikshank item. With bookplate of J. Lawson Whalley.

CUSTOMS:—Barry (H.) Ivan at Home; or, pictures of Russian Life; *with numerous full-page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 322, cloth. London, 1872. \$2.00. 150

CUSTOMS:—Becker (Prof. W. A.) Gallus: or, Roman Scenes of the time of Augustus; with notes, etc. on the manners and customs of the Romans; *numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 536, cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1866. \$1.75. 151

Among the contents are: The Roman Family; Roman house utensils, etc.; Library, books, etc.; Carriages; Inns; Gardens; Baths; Gymnastics; Costume; Meals; Drinks; Games; Burials; etc.

CUSTOMS:—Doyle (Richard) Manners and Customs of ye Englyshe, Drawn from ye Qvick, to which be added some extracts from Mr. Pips, hys Diary, contributed by Percival Leigh. FIRST EDITION. *A series of 40 humorous etchings*, with equally humorous text. Oblong 4to, original half morocco, gilt edges. London, Bradbury (1849). \$3.50. 152

CUSTOMS:—Howitt (Wm.) The Rural Life of England. Second and revised edition, *with numerous fine wood-engravings by Bewick and Williams.* 8vo, pp. 616, cloth, uncut. London, 1840. \$3.00. 153

"One of the most beautiful, vigorous, fresh, and spirited of Mr. Howitt's productions. It is written with good sense and good feeling."—*Court Journal.*

CUSTOMS:—Mayhew (H.) London Characters: illustrations of the humour, pathos, and peculiarities of London life; *numerous illustrations by W. S. Gilbert and others.* 12mo, pp. 478, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.75. 154

"The book is an eminently interesting one."—*Court Circular.*

CUSTOMS:—Thrupp (John) The Anglo-Saxon Home; a History of the Domestic Institutions and Customs of England, from the Fifth to the Eleventh Centuries. 8vo, pp. 410, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$4.50. 155

A very valuable and entertaining work. The only work of any importance on the subject.

Among the contents are:—Wife, Child, Slave, Freeman, Noble, Priest, Monk, Nun, Pilgrim, penances, superstitions, vices, virtues, music, gleeman, sports, pastimes, burial, etc.

DAGLEY (R.) Death's Doings, *a series of 24 etched plates*; with Prose and Verse to the same, the friendly contributions of various writers. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half calf. London, 1826. \$3.00. 156

D'ANVERS (N.) Elementary History of Art; Introduction to Ancient and Modern Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and Music, edited by T. R. Smith. FIRST EDITION, *with best impressions of the 120 wood-engravings.* 12mo, pp. 646, cloth, gilt top. London, 1874. \$2.25. 157

DASENT (Dr. G. W.) Tales from the Fjeld; a second series of Popular Tales from the Norse of P. C. Asbjornsen. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 375, original cloth, uncut. London, 1874. Scarce. \$4.25. 158

With book-plate of John G. Fenwick.

DAVENPORT (The Brothers); a Biography of, with account of the Physical and Psychical Phenomena which have occurred in their presence in America and Europe, by Dr. T. L. Nichols. 12mo, pp. 360, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. \$1.75. 159

DAVIES (William) *The Pilgrimage of the Tiber*, from its Mouth to its Source: with some account of its Tributaries; *map*, 5 full-page, and many other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 346, cloth. London, 1873. Scarce. \$2.50. 160

"In most of his descriptions we catch not only a vivid sketch of the scene before him, but the local colour which only thorough familiarity with Italian scenery can give."—*Sat. Rev.*

DE TOCQUEVILLE (A.) *Democracy in America*, translated by H. Reeve, preface and notes by J. C. Spencer; *folded map*. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. \$3.75. 161

DISRAELI (Benj.) *Lord George Bentinck*, a Political Biography. BEST EDITION, in large type. 8vo, pp. 588, cloth, uncut; nice copy. London (Colburn), 1852. \$2.00. 162

With book-plate of Wm. S. Edgar.

"As a political biography, we have rarely, if ever, met with a work more dextrously handled, or more replete with interest."—*Blackwood's Mag.*

DISRAELI (Isaac) *Works*: edited by Earl of Beaconsfield. 7 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, as new. London, n. d. \$6.50. 163

Contents:—Curiosities of Literature, 3 vols.; Amenities of Literature, 2 vols.; Literary Characters, 1 vol.; Calamities of Authors, 1 vol.

DIXON (William H.) *New America*; BEST EDITION; with illustrations from original photographs. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$3.50. 164

"The book is readable from end to end, more so, we think than any book of American travel that has been written for a good many years. . . . The accounts of all his strange acquaintances, the free-lovers of Oneida, the Shaker monks and nuns, the Tunker celibates, are equally full of interest and information. . . . We might transfer half his pages to our columns and not exhaust his store of what in our opinion is extremely readable writing."—*Nation*.

DODSLEY (J.) *A Collection of Poems; by several hands, with notes; with wood-engravings*. 6 vols., 12mo, calf gilt. London, 1782. \$3.75. 165

With book-plates of Harry William Vincent.

DODSLEY (R.) *Select Collection of Old English Plays*, with additional Notes by Isaac Reed, O. Gilchrist, and J. Payne Collier; fourth edition, chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged, with the notes of all the commentators, and new notes, by W. C. Hazlitt, and Glossary by the Rev. Richard Morris. 15 vols., 8vo, cloth, contents lettered, uncut. London, 1874-5. ONE OF THE LIMITED LARGE PAPER EDITIONS. Published at £15, 15s. for \$50.00. 166

DORAN (Dr. John) *Monarchs retired from Business; engraved portraits*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. \$3.50. 167

DRAKE (Nathan) *Mornings in Spring: or, Retrospections*, biographical, critical, and historical. 2 vols., 12mo, in 1, original boards, uncut. London (Murray), 1828. \$1.75. 168

"If I were called upon to name the writer in the lighter walks of English literature, who . . . is most calculated to refine the taste and to excite an ardent thirst for reading and literary pursuits, I should name Dr. Nathan Drake."—*Cleveland's Eng. Lit. of the 19th Cent.*

DRAYTON (Michael) *Complete Works*, now first collected; with introductions and notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper, M. A.; *portrait and facsimiles*. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$3.00. 169

DRUMMOND (Sir W.) *The Oedipus Judaicus*; with 16 plates. 8vo, pp. 311, cloth. London, 1866. \$4.50. 170

Of the above work only 250 copies were printed, for private distribution. The work is now very scarce.

"The learned baronet gravely maintains that the whole old testament is allegorical, and that a great, if not the leading object of it is to teach a correct system of astronomy."—*Orme*.

"The ancient Jews, like other nations of antiquity, had their esoteric and exoteric doctrines. They concealed the former under innumerable types and symbols, the meaning of which is generally unknown to any of their descendants. It is the object of my book to explain the hidden sense of many passages in the Hebrew Scriptures."—*Preface*.

DRYDEN (John) *The Satires of Juvenalis: and Persius*; translated into English verse; with Discourse on Origin and Progress of Satir. Fourth edition; with *Vandergucht's engravings*. 8vo, pp. 495, calf. London, 1711. \$2.50. 171

With pen-and-ink original book-plate of Henry Mytton, Esq., 1730.

"This translation carefully preserves the wit, but lacks the dignity of the original." *Dr. Johnson*.

DUNLAP Society's Publications. 8vo, all in the original wrappers, uncut, as issued, and in unusually clean condition. Only 175 copies of each printed from type.

No. 2. **DUNLAP (W.)** *The Father; or American Shandyism*, with introduction by T. J. McKee. 1887. \$2.25. 172

No. 4. **DUNLAP (W.)** *Andre*; introduction by Brander Matthews. 1887. \$2.50. 173

No. 6. **BIENNIAL Reports of the Treasurer and Secretary**. 1888. \$1.25. 174

Nos. 7, 8 and 10. **WINTER (Wm.)** *Brief Chronicles*. 3 parts, 1889-90. \$7.50. 175

No. 9. **BARRETT (Lawrence)** *Charlotte Cushman: a Lecture*. 1889. \$2.75. 176

No. 11. **WINTER (Wm.)** *Life of John Gilbert*. 1890. \$3.00. 177

No. 12. **HUTTON (Laurence)** and Cary. *Occasional Addresses*. 1890. \$3.00. 178

No. 14. **KEESE (W. L.)** *Wm. E. Burton; His Career other than that of Actor, etc.* 1891. \$3.00. 179

No. 15. **BURK (John)** *Bunker Hill; or the Death of Gen'l Warren*, introduction by Brander Matthews. 1891. \$2.50. 180

EDGEWORTH (Maria) *Tales of Fashionable Life*. Large type edition. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. Paris, 1831. \$2.50. 189

EDINBURGH Review. Complete from its beginning in 1802, to and including 1874. 145 vols., 8vo, half russia. Edinburgh, 1810-1874. \$55.00. 190

A good set throughout, the last few volumes being uniformly bound in half roan. It has the 5 scarce index volumes.

The collation is guaranteed on this set.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S Publications. Each, 8vo, in the original half roxburgh binding, uncut, gilt tops. \$4.50 per vol. unless otherwise noted. As follows:

THE BOOK OF THE KNIGHT OF LA TOUR-LANDRY, translated from the original French, and edited for the first time from the unique MS. in the British Museum, by Thos. Wright. 181

ANE DIALOG BETUUX EXPERIENCE AND ANE COURTEOUR off the Miserabyll Estat of the World, compylit be Schir David Lyndesay. 182

MANIPULUS VOCABULORUM, a Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language, by Peter Levins, 1570. Edited with index, by H. B. Wheatby. 183

LEGENDS OF THE HOLY ROOD, Symbols of the Passions and Cross, Poems in Old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th Centuries, edited from MSS. by Dr. Richard Morris: JOSEPH OF ARIMATHIE, or the Romance of the Seint Graal, written about A. D. 1350, printed from the unique copy in the Vernon MS., with appendix, edited, with notes, etc. by Rev. W. W. Skeat: MEDITATIONS ON THE SUPPER OF OUR LORD, and the Hours of the Passion, by Cardinal John Bonaventura, 1315-1330, edited from the MSS. by J. M. Cowper. Together 3 vols., bound in 1. \$7.50. 184

HENRY BRINKLOW'S COMPLAYNT OF RODERYCK MORS for the Redresse of Certen Wicked Lawes, Euel Customs, and Cruel Decreys, A. D. 1542; and LAMENTACYON OF A CHRISTEN AGAYNST LONDON; edited by J. M. Cowper; Supplicacyon for the Beggars, 1529, by Simon Fish, with Supplications and Decaye of England; edited by J. M. Cowper. Together 2 vols., bound in 1. \$6.00. 185

OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES and Homiletic Treatises, Warde, Lauerd, Lefdi, etc. of the 12th and 13th Centuries; edited from MSS. by Richard Morris. 2 vols. \$9.00. 186

THE BOKE OF NURTURE, following Englondis Gise, by me, John Russell, sumtyme seruande with Duke Umfrey of Glowcetur, with whom Uschere in Chambur was Y, and Mershalle also in Halle; from a Harleian MS.: FRENCH AND LATIN POEMS on Manners and Meals in the Olden Time, Part 2. In 1 vol. 187

THE ENGLISH WORKS OF JOHN FISHER, now first collected by John E. B. Mayor, Part 1. 188

Each volume has the book-plate of Robert Buchanan Stewart.

EDIS (Robert W.) Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses: 29 full-page illustrations and numerous sketches. 8vo, pp. 292, cloth. London, 1881. \$3.00. 191

A valuable work of suggestion.

EGYPT:—Belzoni (G.) Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and the Coast of the Red Sea, in search of the Ancient Berenice, etc.; *portrait and folded map*. 4to, calf. London (Murray), 1821. \$2.75. 192

EGYPT:—Fairholt (F. W.) Up the Nile, and Home Again. A handbook for travelers and a travel-book for the library; 100 tinted plates and woodcuts from the author's original sketches. 8vo, pp. 448, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$2.75. 193

EGYPT:—Lane (E. W.) An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians; *numerous full-page and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 619, cloth. London (Murray), 1860. \$2.50. 194

EGYPT:—St. John (J. A.) Egypt and Nubia, their Scenery and their People; *with 125 fine wood-engravings*. 8vo, pp. 472, cloth. London, 1844. \$2.00. 195

EGYPT:—Sharpe (Sam'l.) History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to A. D. 640. 2 vols., 8vo, new half brown morocco extra, gilt tops; fine copy. London, 1852. \$6.00. 196

"The only English book in which the student can find a complete consecutive history of Egypt under the Ptolemies and Caesars."—*Lond. Sat. Rev.*

EGYPT:—Zincke (F. B.) Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Khedive. 2nd and much enlarged edition, *with map*. 8vo, pp. 546, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.75. 197

Contains much fresh light on the history of Egypt.
"He seems to possess the quickening power which makes the dry bones live."—*Spectator*.

EIDLITZ (L.) The Nature and Function of Art, more especially of Architecture. Large and thick 8vo, pp. 494, cloth, uncut. London, 1881. \$3.50. 198

Mr. Eidlitz designed many public buildings in New York, including the Brooklyn Academy of Music.

"Sound reasoning and vigorous statement. . . . A notable addition to the literature of art."—*Nation*.

ELIOT (George) The Spanish Gypsy. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 358, half morocco gilt. Edinburgh, 1868. \$3.00. 199

ELZEVR:—Sleidani (I.) De Quatuor Summis Imperiis; *engraved title*. 24mo, vellum. Lugd. Batav., ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1631. \$3.75. 200

A pretty little specimen of the Elzevir Press.

EMBLEMS:—Whitney's "Choice of Emblems," a facsimile reprint, edited by Henry Green, with introduction and notes; the whole executed in exact facsimile of the rare originals, *including the curious early engravings, facsimiles of MSS., portraits, etc., etc.* Thick 4to, cloth. London, 1866. \$5.00. 201

With book-plates of Oliver Pemberton.

EPITAPHS:—Tissington (S.) Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, on the most illustrious Persons of all ages and countries. 8vo, pp. 517, cloth. London, 1857. \$3.50. 202

ERASMUS, His Life and Character, as shown in his correspondence and works, by R. B. Drummond; *fine heliotype portrait*. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt. Nice set. London, 1873. \$5.00. 203

ESSAYISTS:—Chalmers (Alexander) The British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical; *with engraved portraits*. 45 vols., 16mo, calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1803. \$45.00. 204

A COMPLETE SET comprising Tatler, 5 vols.; Spectator, 10 vols.; Guardian, 3 vols.; Rambler, 4 vols.; Adventurer, 3 vols.; World, 4 vols.; Connoisseur, 3 vols.; Idler, 2 vols.; Mirror, 3 vols.; Lounger, 3 vols.; Observer, 4 vols.; General Index.

ETCHINGS:—Passages from Modern English Poets; *illustrated with 47 etchings by the Junior Etching Club.* Small 4to, pp. 45, cloth, gilt edges. London, n. d. \$3.00. 205

Among the artists who have contributed to this volume are John Tenniel, J. Whistler, Millais, and others.

FACETIAE:—Meadows (Kenny) Heads of the People: or Portraits of the English; *over 100 clever sketches*, with Essays by Jerrold, Thackeray, Blanchard, Hunt, Howitt, Lover, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf gilt, marbled edges. London (Bohn), 1864. \$6.00. 206

FIRST EDITION with fine early impressions of these humorous plates. An unusually clean copy.

FALCONER (William) The Shipwreck; with Life by J. S. Clarke, *with the beautiful series of engravings by Fittler.* Royal 8vo, pp. 214, sprinkled calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1811. \$2.50. 207

A LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY with fine impressions of these beautiful plates.

FARINI (L. C.) The Roman State, 1815-50; trans. by Hon. W. E. Gladstone. BEST EDITION, *in large type.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Murray), 1851. \$7.00. 208

FARQUHAR (Geo.) Works; containing his Letters, Poems, Essays, and Comedies. Third edition, *with engraved plates by Vandergucht.* 8vo, old calf. London, 1714. \$3.50. 209

FERGUSON (Jas.) Historical inquiry into the True Principles of Beauty in Art, more especially with reference to Architecture; *with numerous fine plates and woodcuts.* Impl. 8vo, pp. 537, cloth. London (Longmans), 1849. \$3.25. 210

FIGUIER (Louis) Mammalia; popularly described by typical species; with numerous anecdotes; *267 engravings.* 8vo, pp. 606, full calf gilt, marbled edges. London, [1870]. \$3.00. 211

FISCHER (John B., of Erlach) A Plan of Civil and Historical Architecture, in the reproduction of the Most Noted Buildings of Foreign Nations, ancient and modern; *displayed in 86 large double folio plates, finely engraven at a very great charge, by the most eminent hands; comprising ancient Jewish, Egyptian, Syrian, Persian, Grecian, Roman, Arabian, Turkish, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, and modern structures.* First published at Leipzig, 1725. Now faithfully done into English, with notes, by Thos. Lediard. Folio, calf gilt, s. l. 1730. \$13.50. 212

A very rare and interesting work, with unusually well engraved copper plates.

FORSTER (John) Biographical Essays: Oliver Cromwell, Daniel De Foe, Sir Richard Steele, Charles Churchill, Samuel Foote. Best edition in large type. Crown 8vo, pp. 487, half morocco extra, marbled edges. London (Murray), 1860. \$2.50. 213

FOX (Caroline) Memories of Old Friends; Extracts from her Journals and Letters, 1835-71, edited by H. M. Pym. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *printed in large type, with fine etched portrait by Herkomer.* Impl. 8vo, pp. 355, original half vellum, uncut edges. London, 1882. \$3.75. 214

FREER (M. W.) *The Married Life of Anne of Austria*, from unpublished sources. BEST EDITION, with *engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1865. \$7.50. 215

With book-plate of John Baggalay.

FRENCH REVOLUTION:—Chamier (Capt.) A Review of the French Revolution of 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. \$2.75. 216

"Much as we have heard about the French Revolution, this dashing account from the pen of an eye-witness of no common talent or powers of description, will gratify no small share of public curiosity."—*Lon. Literary Gazette*.

FRENCH REVOLUTION:—Reimpression de L'Ancien Moniteur, seule histoire authentique et inaltérée de la Revolution Française, depuis la reunion des Etats-Généraux jusqu'au Consulat. Complete from May 1789 to Nov. 1799, with historical introduction, and the two extensive index volumes; in all 32 vols., impl. 8vo, half calf. A FINE SET, AS GOOD AS NEW. Paris, 1850-4. \$35.00. 217

The collation is guaranteed on this set.

FRERE (John Hookham) Works, in Verse and Prose, with Memoir by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere; *engraved portrait*. 2 large vols., 8vo, new half olive morocco gilt, gilt tops; FINE SET. London (*Pickering*), 1872. \$13.50. 218

Frere was one of the founders of the *London Quar. Review* and a contributor to the *Etonian* and *Anti-Jacobin*.

"So perfect a master of the ancient style of composition, that I would rather have his sufferage than that of a whole synod of your vulgar antiquaries."—*Sir Walter Scott*.

GALLERIE de Florence et du Palais Pitti: Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Cameos, dessinés par Wicar, graves sous la direction de Masquelier, avec les explications par Mongey; *frontispiece*, and 400 HIGHLY FINISHED ENGRAVINGS, AFTER THE MOST CELEBRATED PAINTINGS, ANTIQUE STATUARY, CAMEOS, GEMS, AND BAS-RELIEFS, ON 200 PLATES. ORIGINAL EDITION, with *brilliant impressions*. 4 vols., impl. folio, full green morocco gilt, gilt edges. Paris, 1789-1807. \$85.00. 221

The Florence Gallery is allowed to be the finest collection in Europe.

GALLERY of Engravings (The), Edited by Mrs. Milner. *A Series of 245 FINE STEEL ENGRAVINGS*, with descriptive letter press. 4 vols., 4to, bound in 2, half calf. London, (circa, 1850). \$7.50. 222

GALLERY:—Hall (S. C.) *Gems of European Art*; the best pictures of the best schools; a series of 90 BEAUTIFUL STEEL ENGRAVINGS of the most famous paintings, with descriptive letter press to each. 2 vols., folio, full morocco extra, gold borders on the sides, gilt edges. London, 1846. Very cheap. \$7.50. 223

GARRICK (David) Life, from Original Family Papers, and numerous Published and Unpublished Sources, by Percy FitzGerald. FIRST EDITION, *portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1868. Scarce. \$13.50. 224

FROUDE (James Anthony) An unusually large and complete set of his Works in the best editions, with numerous fine engraved portraits, plates, etc. 47 vols., 8vo, 4to, and 12mo., UNIFORMLY AND HANDSOMELY BOUND IN HALF LEVANT MOROCCO EXTRA, UNCUT, GILT TOPS BY BLACKWELL, except the History of England which is in half calf gilt. London, v. y. **\$350.00.** **219**

A FINE SET OF THESE VALUABLE WORKS, many of which are exceedingly scarce. It comprises:—

The History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., 8vo. 1858-70.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. The four series complete. 4 vols., 8vo. 1867-83.

Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. 3 vols., 8vo. 1883.

The Life of Father Thos. M. Burke. 2 vols., 8vo. 1885.

Thos. Carlyle, a History of His Life in London, 1834-81. 2 vols., 8vo. 1884.

Mr. Froude and Carlyle. 1 vol., 8vo. 1898.

Calvinism. 8vo. 1871.

Inaugural Address, delivered to the University of St. Andrews. 8vo. 1869.

Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. 1880.

The Pilgrim, a Dialogue on the Life and Actions of Henry the Eighth. 8vo. 1861.

Caesar: a Sketch. 8vo. 1879.

Lectures on the Council of Trent. 8vo. 1896.

Oceana; or England and Her Colonies. 8vo. 1886.

English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. 1895.

The English in the West Indies. 8vo. 1888.

The Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. 8vo. 1891.

The Spanish Story of the Armada. 8vo. 1892.

The Cat's Pilgrimage. 4to. Edinburgh, 1870.

Reminiscences, by Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols., 12mo. 1881.

Life and Letters of Erasmus. 12mo. 1895.

The Two Chiefs of Dunboy. 12mo. 1889.

The Nemesis of Faith. 12mo. 1849.

Luther: a Biography. 12mo. 1883.

Bunyan: a Biography. 12mo. 1880.

Shadows of the Clouds, by Zeta. 12mo. 1847.

Fraudacity: West Indian Fables, explained by J. J. Thomas. 12mo. 1890.

Ireland's Case Stated, in reply to Froude, by Burke. 12mo. 1873.

Froudeana: a very extensive collection of Important Reviews, Criticisms, Biographical Sketches, Contributions to Periodicals, etc., on or relating to Froude, which have appeared in Magazines, etc., collected, classified, and arranged. Bound in one large and thick volume. Imperial 8vo. An exceedingly valuable and interesting collection, bound uniform with the set.

"Of all Mr. Froude's high qualities as a historian, we should place picturesqueness first; his accounts are even finer than Mr. Motley's, and are exceedingly graphic. Hardly inferior to this, if inferior at all, is his power of grasping the essential ideas of the period of which he is treating, and placing them clearly and strongly before the reader. His powers of analysis, both of policy and character, are good, although less marked than the qualities already mentioned."—*Nation*.

"Mr. Froude is never dull or wearisome. Weaving his web with constructive art, it comes forth from his hands having mark and finish upon it. Whatever be the subject and the special merits of treatment, the reader reads on with unflagging interest, and is sorry when the article comes to an end."—*Athenaeum*.

FULLER Worthies' Library, edited, with prefaces, essays on their lives, and writings, notes, etc., by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. *Engraved portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.* A LARGEST PAPER SET, of which only 100 copies were printed. 4to, original half roxburgh, entirely uncut. London, 1872-4. **\$35.00.** **220**

This valuable and scarce collection comprises the complete works of Geo. Herbert, 3 vols.; John Donne, 2 vols.; Sir Philip Sydney, 2 vols., and Christopher Harvey, 1 vol.

GEIKIE (Dr. A.) Geological Sketches at Home and Abroad; with illustrations. 8vo, pp. 382, cloth. London (*Macmillan*), 1882. **\$2.00.** **225**

Among other parts treated of are: Wyoming, the Geysers of the Yellowstone, etc.

GEIKIE (Dr. A.) Text-Book of Geology. Revised and enlarged edition, *with very numerous illustrations.* Large and thick 8vo, pp. 1008, cloth, as good as new. London (*Macmillan*), 1885. Pub. at \$7.50 net, for \$5.00. 226

GIBBON (Edward). *History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire;* Large type edition, *engraved portrait and folding maps.* 12 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1819. \$9.50. 227

GIBBON (Edward) *History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire;* BEST EDITION, *with folded maps and portrait.* 12 vols., 8vo, full calf, marbled edges. London, 1820. \$12.50. 228

GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.) *Juventus Mundi: The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age; folded plate.* 12mo, pp. 554, cloth. London, 1870. \$2.00. 229

GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.) *Life of,* by Geo. Barnett Smith. *Large type edition, with portraits.* 2 thick vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1879. Pub. at £1. 4s, for \$2.50. 230

GOLD BULLION:—Report to the House of Commons of England, together with Minutes of Evidence, and Accounts from the Select Committee, on the High Price of Gold Bullion, and to take into consideration the state of the circulating medium and of the exchanges between Great Britain and foreign parts. Folio, pp. 232, in the original wrappers, uncut. London, Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, June 8, 1810. \$5.00. 231

This valuable and important report is now exceedingly scarce.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) *Poetical Works,* edited by Bolton Corney. THE BEAUTIFUL ETCHING CLUB EDITION, *handsomely printed within ruled borders, and illustrated by members of the Etching Club,—Cope, Creswick, Redgrave, etc.* Sq. 12mo, pp. 232, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere. London (*Longman*), n. d. \$3.75. 232

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) *Vicar of Wakefield; with 32 beautiful etchings by Mulready.* 8vo, pp. 306, morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday. London, 1855. \$4.50. 233

The beautiful Mulready edition.

"The delicacy, freedom, and finish of these etchings are delightful. The graceful simplicity of the drawings admirably accords with the unadorned beauty of the narrative."

GRAHAM (J. Murray) *Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, from the Accession of the House of Hanover to Victoria.* 8vo, pp. 480, cloth. London (*Longman*), 1871. \$2.00. 234

Autograph presentation copy, "To Mrs. Pitcairn, with best regards, J. M. G."

GRAMMONT (Count) *Memoirs of the Court of Charles II,* edited by Sir W. Scott; also the Personal History of Charles, and the Boscobel Tracts; *engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 546, cloth, uncut. London (*BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUME*), 1846. \$3.50. 235

GRAY (Thomas) Works; with fine engraved portrait. 5 vols., 12mo, half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1836. \$15.50. 236

Pickering's beautiful original Aldine edition. With the book-plates of Alfred Cock. 237

GRAY (Thos.) Poems and Letters. THE BEAUTIFUL CHISWICK PRESS EDITION, *handsomely printed in large type, and illustrated with photo portrait and 3 photo-plates.* 4to, pp. 416, calf gilt, gilt edges. London, 1867. \$5.00. 237

GROTIUS on the Rights of War and Peace. An abridged translation, by Dr. Wm. Whewell. 8vo, pp. 486, cloth. Cambridge University Press, 1853. \$2.25. 238

GROWOLL (A.) American Book Clubs, their Beginnings and History, and a bibliography of their publications. *Only 300 copies, each numbered, were printed, on hand-made paper, by John Wilson & Son.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 423, half Austrian calf, uncut edges. New York, 1897. Pub. at \$7.50 net, for \$5.50. 239

GRUND (F. J.) The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1837. \$1.75. 240

GUIZOT (F.) Embassy to the Court of St. James's, 1840. BEST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 464, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$2.25. 241

GUYON (Madame de la Mothe) Life, Religious Opinions, and Experiences, with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray, by Prof. T. C. Upham; *portrait.* 12mo, pp. 498, cloth. London, 1862. \$2.50. 242

HALLAM (Henry) Works: Constitutional History of England from the Accession of Henry the Seventh to the Death of George the Second. 3 vols.; View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.; Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries, 4 vols. Together 10 vols., MURRAY'S CABINET EDITION, 12mo, new half bright calf extra, uncut, gilt tops. A FINE SET. London, 1855. \$27.50. 243

HANDEL, Life of, by V. Schoelcher. 8vo, pp. 443, new half red morocco, gilt tops. London (1857). \$3.00. 244

HANSARD (G. A.) Book of Archery; a Complete History and Practice, ancient and modern; with numerous interesting anecdotes, and account of the societies; *numerous fine engraved plates.* 8vo, pp. 456, cloth. London, 1841. \$3.00. 244a

The best and most authoritative work on the subject.

"The pictorial embellishments are some of the most beautiful we have seen."—*London Art-Union.*

HARDING (J. D.) Lessons on Art; with 48 plates. Impl. 8vo, cloth. London, n. d. \$2.75. 246

"We have no one comparable to Harding for power of representation in a sketch from nature, or for natural and unaffected conception in the study."—*John Ruskin.*

HANSARD'S Parliamentary Debates and Parliamentary History, complete from the beginning in 1066 to the end of 1885, 402 vols., royal 8vo, half russia gilt. London, 1806-85. \$635.00. 245

The Contents are as follows:

	Vols.
Parliamentary History. The Conquest to 43 George III. 1066-1808.....	36
Debates: First series, 1803 to Death of George III. 1803-20.....	41
—Second series. Reign of George IV. 1820-30.....	25
—Third series. Reign of William IV. 1830-7. Reign of H. M. the Queen. 1837-85	300

402

From their first issue to the present time, "Hansard's Debates" have enjoyed the highest possible reputation for the accuracy of their Reports, and for the skill and care with which the volumes are compiled. The best proof of their correctness is found in the fact that they rendered unnecessary any Official Reports of Parliamentary Debates, and quotations from them are received in both Houses with the respect usually given to Official Documents. As a Book of Reference, "Hansard" is indispensable to every Member of Parliament, and to every Public Institution of importance, and should be the pride of every Englishman, giving as it does a record possessed by no other race—its continuous Parliamentary History for a period of more than eight hundred years.

HART (Rev. H. M.) The World of the Sea, translated and enlarged from the work of Tandon; *very numerous fine plates and woodcuts*. Large 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. London (1869). \$1.75. 247

HAVARD (Henry) The Heart of Holland, translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with numerous full-page illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 386, cloth, uncut. London, 1880. \$2.75. 248

HAYWARD (A.) Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers, with other Essays. BEST EDITION, in large type. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Murray), 1880. \$4.50. 249

Among the sketches are, Prince Bismarck, Count Cavour, Prince Metternich, Lord Melbourne, The Marquess Wellesley, Madame de Sevigne, Madame du Defrand, Byron and Tennyson.

HAZEN (Genl. W. B.) The School and the Army in Germany and France. 8vo, pp. 408, cloth. New York, 1872. \$1.75. 250

HEER (Prof.) The Primeval World of Switzerland; with folded colored map and very numerous plates and woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, new half morocco extra, gilt tops. London, 1876. \$6.00. 251

[**HELPS (Sir Arthur)**] **Social Pressure**. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 412, original cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$2.50. 252

HEMANS (Felicia) Poems complete; with engraved portrait and vignette by Finden. Thick royal 8vo, pp. 652, full Levant morocco extra, blind tooled back and sides, beveled boards, gilt gauffered edges, *a fine copy*. Edinburgh, 1852. \$3.75. 253

HENRY (J. T.) Early and Later History of Petroleum, especially its development in Western Pennsylvania; products, companies, statistics, modes of transportation, export, prices, etc., also life sketches of pioneer and prominent operators, etc.; *frontispiece and numerous photo-portraits*. Large and thick 8vo, pp. 607, cloth. Philadelphia, 1873. \$2.75. 254

HERALDRY:—Edmondson (Jos.) Complete Body of Heraldry; Origin of Armories, Proper Method of Blazoning, Quartering, etc., Arms of Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Societies, Trading Companies, Archiepiscopal, Colleges, Halls, etc., with Alphabet of Arms, containing upwards of 50,000 coats, with their crests, and copious glossary of technical terms; *with fine engraved portrait by BARTOLOZZI, and numerous fine large plates, comprising many hundred coats of arms, etc.* 2 large vols., folio, old calf gilt. Good sound copy. London, 1780. \$30.00. 255

"The first of these volumes (in which the author was greatly assisted by Sir Jos. Ayloffe) contains an elaborate historical inquiry into the origin of armories and the rise and progress of heraldry considered as a science. The second consists of an alphabet of arms, which includes upwards of 50,000 coats."—*Lowndes*.

HERRICK (Robert) Select Poems from the Hesperides, with occasional Remarks by J. Nott; *with the head, autograph, and seal of the poet.* 12mo, pp. 252, half calf. Bristol [1810]. \$3.00. 256

HOLBEIN Society's Facsimiles, edited by Green and Aspland. A COMPLETE SET of the beautiful facsimile publications of this Society, from the beginning in 1869 to 1881. 11 vols., small 4to, 2 vols. folio, and 2 vols. oblong folio;—in all 15 vols., fine clean set, in the original cloth, uncut, as issued. London, 1869-84. \$57.50. 257

Comprises:

1. Les Simulacres et Historiées Faces de la Mort, the Dance of Death, with Notes, small 4to. 1869.
2. Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, a photo-lithographic facsimile (1547), small 4to.
3. The Mirrour of Majestie, or the Badge of Honour conceitedly emblazoned, photo-lithographic facsimile (1618), small 4to. 1870.
4. Alciati Emblematum Fontes IV., photo-lithographic facsimile (1531-34-36), small 4to. 1870.
5. Alciati Emblematum flumen abundans, photo-lithographic facsimile (1551), small 4to.
6. Grimaldi's Funeral Oration for Alciati, with English translation (1550), small 4to. 1871.
7. The Theatre of Women, designed by Jost Ammon, small 4to.
8. The Four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin, with woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta, small 4to. 1872.
9. The Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I., by Hans Burgmair, text in small 4to, and 2 vols., oblong folio of facsimiles. 1873-75.
10. The Fall of Man, by Albrecht Altdorfer, small 4to. 1876.
11. Caxton's Golden Legend, folio. 1878.
12. The Ars Moriendi, facsimile lithograph (1450), small, 4to. 1881.
13. Tewrdannckh, Adventures of; a reproduction of the Edition printed at Augsburg in 1519; with Introduction by G. Bullen, thick royal folio. 1884.

HOMER'S Iliad, rendered into English blank Verse by Earl of Derby. Fine, large type edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. \$2.50. 258

With book-plates of Jas. H. Ash, D. C. L.

HOOD (Thos.) Poems. Moxon's pretty little Edition. 2 vols., 16mo, new half blue morocco gilt, gilt tops. London, 1856. \$5.50. 260

HULL (Edw.) Building and Ornamental Stones of Gt. Britain and Foreign Countries, according to their geological distribution and mineral character, *with 2 photo plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 352, cloth, uncut. London (Macmillan), 1872. \$3.00. 261

HONE (W.) Works Complete. Every-Day Book; Table-Book; and Year-Book; *with early impressions of the 550 capital woodcuts by G. Cruikshank, S. Williams, etc., of Old Buildings, Old Customs, Remarkable Characters, Curiosities, etc.* 4 thick vols., 8vo, new half calf extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, Tegg, n. d. \$17.50. 259

The lines of Herrick well describe the motley collection of curious and interesting matter contained in these volumes:

"I tell of festivals, and fairs, and plays,
Of merriment and mirth, and bonfire blaze;
I tell of Christmas mummings, New Year's day,
Of twelfth-night, King and Queen, and children's play;
I tell of valentines, and true-love's knots,
Of Omens, cunning men, and drawing lots—
I tell of May-poles, hock-carts, wassails, wakes,
Of bridegrooms, brides, and of their bridal cakes;
I tell of groves, of twilights, and I sing
The court of Mab, and of fairy king."

HUMANE Industry; or, a History of most Manual Arts, deducing the original, progress, and improvement of them, showing forth the excellency of humane wit. 16mo, pp. 188, new half calf gilt, yellow edges. London, 1661. \$5.00. 262

A curious early treatise on dials, clocks, watches, spheres, sundry machine and artificial motions, the art and mystery of writing, with the instruments thereunto belonging, printing presses, painting, spinning and weaving, musique, glass, ships, etc., etc.

HUME and Smollett. History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar, to the death of George II.; *with engraved portraits.* 13 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1823. \$13.00. 263

Fine large type edition.

HUSKISSON (Rt. Hon. Wm.) Speeches, with Life; BEST EDITION, *with engraved portrait by Finden.* 3 large vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1831. \$4.50. 264

ICELANDIC:—Rask (Erasmus) Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue; translated from the Swedish by S. W. Dasent; *with plate shewing the old characters.* 8vo, pp. 272, half calf. London, 1843. \$3.75. 265

ILLINOIS:—Andreas (A. T.) History of Chicago from the Earliest Period to the present time; *with very numerous portraits, facsimiles, plates, woodcuts, etc.* 3 large vols., 4to, half morocco. Chicago, 1884. \$13.50. 266

INDIANS:—Brett (W. H.) The Indian Tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits, with researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, etc.; *folded map, very numerous plates, some colored, and woodcuts.* Large 8vo, pp. 500, newly bound in half morocco, gilt top. London, 1868. \$5.50. 267

INDIANS:—Clark (W. P.) Indian Sign Language, with Notes of the Gestures taught Deaf-Mutes in our Institutions, and description of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstitions, ways of living, code of peace, and war signals of our aborigines. *With large folding map.* 8vo, pp. 443, cloth. Philadelphia, 1885. \$2.50. 268

INDIANS:—Dickenson (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence; evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow from the cruel devouring jaws of the inhuman cannibals of Florida. 16mo, pp. 122, half calf. London, 1759. \$7.50. 269

INDIANS:—Halkett (John) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. 8vo, pp. 408, boards, uncut. London, 1825. \$2.50. 270

INDIANS:—Morgan (Lewis H.) League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. *Folded map, numerous plates, and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 477, cloth. Rochester, 1851. SCARCE. \$17.50. 271

INDIANS:—Pote (Wm., Jr.) Journal, during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745-47. LIMITED EDITION of 350 copies printed by *De Vinne on Holland hand-made paper, with 9 photogravure portraits, facsimiles and plans on Japan paper, folding map, and the large Morris colored map bound separately.* 2 vols., 8vo, half Austrian calf, entirely uncut. New York, 1896. \$13.00. 272

INDIANS:—Penn (Wm.) Essays on the Present Crisis in the Condition of the American Indians. 8vo, pp. 112, new half morocco. Boston, 1829. \$4.50. 273

INDIANS:—Pilling (J. C.) Bibliographies of the Eskimo, Iroquoian, Muskogean, and Siouan Languages. All 4 bound in 1 vol., roy. 8vo, half morocco extra. Washington, 1887-89. \$3.50. 274

INDIANS:—Taylor (Rev. John) Journal of a Missionary Tour through the Mohawk and Black River Countries in 1802, *with folded plans and plates*; also, Papers relating to Count de Frontenac's Expedition against the Onondagoes, 1696. In 1 vol., 8vo, half morocco extra. \$5.25. 275

INDIANS:—Yarrow (Dr. H. C.) Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians. 4to, pp. 114, half morocco. Washington, 1880. \$1.75. 276

INDIAN WARS:—Jackson (Gen. A.) History of the Indian Wars, from the First Settlement of the U. S. to the Commencement of the Late War, with appendix of interesting accounts of the battles fought by Gen. A. Jackson. *A reprint of 200 copies only, from the very rare original edition of 1828, with 2 plates.* 8vo, half morocco, entirely uncut, original wrappers bound in. Rochester reprint, 1893. \$3.75. 277

"So few copies have survived the holocaust to which it was devoted, that its very existence was unknown to the most zealous collectors of Indian and Vermont history. Published anonymously, it was known to but few. Immediately after its appearance, the work was suppressed; and so complete was the destruction that it was entirely forgotten by his very biographers."—*T. W. Field.*

IRVING (Washington) Works. A good, clear-type edition, *with portrait, and plates.* 10 vols., cr. 8vo, half morocco extra, contents lettered. *A nice set.* London, 1866. \$18.00. 278

IRVING:—Vignettes, a series of 28 engraved portraits and plates, illustrating the writings of Washington Irving, by Smillie, Hall, and others, with sketch of his Life and Works. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, new half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1858. \$4.00. 279

JAMESON (Mrs.) Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the fine arts. Second and enlarged edition, with very numerous plates and woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 462, new $\frac{3}{4}$ green levant morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1852. \$9.00. 280

JAPAN:—Adams (Arthur) Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria; frontispiece and vignette. 8vo, pp. 334, cloth. London, 1870. \$3.75. 281

JAPAN:—Alcock (Sir Rutherford) The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan; 2 folded maps, 16 colored plates, and many woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1863. \$5.00. 282

JAPAN:—Dickson (W.) Japan; a Sketch of the History, Government and Officers of the Empire; with colored frontispiece. 8vo, pp. 489, cloth. Edinburgh, 1879. \$3.50. 283

"He has supplied much that was wanting to our knowledge of Japan, and has given us a mass of trustworthy information which is to be found nowhere else."—*Sat. Rev.*

JAPAN:—Mossman (S.) New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun, its Annals during the Past Twenty Years, recording the remarkable progress of the Japanese in Western Civilization; folded map. 8vo, pp. 484, cloth. London (Murray), 1873. \$3.50. 284

JEAFFRESON (John C.) A Book about the Clergy. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1870. \$4.50. 285

"Mr. Jeaffreson is one of those writers who could not produce an uninteresting book; and being thoroughly acquainted with the subject he handles, he is sure to obtain a host of readers."—*Messenger.*

"These two very delightful gossiping volumes contain a vast amount of pleasing anecdote and interesting information. Mr. Jeaffreson has exercised considerable industry in the collection, and has displayed both taste and judgment in the arrangement of his materials."—*The Sun.*

JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Annals of Oxford. BEST LARGE-TYPE EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1871. \$3.50. 286

JEFFREY (Francis) Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$4.50. 287

"Though not what is termed learned, his knowledge was various; and on literature, politics, and the philosophy of life, it was deep. A taste exquisitely delicate and largely exercised was one of the great sources of his enjoyment, and of his unmatched critical skill."—*Lord Cockburn—Life of Lord Jeffrey.*

JERVIS (Lady Jervis White) Painting and Celebrated Painters, ancient and modern; historical and critical notices of the schools of Italy, Spain, France, Germany, and The Netherlands. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London. 1854. \$2.75. 288

One of the best works yet written, particularly on the Galleries of Painting in England, with accounts of the pictures contained in them, and of the masters by whom they have been executed.

JOSEPHUS (Flavius) Works, with Index, translated by William Whiston. 6 vols., 12mo, newly bound in half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt. Nice set. Edinburgh, 1815. \$9.00. 289

JOWETT (Benj.) Life and Letters of, by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell; *with fine portraits and other illustrations, facsimiles, etc.* 2 large vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Murray), 1897. Published at \$10.00, for \$5.50. 290

JUNIUS' Letters. Woodfall's Edition. 2 vols., 16mo, calf. London, 1772. \$1.75. 291

JUNIUS' Letters; Ballantyne's edition *with fine, clean impressions of the portraits*. 8vo, pp. 380, calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1807. \$3.75. 292

The above edition has the fine portraits by Hopwood and Ridley.

KEBLE (Rev. J.) The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. 8vo, pp. 360, full calf gilt. *Nice copy, in large type*. Oxford (Parker), 1852. \$2.25. 293

KEIM (Dr. T.) History of Jesus of Nazareth, freely investigated in its connection with the National Life of Israel, and related in detail. Trans. by A. Ransom. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, as new. London, 1876. Pub. at \$15.00 net, for \$7.50. 294

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—The History of Godfrey of Boloyne, and of the Conquest of Iherusalem; done after the first edition, and printed by me, William Morris, at the Kelmescott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, and finished on the 27th day of April, 1893. A fine copy in the original vellum binding, with strings, entirely uncut, and as good as new. \$61.00. 295

KEMBLE (Frances Ann) Record of a Girlhood; and RECORDS OF LATER LIFE. *First edition of both works*. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, nice set. London (Bentley), 1878 and 1882. \$7.50. 296

"Mrs. Kemble has almost every gift as a correspondent that a letter writer of the letter writing sex can have. For their excellent matter, good writing, and extensive variety of subject and interest, these volumes must be welcomed as a great accession to the existing stores of autobiography."—*Allibone*.

KNIGHT (Charles) Popular History of England; from the earliest period to our own times; *VERY EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED with engraved plates, portraits and wood-engravings*. 8 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco, marbled edges. London, 1856. \$12.50. 297

A good early set with fine impressions of the engravings.

"No topic that concerns the history of the English people has been omitted; let us say here, by the way, the best history extant, not only for, but also of, the people."—*Dickens*.

KNOWLES (Jas. S.) Dramatic Works. *BEST EDITION, with engraved portrait by Finden*. 3 vols., cr. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Nice set. London (Moxon), 1841. \$9.00. 298

The above copy has the following autograph presentation inscription:—"For Miss Wood, with the united kind regards of James Sheridan, and Emma M. Knowles. 2 April, 1844."

KORAN (The) Translated from the Original Arabic, with notes, edited by Geo. Sale. LARGE TYPE EDITION, *with folded map, and plans.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1801. \$2.50. 299

KURZ (H.) Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur mit Ausgewählten Stücken aus den Werken der Vorzüglichsten Schriftsteller; *with numerous woodcuts.* 4 large vols., impl. 8vo, half red morocco gilt. Leipzig, 1876. \$7.50. 300

[LABOUCHERE (H.)] Dairy of the Besieged Resident in Paris. Revised edition, with several new Letters, and preface. 8vo, pp. 391, cloth. London, 1871. \$3.75. 301

-LACE:—Hailstone (S. H. L.) Designs for Lace-Making; *a series of 40 fine plates.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, *Printed for private distribution,* 1870. VERY SCARCE. \$9.00. 302

Contains excellent reproductions of rare early laces, from 1529-1861.

LAMB (Charles) Works; MOXON'S PRETTY EDITION, *with engraved portrait by Finden.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt. London, 1850. \$12.50. 303

LANDOR (Walter Savage) Gebir, Count Julian, and other Poems. MOXON'S PRETTY EDITION. Crown 8vo, pp. 388, original boards, uncut. London, 1831. \$4.50. 304

LAPPENBERG (Dr. J. M.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, translated by Benjamin Thorpe. BEST EDITION, *with folding genealogical charts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1845. \$3.75. 305

"The best and surest guide in penetrating the labyrinth of early English history."—*Dr. Pauli.*

LAW (W. J.) The Alps of Hannibal; *folded map and plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1866. Pub. at £1 4s., for \$2.75. 306

LAYARD (A. H.) Niniveh and its Remains, with a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, the Yezidis, or Devil Worshipers, and the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians, and Discoveries in the Ruins of Niniveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert; *numerous plates, maps, and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850-58. \$7.50. 307

BEST EDITION OF THE COMPLETE WORK, comprising both the First and Second Expeditions.

LE CLERCQ (Father C.) First Establishment of the Faith in New France; translated, with notes, by J. G. Shea; *with engraved portraits.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo, in the original wrappers, entirely uncut. New York, 1881. \$12.50. 308

LEVER (Chas.) Arthur O'Leary, his Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands; *with numerous plates* by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, *good clean impressions.* 8vo, pp. 364, buff calf extra, inside gold borders, and gilt edges, by TOUT. FINE COPY. London (Colburn), 1845. \$12.50. 309

With book-plate of Chas. R. Todd.

LIVIVS (T.) *Historiarum Libri*, ex Recensione Heinsiana; *engraved title by Duyssendt*. 6 vols., 16mo, old English red morocco, gilt edges. Lugd. Batav., Elzevir, 1634. \$5.00. **310**

A pretty little set of the Elzevir edition, very cheap.

LOCKE (J.) *Works complete*, with Life; FINE LARGE-TYPE EDITION, with *engraved portrait and folded chart of his Doctrine of Ideas*. 10 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1812. \$12.50. **311**

A fine edition of his complete works.

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *Flower-de-Luce*. FIRST EDITION, with *illustrations*. Square 12mo, pp. 72, cloth, gilt edges. Boston, 1867. \$3.00. **312**

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *Skeleton in Armor*. FIRST EDITION, *printed on one side only, in black letter, within emblematical borders; with 18 plates, and vignettes*. Small 4to, cloth. Boston, 1877. \$3.00. **313**

LOWELL (James Russell) *Letters*; edited by Chas. Eliot Norton; with *fine portraits*. 2 large vols., 8vo, cloth, as good as new. New York, 1894. Published at \$8.00, for \$4.50. **314**

LOYOLA (Ignatius) and the early Jesuits, by Stewart Rose. *Fine portrait by Adlard*. 8vo, pp. 548, cloth. London, 1871. \$3.00. **315**

LUBKE (Dr. W.) *Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages*, translated by Wheatley; with *184 illustrations*. Large and thick roy. 8vo, pp. 300, cloth, uncut. Nice copy. Edinburgh, 1876. \$3.00. **316**

LUCRETIUS. *De Rerum Natura*. *Beautifully printed in large type*. 4to, pp. 296, calf extra, gilt edges. London (Taylor), 1813. \$2.50. **317**

"An elegant and very correct edition, without notes, privately printed for Dr. Keate, Master of Harrow, as a gift book."—*Lowndes*.

LYELL (Sir Charles) *The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man*; with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. *Numerous full-page and smaller woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 520, cloth. London (Murray), 1863. \$2.50. **318**

LYNDSAY (Sir David) *Poetical Works*, with memoir, notes, glossary, and Bibliography of the various editions, by David Laing; *27 facsimiles of titles and pages from early editions, facsimile of his letter from Antwerp, and woodcuts*. BEST EDITION, handsomely printed in large type (limited to 485 copies each numbered and signed). 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1879. \$6.00. **319**

"Sir David Lyndsay has the distinction of being reckoned by general consent the most popular of the early Scottish poets."—*Scott*.

MADDEN (R. R.) *Phantasmata*, or Illusions and Fanaticisms of protean forms productive of great evils. *Engraved frontispiece of Jeanne d'Arc*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$7.50. **320**

"A work of considerable interest."—*Athenaeum*.

MALAYSIA:—Thomson (J.) The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, ten years' travels, adventures and residence. *Over 60 wood-engravings by J. D. Cooper.* Royal 8vo, pp. 546, cloth. New York, 1875. \$3.50. 321

MARRYAT (Capt.) Poor Jack. FIRST EDITION, *with numerous full-page and smaller illustrations, by Clarkson Stanfield.* 8vo, pp. 384, calf gilt, by Lewis. London, 1840. \$7.50. 322

With book-plate of Chas. R. Todd.

MARTINEAU (Harriet) Illustrations of Political Economy. 9 vols., 16mo, original cloth, uncut, nice clean set. London, 1859. \$7.50. 323

"No one who wishes to form a correct and enlarged view of the characters, institutions, resources, and prospects of America, should fail to peruse Miss Martineau's volumes."—*Lon. Eclectic Review.*

"Her volumes must be ranked, *longo intervallo*, as the best, the truest, the fullest, and the most philosophical work that has yet appeared on the social condition of the United States."—*Spectator.*

MASSINGER (Philip) and John Ford. Dramatic Works, with introduction by Hartley Coleridge; *fine engraved portrait and vignette frontispiece.* Royal 8vo. pp. 741, a nice copy, in new red half calf extra, gilt top. London (*Moxon*), 1840. \$4.50. 324

MEDITERRANEAN:—The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean; a series of 38 FINE STEEL PLATES, with full descriptive letter press. 4to, calf. London (circa), 1850. An unusually clean copy. \$1.50. 325

MEREDITH (Owen [Robert Lord Lytton]) Chronicles and Characters. FIRST EDITION, *with portrait.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. \$2.50. 326

MEREDITH (Owen [Robert Lord Lytton]) Fables in Song. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1874. \$2.50. 327

MERIVALE (Dr. C.) History of the Romans under the Empire. THE BEAUTIFUL CABINET EDITION, *with folding maps and full index.* 8 vols., 12mo, new half calf extra, marbled edges. London (*Longmans*), 1881. \$15.00. 328

"Mr. Merivale's undertaking is nothing less than to bridge over no small portion of the interval between the interrupted work of Arnold and the commencement of Gibbon. It is praise enough that in this he proves himself no unworthy successor to the two most gifted historians of Rome whom English literature has yet produced."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"A happy combination of scholarship without pedantry, erudition invigorated by originality and thoughtful reflection condensed in pure and nervous language."—*Athenaeum.*

MESMERISM:—Townshend (Rev. C. H.) Facts in Mesmerism, with reasons for a dispassionate inquiry into it. Enlarged edition. 8vo, pp. 390, cloth. London, 1844. \$1.75. 329

MICHAELIS (Dr. A.) Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, translated by C. A. M. Fennell; *plates and woodcuts.* 1 large and thick vol., impl. 8vo, pp. 834, original half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Cambridge University Press, 1882. Pub. at £2 2s., for \$6.00. 330

MICHIGAN:—Foster and Whitney. Report on the Geology and Topography of the Lake Superior Land District: the copper lands, the iron region, and general geology; *with numerous tinted plates and folded maps*; also the separate Atlas. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850-1. \$3.00. 331

MILLS (Charles) History of Chivalry, or Knighthood and its Times; *with engraved title-pages*. 2 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1826. \$3.50. 332

"This was an appropriate undertaking for the able author of 'The Crusades,' and he has executed it with equal learning, fidelity, and elegance."—*Lond. Month. Rev.*

MILMAN (D.) Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. BEST EDITION, *with fine portrait, by Holl, and numerous illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 540, cloth. London (Murray), 1869. \$4.50. 333

MILNER (Rev. T.) The Gallery of Nature, Pictorial and Descriptive; the wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology; *with many plates, and very numerous woodcuts*. Large royal 8vo, pp. 803, morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1848. \$2.75. 334

A very entertaining work, written in an interesting and popular manner.

MILTON (John) Poetical and Prose Works complete, with notes of various authors, and life; edited by Todd and Symmons; *fine engraved portrait*. 14 vols., royal 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1806-9. \$27.50. 335

A nice set of the best edition; with the very extensive verbal index.

MISSIONS:—Smith (Rev. T.) History and Origin of the Missionary Societies; the Voyages, Travels, Labours, and Successes of the various Missionaries; *with numerous engraved plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1824. \$3.75. 336

MOLIERE (J. B. P.) Dramatic Works; translated by H. Van Laun, with Memoir, Notes and Appendices. *Handsomely printed in large and clear type, with portrait by A. Lalause, on India paper*. 6 vols., royal 8vo, new half morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1878. \$27.50. 337

"Not only the best translation of Moliere in existence, but the best to be hoped for. Those unfortunate enough to be unable to read Moliere in the original will obtain in this version as correct an impression as can be hoped of the first of comic dramatists. As we have said, however, the value of the book does not end here. It is a practical and valuable contribution to European scholarship."—*Athenaeum*.

An interesting and characteristic feature in this edition is the printing as appendices to the various dramatic pieces, the passages which have been borrowed or adapted from Moliere by our English Dramatists.

MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters and Works; edited by Lord Wharncliffe. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. Paris, 1837. \$2.50. 338

MOORE (Thos.) History of Ireland from the Earliest Kings down to its Last Chief; *with vignettes by Finden*. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$3.50. 339

MOORE (Thomas) Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. 8vo, pp. 397, nice copy in full grained morocco extra, gilt edges. London, 1818. \$3.00. 340

MORRIS (Wm.) *Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. Mosher's handsome, edition, beautifully printed in large type, within ruled borders, on Van Gelder's hand-made deckle-edged paper. Edition limited to 450 copies.* 8vo, in the original boards, entirely uncut edges, in slip case, as new. Portland, 1900. \$2.50. 341

MORRIS (Wm.) *Life*, by J. W. Mackail. **FIRST EDITION**, *beautifully printed at the Chiswick Press, with numerous fine portraits at various ages, plates, views, facsimiles, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899. Pub. at \$7.50 net, for \$6.00. 342

MUFFLING (Baron von) *Passages from my Life*; with *Memoirs of the Campaign of 1813 and 1814*, ed. by Col. Philip Yorke. 8vo, pp. 528, new half calf gilt, gilt top, uncut. London, 1853. \$3.50. 343

"There is scarcely a line of Baron Müffling's narrative which does not deserve the close attention of the military student."—*London Quarterly Review*.

MULLER (Max) *Lectures on the Science of Language.* **BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION.** 2 large vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Longmans), 1866. \$4.75. 344

MURRAY (Mrs. E.) *Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands; with colored frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. \$2.50. 345

MUSGRAVE (Rev. George) *A Ramble into Brittany; frontispieces and vignettes.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1870. \$3.50. 346

MUSGRAVE (Rev. George) *Nooks and Corners in Old France; with many illustrations.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$4.50. 347

"Very readable."—*Sat. Review*.

MYSTERIES:—Grant (James) *Mysteries of all Nations; Rise and Progress of Superstition, Laws against, and Trials of Witches, ancient and modern delusions; together with Strange Customs, Fables, and Tales, etc.* Thick 8vo, pp. 640, cloth. Leith [1880]. \$3.75. 348

NAMES:—Lower (M. A.) *English Surnames: an essay on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous. Fourth and enlarged (best) edition.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (as new). London, 1875. \$3.50. 349

"Instructive and amusing volumes, which ought to be popular."—*London Archaeologist*.

NAPOLEON:—Leeke (Rev. W.) *The History of Lord Seaton's Regiment at the Battle of Waterloo, with the author's reminiscences; portrait of Seaton, and colored plans of the battle.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1866-71. \$7.50. 350

The above copy has the scarce supplement which was issued later, and is generally lacking from sets of this work.

NAPOLEON:—Reid (W. H.) *Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with historical illustrations and original anecdotes; translated from Arnault Panckoucke and Segur, with portraits, plates and plans.* 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf gilt. London, 1826. \$7.50. 351

NAPOLEON:—Wilson (Gen. Sir R.) Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia, and the Retreat of the French Army (1812). *Folded map.* 8vo, pp. 412, half morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt. London (*Murray*), 1860. \$3.00. 352

With book-plate of Granville R. Ryder.

"Honestly and fearlessly described by an impartial and perfectly competent witness. . . . He does justice to both parties in this war of giants."—*Athenaeum*.

NEGRO QUESTION:—Livermore (Geo.) Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, Citizens, and Soldiers. 4to, pp. 184, cloth. Boston, 1863. \$3.00. 353

Only 50 copies printed.

NICHOLAS (Rev. T.) *The Pedigree of the English People*, an argument, historical and scientific, on the formation and growth of the Nation, tracing race admixture in Britain from the earliest times, with special reference to the incorporation of the Celtic aborigines; *colored map.* 8vo, pp. 567, cloth. London, 1878. \$3.75. 354

"Another volume to prove that Englishmen are Welchmen, but this time happily without any further attempt to prove that Welchmen are either Jews or Greeks."—*London Sat. Review*.

NORTH (Hon. Roger) *Lives of the Three Norths*; the Keeper of the Great Seal; the Commissioner of the Customs to Charles the Second; and the Clerk of the Closet to Charles the Second; with notes, etc., by H. Roscoe. BEST EDITION, in large type, with the fine engraved portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. *Nice copy.* London (*Colburn*), 1826. \$7.50. 355

"One of the most delightful books in the world."—*Retrospective Review*.

It forms a continuation to Evelyn and Pepys.

OLIPHANT (Mrs.) *Literary History of England*, in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. BEST, LARGE TYPE EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882. Published at £1 16s., for \$3.75. 356

ORNITHOLOGY:—Coues (Elliott) *New England Bird Life*; edited from the MS. of W. A. Stearns; with numerous fine woodcuts. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1881. \$3.25. 357

ORNITHOLOGY:—Wilson and Bonaparte. *American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States*; edited by Jardine, with 103 colored plates, and other woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, half roan, top edges gilt. London, 1876. \$11.50. 358

OTWAY (Thomas) *Works*; with notes and life by Mrs. Thornton. BEST EDITION, with engraved portrait, and plates. 3 vols., 12mo, tree calf. London, 1813. \$2.75. 359

OXFORD University:—See Jeaffreson.

PACIFIC ISLANDS:—Bickmore (Albert S.) *Travels in the East Indian Archipelago*; with folded maps and numerous full-page and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 555, half calf, marbled edges. London, 1868. \$3.25. 360

Among the Islands visited are: Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Molucca Isles, Ceram, Timor, etc.

PACIFIC ISLANDS:—Gerstaecker (F.) Narrative of a Journey around the World, a Winter-Passage across the Andes to Chili, with a visit to the gold Regions of California and Australia, South Sea Islands, Java, etc. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. \$3.25. 361

Among the Pacific Islands visited are: Hawaiian Islands, Maiao, Emao, Tahiti, Java, etc.

PACIFIC ISLANDS:—Erskine (Capt. John E.) Journal of a cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian Negro Races; *with maps and numerous plates and woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 488, half calf gilt, uncut, gilt tops, almost new. London (Murray), 1853. \$5.00. 362

The "Havannah" visited, among other islands, the following:—Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, Loyalty, Kermadec, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Solomon, Sandwich, etc.

PACIFIC ISLANDS:—[Pembroke (Earl of) and Dr. Kingsley] South Sea Bubbles, by The Earl and the Doctor. 8vo, pp. 312, cloth. London, 1872. \$2.75. 363

Among the places visited are:—Tahiti, Eimio, Huahine, Raiatea, Bora-Bora, Raritonga, Samoa, etc.

PACIFIC ISLANDS:—Seemann (B.) Viti; an Account of a Government Mission to the Fijian Islands, 1860-1; *with map, colored plates, and numerous woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 447, new half morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1862. \$3.50. 364

PACIFIC ISLANDS:—Sparrman (Dr. Andrew) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and Around the World, 1772-76. Translated from the Swedish original, *with folded map and engraved plates*. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1785. \$5.00. 365

PAINE (T.) Political Works. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf gilt. London, 1817. \$6.00. 366

PALESTINE Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statements. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1869 to and including 1900, with the general index vol. *Very extensively illustrated with charts, plans, plates, woodcuts, etc.* 18 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY AND UNIFORMLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half morocco gilt. London, 1869-1900. \$75.00. 367

The collation is guaranteed on the above set.

PALESTINE:—Tristram (H. B.) The Land of Israel; Travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character; *with folded colored maps, colored and other plates, and numerous woodcuts*. Large and thick 8vo, pp. 656, cloth. London, 1866. \$1.75. 368

Particularly the basin of the Dead Sea and the districts east of the Jordan.

"We greatly doubt whether, in his own special departments, Mr. Tristram has left any gleanings for the Palestine Exploration Fund."—*London Reader*.

PASTON LETTERS (The) 1422-1509; edited by James Gairdner; a new edition containing upwards of 400 letters, etc., hitherto unpublished. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$3.75. 369

PENINSULAR WAR:—Hamilton (T.) Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns. Revised and enlarged by F. Hardman. 8vo, pp. 650, cloth. Edinburgh, 1849. \$2.25. 370

"A work of great and peculiar merit."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.
 "The value of Capt. Hamilton's work is very greatly increased, in the present edition, by the labours of Mr. Hardman."—*Scotsman*.

PENINSULAR WAR:—Vane (Lt. Genl. C. W.) Narrative of the Peninsular War, 1808-13, with appendix of correspondence; *large folded colored map and numerous plans and charts*. 2 vols., 8vo, new half red morocco extra, gilt tops. London (Colburn), 1829. \$4.50. 371

"Not only the most interesting, but by far the most important work which has yet appeared on the subject of the Peninsular War."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

"Every page of this work by the gallant marquis is fraught with undying interest."—*United Service Gazette*.

PENMANSHIP:—Champion (Jos.) The Penman's Employment, a New Copy-Book containing choice varieties of examples in all the hands of England, designed for use and ornament; *a series of 44 finely engraved plates of penmanship, with several extra plates added*. London, 1765; also, *THE BEAUTIES OF WRITING*; a variety of plain and ornamental penmanship, by Thos. Tomkins; *a series of 40 finely engraved plates*. London, 1777. The 2 works bound in 1 vol., oblong folio, half calf. \$5.75. 372

PENNSYLVANIA:—Brackenridge (H. M.) History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection (1794). 8vo, pp. 336, cloth. Pittsburgh, 1859. \$2.75. 373

PENNSYLVANIA:—Proud (R.) History of Pennsylvania from the Settlement of that Province, under the First Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681. *Portrait of Penn by Lawson, and map of Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey and Delaware*. 2 vols., 8vo, original half cloth. Philadelphia, 1798. \$16.50. 374

Good sound copy.

PEPYS (Samuel) *Diary and Correspondence*, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke; *with 32 engraved portraits and facsimiles*. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1858. \$6.50. 375

An unusually clean set with early impressions of plates.

PHILIPPINES:—Collingwood (Cuthbert) Rambles of a Naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea; being observations in natural history during a voyage made in her Majesty's vessels, 1866-1867; *illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 445, cloth. London (Murray), 1868. \$4.25. 376

Among the places visited are Manilla, Johore, Singapore, Sarawak, Labuan, Haitan Is., Formosa, etc.

PHILIPPINES:—See also Pacific Islands.

PHOENICIA:—Rawlinson (Geo.) History of Phoenicia; *colored maps, 10 plates, and 122 smaller illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 583, cloth. London (Longmans), 1889. Pub. at £1 4s., for \$4.50. 377

Among the contents are:—Climate and Productions, The People, Cities, Colonies, Architecture, Industrial Art and Manufactures, Ships, Navigation and Commerce, Mining, Religion, Dress and Social Habits, Literature, Political History, etc.

PIERS Ploughman. *Vision and Creed*; edited from a Contemporary MS., with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Thos. Wright. 2nd and revised edition. A LARGE PAPER COPY with facsimile plates. 2 vols. cr. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1887. \$3.00. 378

PITT (William) *Life*, by Earl Stanhope; BEST EDITION, with engraved portraits after Copley and Gainsborough. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. Very scarce. \$12.00. 379

"Earl Stanhope has written from the best materials a most interesting biography of the younger Pitt, with whom he was connected by family ties; yet he has not hesitated to expose the very grave defects in his character and conduct, and has obtained approbation for candor."—*George Bancroft*.

PLATO. *The Banquet*; a Dialogue of Plato concerning Love. 4to, pp. 250, half calf. London (*Woodfall*), 1761. A poor copy, cheap. \$1.75. 380

PLUTARCH'S *Lives*; translated, with Notes and new Life, by J. and W. Langhorne; with corrections and additions by Wrangham; engraved frontispieces. 6 vols. in 3, 12mo, half calf gilt. London, 1810-11. \$4.50. 381

POCOCKE (E.) *India in Greece*; or, Truth in Mythology; the sources of the Hellenic Race colonization of Egypt and Palestine, Wars of the Grand Lama, and the Bud'histic propaganda in Greece; with large folded maps. 12mo, pp. 408, cloth. London, 1852. \$1.75. 382

POETS (British) *Works*; with prefaces, biographical and critical, by Sam'l Johnson. COMPLETE, with the SCARCE INDEX in 2 vols. Engraved portraits. 68 vols., 24mo, cloth, gilt, contents lettered. London, 1779. \$55.00. 383

A very complete and useful edition of the British Poets.

Contents: Cowley, 2 vols.; Milton, 3 vols.; Butler, 2 vols.; Waller; Denham; Spratt; Roscommon; Rochester; Yalden; Otway; Duke; Dorset; Halifax; Stepney; Walsh; Dryden, 7 vols.; Garth; King; Phillips; Smith; Pomfret; Hughes; Addison; Blackmore; Buckingham; Lansdowne; Rowe; Tickell, 3 vols.; Congreve; Fenton; Prior, 2 vols.; Pope, 7 vols.; Swift, 2 vols.; Gay, 2 vols.; Brome; Pitt; Parnell; A. Phillips; Savage; Watts; Somerville; Thomson; Hammond; Collins; Young, 3 vols.; Dyer; Mallet; Shenstone; Akenside; Lyttelton; West; Gray; Prefaces, 10 vols.; Index, 2 vols.

POETS:—Chalmers (Alexander) *The Works of the English Poets*, from Chaucer to Cowper, with Prefaces by Dr. Johnson and the most approved translations, and additional lines. 21 vols., royal 8vo, full scored calf, contents lettered, marbled edges. London, 1810. \$60.00. 384

Contents:—Chaucer, Gower, Skelton, Howard, Wyatt, Gascoigne, Turberville, Spencer, Daniel, Drayton, Warner, Shakespeare, Davies, Donne, Hall, Stirling, Jonson, Corbet, Carew, Drummond, J. Beaumont, Fletcher, F. Beaumont, Browne, Davenant, Habington, Suckling, Cartwright, Crashaw, Sherburne, Brome, C. Cotton, Cowley, Denham, Milton, Waller, Butler, Rochester, Roscommon, Otway, Pomfret, Dorset, Stepney, J. Phillips, Walsh, Dryden, Smith, Duke, King, Sprat, Halifax, Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison, Hughes, Sheffield, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton, Gay, Lansdowne, Yalden, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Swift, Savage, Brome, Pope, Pitt, Thomson, Watts, A. Philips, West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Young, Mallet, Akenside, Gray, Lyttelton, Moore, Cawthorne, Churchill, Falconer, Granger, Boyse, W. Thompson, Blair, Lloyd, Green, Byron, Dodsley, Chatterton, Cooper, Smollett, Hamilton, Smart, Wilkie, P. Whitehead, Fawkes, Lovibond, Harte, Langhorne, Goldsmith, Armstrong, Johnson, Glover, W. Whitehead, Jago, Brooke, Scott, Mickle, Jenyns, Cotton, Logan, T. Warton, J. Warton, Blacklock, Cambridge, Mason, Jones, Beattie, Cowper, Pope's Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, Dryden's Virgil and Juvenal, Pitt's Aeneid, Vida's Art of Poetry, Francis's Horace, Rowe's Lucan, Grainger's Tibullus, Fawkes's Theocritus, Garth's Ovid, Lewis's Statius, Cooke's Hesiod, Hoole's Ariosto and Tasso, Mickle's Lusiad.

PRAED (W. M.) *Poems*, with Memoir by Coleridge. MOXON'S EDITION, with engraved portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. \$3.50. 385

"That these poems are the most graceful and finished verses of society that can be found in our language, it is impossible to doubt."—*Recollec. of a Lit. Life.*

PRESBYTERIAN:—Campbell (Rev. Robert) *History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church*, St. Gabriel Street, Montreal. With very numerous portraits. Thick 8vo, pp. 807, cloth. Montreal, 1887. \$3.50. 386

PRESCOTT (W. H.) *History of the Conquest of Mexico*; with preliminary Review of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and Life of Hernando Cortes. Revised edition, with the author's last corrections and additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk; *fine large-type edition, with engraved portrait, folded maps, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf gilt. A FINE SET. London, 1878. \$5.50. 387

PRESCOTT (W. H.) *History of the Conquest of Peru*, with preliminary Review of the Civilization of the Incas. Revised edition, with the author's last corrections and additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk. *Fine large-type edition; with engraved portraits, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf gilt. NICE SET. London, 1875. \$5.50. 388

PRESCOTT (Wm. H.) *Life*, by Geo. Ticknor. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, printed within ruled borders, in large type, at the University Press; with fine engraved portrait, facsimiles, and numerous wood engravings. 4to, pp. 491, nice copy, in the original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. \$6.00. 389

Presentation copy "for Earl Russell with the respects of the author, Jan. 1, 1864."

RABELAIS (Francis) *Works*, translated by Urquhart and Motteaux, with notes by Du Chat, Ozell, and others. 4 vols., 16mo, in the original gilt cloth, uncut edges. A nice set. London, 1845. \$9.00. 390

RABELAIS (F.) *Works*, completely translated into English by Urquhart and Motteaux, with introduction by Anatole de Montaiglon; with the beautiful series of photogravure plates expressly prepared for this edition, by Chalon, and portrait. 2 vols., impl. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London (Lawrence & Bullen), 1892. \$21.00. 391

The handsomest edition yet published of Rabelais. Only 1,000 sets were made, printed on hand-made, deckle-edged paper, at the Chiswick Press.

The copious, racy vocabulary of Urquhart's "Rabelais," the odd quirks and flourishes, the gusto and swing of the rollicking narrative, can never fail to delight liberal readers. Facsimiles of rare title-pages of early French editions accompany the introduction.

RALSTON (W. R. S.) *Krilof*, the Russian Fabulist, and his Fables; with a sketch of Krilof's Life. FIRST EDITION, with numerous illustrations. 12mo, pp. 219, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$3.50. 392

These pictures of Russian life convey a far more correct idea of Russian manners and customs than can be gained from the cleverest illustrations which fancy can suggest to an artist whose knowledge of the subject is imperfect.—*Author's Preface.*

RAPHAEL'S *Sanctuary on the Astral Art*, or Elysium of Astrology; being a book for the Boudoir, Drawing-room table and Evening Parties; with the large folded chart of emblematic pictures of the 12 houses, etc. 12mo, pp. 220, cloth. London [1834]. \$3.00. 393

The above copy has the scarce "cards" to be used with the above which were published separately.

RAY (John) Philosophical Letters between the late learned Mr. Ray, and several of his Ingenious Correspondents, with those of Francis Willughby; curious discoveries and improvements in the history of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, insects, plants, etc. Published by W. Derham; *with woodcuts of fish, etc.* 8vo, pp. 388, calf antique, red edges. London, 1718. \$3.75. 394

FIRST EDITION, with book-plate of Chas. C. W. Domville.

REBELLION Record (The) a Diary of American Events, with Documents, narratives, etc., edited by F. Moore, with introduction by E. Everett; *with many engraved portraits, folding maps, and woodcuts.* Vols. 1-4, thick royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1862. \$9.00. 395

REBELLION:—Russell (W. H.) My Diary North and South. BEST EDITION in large type. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. \$3.25. 396

REVOLUTIONARY War:—Collection of Rare Early Tracts as below. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, old calf gilt. \$21.00. 397

Facts, addressed to the Land Holders, Stock Holders, Merchants, Farmers, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, etc., pp. 117. London (1779); Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on Affairs of America, by the Earl of Abingdon. pp. 68. Oxford, (1779). Anticipation, containing the substance of his M——y's Most Gracious Speech on the opening of the approaching Session. pp. 74. London, 1778: Considerations on the Present State of Affairs, and the means of raising the necessary supplies, by Wm. Pulteney. pp. 52. London, 1779: Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies; *with folded plan of the operations of the British and Rebel Army in the Campaign, 1777.* pp. 102. London, 1779: Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies, and the Lawless State in which His Majesty's Subjects in those Islands have remained, by Geo. Suckling. pp. 116. London, 1780: Address to the Lords of the Admiralty, on their Conduct towards Admiral Keppel. pp. 46. London, 1778.

REVOLUTIONARY War:—Murray (Jas.) Impartial History of the War in America, with the Charters of the Several Colonies, Cause of the Present War, etc.; *with the 3 folded maps and the 21 engraved portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. Newcastle (1782). \$25.00. 398

A copy of the very rare complete edition in 3 vols.; highly prized for the portraits.

REVOLUTIONARY War:—Saffell (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War, Military and Financial Correspondence of distinguished officers, names of officers, privates, companies, etc., with dates, general orders of Washington, Lee, etc., list of prisoners, half-pay acts, etc., etc. 8vo, pp. 555, cloth. Baltimore, 1894. Pub. at \$3.00, for \$1.75. 399

REYNOLDS (Fred.) Life and Times of, written by himself; *with fine engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London (Colburn), 1826. \$3.50. 400

REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) Discourses on Painting, with explanatory notes, and 12 fine engravings by John Burnet. 4to, pp. 279, half morocco. London, 1842. \$6.50. 401

"Sir Joshua Reynold's admirable Discourses contain such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant, and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert that they will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute not less than the productions of his pencil to render his name immortal."—*Northcote.*

RHODES (James F.) History of the U. S. from the Compromise of 1850. ORIGINAL HARPER EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, brown cloth, as new. New York, 1893. \$5.00. 402

RITSON (Joseph) Letters, edited from original, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. PICKERING'S FINE EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1833. \$4.00. 403

"As bitter as gall, and as sharp as a razor,
And feeding on herbs as a Nebuchadnezzar,
His diet too acid, his temper too sour,
Little Ritson came out with his two volumes more."

—Sir Walter Scott.

RITSON (Joseph) Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. 12mo, pp. 369, cloth, uncut. London, 1827. \$3.50. 404

"No library can be called complete in old English lore which has not the whole of the productions of this laborious and successful antiquary."—*Athenaeum*.

ROBERTS (David) Life of, from his Journals, and other Sources, by Jas. Ballantine; with fine engraved portrait, numerous etched plates, and facsimiles of pen-and-ink sketches. 4to, pp. 255, cloth. Edinburgh, 1866. Published at 3 guineas, for \$5.50. 405

"The happy painter, who has visited at least three of the quarters of the globe and brought away likenesses of their cities and people in his portfolio."—*Thackeray*.

ROBERTSON (Dr. Wm.) Works, with Life, by Bishop Gleig. LARGE TYPE EDITION, with engraved portrait. 12 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1819. \$10.50. 406

Comprises:—History of Scotland, 3 vols.; History of Charles the Fifth, 4 vols.; History of America, 4 vols.; Historical Disquisitions on the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 1 vol.

"In the extent and variety of his historical researches he has not been surpassed by any writer of the present times; nor would it perhaps be easy to name another who has united to so luminous an arrangement of his materials, and such masterly skill in adorning them, an equal degree of industry and exactness in tracing them to their original sources."—*Dugald Stewart*.

ROLLIN (M.) Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians; with portrait and numerous folded maps. 6 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. A nice set. London, 1835. \$6.25. 407

With book-plate of J. Lawson Whalley.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Oeuvres Completes, avec Vie, par V. D. Musset-Pathay. 25 vols., 8vo, new half calf. Paris, 1825. \$35.00. 408

Best edition.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Complete Dictionary of Music; a copious explanation of all words necessary to a true knowledge and understanding of Music, translated by Wm. Warring; with 2 folded plates and woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 468, calf. Dublin, 1779. \$2.75. 409

ROWE (Nicholas) Works; consisting of his Plays and Poems, with Life; fine engraved portrait. 2 vols., 16mo, calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1756. \$3.75. 410

RUSKIN (John) Elements of Drawing; with illustrations by the author. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$3.00. 411

RUSTIC:—Hibberd (Shirley) Rustic Adornments for Homes of Taste; enlarged edition, 9 colored plates and 230 wood-engravings. Small 4to, pp. 402, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1870. \$2.50. 412

A beautiful and valuable book of suggestions.

SALON:—Le Nu au Salon de 1888-1890-1892-1894-1895: also, **LE NU DANS LES METAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE;** *very extensively illustrated, with plates and woodcuts*, with descriptive letter press. 6 vols., 8vo, half cloth. Paris, 1888-95. \$12.50. 413

SCARRON (Paul) Comical Romances, and other Tales, done into English by Tom Brown and others, with introduction by J. J. Jusserand. *Only 1,000 copies printed, on deckle-edged hand-made paper, and illustrated with the 15 curious plates by Oudry, including portraits of Louis XIV., Madame de Maintenon, and Scarron.* ONLY COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED TRANSLATION. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. London, 1892. Published at \$10.00 net, for \$6.50. 414

"Periwigged as were the times of the Grand Roi, they nevertheless produced a few novels of real life; a very few, two or three at most—one of Court society by Madame de la Fayette, one of Bourgeois society by Furetiere, one of provincial life by Scarron. This last, the merriest and most real of them all, paints to the life, the manners, fashions, pleasures, and sorrows of those ordinary people who did not live at Versailles but everywhere throughout France, and who—though they were little thought of—formed the majority and mainstay of the nation."

"A special feature consists in the designs of Oudry. These are masterpieces of spirit and taste, and as regards the insight they furnish into French life in the early part of the eighteenth century, may compare with any illustrations of the epoch."—*Athenaeum*.

SCOTLAND:—Buchanan (Geo.) History of Scotland from the Earliest Accounts to James VI. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Edinburgh, 1762. \$3.75. 415

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Poetical Works; *with pretty engraved frontispieces and vignettes after Turner, etc.* 12 vols., 12mo, half morocco gilt, marbled edges. Edinburgh, 1848. \$17.50. 416

A fine and clean set of the beautiful original Cadell edition.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels; *with beautiful engraved frontispieces and vignettes.* 48 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered, marbled edges. Edinburgh, 1830. \$50.00. 417

A fine set of the beautiful original Cadell edition.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels, complete. THE LARGE AND CLEAR TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, *with portrait and very numerous steel plates by Finden and others.* 25 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, as good as new. Edinburgh (A. & C. Black), 1887. Pub. at \$43.75, for \$25.00. 418

An excellent edition of this important and valuable set, at an unusually low price.

SENAULT (I. F.) De L'usage des Passions. 16mo, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges. Elzevir, 1643. \$5.50. 419

A pretty little copy of this rare edition.

SENIOR (N. W.) Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, and other distinguished persons during the Second Empire, edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1878. Pub. at £1 10s., for \$2.75. 420

"Edited with remarkable skill and judgment. . . . Extraordinarily full and interesting."—*London Sat. Review*.

✓ **SERPENTS:—Owen (Chas.)** Essay towards a Natural History of Serpents; their kinds, bulk, food, motion, propagation, curvature, colors, poisons, the primeval serpent in Paradise, the fiery serpents of Israel, the brazen serpent of Moses, Serpent Worship, Egyptian worship, etc.; *with engraved plates.* 4to, original boards, uncut. London, 1742. Very Scarce. \$5.75. 427

SHAKESPEARE (Wm.) Dramatic Works: a Reproduction in Exact Facsimile of the FAMOUS FIRST FOLIO, 1623, BY H. STAUNTON. Folio. A good clean copy in the original cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$40.00. 422

As the text of the first folio is continually referred to by Shakespearian scholars, as the greatest authority, the value of this faithful facsimile cannot be overrated. It includes all of the preliminary leaves, portrait, etc., etc.

Copies are now becoming very scarce, as a large number have been broken up to complete imperfect copies of the various folios, and for other purposes.

SHAKESPEARE (Wm.) Complete Works; BENSLEY'S FINE EDITION *in large type, with vignettes.* 8 vols., thick royal 8vo, calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1803. \$11.75. 423

SHAKESPEARE (Wm.) Complete Works, FINE EARLY SET OF KNIGHT'S BEAUTIFUL PICTORIAL EDITION; *very extensively illustrated with full-page and other engravings.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, full calf gilt, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges. London, n. d. \$31.00. 424

SHAKESPEARE (Wm.) Plays; text of Steevens and Malone, with Life and Glossary; *Chandos portrait.* Thick 8vo, nice copy in full calf gilt, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges. London, 1838. \$2.50. 425

SHAKESPEARE Memorial (The) 1564-1864; *with colored plates and very numerous illustrations, including all of the known portraits, various relics, houses in London, Stratford and elsewhere, facsimiles, portraits of sovereigns, contemporaries, biographers, players, and illustrators of Shakespeare's Plays, etc., etc.* Folio, cloth. London, 1864. \$3.50. 426

SHAKESPEARE:—Kemble (Charles) Shakespeare Readings: a selection of the Plays of Shakspeare as read by him in public, edited by R. J. Lane. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1870. \$2.50. 427

SHAKESPEARE;—Vaughan (H. H.) New Readings and New Renderings of Shakespeare's Tragedies. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. Published at £1 18s., for \$3.75. 428

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Alleyn Papers (The); a Collection of Original Documents, illustrative of the Life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the Early English Stage and Drama, edited by J. Payne Collier. 8vo, pp. 141, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. \$2.50. 429

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Collier (J. Payne) Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, founder of Dulwich College: including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Marston Dekker, etc. 8vo, pp. 219, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$2.50. 430

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Fools and Jesters: with a Reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of Ninnies (1608); with notes, etc. 8vo, pp. 87, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$2.50. 431

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Ford (John) Two Tracts by: Honour Triumphant, and A Line of Life; now first reprinted from the originals of 1606 and 1620. 8vo, pp. 76, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. \$2.50. 432

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Gosson (Stephen) The School of Abuse, containing a pleasant invective against Poets, Players, Pipers, Jesters, etc; pp. 69; also, APOLOGY FOR ACTORS, in three books, by Thomas Heywood, from the edition of 1612, with notes, etc. pp. 82, in one volume, 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$2.50. 433

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Halliwell (J. O.) The First Sketch of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor. 8vo, pp. 141, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$2.50. 434

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Northbrooke (John) A Treatise against Dicing, Dancing, Plays, and Interludes, with other Idle Pastimes; from the earliest edition, about A. D. 1577; with notes, etc. 8vo, pp. 188, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. \$2.50. 435

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Thynn (Francis) The Debate between Pride and Lowliness; with introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. 8vo, pp. 87, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$2.50. 436

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications:—Timon: a Play now first printed, edited by Alex. Dyce. 8vo, pp. 103, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$2.50. 437

SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe) Life by Edward Dowden; with engraved portraits and 7 full-page illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, as new. London, 1886. Published at £1, 16s., for \$8.25. 438

BEST UNABRIDGED EDITION.

SHIP-BUILDING in Iron and Wood, by Andrew Murray; and Steamships, by Robert Murray; with numerous large plates. 4to, cloth. Edinburgh, 1863. \$2.25. 439

History from the earliest times down to the present, including Venetian shipping, galleys, The Spanish Armada. Early English and French Ships of War, The Merrimac and Monitor, Great Eastern, The Charlotte Dundas, Paddle wheels used by the Ancients, The Savannah, etc., etc.

SHORTHAND Books (Early): list recently issued. Mailed on application.

SIDONIA, the Sorceress, the Supposed Destroyer of the whole reigning ducal House of Pomerania, translated by Lady Wilde; and Mary Schweidler, the Amber Witch, by Dr. Wm. Meinhold. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, as new. London, 1894. \$2.50. 440

SMITH (Adam) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with Life, Notes, etc., by J. R. McCulloch; with full-length and bust portraits. 8vo, pp. 685, new half morocco extra. Edinburgh, 1855. \$3.50. 441

SMITH (Rev. Sydney) Works and Life complete. BEST EDITIONS, in large type, with fine engraved portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1840. \$11.00. 442

SONGS:—Cyclopedia of Popular Songs. 2 thick vols., 16mo, bound in 1, original cloth, uncut. London (*circa*, 1850). \$1.75. 443
—See also Cruikshank (Geo.)—Dibdin.

SOUTH AMERICA:—Bates (H. W.) Naturalist on the River Amazons: adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life and aspects of nature under the equator. *Map and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 466, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. \$3.00. 444

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hutchinson (T. J.) The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American Recollections, 1861-8; *portrait, maps, and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 424, cloth. London, 1868. \$3.50. 445

Autograph presentation copy to "Hon. Wm. Stuart, her Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary for the Argentine Republic, with the respectful compliments of his obedient, humble servant, the author. Rosinio, July 26, 1869."

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hutchinson (T. J.) Two Years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities; *portraits, large map and very numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. \$3.50. 446

SOUTH AMERICA:—Kidder & Fletcher's Brazil and the Brazilians; *portrait and 150 illustrations, including plates, several of natural history, colored, and folded map.* Large and thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. \$3.25. 447

SOUTH AMERICA:—King, Fitzroy and Darwin. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-36, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the globe. THE COMPLETE WORK, with the Supplementary Volume of Researches into the Geology and Natural History, and the Appendix. *With folded maps in pockets, many fine etched plates and other illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1839. Very Scarce. \$30.00. 448

"Mr. Darwin's Journal contains many valuable contributions to science. I cannot help considering his voyage round the world as one of the most important events for Geology which has occurred for many years."—*Whewell.*

SOUTH AMERICA:—Miller (Gen.) Memoirs of, in the service of the the Republic of Peru, by John Miller; *numerous folded maps and portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1829. 3.00. 449

"The 'Memoirs of General Miller' contain a minute and very interesting notice of modern Cuzco."—*Prescott.*

SOUTH AMERICA:—Parish (Sir Woodbine) Buenos Ayres and the Province of the Rio de la Plata, their present state, trade and debt; *with folded maps and colored plates.* 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1852. \$2.75. 450

Contains also the progress of geographical discovery in those parts of South America during the last sixty years.

Presentation copy, from the author.

ADAMS (Rev. Wm.) Sacred Allegories, with memoir of the Author. *Beautifully printed with the fine wood-engravings from original designs by C. W. Cope, J. C. Horsley, S. Palmer, Birket Foster, and G. E. Hicks.* Small 4to, pp. 300, full purple morocco extra, gold borders on sides, inside gold borders, gilt edges, by HAYDAY. London (*Rivingtons*). 1859. \$4.50. 1

ADVERTISING:—Sampson (H.) History of Advertising from the earliest times; with anecdotes, curious specimens, and biographical notes; *folded colored frontispiece and numerous facsimiles (some folded) and other illustrations.* Thick 8vo, pp. 626, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. \$2.00. 2

ALBERT (Prince) Life of, by Sir Theodore Martin; *with numerous engraved portraits and views.* 5 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1875. \$4.50. 3

"Of the industry, the literary skill, and the good taste with which he has written the 'Life of the Prince Consort,' there is, except among a few party politicians, little difference of opinion. Throughout the work, courtly reticence has been reconciled with independent judgment, and sincere appreciation has never expressed itself in the language of flattery."—*Saturday Review*.

ALISON (Dr. A.) History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the Accession of Louis Napoleon, 1852. *The complete work*, including the two extensive Indexes and the *Atlas of plans, charts, maps, etc.* In all 24 vols., 8vo, with the engraved portraits. Original cloth, uncut. London, 1849-59. \$24.00. 4

*A nice set of the BEST EDITION, printed in large type.

ALLIBONE (S. Austin) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased. Complete, with the supplement, by Dr. J. F. Kirk. 5 large vols., imperial 8vo, new half russia gilt, marbled edges. Philadelphia, 1899. Pub. at \$50.00 for \$17.50. 5

*This work gives the works and history of over 83,000 authors. Gives the names of all known British and American writers, from the earliest times to the present; with short lives of most, the titles and criticisms of their works, including copious extracts from reviews, etc.

"It may be safely said that it is the most valuable and comprehensive work on English literature yet compiled."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"It is one of the wonders of literary industry. Every man who ever owned an English book and ever means to own one, will find something here to his purpose."—*Atlantic Monthly*.

ALMANACS:—Morgan (A. de) Book of Almanacs, with an index of reference by which the Almanac may be found for every year, whether in old style or new, from any epoch up to A. D. 2000; and the day of any new or full moon from B. C. 2000 to A. D. 2000. Oblong 12mo, pp. 108, cloth. London, 1851. \$3.50. 6

AMERICAN Explorers Series:—Fowler (Jacob) Journal: Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the sources of the Rio Grande Del Norte, 1821-22; edited, with Notes, by Elliott Coues; *plate.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. \$3.00. 7

*Expedition from Fort Smith to the Rocky Mountains and return to St. Louis; printed verbatim et literatim from the autograph MS.

The date of Fowler's expedition is a critical one, immediately following Long's, and fills with new data a page hitherto blank in the history of Western Exploration.

AMERICAN Explorers Series: Garces. *On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer:* The Diary of Francisco Garces in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and edited by Elliott Coues. *18 maps, plates and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. \$6.00. **8**

AMERICAN Explorers Series: Larpenteur (C.) *Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri; 1833-1872;* printed from a hitherto unknown manuscript, with collation of various private journals and notebooks kept by him during the whole period. Edited with Notes, by Elliott Coues. *18 maps, portraits and views.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. \$6.00. **9**

*Larpenteur tells us about the Sioux, Crow, Blackfoot, Assiniboine, Arapahoe and other Indian tribes, and has much to say of such characters as Catlin, Bonneville, Becoworth, Alexander Henry, Jr., Father de Smet, etc. His journal is "written from the inside," and brings to light much novel and curious information of the methods and operations of the various great rival fur companies with which he was associated all his adult life at numerous posts on the Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers.

AMERICAN IRON:—Horne (Henry) *Essays concerning Iron and Steel; observations on American Sand-Iron, and Common Iron-Ore, with the method of reducing it first into Pig or Sow-Metal, and then into Bar-Iron, also account of Mr. Reaumur's method of softening Cast-Iron.* 16mo, pp. 223, old calf. London, 1773. \$6.50. **10**

*Curious early treatise on American Iron and Steel.

ANECDOTES:—Companion for the Fireside; or, *Winter Evening's Amusement*, a curious collection of essays, visions, relations, stories, fables, Eastern tales, singular occurrences, etc.; *curious engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 240, calf gilt. London (*circa*, 1800). \$1.50. **11**

ANECDOTES:—[Seward (Wm.)] *Biographiana; engraved frontispiece, portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., old tree calf gilt. London, 1799. \$2.50. **12**

*"I prefer Mr. Seward to every compiler of anecdotes except the Hon. Horace Walpole."—*Pursuits of Literature.*

ANGLING:—Buckland (F. T.) *Fish Hatching; full-page and smaller illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 268, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.75. **13**

ANGLING:—Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.) *Book of the Pike: a practical treatise on the various methods of Jack-fishing; the tackle employed, spinning for trout, etc.* FIRST EDITION, *with colored frontispiece, numerous plates, and wood cuts.* 12mo, pp. 268, cloth, uncut. London, 1865. \$2.50. **14**

ANGLING:—Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.) *Modern Practical Angler; complete guide to Fly-Fishing. Bottom-Fishing, and Trolling; colored frontispiece and 50 engravings of fish and tackle.* 12mo, pp. 302, cloth. London, 1870. \$2.75. **15**

ANGLING:—Cliffe (J. H.) *Notes and Recollections of an Angler: Rambles among the mountains, valleys, and solitudes of Wales, with sketches of some of the lakes, streams, mountains, and scenic attractions.* 12mo, pp. 266, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$1.75. **16**

✓ **ANGLING:**—[Fitzgibbon (Edward)] Book of the Salmon: theory, principles, and practice of fly-fishing for Salmon, with list of salmon-flies, and natural history; by "Ephemera," assisted by Andrew Young; *numerous fine colored plates*. 12mo pp. 258, half calf, red edges. London, 1850. Scarce. \$5.00. 17

ANGLING:—Miller (Mary Rogers) The Brook Book: a First Acquaintance with the Brook and its Inhabitants through the Changing Year; *with numerous plates and woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 253, new ornamental cloth. New York, 1902. \$1.35. 18

ANGLING:—[North (Roger)] Discourse of Fish and Fish Ponds, done by a Person of Honour. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 86, calf. London, 1714. Very scarce. \$10.00. 19
*Unusually clean and tall copy.

ANGLING:—Phillips (Henry) True Enjoyment of Angling: contains numerous songs *with music*. 12mo, pp. 138, cloth. London, 1843. \$1.50. 20

ANGLING:—Stoddart (T. T.) Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland; *large folded map, fine colored plate, and other illustrations*. Crown, 8vo, pp. 455, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1847. \$3.25. 21

ANGLING:—The Anglican Friar, and the Fish which he took by hook and by crook, by a Novice; *etched plates*. 12mo, pp. 166, cloth. London, 1851. \$1.50. 22

ANGLING:—Walton (I.) Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, to which is added Love and Truth; with notes and life by Zouch; *engraved portraits and folded plate*. 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf extra, marbled edges. York, 1817. \$4.50. 23

—Same, *with engraved facsimile autographs, engraved portraits, and numerous other illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 424, cloth, uncut. London, 1840. \$3.00. 24

—Same, with memoir of Walton by Dowling; *engraved facsimile autographs, portraits, and numerous illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 506, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$2.50. 25

ANGLING:—Walton (I.) Complete Angler; *facsimile reprint of the First Edition, published in 1653; with facsimile title page and cuts*, 12mo, pp. 246, cloth. London, 1876. \$2.25. 26

ANGLING:—WALTON'S ANGLER. Second Edition. A fair copy, complete, but top edges a little cut down by the original binder. \$350.00. 27

*The Second Edition, while not so valuable as the First, is much scarcer and perfect copies are exceedingly rare.

ANGLING:—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler; with lives and notes by Hawkins, edited by Rennie; *engraved portrait and numerous illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 328, cloth. Edinburgh, 1833. \$1.75. 28

ANGLING:—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, edited by John Major; *numerous fine steel portraits and plates, and pretty little woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 478, cloth, uncut. London (Bogue), 1844. \$3.50. 29

ANGLING:—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, introduction and notes; *with engraved portraits and plates, and numerous woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 418, cloth. London, 1851. \$2.50. 30

ANGLING:—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, edited by "Ephemera"; *plates and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 340, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1853. \$2.00. 31

ANGLING:—Wheeldon (J. P.) Angling Resorts near London; the Thames and the Lea. 12mo, pp. 218, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.50. 32

ANGLING:—Wilcocks (J. C.) Sea-Fisherman: chief methods of hook and line fishing in the British and other seas, nets, boats, and boating; *numerous full-page and smaller illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 316, cloth. London, 1868. \$1.75. 33

ANGLING:—Wells (H. P.) Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle; suggestions as to their manufacture and use; *illustrated.* Sq. 8vo, pp. 364, cloth. New York, 1885. \$1.75. 34

ANGLING:—Wilson (J.) The Rod and the Gun; two treatises on Angling and Shooting; *with numerous fine engraved plates and smaller illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 451, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1840. \$3.00. 35

ANGLING:—See Breton.

ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Book of the Thousand Nights and One, 10 vols. TALES FROM THE ARABIC, 3 vols. PERSIAN LETTERS, 2 vols.; now first completely done into English prose and verse by John Payne. *500 copies printed on large hand-made deckle-edged paper, WITH THE FINE SERIES OF ETCHINGS BY LALAUZE ON JAPAN PAPER.* Together 15 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. London (printed for subscribers only), 1884. Pub. at \$150.00 net, for \$90.00. 36

*A fine set of this handsome edition of these valuable and entertaining classics.

ARABIAN Nights' Entertainments; translated by G. S. Beaumont; *numerous engraved plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1811. \$7.50. 37

ARCHER (Thos.) Terrible Sights of London, and Labours of Love in the midst of them; *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 408, cloth. London (1870). \$1.50. 38

*The larger part of this book is occupied by the subject of the care and nurture of friendless children.

ARCHERY:—Ford (H. A.) Archery: its Theory and Practice; *full length portrait, and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 153, cloth. London, 1859. Scarce. \$2.50. 39

ARCHERY:—Hansard (G. A.) Book of Archery, complete history and practice of the Art, with numerous interesting anecdotes, and account of Toxophilite Societies; *with 39 plates beautifully engraved by Stocks, Fox, Staines, Engleheart, etc.* Large 8vo, pp. 476, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$3.00. 40

ARCHITECTURE:—Hart (J. Coleman). Designs for Parish Churches in the three styles of English Church Architecture, with an analysis of each style, etc.; *over 100 finely engraved and lithographic plates, and woodcuts*, with full letter-press description. Royal 8vo, pp. 118, cloth. New York, 1857. \$3.50. 41

ARCHITECTURE:—Rosengarten (A.) Handbook of Architectural Styles, trans. by W. Collett-Sanders. *639 full-page and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 531, cloth, uncut. London, 1878. \$1.75. 42

*The best general handbook. Illustrates Indian, Egyptian, Chinese, Grecian, Etruscan, Roman, and the Pointed Style of Architecture, etc., etc.

ARNOLD (Dr. Thos.) Life and Correspondence, by A. P. Stanley; *engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, marbled edges. London, 1844. \$2.00. 43

***"One of the best pieces of biography of our day."—*Lond. Times*.

AUDSLEY (W. and G.) Outlines of Ornament in the Leading Styles, selected from executed ancient and modern works. *A series of 61 plates, showing a great variety of designs, with full letter-press description*. Folio, cloth. London, 1881. \$3.75. 44

*A book of reference for the Architect, Sculptor, Decorative Artist, and Practical Painter.

ONE OF THE GRANDEST AND SCARCEST WORKS EVER PUBLISHED.

AUDUBON (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, a perfect and unusually fine copy of the GENUINE ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITION. The set throughout is clean, and has the scarce Turkey plate in unusually good condition. It COMPRISES 435 VERY LARGE AND MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PLATES ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ fl.), EACH BIRD BEING REPRESENTED LIFE-SIZE, WITH ITS PREY. 4 large elephant folio volumes, strongly bound in half dark green morocco gilt. London, 1827-38; also the 5 volumes, royal 8vo, of text, in the original cloth. A complete set of the entire work. Price and further particulars on application. 45

This grand work is one of the corner-stones of any great library, especially in this country. It is one of the rarest, as well as the grandest work ever published relating to America. Sets are becoming scarcer and more difficult to procure from year to year, and are steadily advancing in price.

AUSTIN (Alfred) Poetry of the Period. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, pp. 294, cloth, uncut. London (*Bentley*), 1870. Binding faded, otherwise a good copy. \$1.75. 46

AUTOMOBILES:—Beaumont (W. W.) Motor Vehicles and Motors, their Design, Construction, and Working by Steam, Oil and Electricity; *with over 450 illustrations and working drawings and numerous folded tables*. Thick 4to, pp. 650, new cloth. Westminster, just published at \$10.00 net. 47

Neither time nor expense has been spared in making this book more complete than any yet published on these subjects at home or abroad; and, it may be added, more fully descriptive than any book yet published dealing with a mechanical combination of so many parts and functions and novelties of arrangement as the modern high-speed motor car. It is considered of such importance that it has been translated into German, French and Russian.

BACON (Lord) Complete Works, both Latin and English, edited with Life by Basil Montagu. PICKERING'S FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION, *printed on ribbed paper, with engraved portraits, folded chart, and plates.* 16 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1825-34. \$50.00. 48

*The best and most complete edition of Bacon's Works.

BACON (Lord) Essays, Moral, Economical, and Political. BENSLEY'S EDITION. 16mo, pp. 281, calf. London, 1798. \$1.50. 49

BACON (Lord) Essays, with annotations by Archbishop Whately. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 8vo, pp. 644, cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1867. \$2.75. 50

BACON (Lord) Story of his Life, by W. Hepworth Dixon; *engraved portrait and vignette.* 16mo, pp. 484, cloth. London (Murray), 1862. \$1.50. 51

[**BACON (Nath.)**] **Historical Discourse of the Government of England** from the First Times to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; *curious engraved title by Marshall.* 2 vols., small quarto in 1, old calf. London, 1647-1651. \$7.50. 52

*First edition. "This work was highly praised by the Earl of Chatham. It was secretly reprinted in 1672 and again in 1682 for which editions the publishers were prosecuted."—*Lowndes.*

BAIN (Alex.) The Senses and the Intellect; illustrated. 8vo, pp. 645, cloth, uncut. London (Parker), 1855. \$3.50. 53

"What Mr. Mill accomplished for Logic, Mr. Bain has essayed to perform for Psychology,—namely, to reconstruct it on a natural basis. . . . His volume presents us with a vast accumulation of phenomena, classified and arranged as the basis of his theories. . . . We can hardly open a page without lighting on some fact attractive to any one who feels an interest in these subjects."—*Sat. Review.*

BAKER (Henry Barton) Our Old Actors. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *in large type, with photo-portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, a fine set, in half red morocco extra, marbled edges. London (Bentley), 1878. \$5.50. 54

*A chronological history of actors and acting from Shakespeare to Macready.

BALLADS:—Coxe (Rev. A. C.) Christian Ballads; *rubricated title and numerous tinted plates and vignettes by J. A. Hows.* 8vo, pp. 235, morocco extra, gilt edges. New York, 1865. \$1.65. 55

BALLADS:—Hindley (C.) Roxburghe Ballads; *with facsimiles of the many curious original woodcuts.* 2 thick vols., 8vo, half cloth, uncut. London, 1873-4. \$6.00. 56

BALLADS:—Lockhart (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads; historical and romantic; *engraved portrait and numerous wood engravings.* 12mo, pp. 149, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1870. \$1.50. 57

BALLADS:—Robin Hood: a collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads relative to that Celebrated English Outlaw, with historical anecdotes of his life; *vignette.* 16mo, pp. 314, calf gilt. London, 1820. \$2.00. 58

BALZAC (H. de) Complete Works, translated by G. Burnham Ives, Wm. Walton, May Tomlinson, Francis T. Furey, and others; *with numerous etched plates, facsimiles, and tables.* 53 vols., 8vo, new cloth uncut, gilt tops. Philadelphia, (1900). Pub. at \$185.50 net, for \$130.00. 59

*The so-called "Edition définitive."

BALZAC'S Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine, trans. into English, complete and unabridged; *with 425 illustrations, many full-page, by Gustave Doré.* Thick crown 8vo, pp. 682, new cloth gilt uncut, gilt top. London, n. d. \$3.00. 60

*A most amusing collection of Stories by the celebrated French author. Although very witty, some are rather free in style. Includes:—The Venial Sin, The King's Sweetheart, The High Constable's Wife, The Merry Tattle of the Nuns of Poisey, The Dangers of being Too Innocent, The Dear Night of Love, The Continence of King Francis I., How the Pretty Maid of Portillon Convinced Her Judge, in which it is demonstrated that Fortune is always feminine, The False Courtesan, Merry Jests of Louis XI, etc.

BANKERS, Journal of the Institute of. A Complete Set from its beginning in 1879, to and including 1901, with the general index volume, *with numerous fine plates.* In all 23 large and thick vols., 8vo, uniformly and strongly bound in half morocco gilt. A FINE SET, AS GOOD AS NEW. London, 1880-1901. VERY SCARCE. \$75.00. 61

A very valuable journal, containing a large number of contributions by the best-recognized authorities on banking, mercantile law, economics, foreign exchanges, bankruptcy, interest, commerce, etc., etc., in all parts of the world.

BANKING:—Gilbart (J. W.) Principles and Practice of Banking. BEST EDITION, *with engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 638, cloth. London, 1871. \$3.00. 62

The author was general manager of the London and Westminster Bank. "Embraces a great variety of topics of great interest to bankers."—*London Banker's Magazine.*

BARTON (Bernard) Poems; vignette. 16mo, pp. 261, grained morocco extra, gilt edges, *a nice copy.* London, 1822. \$1.75. 63

*"The Quaker Poet."

**"Mr. Barton's style . . . has great sweetness and pathos, accompanied with no small degree of power, which well qualify it for the expression of the higher and purer feelings of the heart."—*Alibone.*

BATEMAN (J.) Great Landowners of Gt. Britain and Ireland; List of all owners of 3,000 Acres and upwards, worth £3,000 a year, their Acreage, Income, etc. Thick 12mo, pp. 513, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.75. 64

"The work, so far as we have tested it, is carefully done."—*Spectator.*

BEAUMONT and Fletcher, Works, with Introduction by Geo. Darley; *engraved portraits, and vignettes by Finden.* 2 large vols., royal 8vo, calf gilt. London (*Moxon*), 1840. \$5.50. 65

BECKMANN (J.) History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins, trans. by W. Johnston, revised and enlarged by Francis and Griffith; *engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1846. \$1.75. 66

BELGRAVIA, a London Magazine, complete from the beginning in 1867 to 1884, inclusive, *with very numerous illustrations.* 54 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in half brown morocco extra, gilt edges; A FINE SET; VERY CHEAP. \$67.50. 67

BELL (Sir C.) *Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts; numerous beautiful engravings.* Roy. 8vo, pp. 273, cloth, uncut. London (*Murray*), 1844. \$3.50. 68

"The artist, the writer of fiction, the dramatist, the man of taste, will receive the present work (which is got up with an elegance worthy of its subject) with gratitude, and peruse it with a lively and increasing interest and delight."—*Lon. Christian Remembrancer.*

BELL (Maj. W. M.) *Other Countries; maps and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$4.00. 69

Records of travel in India, Australia, Ceylon, China, Japan, and America.

BELLEW (J. C. M.) *Poets' Corner: a Manual for Students in English Poetry, with biographical sketches of the authors.* Thick 8vo, pp. 920, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. \$2.25. 70

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Adams (W. D.) *Famous Books; sketches in the Highways and Byways of English Literature; frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 392, cloth. London, 1875. \$1.50. 71

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) *Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library.* 8vo, pp. 949, half calf gilt. London, 1825. \$3.00. 72

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Growoll (A.) *Henry Harisse, Biographical and Bibliographical Sketch.* 12mo, pp. 16, sewn. New York, *only 100 copies printed for the Dibdin Club*, 1879. \$1.00. 73

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Wright (Dr. J.) *Early Bibles of America, a descriptive account of Bibles published in the U. S., Mexico, and Canada. Revised and enlarged edition, with 33 facsimile title-pages.* 8vo, pp. 498, half morocco, gilt, gilt top. New York, 1894. Pub. at \$3.00 net, for \$2.00. 74

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—See Walpole (Horace).

BILLIARDS:—Dufton (Wm.) *Practical Billiards; portrait, 32 full-page and other illustrations, and 61 plates.* 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. London, (1867). \$3.00. 75

BLANC (Louis) *Letters on England, trans. by J. Hutton and revised by the author.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$2.00. 76

An interesting work on the oddities and peculiarities of England—An Aristocratic Republic—How the Poor die—the U. S. and English Aristocracy—the Lord Mayor—a "Drawing-Room"—Workmen and Masters—Sensational Amusements—Epsom Races—the Volunteers—etc.

BOSWELL (James) *Life of Samuel Johnson; including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides; with notes by Croker, and two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Reynolds, etc.; engraved portrait and titles by Finden and over 50 plates and facsimiles.* 10 vols., 16mo, beautifully bound in new half brown morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops; A HANDSOME SET. London, 1839. \$37.50. 77

*Murray's beautiful cabinet edition; now scarce.

BOTANY:—Rossmäessler (E. A.) *Der Wald; den Freuden und Pflegern des Waldes; with 17 copper plates, 82 woodcuts, and 2 colored charts.* Thick royal 8vo, pp. 642, half morocco gilt. Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1863. \$1.75. 78

*A study of forest trees: their species, structure, cultivation, etc.

BOURNE (H. R. Fox) *English Merchants: Memoirs in illustration of the Progress of British Commerce; numerous portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1866. \$3.50. 79

BRASSEY (Thos.) *Work and Wages, practically illustrated.* LARGE TYPE EDITION, 8vo, pp. 310, cloth. London, 1872. \$1.50. 80

"Mr. Brassey has furnished all persons who take part in the controversies connected with capital and labor with a storehouse of most valuable facts. The most interesting chapters perhaps are those which deal with the questions whether increased wages and shorter hours do or do not imply greater cost of production, whether wages have risen more rapidly in England than in other countries, and whether the commercial progress of other countries has of late been greater than that of our own."—*Saturday Review*.

BRATHWAITE (R.) *A Strappado for the Divell; with introduction by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth; an accurate reprint of the rare original of 1615; the old ornaments and headpieces in facsimile.* 12mo, pp. 385, cloth, uncut. Boston, Lincolnshire, 1878. \$2.25. 81

Only 300 copies printed.

"Full of quaint allusions. It illustrates the Times by innumerable jocular quips and cranks, proverbs, and a record of contemporary customs and literature."

BRATHWAITE (R.) *Nature's Embassy: Divine and Morall Satyres, Shepherds' Tales, Omphale, Odes, or Philomel's Tears, etc.; reprint of the rare 1621 edition, with Memoir of the Author.* 12mo, pp. 355, cloth, uncut. Boston, Lincolnshire, 1877. \$2.50. 82

Only 400 copies printed.

"There is a pleasant flavour of the old times in this volume; and much opportunity of adding to a dictionary of quotations."—*Notes and Queries*.

BRENTON (Capt. E. P.) *Naval History of Great Britain, from 1783-1836; numerous fine engraved portraits, plates, and plans.* 2 large vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1837. \$4.50. 83

"We may justly pronounce him to have taken his place among the foremost of those authors who have done honor to their own patriotism, to their profession, and to their native land."—*Lon. Literary Gazette*.

BRETON (Lt. W. H.) *Scandinavian Sketches; or, a Tour in Norway; with folded map and very numerous plates, some colored and folded.* 8vo, pp. 361, new half calf gilt, gilt top. London (1835). \$3.75. 84

"This will be found to be by far the most useful guide to the tourist in Norway."—*Allibone*.

Contains much valuable information for the Scandinavian angler.

BRINDLEY'S pretty little *Miniature set of the Latin Classics; with folded maps, etc.* Complete in 20 vols., 48mo, uniformly bound throughout in English red morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges; A NICE SET. London, 1744, etc. \$15.00. 85

Comprises:—*Cæsar*, 2 vols.; *Horace*; *Ovid*, 5 vols.; *Virgil*; *Tibullus*, 2 vols.; *Lucan*, 2 vols.; *Sallust*; *Lucretius*; *Nepos*; *Phædrus*; *Terence*; *Q. Curtius*, 2 vols.

BRITISH Quarterly Review. A complete set from its beginning in 1845 to its termination in 1886. 83 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half calf gilt. London, 1845-86. \$145.00. 86

A fine and complete set of this very valuable journal.

BROUGHAM (Lord) Works; Biographical, critical, historical and miscellaneous, as below. 10 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855-7. \$13.50. 87

Contents:—Historical Sketches of Statesmen, 8 vols.; Philosophers, 1 vol.; Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations, 1 vol.; Social and Political Subjects, 2 vols.; Natural Theology, 1 vol.; Men of Letters, 1 vol.; Historical and Political Dissertations, 1 vol.

"Many of the biographies are sketches from personal knowledge of the great men with whom he has lived; many of the speeches must always be ranked with the very finest specimens of English eloquence; many of the treatises and articles are essential to a full understanding of the social and political history of the age in which he has been so prominent an actor."—*London Quar. Review.*

BROUGHAM (Lord) Aristocratic Government. 8vo, pp. 393, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$1.50. 88

Among the contents are:—The Nature of Aristocracy in General; Feudal Aristocracy; Mixed Aristocracies,—Poland and Hungary; Constitution of Rome; Governments of Greece, Italy; Swiss Aristocracies, etc.

BROUGHAM (Lord) Monarchical Government. Thick 8vo, pp. 663, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$1.75. 89

Among the contents are:—Absolute Monarchies of the East; Government of China, Japan, Russia; The Feudal System; French Monarchy; Germanic Empire; Italian, Spanish, Danish and Swedish Monarchies; etc.

BROWN (John) Memoirs of George III, including Characters and Anecdotes of the British Court; with scarce, curious, and original matter; *engraved portraits and plates.* Thick 8vo, pp. 740, old tree calf (joints cracked). Liverpool (1820). \$1.75. 90

BROWNING (Robt.) Asolando: Fancies and Facts. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, pp. 157, cloth, uncut. London, 1890. \$1.50. 91

BROWNING (Robt.) La Saisiaz: The Two Poets of Croisic. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, pp. 201, cloth, uncut. London, 1878. \$1.75. 92

BROWNING (Robt.) Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Saviour of Society. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, pp. 148, cloth, uncut. London, 1871. \$1.75. 93

BUFFON (Count de) Natural History, Complete: with portrait, and over 600 fine copper plates, maps, etc. 20 vols., 8vo, half buff calf gilt, marbled edges, contents lettered. A NICE SET. London, 1812. \$21.00. 94

The best edition of Buffon's valuable work.

BUNBURY (Lieut.-Gen. Sir H.) Narratives of some Passages in the Great War with France, 1799-1810. 8vo, pp. 495, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. \$3.00. 95

BURKE (Rt. Hon. E.) Works, with biographical and critical introduction by Henry Rogers; *fine engraved portrait after Reynolds.* 2 large and thick vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$4.00. 96

BURKE (Rt. Hon. E.) Correspondence, 1744-1797, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam, and Sir Rich'd Bourke. BEST EDITION, in large type, with engraved portrait by Finden, after Reynolds. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$3.75. 97

BURNET (Bishop) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A LARGE PAPER SET OF THE BEST EDITION printed in large and clear type. 6 vols., roy. 8vo, bound in fine old English red morocco extra, with arms in gold on sides, gilt edges. Oxford, 1816. \$30.00. 98

BURNS (Robt.) Complete Works, with Life by A. Cunningham, and notes; engraved portrait, vignette title, and folded facsimiles. Royal 8vo, pp. 844, half calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1840. \$3.50. 99

BURNS (Robt.) Poems and Songs, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. SHARPE'S PRETTY EDITION, printed at the Chiswick Press, with the numerous beautiful engravings by Finden. 2 vols., 12mo, full green calf extra, gold borders on sides, inside gold borders, marbled edges. London, 1824. \$5.00. 100

A nice set of this choice little edition.

BURNS (Robt.) Poetical Works. PICKERING'S ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION; with engraved portrait. 3 vols., 16mo, half calf gilt. London, 1839. \$9.00. 101

BURTON (J. H.) History of the Reign of Queen Anne. BEST EDITION IN LARGE TYPE. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880. \$6.00. 102

"As Mr. Burton lacks neither knowledge nor spirit, so his 'Reign of Queen Anne' is abundantly instructive and frequently entertaining."—*Sat. Review*.

BURTON (Sir R. F.) Vikram and the Vampire; tales of Hindu Devilry. FIRST EDITION, with 33 illustrations by Ernest Griset. 12mo, pp. 343, cloth. London (Longmans), 1870. \$4.50. 103

A valuable and interesting translation of this old Hindu Legend, which inspired the "Golden Ass" of Apuleius, Boccaccio's "Decameron," the "Pentamerone," and all that class of facetious fictitious literature.

[BURY (Lady Charlotte)] Diary illustrative of the Times of George IV; with Letters from Queen Caroline and other distinguished persons. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London (Colburn), 1838. A few pages soiled, so marked very cheap. \$2.00. 104

"Several editions were disposed of in a few weeks; for there is a natural desire to know that which should not be told, especially if the actors be conspicuous for rank or celebrity."—*Allibone*.

BUTLER (Samuel) Hudibras, with Notes by Dr. Nash. MURRAY'S HANDSOME LARGE TYPE EDITION, with fine engraved portrait, facsimiles, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, new half Levant morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1835. A FINE COPY. \$8.00. 105

" . . . If anyone wishes to know what wit and humor are, let him read Hudibras with attention: he will there see them displayed in the brightest colors."

BUTLER (Samuel) *Hudibras*, with notes by Nash; *decorative title, facsimile of autograph, and numerous woodcuts designed by Thurston.* 2 vols., 8vo, bound in 1, calf gilt, gilt edges. London, 1847. \$4.25. 106

BUTLER (Wm. Allen) *Two Millions.* FIRST EDITION. 16mo, pp. 93, original boards. New York, 1858. 75c. 107

BYRON (Lord) *Complete Works*, with his Letters and Journals, and Life by Thomas Moore. A FINE SET OF MURRAY'S BEAUTIFUL CABINET EDITION, with the fine engraved plates by Finden. 17 vols., 12mo, newly bound in grained claret-colored morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1832-3. \$50.00. 108

BYRON (Lord) *Complete Works*; with notes and index, and Life by Lord Lytton; *engraved portrait and facsimile letters.* 1 large and thick vol., roy. 8vo, pp. 968, boards, uncut. Paris, 1837. \$1.75. 109

BYRON (Lord) *Poetical Works*, with notes by Thomas Moore, Lord Jeffrey, Sir Walter Scott, Prof. Wilson, H. H. Milman, and others; *engraved portrait and vignette title by Finden, and facsimiles of handwriting.* Royal 8vo, pp. 835, new half blue calf extra, marbled edges. London (Murray), 1844. \$3.50. 110

BYRON (Lord) *Conversations with the Countess of Blessington; engraved portraits.* 8vo, pp. 413, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1850. \$2.00. 111

BYRON (Lord) *Letters and Journals*, edited by Rowland E. Prothero. THE NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION with many fine photographic portraits and plates. 6 vols., 8vo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. London (Murray), 1898. \$9.00. 112

CAMOENS (Luis de) *The Lusiad*; or, Discovery of India, an epic poem, translated with historical introduction and notes by W. J. Mickle; *folded map.* 3 vols., 16mo, calf extra. *Pretty little set.* London, 1807. \$4.50. 113

CAMPBELL (Thos.) *Essay on English Poetry*; with notices of the British Poets. 12mo, pp. 436, calf gilt. London (Murray), 1848. \$1.50. 114

CARLETON (Capt. G.) *Memoirs of an English Officer*, with anecdotes of the War in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough. 8vo, pp. 486, half morocco gilt. Edinburgh, 1809. \$3.50. 115

Carleton's Memoirs have been attributed to Daniel Defoe, and also to Dean Swift.

CASANOVA (Jacques) *Memoirs of;* a New Edition, with Introductions, Notes, and portraits. 2 vols. Large crown 8vo, cloth. London, 1902. \$8.50. 115a

The Memoirs of Casanova, newly translated and abridged, constitute an unrivalled picture of the social life and manners of the eighteenth century.

The historical importance of these memoirs has hitherto been obscured by the long string of dubious personal anecdotes, which are here ignored. It has been said of this work that "it is one of the great autobiographical revelations which the ages have left us, with Augustin's, Cellini's, Rousseau's of its kind, supreme." Casanova for more than half a century consorted with popes, kings, and peasants; he lived in palaces, prisons, and hovels; he writes brilliantly about it all.

CELEBRATED Authors' Works, of whose Writings there are but small remains. 2 vols., 16mo, calf. London, 1750. \$3.75. 116

Contains the Works of the Earls of Roscommon, Dorset and Hallifax, Samuel Garth, Geo. Stepney, Wm. Walsh, Thos. Tickell and Bishop Sprat.

CERAMICS; Glass, Enamels, Carpets, etc.:—Burty (Philippe) Chefs-D'Œuvre of the Industrial Arts; Pottery and Porcelain, Glass, Enamel, Metal, Goldsmiths' Work, Jewellery, Tapestry, etc., edited by W. Chaffers; *with over 50 plates and many woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 391, half morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1869. \$5.50. 117

A valuable work to the collector.

CERVANTES (M. de) Don Quixote. Translated, with Life, by Dr. Smollet; *numerous engraved plates.* 4 vols., 16mo, calf. London, 1786. \$5.00. 118

CHAMBERS (R.) Book of Days; a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar, including anecdote, biography, and history, curiosities of literature, and oddities of human life and character; *hundreds of illustrations.* 2 large and thick vols., imperial 8vo, cloth. London, n. d. \$5.00. 119

CHARLES II:—Clayton (J. W.) Personal Memoirs of Charles II; with Sketches of his Court and Times; *FIRST EDITION, with engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1859. \$3.50. 120

CHARLES II:—Monarchy Revived; being the Personal History of Charles II from his Earliest Years to his Restoration to the throne; *A LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY WITH PROOFS OF THE 14 beautiful steel portraits engraved by Cooper on India paper, extra illustrated by the insertion of 45 finely engraved portraits and plates.* Royal 8vo, pp. 262, newly bound in full calf extra, inside gold borders, uncut, gilt top by Larkins. London, 1822. *A VERY HANDSOME WORK.* \$35.00. 121

CHARLEVOIX (Rev. P. F. X. de) History of New France. Translated with notes, by Dr. J. G. Shea. A new edition, with life of the Translator and Bibliography of his writings, by N. F. Morrison; new edition, *with 40 maps, plates, etc.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1901. \$18.00. 122

The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and North-western States, and Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas.

CHATTERTON (Thos.) Poetical Works, with notices of his life, history of the Rowley Controversy, selection of his letters, and notes; *engraved titles and folded facsimiles.* 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1842. \$4.00. 123

CHAUCER (Geoffrey) Poetical Works, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt; *engraved vignette title and portrait.* Royal 8vo, pp. 581, new buff calf gilt, marbled edges. London (*Moxon*), 1843. \$3.50. 124

CHESS:—Meyer (H. F. L.) Complete Guide to the Game of Chess, from the Alphabet to the Solution and Construction of Problems; *many diagrams*. 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. London, 1882. \$2.00. 125

CHESTERFIELD (Lord) Letters to His Son, edited, with notes, translations of the foreign quotations, and biographical notice of the author, by C. S. Carey; *engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1872. \$1.75. 126

CHITTENDEN (Capt. H. M.) The American Fur Trade of the Far West; a History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., *with maps, plates and an elaborate folding map of the Trans-Mississippi Territory, showing Posts, Trails, Waterways, Indian Tribes, etc., in great detail*. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. \$10.00. 127

This is a work that has at once taken its place in the very front rank in the field of American history. Such critics as Ripley Hitchcock and Cyrus Townsend Brady give it the highest praise. Written by one who is in thorough sympathy with his task, the entire subject is treated in the most happy style, and there is not a dull page in it.

CICERO (M. T.) Life and Letters; *fine engraved portrait and vignette, by Finden*. Thick royal 8vo, pp. 828, grained calf gilt, marbled edges, neatly rebaked. London (*Moxon*), 1839. \$3.50. 128

Contents:—The Life of Cicero, by Dr. Middleton; Cicero's Letters to Several of his Friends, translated by Wm. Melmoth; Cicero's Letters to Atticus, translated by Dr. Heberden.

CICERO (M. T.) Life, by Wm. Forsyth; *portrait and numerous woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 571, cloth, uncut. London (*Murray*), 1867. \$2.00. 129

"Mr. Forsyth has . . . told his story evenly and pleasantly, supplied it with apt illustrations from modern law, eloquence, and history, and brought Cicero as near to the present time as the differences of ages and manners warrant."—*Saturday Review*.

COBBETT (W.) History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland; with List of the Abbeys, Priories, Nunneries, etc., which were Confiscated. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1829. \$4.50. 130

"The style of Cobbett is the perfection of the rough Saxon English, and a model of Political Writings for the People."—*Allibone*.

COBDEN (Richard) Political Writings. BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1867. \$5.00. 131

"Mr. Cobden's later political writings are more finished than his earlier compositions, and they are entitled to consideration as proceeding from a mature and successful politician."—*Saturday Review*.

COBDEN (Richard) Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, edited by J. Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers; BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION, *with fine full length portrait by Jeens*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. \$5.00. 132

COBDEN and Modern Political Opinion: Essays on Certain Political Topics, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 8vo, pp. 398, cloth. London, 1873. \$2.00. 133

"A series of chapters on all the chief articles of the Modern Liberal creed are severally devoted to a text consisting of a statement of Mr. Cobden's opinions, and to a sympathetic commentary by his friend and admirer."—*Saturday Review*.

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Poems. PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION, *printed by Whittingham*. 16mo, pp. 398, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$1.75. 134

A fine clean copy in the original cloth as issued.

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Letters, Conversations, and Recollections, edited by Thos. Allsop. 12mo, pp. 251, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. \$1.50. 135

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Literary Remains, collected and edited by H. N. Coleridge. PICKERING'S FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION, *printed by Whittingham at the Chiswick Press*. 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1836-9. \$12.50. 136

CONGREVE (Wm.) Works, with Life; *engraved portrait by Vander-gucht and copper plates by Hayman*. 2 vols., 16mo, calf, neatly rebacked. London, 1774. \$4.50. 137

Contains:—The Old Batchelor, Double Dealer, Love for Love, Mourning Bride, Way of the World, Judgment of Paris, Semele, and several Poems.

CONNOISSEUR'S Repertory; or Biographical History of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, with account of their works, from the 12th to the end of the 18th Century, and tables of their Ciphers, Monograms and Marks; by Thomas Dodd. *Printed on one side of the paper only, on ribbed paper*. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, nice set. London, n. d. \$6.00. 138

COOPER (J. Fenimore) England; with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis. 8vo, pp. 329, half calf. Paris, 1837. \$1.50. 139

CORNEILLE (T.) Le Theatre; *with portrait, and numerous pretty copper plates* by B. PICART. 5 vols., 18mo, contemporary mottled calf. Amsterdam, 1740. \$4.50. 140

COTTON (Sir Robert) Divers Choice Pieces wherein are discussed several important questions concerning the Right and Power of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. 16mo, pp. 353, half calf. London, 1679. \$5.00. 141

"A work full of learning and parliamentary topics."—*Nicholson*.

COUES (Dr. Elliot) New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest: the Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts; edited with copious notes. *Maps, Index, etc.* Limited edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. \$10.00. 142

LARGE PAPER, *printed on hand-made paper* ONLY 100 COPIES MADE. \$20.00. 143

No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information.

COWPER (W.) Poems. 2 vols., 12mo, calf gilt. London, 1786.
\$2.50. 144

With early bookplate of Thos. J. Powys.

COWPER (W.) Poetical Works, edited by Cary, with biographical notice; *vignette title*. Royal 8vo, pp. 540, new half buff calf, marbled edges. London, 1839. \$3.00. 145

CRABBE (Rev. G.) Life and Poetical Works, edited by his Son; *vignette title and portrait by Holl*. Royal 8vo, pp. 591, new half calf extra, marbled edges. London (*Murray*), 1851. \$3.00. 146

CREASY (Sir E.) Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World: from Marathon to Waterloo; maps and plans. 8vo, pp. 426, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.50. 147

CREASY (Sir E.) Invasions and Projected Invasions of England, from the Saxon Times, with remarks on the present emergencies. 12mo, pp. 312, cloth. London, 1852. \$1.75. 148

With bookplate of Henry Currey.

CRIM. CON. ACTIONS and Trials, and other Legal Proceedings relating to Marriage before the passing of the Divorce Act. Crown 8vo, half roan. London (1890). \$2.65. 149

Contains the famous trials *Cox versus Kean*, great Talbot case, Mervin, Lord Audley, Cibber *versus* Sloper, Wellsley *versus* Lord Paget, Mrs. Catherine Earle, Hon. Mrs. Weld, Mrs. Eliz. Draper, etc., etc.

CRUIKSHANK:—Anstey (C.) New Bath Guide; or Memoirs of the B-n-r-d Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 8vo, pp. 252, cloth, uncut. London, 1830. \$10.50. 150

A fine clean copy of this scarce work.

CRUIKSHANK:—Fielding (H.) Adventures of Joseph Andrews. FIRST EDITION *with the Cruikshank plates*. 16mo, pp. 347, half calf, marbled edges. London, 1832. \$3.50. 151

CUBA:—Sagra (Ramon de la) Historia fisica, politica, y natural de Isla de Cuba. COMPLETE AND PERFECT SET, with the Supplementary Volume; in all 13 vols., folio, cloth. Paris, 1840-61. \$137.50. 151a

CUNNINGHAM (Allan) Traditional Tales of the English and Scottish Peasantry. 12mo, pp. 394, half cloth, uncut. London, 1874. \$2.00. 152

"Down to the beginning of the 19th century, old men wandered from house to house, in Scotland and the north of England, chanting ballads, reciting portions of the old romances, and curious stories of real or fictitious adventure. To those humble and wandering novelists Cunningham was indebted for the origin of most of the stories forming this collection."

CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) *Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen* from Alfred the Great to the Latest Times; *numerous fine portraits engraved by Freeman*. 8 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Glasgow, 1837. \$9.00. **153**

"In originality and excellence of plan, this work is entitled to command an extensive sale. The matter for copiousness and condensation, and the style for clearness, vigour, and impartiality, are eminently distinguished. The introductions are excellent, and not unworthy of our best constitutional writers."—*Lon. Monthly Review*.

CURWEN (H.) *History of Booksellers, the Old and the New; numerous portraits, facsimiles, and illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 483, cloth. London (1873). \$1.75. **154**

CUSTOMS:—Bennett (Chas.) *London People, Sketched from Life; a series of 33 humorous plates, and numerous smaller illustrations*, with descriptive letter-press, delineating physiognomies characteristic of different classes of London People as they appear. Small 4to, pp. 143, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1863. \$1.75. **155**

DANCING:—Thompson (P.) *Compleat Collection of 200 Favourite Country Dances, performed at Court, Bath, Tunbridge, and all Publick Assemblies, with proper Figures or Directions to each Tune, Set for the Violin, German Flute, and Hautboy; engraved title of Ballroom, with Dancers and Musicians; each page engraved throughout, the music at top, and instructions for the dance at bottom*. Vol. I (? all published), oblong, small 4to, new mottled calf extra, marbled edges. London, at the Violin and Hautboy, in St. Paul's Church Yard (Saec. XVIII.) \$35.00. **156**

A very fine copy of an exceedingly interesting and curious book; one of the scarcest volumes on this subject.

DARWIN (C.) *Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication*. BEST EDITION *in large type; with very numerous illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half olive morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops. London (Murray), 1868. \$7.50. **157**

DASENT (Dr. G. W.) *A Selection from the Norse Tales*. 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, pp. 364, half morocco, gilt. Edinburgh, 1862. \$2.25. **158**

DENNIS (J.) *Studies in English Literature*. 12mo, pp. 444, cloth. London, 1876. \$1.50. **159**

Among the contents are:—Pope, Defoe, Prior, Steele, The Wartons, John Wesley under Two Aspects, Southey, English Lyrical and Rural Poetry, and The English Sonnet.

DEUTSCH (Emanuel) *Literary Remains; with Memoir*. 8vo, pp. 485, cloth. London (Murray), 1874. \$2.25. **160**

DICKENS (Chas.) *Mystery of Edwin Drood*. FIRST EDITION, *with engraved portrait and 12 illustrations by Fildes*. 8vo, pp. 197, cloth. London, 1870. \$2.25. **161**

DICKENS (C.) *Our Mutual Friend*. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by Marcus Stone*. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1865. \$5.25. **162**

DICKENS (Chas.) *The Chimes: a Goblin Story of some Bells that rang an Old Year out and a New Year in; with 13 illustrations by Machise, Leech, Standfield, etc.; engraved by Linton, Dalziel, etc.* 16mo, pp. 175, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1845. \$1.50. 163

DICKENS (C.) *Letters*, edited by his sister-in-law and his daughter. BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880. \$6.50. 164

DICKENS (Chas.) *Life*, by John Forster; BEST EDITION in large type, fine engraved portraits, facsimiles, and plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, as new. London, 1874. \$6.50. 165

"Will always be eagerly read as long as Dickens himself is eagerly read; and that will be as long as Englishmen retain their delight in English literature."—*Spectator*.

"To the fulness of detail in the story of the novelist's exterior life, of his literary methods, and of the production and appearance of his books, we suppose no after-worker in this field can much hope to add anything that has escaped Mr. Forster's knowledge or scrutiny, or for which his copiousness has not found room."—*Nation*.

DICKENS (Chas.) *The Story of His Life*, by [John Camden Hotten]; photo-frontispiece, portraits, plates and facsimiles. 12mo, pp. 367, cloth, uncut. London (1870). \$1.75. 166

DIGBY (K. H.) *Evenings on the Thames; or, Serene Hours and what they require.* 2 vols., 16mo, half calf gilt. London, 1860. \$2.25. 167

D'ISRAELI (I.) *Curiosities of Literature; engraved title by Finden, portrait and folded facsimile.* Royal 8vo, pp. 682, brown calf gilt, marbled edges. London (*Moxon*), 1843. \$3.50. 168

D'ISRAELI (Isaac) *Curiosities of Literature*, edited with Memoir and Notes, by Lord Beaconsfield; engraved portraits and folded facsimile of MS. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1859. \$3.00. 169

DIXON (W. Hepworth) *Her Majesty's Tower.* FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with folded plan. 4 vols., 8vo, new half maroon morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1869-71. \$17.50. 170

A description of the Tower of London, and of the historic events connected with it. "Thoroughly entertaining, well written, and instructive."—*Examiner*.

DODSLEY (R.) *Select Collection of Old English Plays*, with additional Notes by Isaac Reed, O. Gilchrist, and J. Payne Collier; fourth edition, chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged, with the notes of all the commentators, and new notes, by W. C. Hazlitt, and Glossary by the Rev. Richard Morris. 15 vols., 8vo, cloth, contents lettered, uncut. London, 1874-5. ONE OF THE LIMITED LARGE PAPER SETS. Published at £15, 15s. for \$50.00. 171

DORAN (Dr. John) *Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover; engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London (*Bentley*), 1855. \$4.00. 172

A valuable accompaniment to Strickland.

The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham

By A. DOUGHTY, Litt. D. (Laval), Joint Librarian of the Legislature, Quebec, *in collaboration with* G. W. PARMELEE D.C.L., Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction, Quebec

WITH PLANS, PORTRAITS, AND VIEWS

LIMITED EDITION. The work was printed direct from type and the type has been distributed. The edition is limited to 525 sets, of which only 200 sets remain for sale.

FORMAT. 6 volumes, small 4to (7½x9¾ ins.) 2,055 pages. Handsomely printed in large type on laid paper.

BINDING AND PRICE. Bound in blue cloth, gilt, entirely uncut edges. Price per set, \$50.00 net. 173

SPECIAL EDITION. Twenty-five sets, of which only ten sets are for sale, have been printed on Strathmore paper, with the plans on Japan vellum, and several of the plates hand-colored. Bound in either calf or morocco, \$150.00 net. 173a

THIS is the first ample history of the campaign of 1759. It throws much new and important light on the characters of Wolfe, Montcalm, and Vaudreuil. It settles the disputed point of the site of the battle. It proves conclusively that the plan by which Quebec was taken was Wolfe's alone. It destroys the value of Colonel Townshend's life of Townshend, as far as Quebec is concerned, and at the same time is the first work in which Townshend has received justice.

Students desiring to know the true inwardness of this far-reaching event in American History, must inevitably hereafter turn first to Dr. Doughty's scholarly and well-considered volumes.—American Historical Review.

No other Canadian publication can compare with this.—Larned's Literature of American History.

The most extensive and important monograph on any episode in the country's annals the interest of the subject outstrips all bounds that are merely local.—New York Evening Post.

Hitherto, historians have only been able to form an approximately accurate idea of this all-important phase of the British conquest of Canada.—Capt. Wm. Wood (Past President Quebec Literary and Historical Society).

Merits the thanks of all those interested in probably the most famous incident of our history.—Sir John G. Bourinot, K.C.M.G., LL. D., Litt. D.

DOYLE (J. E.) Chronicle of England, from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1485; *Beautifully printed on toned paper, within ruled borders, and illustrated with 81 engravings of remarkable events, printed in colors.* Thick 4to, pp. 470, full crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. London (Longmans), 1864. \$21.00. 174

"Both in its text and in its illustrations, bears witness to real and conscientious work on the part of the author."—*Sat. Review*.

Especially valuable for the author's scrupulous fidelity in the Architectural Details, Costume, and Aims and Armour of each period.

DRAKE (Dr. N.) The Gleaner: a Series of Periodical Essays from Scarce or Neglected Volumes, with introduction and notes. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1811. \$2.25. 175

"If I were called to name the writer in the lighter walks of English Literature, who, by his essays, etc., is most calculated to refine the taste and to excite an ardent thirst for reading and literary pursuits, I should name Dr. Nathan Drake."—*Cleveland's Eng. Lit. of the Nineteenth Century*.

DRYDEN (John) Fables, ancient and modern; translated into verse from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, and Chaucer, with original poems; *engraved frontispiece.* 16mo, pp. 345, old calf. London, 1734. \$1.50. 176

EARLY English Text Society's Publications. Each, 8vo, half roxburghe. \$4.50 per vol. unless otherwise noted:

ANE DIALOG BETWIX EXPERIENCE AND ANE COURTEOUR. 177

MANIPULUS VOCABULORUM. 178

LEGENDS OF THE HOLY ROOD; JOSEPH OF ARIMATHIE; MEDITATIONS ON THE SUPPER OF OUR LORD. 3 vols. in 1. \$6.50. 179

BRINKLOW'S COMPLAINT OF RODERYCK MORS and LAMENTACYON OF A CHRISTEN AGAYNST LONDON. 2 vols. in 1. \$5.00. 180

OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES. 2 vols. \$7.50. 181

THE BOKE OF NURTURE; FRENCH AND LATIN POEMS. Part 2. In 1 vol. 182

ENGLISH WORKS OF JOHN FISHER. Part 1. 183

EARLY MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, comprising 96 leaves, rubricated throughout. The MS. is a collection of Latin Homilies or sermons for every Sunday in the year. It is written in the formal square literary or book-hand, between A. D. 1375 and 1425, most likely midway between these dates. Folio (9½x13 inches), old calf gilt. \$53.00. 184

A fine specimen of an early MS. on vellum offered at a very low price as the margins of some of the pages have been cut, but in no case to damage the text.

EARLY PRINTING:—See Grotius.

EDGEWORTH (M.) Complete Works; with numerous fine steel plates and vignettes. 10 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1857. \$17.50. 185

With bookplates of Thomas Fraser Grove.

Comprising Moral Tales; Popular Tales; Belinda; Castle Rackrent, Essay on Irish Bulls, Science of Self-Justification, Ennui, the Dun; Manœuvring, Almeria, Vivian, Tales of Fashionable Life; Absentee, Madame de Fleury, Emilie de Coulanges, Modern Griselda; Patronage; Comic Dramas, Leonora, Letters; Harrington, Thoughts on Bores, Ormond; Helen.

EDINBURGH Review, Selections from; comprising the best articles in that journal, from its commencement to the present time, with preliminary dissertation and explanatory notes; edited by Maurice Cross. 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1833. \$3.50. 186

EGYPT:—Beaufort (E. A.) Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, including a Visit to Palmyra. 12mo, pp. 546, cloth. London (*Macmillan*), 1874. \$1.50. 187

EGYPT:—Smith (Rev. A. C.) The Nile and its Banks; Journal of Travels in Egypt and Nubia, showing their attractions to the archæologist, naturalist, and general tourist; *vignette titles and plates*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1868. \$2.50. 188

EGYPT:—Volney (C. F.) Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-5, containing the Present Natural and Political State of those Countries, their productions, arts, manufactures, and commerce; with observations on the manners, customs, and government of the Turks and Arabs; *folded maps, and plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1787. \$1.75. 189

EPITAPHS:—Booth (Rev. J.) Epigrams, Ancient and Modern; Humorous, Witty, Satirical, Moral, Panegyrical, and Monumental, edited, with introduction. 12mo, pp. 368, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.50. 190

EPITAPHS:—Fairley (W.) Epitaphiana: or, the Curiosities of Churchyard Literature; a miscellaneous collection of epitaphs; with introduction giving account of various customs in the disposal of the dead. 12mo, pp. 171, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.50. 191

ERASMUS, his Life and Character as shown in his Correspondence and Works, by R. B. Drummond; *heliotype portrait*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1873. \$5.00. 192

"He has done well in allowing the man to portray himself in his letters and other works, from which he gives large extracts in the English tongue. The life is compiled with care, and written in a plain clear style, without elegance or ornament. . . . He gives a pretty full picture of the scholar as he lived and laboured for the advancement of learning."—*Athenæum*.

ESSAYISTS:—Chalmers (Alexander) The British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical; *with engraved portraits*. 45 vols., 16mo, calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1803. \$35.00. 193

A COMPLETE SET comprising Tatler, 5 vols.; Spectator, 10 vols.; Guardian, 3 vols.; Rambler, 4 vols.; Adventurer, 3 vols.; World, 4 vols.; Connoisseur, 3 vols.; Idler, 2 vols.; Mirror, 3 vols.; Lounger, 3 vols.; Observer, 4 vols.; General Index.

FABLES:—Bussey (G. Moir) Fables, original and selected, by the the most esteemed European and Oriental Authors; with History of fable, and biographical notices of the most eminent Fabulists; *very numerous engravings* by J. J. Grandville. Royal 8vo, pp. 386, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1839. \$3.50. 194

With bookplate of John Stoney Pakington.

FALCONER (Wm.) The Shipwreck: SHARPE'S PRETTY EDITION, *with the fine engravings by Finden, from Westall's designs*. 16mo, pp. 167, calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1819. \$1.50. 195

FAWCETT (H.) Economic Position of the British Labourer. 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. London, 1865. \$1.50. 196

FAWCETT (H.) Pauperism: its Causes and Remedies. Cr. 8vo, pp. 278, cloth. London, 1871. Scarce. \$4.00. 197

"His book is thoroughly honest, and honest in the sense of speaking unpalatable truth to the working classes."—*Saturday Review*.

FELICE (Dr. G. de) History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the Reformation. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, cloth. London, 1853. \$1.50. 198

FIELD (Eugene) Second Book of Tales. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 314, cloth, uncut, gilt top, as new. New York, 1896. \$1.50. 199

FIELDING (H.) Works, with Life and Writings; COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED EDITION, with engraved frontispiece and portrait. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1807. \$15.00. 200

FISCHEL (Dr. E.) English Constitution, trans. by R. J. Shee. 8vo, pp. 592, cloth. London, 1863. \$2.00. 201

Among the contents are:—Political Rights of Persons, The Crown, State Church, Local Administrative Govt, Parliament, and British Colonies.

FITZGERALD (Percy) Croker's Boswell and Boswell; studies in the "Life of Johnson." 8vo, pp. 308, cloth, uncut. London, 1880. \$1.75. 202

"Mr. Percy Fitzgerald has critically examined the controversy in the pages of the 'Edinburgh' and 'Blackwood' on the merits and faults of the celebrated edition of Boswell, and has been enabled, by careful study of the biographies of Johnson, to complete the exposure."—*Academy*.

FLAGELLATION:—Cooper (W. M.) History of the Rod in all Countries, from the earliest period to the present time; with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 203

Abounds in extraordinary and curious anecdotes of Flagellation; Whipping in Monasteries and Convents, Flogging in Bridewell, The Reputed Curative and Medicinal Powers of the Rod, Military Flogging, Flogging in the Navy, Domestic Flagellation, Birch in the Boudoir, The Whipping of Young Ladies, The Sad Story of the Nuns of Minsk, Flagellation among Eastern Nations, The Rod in Russia, etc., etc.

FONBLANQUE (E. B. de) Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the 18th Century, derived from the Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. John Burgoyne; portrait, folded plans, and facsimile of letter from Geo. Washington, etc. 8vo, pp. 513, cloth. London, 1876. Pub. at 16s for \$1.75. 204

FORBES (Capt. C. J. F. S.) British Burma, and its People: Sketches of Native Manners, Customs and Religion. 12mo, pp. 373, cloth. London (Murray), 1878. \$1.50. 205

"It is essentially a book about the people in their villages, their employments, ceremonies, religious belief, language, festivals, amusements, habits of thought, and expression."—*Saturday Review*.

FORSTER (John) Biographical Essays: Oliver Cromwell, Daniel De Foe, Sir Richard Steele, Chas. Churchill, and Samuel Foote. BEST EDITION, in large type. 8vo, pp. 518, cloth. London (Murray), 1860. \$1.75. 206

"He surrounds us with the shades of the departed great, the contemporaries of Defoe and Churchill, whose influence pervaded all the ramifications of political and social life."—*Allibone*.

FORSYTH (Wm.) Hortensius: or, The Advocate; an historical essay; frontispiece and vignette. 8vo, pp. 514, cloth. London (Murray), 1849. \$1.50. 207

"Attempt to represent, in an historical fashion, the progress of the writer's craft, from the rude forms of the ancient codes to the complicated machinery of modern statutes at large; and we must admit that the author has written a very pleasant and useful book."—*Lon. Athenaeum*.

FORTUNE (Robt.) Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China and the British Tea Plantations in the Himalaya: with narrative of adventures, and full description of the culture of the tea plant, the agriculture, horticulture, and botany of China; *folded map and numerous illustrations, many full-page.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1853. \$3.25. 208

FREEMASONRY:—Paton (C. I.) Freemasonry: its two great Doctrines; the Existence of God and a Future State. 8vo, pp. 179, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.50. 209

FREEMASONRY:—Preston (W.) Illustrations of Masonry, with additions, notes, etc., by G. Oliver. 12mo, pp. 470, half calf. London, 1829. \$1.50. 210

FREEMASONRY:—Weisse (Dr. J. A.) The Obelisk and Freemasonry, also Egyptian Symbols compared with those discovered in American Mounds, *with colored plates, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 178, cloth. New York, 1880. \$1.50. 211

FRENCH FICTION; complete and accurate translations; as below; all 12mo, cloth, as new.

A Love Crime; by Paul Bourget. pp. 274. London, 1895. \$1.25. 212
 "Who could take up such books, by the way admirably translated, and not be simply and absolutely spellbound."—*Truth*.

Bohemians of the Latin Quarter; by Henri Murger. pp. 351. London, 1895. \$1.25. 213

"The story is full of laughter-provoking episodes, and there is no lack of pathos for those who can see beneath the surface of wild heedlessness."—*Academy*.

Madame Bovary; Provincial Manners, by Gustave Flaubert. pp. 405. London, 1901. \$1.25. 214

"'Madame Bovary' grips your very vitals with an invincible power, like some scene you have really witnessed, some event which is actually happening before your eyes."—*Emile Zola*.

Mademoiselle de Maupin: a Romance of Love and Passion; by Theophile Gautier. pp. 362. London, 1899. \$1.25. 215

"Gautier is an inimitable model. His manner is so light and true, so really creative, his fancy so alert, his taste so happy, his humor so genial, that he makes illusion almost as contagious as laughter."—*Henry James*.

Marl-Pit Mystery (The); by Georges Ohnet. pp. 372. London, 1893. \$1.25. 216

Renee Mauperin; by Edmond and Jules de Goncourt. pp. 271. London, 1899. \$1.25. 217

"One of the most pathetic romances of our day. Running through almost the whole gamut of human passion, it has the alternatives of sunshine and shade that exist in real life."—*Morning Post*.

Salambo: a Romance of Ancient Carthage; by Gustave Flaubert; trans. by J. S. Chartres. pp. 376. London, 1899. \$1.25. 218

"The translator has thoroughly understood the original, and has succeeded in putting it into good English. The type, paper, and material execution of the volume, inside and out, leave nothing to be desired."—*Westminster Review*.

Will, by Georges Ohnet. pp. 407. London, 1888. \$1.25. 219

FRENCH REVOLUTION:—Benvenuti (F. F.) Episodes of the French Revolution, 1789-95; examined from a Political and Philosophical Point of View. 8vo, pp. 334, cloth. London, 1880. \$2.00. 220

FRENCH REVOLUTION:—Du Pan (Mallet) Memoirs and Correspondence, illustrative of the History of the French Revolution, collected by A. Sayous. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Bentley), 1852. \$7.50. 221

FRENCH REVOLUTION:—Ormathwaite (Lord) Lessons of the French Revolution 1789-1872. 8vo, pp. 281, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.50. 222

FRERE (John Hookham) Works in Verse and Prose, with Memoir by Sir Bartle Frere; *engraved portrait*. 3 vols., 8vo, new half olive calf gilt, uncut, gilt tops; FINE SET. London (Pickering), 1874. \$13.50. 223

Frere was one of the founders of the *London Quar. Review* and a contributor to the *Etonian* and *Anti-Jacobin*.

"So perfect a master of the ancient style of composition, that I would rather have his sufferage than that of a whole synod of your vulgar antiquaries."—*Sir Walter Scott*.

FROISSART and Monstrelet's Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and Adjoining Countries; the Cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; the Possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to 1516, translated by T. Johnes; with Life, Criticisms, etc. *Illuminated titles, and very numerous wood-engravings*. 4 large vols., roy. 8vo, new half Levant morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. A FINE SET. London, 1848-40. \$21.00. 224

Gray, in a letter to a friend, thus speaks:—"I rejoice you have met with Froissart; he is the Herodotus of a barbarous age: had he but had the luck of writing in as good a language he might have been immortal! His locomotive disposition (for then there was no other way of learning things), his simple curiosity, his religious credulity, were much like those of the old Grecian. After him come Monstrelet and Commynes."

FULLER (Dr. T.) Church History of Britain from the Birth of Christ to 1648; *engraved plates of architecture, seals, coats of arms, etc.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1837. \$3.50. 225

"Quaint and witty, but sensible, pious, candid, and useful; an invaluable body of information to the death of Charles the First."—*Bickersteth's Christian Student*.

FULLER Worthies' Library, edited, with prefaces, essays on their lives, and writings, notes, etc., by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. *Engraved portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.* A LARGEST PAPER SET, of which only 100 copies were printed. 4to, original half roxburghe, entirely uncut. London, 1872-4. \$35.00. 226

This valuable and scarce collection comprises the complete works of Geo. Herbert, 3 vols.; John Donne, 2 vols.; Sir Philip Sydney, 2 vols., and Christopher Harvey, 1 vol.

GALLERIE DE FLORENCE et du Palais Pitti: Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Cameos, desinnes par Wicar, graves sous la direction de Masquelier, avec les explications par Mongey; *frontispiece, and 400 HIGHLY FINISHED ENGRAVINGS, AFTER THE MOST CELEBRATED PAINTINGS, ANTIQUE STATUARY, CAMEOS, GEMS, AND BAS-RELIEFS, ON 200 PLATES. ORIGINAL EDITION, with brilliant impressions*. 4 vols., impl. folio, full green morocco gilt, gilt edges. Paris, 1789-1807. \$75.00. 227

The Florence Gallery is allowed to be the finest collection in Europe.

GALTON (Sir F.) English Men of Science; their Nature and Nurture. 8vo, pp. 283; cloth. London, 1874. \$2.25. 228

"His present aim has been, not so much to prove that scientific ability has a strong tendency to be hereditary, but to discover by an elaborate inductive process what are the leading conditions that go to the making of scientific men,—among which conditions innate disposition is shown to occupy a prominent place."—*Academy*.

GENLIS (Countess de) Siege of Rochelle; trans. by R. C. Dallas. FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 12mo, in 1, half calf. London, 1808. \$2.50. 229

GENLIS (Countess de) Memoirs; illustrative of the history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Fine engraved portrait.* 8 vols., 12mo, blue calf, marbled edges. London (Colburn), 1825. \$13.50. 230

Illustrative of the history of the 18th and 19th centuries, written by a literary and Court celebrity, who moved in the very highest social circles, and give a very interesting picture of the state of society. There are some very witty anecdotes in these volumes.

GENLIS (Countess de) Memoirs; illustrative of the history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 2 vols., royal 8vo, original boards, uncut. New York, 1825. \$3.50. 231

GHOSTS:—Crowe (Catherine) Night Side of Nature; or, Ghosts and Ghost Seers. 2 vols., 16 mo, new half brown calf extra, gilt tops. A HANDSOME COPY. London, 1852. Scarce. \$7.50. 232

"It shows that the whole doctrine of spirits is worthy of the most serious attention."—*London Athenaeum*.

GIBBON (Edward) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. LARGE TYPE EDITION, *engraved portrait and folding maps.* 8 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1838. \$10.50. 233

GIBBON (Edward) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Portrait and folding map.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1826. \$4.00. 234

GIBBON (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself, and Notes by Lord Sheffield; BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION, *with portrait and numerous engravings by Heath.* 5 vols., 8vo, old tree calf gilt. London (Murray), 1814. \$9.00. 235

Includes his Correspondence with eminent persons, Journal of his Studies, Remarks on Books read, Antiquities of the House of Brunswick, and numerous Dissertations, historical, geographical, and critical.

GOETHE'S Conversations with Eckermann and Soret, trans. by J. Oxenford. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1850. \$3.00. 236

"Mr. Oxenford's translation is as exact and faithful as it is elegant."—*London Spectator*.

GOLDSMID (Col. Sir F. J.) Telegraph and Travel; Narrative of the Formation and Development of Telegraphic Communication between England and India, with notices of the countries traversed by the lines; *folded colored maps, steel portrait, and 44 illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 687, cloth. London, 1874. \$2.00. 237

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Vicar of Wakefield; with engraved plates by STOTHARD. 12mo, pp. 230, contemporary red morocco, gilt edges. London, 1801. \$3.50. 238

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Vicar of Wakefield. THE BEAUTIFUL MUL-READY EDITION, with 32 wood-engravings by that artist. 8vo, pp. 321, brown morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday. London, 1855. \$4.50. 239

"This is the most beautiful form in which Goldsmith's charming tale has yet appeared."—*Britannia*.

GOMEZ (Madame de) Select Novels, translated from the French. 12mo, pp. 340, contemporary calf, rebacked. London, 1745. \$3.00. 240

Contains:—The Fair Gardener, the Vestal, Tartaris, Paris, etc.

GRAY (Thomas) Poems and Letters, with Memoir by W. Mason. FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION, *with portrait.* 8vo, pp. 527, new half brown calf, gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1820. A FINE COPY. \$4.00. 241

GREAT MEN of Great Britain; numerous engraved portraits, plates and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 390, cloth gilt. London, n. d. \$1.50. 242

Original memoirs by Alison, Baird, Brewster, Bryce, Burton, Eadie, Gordon, Jamieson, Knight, Nichol, Spalding, etc., etc.

GROSE (Francis) The Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. A COMPLETE SET, including Supplement; *with fine impressions of the many hundred beautiful engravings of Castles, Abbeys, Churches, etc., and very numerous colored maps, including some folded ones.* 12 vols., impl. 8vo, russia gilt. London, 1783-1795. \$50.00. 243

This complete set contains England and Wales, with the supplement, 8 vols.; Scotland, 2 vols.; Ireland, 2 vols.

The whole text in this edition is printed on thick paper, and the impressions of the plates are much superior to those of the subsequent editions.

GROTE (Geo.) Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. BEST EDITION in large type. 3 vols., 8vo, buff calf extra, marbled edges. FINE SET. London (*Murray*), 1865. Scarce. \$21.00. 244

"The great work of Mr. Grote, which contains excellent analyses of the Dialogues, and is rich in original thoughts and observations."—*Jowett*.

GROTIUS (Hugo) Dicta Poetarum quae apud Io. Stobæum exstant, emendata et reddita. Small 4to, pp. 764, contemporary calf, arms in gold on sides, red edges. Parisiis, apud N. Bvon, 1623. \$5.00. 245

This book is justly celebrated as a specimen of typography—especially noted for its beautiful ornamental capitals.

GUIZOT (M. F.) Memoirs of a Minister of State, from 1840. BEST EDITION, *printed in large type.* 8vo, pp. 408, calf extra, marbled edges. London (*Bentley*), 1864. \$2.00. 246

GUNBY (A. A.) Colonel John Gunby of the Maryland Line; Being some account of his contributions to American Liberty. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, just published. \$1.00. 247

A Short Sketch of some very stirring Revolutionary Events.

All Historians having concurred in calling the First Maryland Regiment in the Continental Army "The Tenth Legion of the American Revolution," it is natural that a brief account of the organization and achievements of that regiment and its gallant commander, Colonel John Gunby, will prove interesting to all classes of readers.

HALLAM (H.) Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II. 2 vols.; also **VIEW OF THE STATE OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES**. 3 vols.: together 5 vols., 8vo; **BEST LARGE TYPE EDITIONS**; brown calf extra, marbled edges; a fine set. London (*Murray*), 1842. \$15.00. **248**

HANSARD'S Parliamentary Debates and Parliamentary History, COMPLETE from the beginning to 1901, 558 vols., roy. 8vo, the first 465 vols. uniformly bound in half calf, the remainder in original boards. AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE SET. London, 1806-1901. \$935.00. **249**

The contents are as follows:—

	Vols.
Parliamentary History, The Conquest to George III, 1066-1803.....	36
Debates, 1st Series, 1803 to Death of George III, 1803-20.....	41
Debates, 2nd Series, Reign of George IV, 1820-30.....	25
Debates, 3rd Series, William IV, 1830-7, Queen Victoria, 1837-91.....	356
Debates, 4th Series, William IV, 1892-1901.....	100
	558

HARTE (Bret) East and West Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 171, original cloth. Boston, 1871. \$3.50. **250**

With book plate of John Lumsdaine of Blanerne.

HARTE (Bret) Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 152, original cloth. Boston, 1871. \$3.00. **251**

HAWTHORNE (N.) Life of Franklin Pierce. FIRST EDITION; with engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 144, original cloth. Boston, 1852. \$3.75. **252**

HOLBEIN Society's Facsimiles, edited by Green and Aspland. A COMPLETE SET of the beautiful facsimile publications of this Society, from the beginning in 1869 to 1881. 11 vols., small 4to, 2 vols. folio, and 2 vols. oblong folio;—in all 15 vols., fine clean set, in the original cloth, uncut, as issued. London, 1869-84. \$57.50. **254**

Comprises:

1. Les Simulacres et Historiées Faces de la Mort, the Dance of Death, with Notes, small 4to. 1869.
2. Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, a photo-lithographic facsimile (1547), small 4to.
3. The Mirrour of Majestie, or the Badge of Honour conceitedly emblazoned, photo-lithographic facsimile (1618), small 4to. 1870.
4. Alciati Emblematum Fontes IV., photo-lithographic facsimile (1531-34-36), small 4to. 1870.
5. Alciati Emblematum flumen abundans, photo-lithographic facsimile (1551), small 4to.
6. Grimaldi's Funeral Oration for Alciati, with English translation (1550), small 4to. 1871.
7. The Theatre of Women, designed by Jost Ammon, small 4to.
8. The Four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin, with woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta, small 4to. 1872.
9. The Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I., by Hans Burgmair, text in small 4to, and 2 vols., oblong folio of facsimiles. 1873-75.
10. The Fall of Man, by Albrecht Altdorfer, small 4to. 1876.
11. Caxton's Golden Legend, folio. 1878.
12. The Ars Moriendi, facsimile lithograph (1450), small 4to. 1881.
13. Newrdannckh, Adventures of; a reproduction of the Edition printed at Augsburg in 1519; with Introduction by G. Bullen, thick royal folio. 1884.

HOLMES (O. W.) Border Lines of Knowledge in some Provinces of Medical Science. FIRST EDITION. 12 mo, pp. 80, original cloth. Boston, 1862. \$2.00. **255**

HERALDRY:—Edmondson (Jos.) Complete Body of Heraldry; Origin of Armories, Proper Method of Blazoning, Quartering, etc., Arms of Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Societies, Trading Companies, Archiepiscopal, Colleges, Halls, etc., with Alphabet of Arms, containing upwards of 50,000 coats, with their crests, and copious glossary of technical terms; *with fine engraved portrait by BARTOLOZZI, and numerous fine large plates, comprising many hundreds coats of arms, etc.* 2 large vols., folio, old calf gilt. Good sound copy. London, 1780. \$30.00. 253

"The first of these volumes (in which the author was greatly assisted by Sir Jos. Ayloffe) contains an elaborate historical inquiry into the origin of armories and the rise and progress of heraldry considered as a science. The second consists of an alphabet of arms, which includes upwards of 50,000 coats."—*Lowndes*.

HOLMES (O. W.) Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 48, original wrappers (corner of wrapper and half-title torn). Boston, 1860. \$2.50. 256

HOLMES (O. W.) Homœopathy, and its Kindred Delusions. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 77, original boards. Boston, 1842. \$3.50. 257

HOLMES (O. W.) Songs of Many Seasons, 1862-1874. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 228, original cloth. Boston, 1875. \$2.50. 258

HOMER. Iliad, translated by Pope; *with engraved vignette titles.* 2 vols., 18mo. Smooth morocco gilt, nice little set. London, 1824. \$1.75. 259

HOMER. Odyssey, translated by Pope, with "The Battle of the Frogs and Mice"; *engraved vignette titles.* 2 cols., 18mo, smooth morocco gilt, nice little set. London, 1824. \$1.75. 260

HONE'S Every-Day Book, Table-Book, and Year-Book. *With over 700 woodcuts.* Together 4 vols., 8vo, new half calf gilt, uncut, gilt tops; A FINE SET. London (Circa 1845), \$15.00. 261

EARLY EDITIONS; CLEAN COPIES.

"Reader, did you ever see Hone's *Every-Day Book*? You cannot do better than buy it directly. . . . You will meet with . . . spirit-stirring descriptions of old customs, delightful woodcuts of old buildings, as well as many a fine secret learned among the hells and the woods, and whispered by the 'season's difference.' . . . He has deserved well of the naturalist, the antiquarian, and the poet, by his *Every-Day Book*, and also by his *Table Book*."—*Christopher North*.

HOOD'S Own; or, Laughter from Year to Year, being former runnings of his comic vein, with an effusion of new blood for general circulation. BEST EDITION, *with fine engraved portrait and very numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, full brown calf extra, marbled edges; A HANDSOME COPY BOUND BY HAYDAY. London (Moxon), 1865. \$9.00. 262

"Contains more wit, more fun and humour, than any work that has been published for many a long day."—*London Post*.

HOUSEHOLD Taste:—Eastlake (C. L.) Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery and other details; *with 31 fine plates, several colored, and many text illustrations.* Sq. 8vo, pp. 318, cloth, as new. London (Longmans), 1878. \$1.75. 263

The Historic Highways of America

By ARCHER BUTLER HULBERT

A SERIES of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion.

- 1 Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.
- 2 Indian Thoroughfares.
- 3 Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.
- 4 Braddock's Road.
- 5 The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.
- 6 Boone's Wilderness Road.
- 7 Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.
- 8 Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
- 9 Historic Waterways.
- 10 The Cumberland Road.
- 11 and 12 Pioneer Roads of America, 2 volumes.
- 13 and 14 The Great American Canals, 2 volumes.
- 15 The Future of Road-Making in America.
- 16 Index.

In all sixteen volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. A limited edition only will be printed direct from type, and the type distributed. Each volume will be handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates, and facsimiles.

The first volume has just been published, and hereafter a volume will be issued every two months until completion.

The work is sold only in sets. Price, volumes 1 and 2, \$2.00 net each; volumes 3 to 16, \$2.50 net each. 264

Fifty sets will be printed on large paper, each of which will be numbered and signed by the author. Bound in cloth, with paper label, uncut, gilt tops. Price, \$5.00 net per volume. 264a

The history of American trails and carries in colonial times, of paths, roads, and highways in our national beginnings, and of our great lake, river, and railroad traffic in later times is and has been of the first importance in our social and political history. Mr. Hulbert has shown himself abundantly able to investigate the subject and put in good form the results of his labors.—WILLIAM M. SLOANE, Princeton University.

A new field of American research and scholarship—a field in which ethnology, archaeology, and history blend in most enticing fashion. The ways trod by our pioneer ancestors, by the Red Men before them, and by beasts of the woodland and prairie still earlier, ought to have place in our knowledge; they are gone from the maps and are fading from memory.—W. J. MCGEE, Smithsonian Institution.

I am sure the result will be useful to historical investigators as well as to the general reader. They make much of the military and pioneer period easier to understand.—FREDERICK J. TURNER, University of Wisconsin.

This important subject has been too little treated: I am sure that historians throughout the country will thank you for continuing your valuable researches.—ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Harvard University.

These monographs I am sure will prove to be most interesting and significant. They are both history and the material for history.—CHAS. F. THWING, President Western Reserve University.

The author has the true historic spirit, the rich imaginative vision and the true descriptive power—all in keeping with his most fascinating subject.—GEO. B. SPALDING, D.D., LL.D.

HUME, Smollett, and Hughes. History of England. VALPY'S EDITION. 21 vols., 16mo, half calf. London, 1834. \$9.00. 265

Nice set of this handy edition, with the large general index, printed from clear type on excellent paper.

"Rapin and Hume are our two great historians. But it is Hume who is read by every one. Hume is the historian whose views and opinions insensibly become our own. He is respected and admired by the most enlightened reader; he is the guide and philosopher of the ordinary reader, to whose mind, on all the topics connected with our history, he entirely gives the tone and the law."—*Prof. Smyth.*

HUME, and Smollett. History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Death of George II; *portraits* and Memoir of Hume. 1 large and thick vol., impl. 8vo, pp. 1352, new half calf gilt. London, 1836. \$3.50. 266

HUNT (Leigh) Poetical Works. MOXON'S PRETTY LITTLE EDITION. 18mo, pp. 300, green calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1846. \$1.50. 267

HUNT (Leigh) The Old Court Suburb; or, Memorials of Kensington, Regal, Critical, and Anecdotal; vignette titles. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, new half polished brown calf, gilt tops. London, 1855. \$6.00. 268

HUNT'S Merchants' Magazine; AN ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE SET. 63 vols., half morocco. A clean and perfect set. \$325.00. 269

INDIANS:—Algonquian Series: Researches Relating to the Early Indians of New York, New England, etc.; their Antiquities, Language, and Names of Ancient Localities; with Historical and Ethnological Notes, by WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. \$15.00. 270

* Of this important contribution to Early American Indian History, only 250 copies are printed.

The series comprises: Origin of the Name Manhattan; Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn; The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake; The Indian Names for Long Island; the Algonquian Names of the Siouan Tribes of Virginia; The Bococtawanaukes or the Fire Nation; Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island; The Names Patawomeke and Massawomeke; The Names Chichahominy, Pamunkey and the Kuskarawaokes; The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.

INSURANCE:—Baily (F.) Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances, analytically investigated and practically explained, with several useful tables connected with the subject, edited, with notation, and table of deferred annuities on single lives. Carlisle 4 per cent.; and several others on the English Life Table, by H. Filipowski. 8vo, pp. 331, cloth. Liverpool, 1864. \$2.50. 271

IRISH CHIEFTAINS:—Gibson (Rev. C. B.) Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights. 8vo, pp. 416, cloth. London (Longmans), 1871. \$1.75. 272

IRVING (Washington) Works, as below. FINE, LARGE-TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, *with folded maps, etc.* 19 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half calf gilt. A fine set. London (Murray), 1820-35. \$60.00. 273

History of Columbus, 4 vols.; Sketch Book, 2 vols.; History of New York, 1 vol.; Tales of a Traveller, 2 vols.; Conquest of Granada, 2 vols.; Alhambra, 2 vols.; Bracebridge Hall, 2 vols.; Tour on the Prairies, 1 vol.; Salmagundi, 1 vol.; Conquest of Spain, 1 vol.; Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, 1 vol.

[IRVING (Washington)] Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, by Fray Antonio Agapida. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1829. \$3.00. 274

—The Same. FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London (Murray), 1829. \$4.25. 275

[IRVING (Washington)] Tales of a Traveller, by Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, scored calf extra. London (Murray), 1825. \$2.50. 276

JAMESON (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art. Second and enlarged edition, *with very numerous fine etched plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 498, new half green Levant morocco gilt, gilt edges; A FINE COPY BOUND BY SOULSBY. London, 1850. \$9.00. 277

JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Book about the Table. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, half roan, gilt top. London, 1875. \$2.00. 278

"Mr. Jeaffreson begins with 'Grace at Meals,' and then carries us to ancient, classical, barbarous, magnificent, and mediæval banquets. . . . The contents of the second volume, in the succession of subjects, resemble a modern bill of fare."—*Athenæum*.

JONES (Owen):—Murray's Beautifully Illuminated Edition of the Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, etc., according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. *Illuminated throughout in gold and colors, by Owen Jones, every page surrounded by colored floral borders, with colored decorative initial letters. 8 titles illuminated in gold and colors, and 41 woodcuts of Biblical subjects after the great masters.* ORIGINAL EDITION, royal 8vo, pp. 524, bound in full red morocco antique, gold borders on sides, gold back, inside gold borders, and gilt edges. London (Murray), 1845. \$5.00. 279

JONSON (Ben) Works, with Memoir by W. Gifford; *fine engraved portrait and vignette by Finden.* Roy. 8vo, pp. 827, new half calf gilt. London (Moxon), 1846. \$4.00. 280

JUNIUS'S Letters; *numerous finely engraved portraits by Ridley and Holl.* 2 vols., 18mo, grained morocco gilt, gilt edges; *nice set.* London 1806. \$3.00. 281

KELLY (W. K.) Syria and the Holy Land, their Scenery and their People; incidents of history and travel from the best and most recent authorities, including Burckhardt, Lindsay, and Robinson; *180 illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 459, cloth. London, n. d. \$1.50. 282

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Morris (W.) *The Earthly Paradise.* Printed in red and black with decorative border, initials, etc. 8 vols., 8vo, in the original vellum, uncut, with silk ties, a fine set, as good as new. Kelmscott Press, 1896. \$125.00. 283

KELMSCOTT PRESS Circulars, as below. Each 8vo, unless otherwise stated. Number of pages given includes fly-leaves. Each, \$2.50.

Catalogue, December, 1892. 4 pp. (one item cut out). 285

" March 9, 1893. 8 pp. 286

" May 20, 1893. 8 pp. (one word cut out). 287

" August 1, 1893. 8 pp. 288

" March 31, 1894. 8 pp. 289

" December 1, 1894. 8 pp. 290

Publications, October 1, 1894. 2 pp. 291

Order Form, 2 pp. Undated. 292

" " and Circular, for "Amisa and Amile." February 28, 1894. 4 pp., 12mo. 293

Order Form and Circular, for "Atalanta in Calydon." June 16, 1894. 4 pp. 294

Order Form and Circular, for "Beowulf." January 15, 1895. 4 pp. 295

" " " " for "Godfrey of Boloyne." Undated, 4 pp. 296

" " " " for Keats's Works. April 14, 1894. 4 pp., 12mo. 297

Order Form and Circular, for "Life and Death of Jason." June 7, 1895. 4 pp. 298

Order Form and Circular, for "Sidonia the Sorceress." Undated. 4 pp., 4to. 299

Subscription Form and Circular, for "Vitas Patrum." Undated. 4 pp. 300

Sample pages of "Beowulf." 2 pp., 4to. 301

Sample page of "Vitas Patrum." Undated, 2 pp., 4to. 302

"To the Trade only." Undated, 2 pp. 303

"To the Trade only," Chaucer's Works. August 17, 1894. 4 pp. 304

KINGSTON (Duchess of) *Authentic Detail of Particulars* relative to; *engraved full-length portrait after Gainsborough.* 8vo, pp. 178, new half Levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Soulsby. London, 1788. Rare. \$9.00. 305

KNIGHT (Charles) *Pictorial History of England; with 104 fine engraved portraits and many hundred woodcuts.* 8 vols., and Index by H. C. Hamilton; also **HARRIET MARTINEAU'S** *INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE PEACE, 1800-1815*, 1 vol.; and *HISTORY OF ENGLAND DURING THE THIRTY YEARS' PEACE, 1816-46; with fine engraved plates*, 2 vols.—together 12 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847-51. \$21.00. 306

* A fine, uncut set of the complete work.

"Having long ardently desired the appearance of a complete History of England, and the English—of the people as well as their kings—of the customs of the fireside, as well as the intrigues of the court—we acknowledge with gratitude the accomplishment of our wish in the Pictorial History of England published by Charles Knight, one of the first literary benefactors of the age. This excellent work is arranged upon Henry's plan, with advantages which neither Henry nor any one man could have secured. We entirely concur with the intelligent eulogium of the Edinburgh Review, that it is the 'Very thing required by the popular taste of the present day, (by the erudite judgment as well, we should have added;) adding to the advantage of a clear historical narrative, all the varied illustrations of which the subject is capable.'"—*Allibone.*

E643 (1856)

2v.

KNOWLES (J. Sheridan) *Dramatic Works.* BEST EDITION, with engraved portrait by Finden. 3 vols., 12mo, HANDSOMELY BOUND BY RIVIERE in tree calf extra, marbled edges. London (*Moxon*), 1841. Scarce. \$12.50. 307

LA FONTAINE (J. de) *Tales and Novels; A complete and unabridged translation into English of these famous novels; hitherto only accessible in an incomplete text. A beautifully printed edition, illustrated with the COMPLETE SERIES of EISEN'S EIGHTY-FIVE FAMOUS AND CHARACTERISTIC PLATES, re-issued from the original copper-plates of the celebrated and excessively rare edition of the Fermiers Generaux. (This edition also includes the SUPPRESSED PLATES in UNALTERED CONDITION, AND THE SCARCE EXTRA PLATE OF THE "TABLEAUX.") Further illustrated by a series of 38 FINE ENGRAVINGS AFTER LANCRET, BOUCHER, PATER, ETC.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. London, 520 copies only printed, for the Society of English Bibliophiles, 1896. \$25.00. 308

* A choice edition of these famous and highly amusing Tales which have been the delight of the French youth for many generations. The translation was attributed to Thomas Moore. The engravings are impressions of the original copper-plates of the marvelous illustrations of Eisen, appropriate to this masterpiece of gaiety, freedom, and humor.

LAMB (C.) *Letters, with Sketch of his Life by T. N. Talfourd; engraved portraits.* 2 vols.; also FINAL MEMORIALS, consisting chiefly of his Letters not before published and Sketches of some of his Companions. 2 vols. in 1—together 4 vols., 12mo, bound in 3, half calf gilt. London (*Moxon*), 1837. \$9.50. 309

LAMB (C.) *Letters, with Sketch of his Life, by T. N. Talfourd, also Works, as below.* Bound in 1 vol., royal 8vo, new half calf gilt, marbled edges. London (*Moxon*), 1841. \$3.50. 310

Bound up with the Letters, are:—The Adventures of Ulysses; Mrs. Leicester's School; Essays of Elia; Last Essays of Elia; Rosamund Gray; Essays, and Miscellaneous Poetical Works.

L'ANCIEN Moniteur; seule histoire authentique et inaltérée de la Revolution Francaise, depuis la reunion des Etats-Généraux jusqu'au Consulat. Complete from May, 1789, to Nov., 1799, with historical introduction, and the two extensive index volumes; in all 32 vols., impl. 8vo, half calf, FINE SET, AS GOOD AS NEW. Paris, 1850-4. \$35.00. 311

LANDON (Letitia E.) *Poetical Works; vignettes.* 2 vols., square 12mo, half buff calf extra. A nice set. London, 1855. \$2.50. 312

LEDERER (John) *Discoveries in three several Marches from Virginia to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent, 1669-70; collected and translated by Sir W. Talbot. Folded map, royal 8vo, pp. 30, boards, uncut.* 300 copies handsomely reprinted from the rare original of 1672. Just published. \$2.00 net. 313

A copy of the 1672 edition recently sold in London for £120.

LEECH (John):—Trollope (Mrs.) *Jessie Phillips; a Tale of the Present Day.* FIRST EDITION, with engraved portrait and 11 fine etched plates by JOHN LEECH. 8vo, pp. 360, half morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London (*Colburn*), 1844. \$5.00. 314

With book-plate of Charles Ruddell Todd.

LE SAGE (A. R.) *Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane*, translated by T. Smollett. **LARGE PAPER SET**, with numerous fine engravings including the scarce one of Dr. Sangrado and the Canon, by C. Warren. 3 vols., 8vo, new half red morocco gilt. London, 1802. \$15.00. **315**
"A translation of great merit."—*Lowndes*.

LEWIS (M. G.) *The Monk: a Romance*. UNABRIDGED REPRINT OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION of 1795. 2 vols., 12mo, half cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$3.50. **316**

The first edition, owing to Lewis recalling the work, has become exceedingly scarce; so scarce, indeed, that later editions have been printed from revised and imperfect copies of the first edition. It still retains its fame as one of the most remarkable, powerful and mystical novels ever written.

LINCOLN and Douglas Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. Printed in large type on laid paper, with index. Royal 8vo, (415 pages) cloth. Published at \$3.50 net for \$1.50. **317**

LOCKER (Frederick) *London Lyrics*. THE RARE FIRST EDITION, printed at the *Chiswick Press*, with frontispiece by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Small 4to, pp. 98, HANDSOMELY BOUND BY RIVIERE in polished buff calf extra, inside gold borders, uncut, gilt top. London, 1857. \$25.00. **318**

A choice copy.

LONDINIANA; or, Reminiscences of the British Metropolis: including characteristic sketches, antiquarian, topographical, descriptive and literary, by E. W. Brayley. *With very numerous folding and other copper-plate engravings*. 4 vols., 16mo, new half red crushed morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops, A FINE SET. London, 1829. \$13.50. **319**

"In the general design of this work, diversity of information, and accuracy in the details, have been the leading objects. No particular classification or arrangement has been observed, and none was intended. Subjects of antiquarian and historical research, are mingled with the lighter graces of poetry, and the severity of local description is interwoven with sketches of biography and manners, traits of character, and personal anecdote."

LONGEVITY:—Bailey (T.) *Records of Longevity*, with discourse on Vital Statistics; frontispiece and vignette. 12mo, pp. 399, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$2.50. **320**

LONGFELLOW:—Chimasia: a Reply to Longfellow's Theologian; and other Poems, by Orthos. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 96, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1864. \$1.00. **321**

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *Flower-de-Luce*, 5 full-page illustrations. FIRST EDITION. Square 12mo, pp. 72, original cloth, gilt edges. Boston, 1867. \$3.00. **322**

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *Keramos*, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 155, original cloth. Boston, 1878. \$1.25. **323**

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *New-England Tragedies:* John Endicott, and Giles Corey of the Salem Farm. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 179, original cloth. Boston, 1868. \$1.00. **324**

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *Tales of a Wayside Inn.* FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 230, original cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1863. \$3.50. 325

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *The Divine Tragedy.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 154, original cloth. Boston, 1871. \$1.25. 326

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *Three Books of Song.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 204, original cloth, gilt top, unusually clean copy. Boston, 1872. \$1.75. 327

LOWELL (James Russell) *Under the Willows, and other Poems.* AN UNUSUALLY CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 286, original cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1869. \$6.00. 328

MACAULAY (T. B.) *A complete set of the best editions of his entire Works, as below. Printed in large type.* 14 vols., 8vo, newly and handsomely bound in half blue polished calf extra, uncut, gilt tops, centents lettered by Zaehnsdorf; A FINE SET. London (*Longmans*), 1849-76. \$75.00. 329

Comprises: *History of England*, 5 vols.; *Critical and Historical Essays*, 3 vols.; *Miscellaneous Writings*, 2 vols.; *Life and Letters*, by Sir Trevelyan, *portrait*, 2 vols.; *Public Life*, by Rev. F. Arnold; and *Speeches*.

MACAULAY (T. B.) *History of England from the Accession of James II.* LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION; with *Memoir and fine engraved portrait by Holl.* 5 vols., 8vo, full russias, with arms in gold on sides and back, marbled edges, inside gold borders. London (*Longmans*), 1865. \$9.00. 330

"It will stand without appeal as long as English history is regarded."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"His style is faultlessly luminous; every word is in its right place; every sentence is exquisitely balanced; the current never flags; Homer may be sometimes languid; Macaulay is always bright, sparkling, attractive."—*Westminster Review.*

MACAULAY (T. B.) *Lays of Ancient Rome; with illustrations original and from the antique, by George Scharf, Jr.* Small 4to, pp. 210, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges. London (*Longmans*), 1855. \$6.00. 331

A handsome edition, with Scharf's beautiful outline designs.

MAGAZINE of Art (The) Complete set from its beginning in 1878 to and including 1901; *very extensively illustrated.* 24 vols., 4to, new half red morocco gilt, gilt tops. London, 1878-1901. \$87.50. 332

MANZONI (Alessandro) *The Betrothed.* FIRST ENGLISH EDITION; with numerous pretty wood engravings. 2 vols., 16mo, new half red calf, uncut, gilt tops; NICE COPY. London, 1844. \$5.00. 333

MARTIAL'S *Select Epigrams*, translated and imitated by William Hay, with Appendix of some by Cowley, and other hands. 8vo, pp. 142, contemporary calf, marbled edges. London (*Dodsley*), 1755. \$5.00. 334

"Mr. Hay has generally preserved the sense and often the spirit and tone of Martial."—*Lounides.*

MEDICAL:—Nichols (T. L., M. D.) Esoteric anthropology (Mysteries of Man). A Comprehensive and Confidential Treatise on the Structure, Functions, Passional Attractions and Perversions, True and False Physical and Social Conditions, and the most intimate relations of Men and Women. *Illustrated with fifty engravings.* 12mo, pp. 334. London (1901). \$2.00. 335

Man and His Relations, the Chemistry of Man, Human Anatomy, Principles of Physiology, the Organic System, the Animal System, the Function of Generation, Impregnation, Morals of the Sexual Relation, Evolution of the Fœtus, Pregnancy, Systems of Health, Conditions of Health, Causes of Disease, Curative Agencies, Processes of Water Cure, Diseases and Treatment, Inflammation and Brain Diseases; Diseases of Respiration, of Digestion, of the Generative System; Gestation and Parturition, Lactation and Management of Infants, Death and Immortality.

MILNER (Rev. T.) The Gallery of Nature, Pictorial and Descriptive; the wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology; *with many plates, and very numerous woodcuts.* Large royal 8vo, pp. 803, new half calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1860. \$3.00. 336

A very entertaining work, written in an interesting and popular manner.

MINSTRELSY:—Motherwell (Wm.) Minstrelsy: Ancient and Modern, with historical introduction and notes, and Appendix, containing *the Music*. Small 4to, pp. 520, maroon morocco extra, gold borders, leather joints, gilt gauffre edges. Glasgow, 1827. A FINE COPY. \$7.50. 337

MIRROR (The) a Periodical Paper. 3 vols., 12mo, calf. Edinburgh. 1781. \$1.75. 338

[MITCHELL (D. G.)] Rural Studies, with Hints for Country Places. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 303, original cloth. New York, 1867. \$1.75. 339

MITFORD (William) History of Greece. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 10 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1822. \$6.00. 340

" . . . The cause of truth has been essentially aided by Mitford's exertions. . . . It may appear strange to say, that there is equal truth in the monarchical history of Greece by Mitford and in the republican by Grote; but nevertheless, it is so. Both tell the truth, and nothing but the truth, but neither the whole truth."—*Sir Archibald Alison*.

"As Grote's is the great Liberal history of Greece, so this is the great Tory history of the same country. . . . In the use of terse and cogent English, Mitford was superior to his successors."—*Prof. C. K. Adams*.

MOLESWORTH (W. N.) History of England from 1830-74. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$3.00. 341

"Indispensable to those who would have more than a general recollection of the events of their time, who would have these events mapped out before their minds in regular order."—*Spectator*.

"A valuable history. . . . The account of the great Reform of 1832 is the best accessible, and perhaps the same may be said of the Reform of 1867. . . . The narrative is pervaded with life and spirit."—*Professor C. K. Adams*.

MONSTRELET (E. de) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc., to 1516 (in continuation of Froissart), translated by T. Johnes; *with 102 illustrations.* 2 large vols., royal 8vo. cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$6.50. 342

MONTGOMERY (James) *Poetical Works, complete; fine engraved portrait and vignette title by Heath.* Sq. 8vo, pp. 388, full morocco gilt, gilt edges, inside gold borders. London (*Longmans*), 1851. \$2.00. 343

MOORE (Thos.) *Poetical Works complete; with fine steel portrait.* Royal 8vo, pp. 691, new half calf gilt. London (*Longmans*), 1843. \$3.00. 344

"Now, of all the song-writers that ever warbled, or chanted or sung, the best, in our estimation, is verily none other than Thomas Moore."—*Christopher North*.

NAPIER (Lieut.-Gen. Sir W.) *History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14.* BEST LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, *with plans of battles.* 6 vols.: also *STRICTURES*, on those passages which relate to the military opinions and conduct of Gen. Lord Viscount Beresford. 1 vol.: together 7 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in brown calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1835-40. \$40.00. 345

With bookplates of John Boustead.

"Sir William Napier's history is worthy of the transactions it records, and the skill and heroism it celebrates. Perhaps no military history of equal excellence has ever been written, and it is doubtless destined to descend to a late posterity."—*Allibone*.

NOTT (J. C.) and Gliddon. *Types of Mankind, or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their natural, Geographical, Philological and Biblical History; engraved portrait, colored map, folded chart, and plates, (some colored) and numerous woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, pp. 738, cloth. London, 1854. \$3.50. 347

—Same. Philadelphia, 1855. A cheap copy, having one leaf torn, \$2.00. 348

OPHTHALMOLOGY, Archives of, edited by Knapp, Hirschberg, Grüning, Bull, Agnew, Alt, and others; *numerous plates, some folded, and illustrations.* Vol. VIII, Nos. 1, 3 and 4. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half roan. N. Y., 1879. \$4.50. 349

—Vol. XIII, complete. Original wrappers, as issued. 1884. \$5.00. 350

—Vol. XIV, complete. Original wrappers, as issued. 1885. \$5.00. 351

—Vol. XVII, complete. Original wrappers, as issued. 1888. \$5.00. 352

—Vol. XVIII, complete. Original wrappers, as issued. 1889. \$5.00. 353

OPHTHALMOLOGY and Otology, Archives of, edited by Knapp and Mors; *plates, some colored, and other illustrations.* Vol. 1, No. 2. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. N. Y., 1870. \$2.50. 354

—Vol. II, No. 2. 1872. \$2.50. 355

—Vol. III, No. 1. 1873. \$2.50. 356

—Vol. IV, No. 1. 1874. \$1.50. 357

—Vol. IV, Nos. 3 and 4. 1875. Each \$1.50. 358

OUCHTERLONY (Lt. J.) *Chinese War: account of all the Operations of the British Forces, from the commencement to the Treaty of Nanking; map and 53 plates.* Thick 8vo, pp. 542, new half buff calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1844. \$4.00. 359

PALESTINE Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statements. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1869 to and including 1900, with the general index vol. *Very extensively illustrated with charts, plans, plates, woodcuts, etc.* 18 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY AND UNIFORMLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half morocco gilt. London, 1869-1900. \$75.00. 360

PALMER (Elihu) Principles of Nature; or, a development of the Moral Causes of Happiness and Misery among the Human Species; engraved portrait. 8vo, pp. 206, original boards, uncut, America printed. London re-printed, 1823. \$1.75. 361

PAYER (Julius) New Lands within the Arctic Circle. A Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship Tegetthoff, 1872-74. *With Maps, and numerous illustrations,* 8vo, cloth (new). New York. Appleton. Published at \$3.50, for \$2.00. 362

"Rather I have endeavored to narrate our sufferings, adventure, and discoveries in a manner which shall be interesting to the general reader who reads to amuse himself."
—*Author's Preface.*

PEARY (R. E.) Northward over the "Great Ice"; Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland, 1885 and 1891-97; with description of the little Tribe of Smith Sound Eskimos, etc., *with map, diagrams and about 400 full-page and other illustrations.* 2 large and thick vols., square 8vo, cloth (new). New York, 1898. Published at \$6.00 net for \$4.00. 363

One of the most important works on Arctic exploration published for some years. Peary tells the story of his travels and adventures in a most interesting and dramatic manner. His narrative abounds in infinite variety, as it deals with land and sea, terrific storms on the Ice-Cap, and big game; with much valuable material regarding the strange people among whom he lived.

PEEL (Rt. Hon. Sir Robt.) Memoirs, edited by Earl Stanhope and Lord Cardwell. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND IN POLISHED BUFF CALF EXTRA, GILT EDGES, INSIDE GOLD BORDERS, BY BEDFORD. London (Murray), 1856. \$4.50. 364

With bookplates of Granville Richard Ryder.

PERCY Anecdotes; original and select by Sholto and Reuben Percy, A COMPLETE SET, *with beautiful impressions of the numerous engraved portraits.* 20 vols., 16mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1823. \$25.00. 365

One of the most complete and interesting collections of anecdotes ever published.

PERU:—Stubel und Uhle die Ruinenstaette von Tiahuanaco im Hochlande des Alten Peru. Eine kulturgeschichtliche Studie auf Grund selbständiger Aufnahmen. 2 parts forming 1 vol. *With 1 coloured map and 42 phototype plates.* Folio in portfolio. Breslau, 1892. \$26.50. 366

The authors who are wellknown authorities, have set themselves the task of throwing light upon the dark past of the Peruvian and Bolivian Highlands. Thus the authors are the pioneers for a systematic way of exploring the ruins of a civilized state, too much neglected hitherto, although they display the golden age of an able and gifted race. In this respect the ruins of Tiahuanaco may be considered the most remarkable ones ever discovered in South America, not only owing to the number and size of the monolithic remains but especially to the curious forms of the monuments preserved up to our days and mysterious with regard to their architecture.

PHI Kappa Sigma:—Register of the Members of the Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity, 1850-94; *engraved frontispiece and portrait of the founder, Dr. S. B. W. Mitchell.* 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. Philadelphia, 1894. \$1.75. 367

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, complete from its commencement to 1818, consisting of Lowthorp, Eames and Martyn's Abridgement to 1750, and the TRANSACTION AT LARGE, from 1751 to 1818, also Index to Vols. 1 to 70, in all 86 vols., *calf and half calf*, a good set. London (1665), 1749-1818. \$135.00. 368

The above is from the Earl of Carnarvon's Library with bookplates.

PICKERING (Dr. C.) Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution; with Natural History of Man, by Dr. J. C. Hall; *folded colored map and numerous fine colored plates.* 12mo, pp. 517, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. \$1.50. 369

PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION of the British Poets: A COMPLETE SET. With Memoirs and Notes, by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce, and others; *handsomely printed by Whittingham, with finely engraved portraits.* 53 vols., 12mo, beautifully bound in full buff calf extra. London, 1839, etc. \$275.00. 370

A handsome and complete set of the best and most beautiful edition of the British Poets. Complete sets are now very scarce, especially so in the desirable condition of this set.

PICTURE Amateur's Handbook and Dictionary of Painters, a guide to art galleries and for students of art; by P. Daryl. 12mo, pp. 259, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.50. 371

Various methods of printing; cleaning, re-lining, and restoring oil paintings; glossary of terms, historical sketch of principal schools; dictionary of painters giving the copyists and imitators of each master, etc.

PIKE (Z. M.) Expedition to the Head Waters of the Mississippi, through Louisiana Territory, and in New Spain, 1805-7. New edition, now first reprinted in full from the original of 1810, with copious critical memoir, *new map, and other illustrations*, and complete index, by ELLIOTT COUES. LIMITED EDITION. 3 vols., royal 8vo, new cloth. New York, 1895. \$10.00. 372

—The same, LARGE PAPER, only 150 copies so printed on hand-made paper. \$20.00. 373

POETS (British) Bell's Fine Edition, AN ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE SET, including the two supplementary volumes; *with engraved portraits and plates.* 124 vols. bound in 61 vols., in new half dark blue morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops, contents lettered. A VERY FINE SET, *in remarkably good condition.* London, 1807. \$125.00. 374

This excellent edition is very highly esteemed for the great attention which was paid to the correctness of the texts.

POPE (Alex.) Poetical Works, edited by Cary, with Biographical Notice; *engraved vignette title.* Royal 8vo, pp. 494, new half buff calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1841. \$3.00. 375

POTE (Wm., Jr.) *Journal during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745-47*; edited from the original MS. by Bp. J. F. Hurst, with Introduction, Notes, and Index by Victor H. Paltsits. *LIMITED EDITION of 350 copies printed by De Vinne on Holland hand-made paper, with 9 photo-gravure portraits, facsimiles and plans on Japan paper, folding map, and the large Morris colored map bound separately.* 2 vols., 8vo, half Austrian calf, entirely uncut. New York, 1896. Published at special net price of \$15.00, for \$7.50. 376

PRESCOTT (W. H.) *Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain.* LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, edited by J. Foster Kirk; *engraved portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half buff calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1878. \$7.00. 377

PROCTER (Adelaide A.) *Legends and Lyrics, with introduction by Chas. Dickens, and portrait.* 12mo, pp. 388, brown calf extra, marbled edges. London, *Printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1882. \$1.75. 378

PROCTOR (R. A.) *Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches; colored plates, some folded, and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 330, half calf gilt, almost new. London, 1882. \$1.50. 379

With book plate of Wm. Webb Hayward.

PROVERBS:—Cats (Jacob) and Robt. Farlie. *Moral Emblems, with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs of all Ages and Nations, trans. and edited by Richard Pigot, Printed within ruled borders and extensively illustrated, with woodcuts, engraved by Leighton.* 4to, pp. 255, ornamental cloth, gilt edges. London, 1860. \$3.50. 380

PUNCH; or, The London Charivari; a complete set of this famous Journal, from its commencement in 1841 to the end of 1901. An absolutely complete set. 121 vols., bound in 61 vols., 4to, NEWLY AND UNIFORMLY BOUND in half red morocco, with emblematic gold toolings on the backs, cloth sides to match, marbled edges. London, 1841-1901. \$190.00. 381

With thousands of humorous engravings by Leech, Doyle, Tenniel, Keene, Sambourne, DuMaurier, Miss Bowers, etc., and an endless variety of laughter-moving literary matter by Thackeray, Douglas Jerrold, Shirley, Brooks, Mark Lemon, Tom Taylor, Burnard, A'Beckett, Albert Smith, and a host of other comic writers, most of which is not published in any other form.

"Punch—the periodical which best represents, as a whole, the public mind of England."—*Ruskin*.

RAILROADS:—Churton (E.) *Railroad Book of England, Historical, Topographical, and Picturesque; descriptive of the Cities, Towns, Country Seats, and sketch of the Lines in Scotland and Wales; folded map, frontispiece, and numerous illustrations.* Super-royal 8vo, pp. 624, cloth. London (1851). \$3.50. 382

REYNOLDS (G. W. M.) *Mysteries of London.* BOTH SERIES COMPLETE, *with very numerous illustrations.* 4 vols.: also *Mysteries of London: Lights and Shadows of London Life*, by Thos. Miller, *fully illustrated.* 2 vols. Together 6 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound in half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1846-50. \$25.00. 383

A nice copy of the complete set.

ROBERTSON (Dr. Wm.) Works, with account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart; *engraved portrait after Sir Joshua Reynolds*. Thick 8vo, pp. 1170, new half buff calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1844. \$3.00. 384

Comprises:—History of Scotland, History of Charles V, History of America, Historical Disquisition Concerning Ancient India.

"In the extent and variety of his historical researches he has not been surpassed by any writer of the present times; nor would it perhaps be easy to name another who has united to so luminous an arrangement of his materials, and such masterly skill in adorning them, an equal degree of industry and exactness in tracing them to their original sources."—*Dugald Stewart*.

ROMANCE of History:—Spain, by Don T. de Trueba. 3 vols.; England, by H. Neele, 3 vols.; together 6 vols., 12mo, new half sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges. A NICE SET. London, 1829-30. \$12.50. 385

ROSCOMMON and Dorset (Earls of) Poems on Several Occasions. CURLL'S EDITION, with *engraved portrait by Vandergucht*. 16mo, pp. 187, calf, neatly rebacked. London, 1714. \$5.00. 386

ROSE (Rev. H. J.) General Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. \$7.50. 387

It contains notices of no fewer than 20,700 names, the most remarkable of which are treated at a length fully commensurate with their importance."—*Alibone*.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Oeuvres Completes, avec Vie, par V. D. Musset-Pathay. 25 vols., 8vo, new half calf gilt. Paris, 1825. \$31.00. 388

Fine set of the best edition.

RUSSELL (W. H.) The British Expedition to Crimea. Revised edition, with *large folded maps and plans*. 8vo., pp. 556, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 388a

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Complete Poetical Works, with Introductions and Notes; *engraved vignette title by Turner and folded facsimile of handwriting*. Royal 8vo, pp. 823, polished brown calf extra, marbled edges. Edinburgh, 1847. \$3.50. 389

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Memoirs of his Life, by J. G. Lockhart; *engraved portrait*. 1 large vol., roy. 8vo, pp. 818, full olive morocco extra, gold borders on sides, gilt edges. Edinburgh (*Cadell*), 1845. \$5.00. 390

"Executed with so much skill, and in so admirable a manner, that, next to Boswell's Life of Johnson, it will probably always be considered as the most interesting work of biography in the English language."—*Alison*.

SHAKESPEARE (Wm.) Plays; with the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators, and Notes by JOHNSON and STEEVENS. FOURTH EDITION, revised and augmented [by Isaac Reed], with Glossarial Index; *portrait by Trotter, facsimiles of Autographs and View*. 15 vols., royal 8vo, bound in new half green morocco extra, contents lettered, ENTIRELY UNCUT. London, 1793. \$50.00. 391

A remarkably fine set being entirely uncut throughout and exceptionally clean.

"Fourth edition, generally called 'Steevens's own edition,' is by many considered the most accurate and desirable of all the editions . . . this edition in which were united the native powers of Dr. Johnson with the activity, sagacity and antiquarian learning of Geo. Steevens."—*Lowndes*.

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications as follows: 8vo, cloth, each \$1.75.

Patient Grissil.	392
Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, 1841.	393
Fools and Jesters, 1842.	394
Two Tracts by John Ford, 1843.	395
Gosson's School of Abuse, 1841.	396
Halliwell's First Sketch of Merry Wives, 1842.	397
Alleyn Papers.	398
Northbrooke's Treatise Against Dicing, 1843.	399
Thynn's Debate, 1841.	400
Timon, 1842.	401

SHORTHAND:—Byrom (J.) Universal English Shorthand; or, the Way of Writing English in the most easy, concise, regular, and beautiful manner, *numerous plates*. 8vo, pp. 108, sewn. Manchester, 1767. \$7.00. 402

SHORT-HAND Dictionary, to which is prefixed all the Rules or Principles of that Useful and Pleasing Art; with such Plain Directions for the Learner, as to enable School-boys as well as Adults to acquire a perfect Knowledge of Short-Hand without a Master; *numerous plates and folded tables*. Small 4to, in the original sheep binding. London, engraved for the Author, and sold by Dodsley, etc. Circa 1750. Scarce. \$5.00 403

The above copy is slightly imperfect, one leaf of the folded table being partly cut away.

SHORTHAND:—Extensive list issued recently, sent on application.

SMITH (Sydney) Works, including his Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. BEST EDITION, *printed in large type*. 3 vols., 8vo, new half buff calf gilt, gilt tops; NICE SET. London, 1845. \$8.50. 404

SMYTH (C. Piazzzi) Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment; or, Specialties of a Residence above the Clouds; *map and very numerous plates in photo-sterographs*. 12mo, pp. 466, cloth. London, 1858. \$1.50. 405

* The results of experiments on the Peak of Teneriffe to see how far astronomical observation can be improved by eliminating the lower third part of the atmosphere.

SOUTHEY (Robert) Complete Poetical Works; *with engraved vignette title and portrait*. Thick royal 8vo, pp. 828, new half buff calf gilt, marbled edges. London (Longmans), 1845. \$3.00. 406

SOUTHEY (Robert) Roderick, the Last of the Goths. 2 vols., 16mo, calf extra. London, 1826. \$3.00. 407

A pretty little copy, scarce.

SOUTHEY (Robert) Selections from his Letters, edited by J. W. Warter. FIRST AND BEST EDITION. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$2.50. 408

SPECULATION:—Evans (D. Morier) Speculative Notes, and Notes on Speculation, ideal and real, pp. 350, cloth. London, 1864. \$1.50. 409

SPENSER (Edmund) Complete Works, in Verse and Prose, edited with a new Life, based on Original Researches, and a Glossary, embracing Notes and Illustrations, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. *Finely printed on a special make of paper. ONLY 150 COPIES MADE; with facsimile illustrations.* Vols. I-IX (all published), containing the Poetical Works complete, and Vol. I of the Prose Works. 8vo, in the original cloth, entirely untrimmed and uncut, as new. London, *Printed for Private Circulation Only.* 1882-4. \$21.00. **410**

The above fine edition is to be completed in 10 vols. The Editor has been helped in his work by Lord Coleridge, Prof. Child, Prof. Dowden, G. Saintsbury, Mr. F. T. Palgrave, Mr. Aubrey de Vere, and several other eminent critics.

This edition has the text as it was finally published by the author, and underneath all various readings, whether in Words, Orthography, or Punctuation, and a copious glossary incorporating notes and illustrations, besides expository and illustrative essays by the leading Spenserian scholars.

SPENSER (Edmund) Complete Works, with Life and Writings, and Glossary; *engraved vignette title and portrait.* Royal 8vo, pp. 530, full maroon morocco extra, gold tooled, gilt edges. London, 1846. \$3.75. **411**

SPINOZA, His Life and Philosophy, by Frederick Pollock; *etched portrait.* 8vo, pp. 510, cloth. London, 1880. Scarce. \$5.00. **412**

STANHOPE (Earl) History of the Reign of Queen Anne, until the Peace of Utrecht (1701-1713). BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION. 8vo, pp. 584, cloth, uncut. London (*Murray*), 1870. \$2.50. **413**

STANLEY (Dr. A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church, with introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History; *maps and plans.* 8vo, pp. 437, half morocco, *nice copy.* London (*Murray*), 1862. \$2.75. **414**

STEDMAN (Edmund C.) Alice of Monmouth; an Idyl of the Great War, with other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 151, original cloth. New York, 1864. \$2.75. **415**

STERNE (Laurence) Works; containing *Tristram Shandy*, *A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy*, *Sermons*, *Letters*, etc., with life of author. *With steel portrait and vignette.* Royal 8vo, pp. 796, cloth, uncut. London, 1839. \$3.25. **416**

—Another edition. London, 1843. Half calf. \$3.75. **417**

STERNE (Laurence) Life, by Percy Fitzgerald; FIRST AND BEST EDITION; *fine engraved portrait, folded chart, and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. \$5.00. **418**

"Sterne's character has never been so impartially dealt with as in these volumes."—*Athenaeum.*

STERNE (Laurence) Letters, to his most intimate friends, with a fragment in the manner of Rabelais, and memoirs of his Life and Family, published by his daughter, Mrs. Medalle. FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece.* 3 vols., 16mo, half calf. London, 1775. \$7.50. **419**

STIRLING-MAXWELL (W.) The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.; with rubricated title. 12mo, pp. 294, full olive morocco, extra, gold borders on sides, inside gold borders, gilt edges by Halloway. *Choice copy.* London, 1853. \$5.50. **420**

With the leather book-plate of Edw. W. Wadeson.

STOWE (Harriet Beecher) *Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp.* FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1856. \$3.50. 421

STOWE (Harriet Beecher) *The Minister's Wooing.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 578, cloth. New York, 1859. \$1.75. 422

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, with anecdotes of their Courts.* 12 vols. *LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND, and English Princesses.* 8 vols.—together 20 vols., BEST EDITIONS, with engraved portraits and vignettes. 12mo, new half green morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1844, and Edinburgh, 1850, PRESENTATION SET "*To the Duchess de Guiche, with affectionate regards from Miss Agnes Strickland.*" \$90.00. 423

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest; portraits.* 6 vols., 12mo, full calf gilt. London, 1880. \$12.50. 424

SWIFT (Dean) *Complete Works, edited by Thomas Sheridan; revised by John Nichols; engraved portrait.* 19 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound in half sprinkled calf, yellow edges. London, 1801. \$37.50. 425

SWIFT (Dean) *Complete Works; arranged by Sheridan, with Notes, Historical and Critical; corrected by John Nichols; engraved portrait.* 24 vols., 16mo, calf, neat set. London, 1803. \$17.50. 426

SWIFT (Dean) *Works, with Life by Thos. Roscoe; engraved portrait and facsimile.* 2 large vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. London, 1841. \$3.25. 427

SWINBURNE (A. C.) *Mary Stuart; a Tragedy.* FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo, pp. 203, nice clean copy, in the original cloth, uncut. London, 1881. \$2.50. 428

SYDNEY (W. C.) *England and the English in the 18th Century, Chapters in the Social History of the Times.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, new. London, 1892. \$3.50. 429

London of our Great-Grandfathers, Dress and Costume, Amusements, Coffee-Houses, Taverns, Clubs, Quacks and Quackery, Criminal Code, Health Resorts, etc., etc.

SYMONDS (J. A.) *Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, based on studies in the Archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence.* FIRST EDITION, with fine etched portrait and 50 reproductions of his works. 2 vols., crown 4to, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1893. \$27.50. 430

"It is not, perhaps, too much to say, that this biography supersedes, for many purposes, any work in the English language."—*London Times.*

TACITUS (C. Cornelius) *Opera, notis, dissertationibus illustravit G. Brotier.* VALPY'S EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo, russia gilt, with arms in gold on back and sides. London, 1812. \$4.75. 431

A reprint of Brotier's Edition, with additional notes.

TAILOR'S Guide by C. Compaign and L. Devere; *Complete System of Cutting every kind of Garment to Measure; with over 500 diagrams.* 2 vols., sq. 12mo, half calf gilt. London (circa 1820). \$4.00. 432

TAINE (H. A.) *History of English Literature*, translated by H. Van Laun. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, yellow edges. London, 1877. \$11.75. 433

TAYLOR (Jeremy) *Life of Christ*, revised by Rev. C. P. Eden. Large and thick 8vo, pp. 730, new half calf gilt, nice copy. London, 1847. \$3.00. 434

THACKERAY (W. M.) *Works, complete*. THE FINE STANDARD EDITION, *handsomely printed in large type, with all the original plates and woodcuts*. 26 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops, as good as new. London (Smith, Elder), 1883. Pub. at \$78.00, for \$47.50. 435

THACKERAY (W. M.) *Miscellanies*. FIRST EDITION. 4 vols., 12mo, new half red morocco extra, gilt tops. London, 1855. \$8.00. 436

THEATRICAL:—Bannister (John) *Memoirs of*, by John Adolphus. FIRST EDITION, *with the engraved portraits by Greatbatch*. 2 vols., 8vo, good clean copy, in the original cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1839. \$7.50. 437

Presentation copy, from the author "To Mrs. Hebelers, with the author's affectionate regards."

With book-plates of Bernard Hebelers.

THEATRICAL:—Kean (Edmund) *Life*, from published and original sources, by F. W. Hawkins. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1869. \$7.50. 438

THEATRICAL:—Kelly (Michael, of the King's Theatre and Theatre Royal Drury Lane). *Reminiscences; with original anecdotes, political, literary, and musical. Engraved portrait and 2 plates of music*. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. London, (Colburn), 1826. \$3.00. 439

THEATRICAL:—Memoirs of Rachel by Madame de B[arca]. *Engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt, top edges gilt. London, 1858. \$3.75. 440

THEATRICAL:—The London Stage; a Collection of the most reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Melo-Dramas, Farces, and Interludes, accurately printed from *Acting Copies*, as performed at the Theatres Royal. *With engraved portraits and numerous woodcuts*. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London [1825]. \$5.00. 441

THIERS (M. A.) *History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon*, translated by D. Forbes Campbell. BEST EDITION, *with fine steel portraits*. 20 vols., 8vo, in 10, new half calf. London (Colburn), 1845. \$32.50. 442

THIERS (M. A.) *History of the French Revolution*, translated with notes, by F. Shoberl; *with 41 fine engravings from Raffet's designs, and portraits*. 5 vols., 8vo, half green morocco. London (Bentley), 1838. \$16.50. 443

"This great work deserves to be ranked as the Foremost Historical Production of the Age. M. Thiers indeed throws a fascination over every subject he touches. The translation is a perfect reflex of the original, and rendered with fidelity and spirit."—*Alibone*.

THOMSON (James) *The Seasons*; with Life by Murdock, and essay by Aikin; *with 10 beautiful engraved plates after Westall*. 8vo, pp. 236, full russia extra, gold and blind tooled. London, 1811. \$3.50. 444

A nice copy of this beautiful edition. A large paper copy with proofs of the fine series of Westall plates.

THOMSON (Jas.) *The Seasons, and Castle of Indolence*. PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION, *printed by Whittingham; with engraved portrait by Robinson*. 12mo, pp. 292, morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1830. \$4.00. 445

THORNBURY (W.) and Edward Walford. *Old and New London: a Narrative of its History, People and Places*, 6 vols.; also *Greater London*, 2 vols., together 8 vols., 4to; *with large folded maps mounted on linen, and many hundreds of illustrations, also many extra illustrations and newspaper clippings neatly inserted*. Uniformly and strongly bound in half calf. London (1872-8). \$15.00. 446

"The plan of the work is sound. The best authorities have been laid under contribution; great assistance has been rendered by the subscribers and by private collectors of old prints and views, and many scarce maps and contemporary drawings are now for the first time submitted to the public."—*Athenaeum*.

TIME and Time-Tellers, by J. W. Benson; *frontispiece and numerous illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 197, cloth. London, 1875. \$2.50. 447

Among the contents are:—Modern Watches, Escapements to Watches, Balances, Clock Escapements, Turret Clocks,—Wells Cathedral, Old St. Dunstan's, St. James' Palace, St. Paul Cathedral and Royal Free Hospital Clock, Quarter or Chime Clock, etc.

TONE (Theobald Wolfe) *Memoirs of*, written by himself, comprising a Complete Journal of his Negotiations to procure the aid of the French for the Liberation of Ireland, with selections from his diary whilst Agent to the Irish Catholics, edited by his son. BEST EDITION, *with portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, new half olive calf extra, marbled edges. London (Colburn), 1827. \$7.50. 448

Tone was founder of the Society of United Irishmen. Cut his throat in prison, whilst under sentence of death by a military commission.

TRIALS:—The Three Trials of William Hone for publishing Three Parodies, viz., the late John Wilkes' Catechism, the Political Litany, and the Sinecurist's Creed; on Ex-Officio Informations, December 18, 19, and 20, 1817, before three special Juries. The three bound in one volume. 8vo, pp. 144, new half calf gilt. London, 1817-18. \$2.50. 449

TUDOR TRANSLATIONS:—Cervantes' History of Don Quixote, translated from the Spanish by Thomas Shelton, with introductions by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. THE BEAUTIFUL TUDOR LIBRARY EDITION, *handsomely printed by Constable, on hand-made, deckle-edged paper*. 4 vols., small 4to, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1896. \$27.50. 450

TUPPER (Dr. M. F.) *Proverbial Philosophy*, both series complete. MOXON'S FINE EDITION, *in large type, with the numerous fine wood-engravings by Linton, Dalziel, and others*. Sq. 8vo, pp. 367, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1867. \$2.00. 451

TURNING:—Engleheart. (N. B.) Concise Treatise on Eccentric Turning, with practical observations on the uses of the eccentric cutting frame, the drilling frame, and the universal cutting frame, with full instructions; *numerous plates and woodcuts.* 4to, pp. 154, cloth. London (Holtzapffel), 1867. \$2.00. 452

TYTLER (P. F.) History of Scotland, from the Accession of Alexander III to the Union. 9 vols., cr. 8vo, newly bound in half olive half extra, marbled edges; NICE SET. Edinburgh, 1841. \$18.00. 453

"This work reflects the highest honour upon Mr. Tytler's talents and industry."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

TYTLER (S.) and J. L. Watson. The Songstresses of Scotland. 2 vols., 12mo, in 1, cloth, uncut. London, 1871. \$2.25. 454

Contents:—Lady Grisell Baillie, Jean Adam, Mrs. Cockburn, Jean Elliot, Susanna Blamire, Jean Glover, Elizabeth Hamilton, Anne Barnard, Baroness Nairne, and Joanna Baillie.

UTAH:—Burton (Sir R. F.) The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. FIRST EDITION, *with maps and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. \$3.00. 455

VALE PRESS:—Field (Michael) The World at Auction. *Limited to 210 copies; with rubricated title and decorations designed by Charles Ricketts.* Roy. 8vo, pp. 116, original ornamental boards, entirely uncut and unopened, as good as when issued. London, 1898. \$12.50. 456

VICTORIA Regia (The); a volume of original contributions in poetry and prose, edited by Adelaide A. Procter. FIRST EDITION. Royal 8vo, pp. 349, morocco gilt, inside gold borders, ornamental designs blind stamped on sides, gilt edges. London, 1861. \$3.50. 457

Contains first editions of Tennyson, Lowell, Owen Meredith, Thackeray, Patmore, Matthew Arnold, Hunt, etc.

VILLARI (Prof. P.) Niccolo Machiavelli and his Times; translated by Linda Villari. BEST EDITION, 4 vols., cr. 8vo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops; a fine set. London, 1878. \$15.00. 458

VIRGIL. Works, translated by Dryden; *engraved bust portrait.* 2 vols., 16mo, smooth morocco gilt. A nice little set. London, 1824. \$1.75. 459

VIZETELLY PUBLICATION:—Uchard (Mario) My Uncle Barbassou. *Handsomely printed on deckle-edged paper, with 40 beautiful etchings by PAUL AVRIL.* Super-royal 8vo, pp. 339, cloth, entirely uncut. London, 1888. \$3.75. 460

VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de) Works, Complete; translated with notes, historical and critical, by Dr. Smollet, T. Francklin, and others; *numerous engraved portraits and frontispieces.* A COMPLETE SET OF THE BEST ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS. 35 vols., 12mo, new half sprinkled calf, yellow edges. London, 1761-9. \$125.00. 461

This set is now very rare, especially complete.

VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de) Complete Works, translated into English for the first time, with critique and biography by Rt. Hon. John Morley. *La Verite Edition, handsomely printed on hand-made, deckle-edged paper, the edition limited to 700 numbered sets; with over 160 fine steel portraits, plates and photogravures, facsimiles, etc.* 42 vols., 8vo, buckram cloth (new). New York (1901). Published at \$126.00, for \$84.00. 462

—The same in new half morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops, contents lettered. Published at \$210.00, for \$126.00. 463

WALLACE (D. M.) *Russia; with folded colored map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1877. \$3.75. 464

"The author visited the country before the Franco-German war, and spent nearly six years in acquiring a knowledge of the language and studying the condition of the people. . . . He has made a capital use of his time and materials. . . . The work treats, with many others, of such vast questions as the imperial administration, the emancipation of the serfs, the rise of local institutions, and the character of the clergy."—*Sat. Rev.*

WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford) Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with lists of their works. Enlarged and continued by Thomas Park. BEST EDITION, *with brilliant impressions of the 150 beautifully engraved portraits, which are unusually clean and free from foxing.* 5 vols., 8vo, grained blue morocco extra, gilt edges. A FINE SET. London, 1806. \$55.00. 465

The portraits in the above set are unusually bright and clean.

"An author who has illustrated many passages in the English history, and adorned more."—*Dr. Robertson.*

WALPOLE (Horace) *Anecdotes of Painting in England; with account of the Artists, and notes on other Arts, also a Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England, collected by Geo. Vertue; published from the original MSS., with notes and additions by J. Dallaway and R. N. Wornum; with fine impressions of the many engraved portraits and plates; and other illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$18.00. 466

A nice set of the best edition of this entertaining and valuable work.

[**WALSH (Robert)**] Letter on the Genius and Disposition of the French Government, including a view of the taxation of the French Empire, by an American, recently returned from Europe. 8vo, pp. 252, half calf. London, 1810. \$2.50. 467

"The scope of the work is to persuade the people of America that their true interest lies in cultivating a cordial alliance with England, and in avoiding all close relations with her enemy."—*Lord Jeffrey.*

WANLEY (N.) Wonders of the Little World; or, a General History of Man; various faculties, capacities, powers, and defects of the human body and mind; with additions by W. Johnston; *engraved portraits and plates.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo, old tree calf gilt. London, 1806. \$3.75. 468

"Containing a vast assemblage of remarkable anecdotes, etc., many of which keep credulity on the stretch."—*Alibone.*

ADAMS (Henry) *History of the U. S. A.* 1801-17. 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891. \$4.50. 1

ADAMS (John) *Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the U. S.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1787. \$4.50. 2

ADAMS (John) *Defense of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot.* 1778. *Engraved portrait after Copley.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1794. \$7.50. 3
 "A learned and judicious work."—*Rose's New Biog. Dict.*

ADAMS (John) *Message of the President of the U. S. to Both Houses of Congress; April 3, 1798.* 8vo, pp. 60, sewn. Philadelphia, 1798. \$2.25. 4

ADAMS (John Quincy) *Oration on the Life and Character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette, delivered at the Request of both Houses of the Congress of U. S. at Washington, Dec. 31st, 1834.* 8vo, pp. 96, sewn. Washington, 1835. \$1.25. 5

ADAMS (John Quincy) *Report Upon Weights and Measures, prepared in Obedience to a Resolution of the Senate of March 3, 1817.* 8vo, pp. 245, in the original boards as issued. Philadelphia, 1821. \$3.00. 6

ADDRESSES and Messages of the Presidents of the U. S., together with the Declaration of Independence and Constitution. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp. 632, sheep. New York, 1839. \$1.75. 7

ALABAMA:—Pickett (A. J.) *History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period; numerous plates and plans.* 2 vols., 12 mo., cloth. Charleston, 1851. \$9.00. 8

Fine clean copy in the original cloth.

ALABAMA:—Royall (Anne) *Letters from Alabama on Various Subjects: to which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on Sundry Members of the 20th and 21st Congress, and other High Characters, etc., at the Seat of Government.* 8vo, pp. 232, original boards, uncut. Washington, 1830. \$4.50. 9

ALDRICH (M. Almy) *History of the U. S. Marine Corps; from official reports and other Documents, compiled by Capt. Collum.* 8vo, pp. 257, cloth. Boston, 1875. \$1.75. 10

ALLIBONE (S. Austin) *A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased. COMPLETE, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, by Dr. J. F. Kirk.* 5 large vols., imperial 8vo, new half russia gilt, marbled edges. Philadelphia, 1899. Pub. at \$50.00 for \$17.50. 11

This work gives the works and history of over 88,000 authors. Gives the names of all known British and American writers, from the earliest times to the present; with short lives of most, the titles and criticisms of their works, including copious extracts from reviews, etc.

"It may be safely said that it is the most valuable and comprehensive work on English literature yet compiled."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"It is one of the wonders of literary industry. Every man who ever owned an English book and ever means to own one, will find something here to his purpose."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

AMERICAN Agriculturalist (The), designed to improve the Planter, the Farmer, the Stock-breeder, and the Horticulturist; edited by A. B. and R. L. Allen, COMPLETE from its beginning in April, 1842, to 1851 inclusive. *With very numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843-51. \$18.00. 12

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society's Transactions and Collections, Vol. I. *with numerous folding maps and plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 436, original boards, uncut. Worcester, Mass., 1820. \$16.50. 13

—Same, Vol. II., *with colored folding map.* 8vo, pp. 573, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1836. \$16.50. *13

—Same, Vol. III. Part I. 8vo, pp. 107, in the original wrappers, uncut as issued. Cambridge, 1850. \$4.00. **13

AMERICAN Calendar (The), or United States Register for 1794. 16mo, pp. 187, sewn. London, 1794. \$7.50. 14

—**AMERICAN FLAG**:—Langbein (J. C. J.) *The American Flag; its Origin and History.* 16mo, pp. 33, wrappers. New York, 1876. Scarce. \$1.25. 15

AMERICAN Literary Magazine, COMPLETE from its beginning July 1847, to Aug. 1849. *Engraved portraits.* 26 parts (? all published). Roy. 8vo, in the original wrappers as issued. New York, 1847-9. \$17.50. 16

AMERICAN'S Guide; comprising: The Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the U. S., and the Constitutions of the several States. 12mo. pp. 419, full calf. Phila., 1844. \$1.50. 17

AMERICAN'S Own Book; containing Declaration of Independence; lives of the Signers; Constitutions; Inaugural Addresses; Farewell Addresses of Washington and Jackson; *portraits.* 12mo, pp. 496, cloth. New York, [1853]. \$1.25. 18

[AMES (N.)] **A Mariner's Sketches**, originally published in the Manufacturers' and Farmers' Journal, Providence. Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by the Author. 12mo, pp. 312, original boards, uncut. Providence, 1830. \$1.75. 19

AMHERST COLLEGE:—Mellen (Grenville) Poem pronounced before the Literary Societies in Amherst College, August 27, 1839, entitled "The Age of Print;" *Original pencil sketch frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 35, sewn. Amherst, 1839. \$1.50. 20

[AUBURY (T.)] **Travels Through the Interior of America**, *with maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1791. \$5.00. 21

ANDOVER Theological Seminary, see Mass. (Palmer).

ANDREWS (E. Benjamin) *History of the Last Quarter Century in the U. S. Over 350 full-page and smaller engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, buckram. London, 1897. Published at \$6.00 for \$4.00. 22

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Society. *A Complete Set of the Various Publications of this Society*, as under, 48 vols., *newly bound in half morocco, gilt tops, and 3 parts;* 8vo, and imperial 8vo. London, 1863—June, 1902. \$250.00. 23

*Contents:—Anthropological Review, 1868-70, 8 vols.—Journal of Anthropology, 1870-71, 1 vol.—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 1872 (Vol. 1) to June, 1902, 31 vols. and 3 parts.—Memoirs of the Society, 3 vols.—Extra Publications, 6 vols.

This set is now very difficult to make up, and such a fine one as the above rarely occurs for sale.

ARCTIC:—Armstrong (Alex.) Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the N. W. Passage; Incidents of Travel during Five Years' Service in the Arctic Regions in search of Franklin; *folded map and tinted frontispiece*. 8vo, pp. 616, cloth. London, 1857. \$2.65. 24

ARCTIC:—Chappell (Lieut. Edw.) Voyage of H. M. S. "Rosamond" to Hudson Bay, with account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and the Tribes inhabiting that Remote Region; *with folded maps*. 8vo, pp. 279, boards. London, 1817. \$2.50. 25

Fine uncut copy.

ARCTIC:—Ellis (Henri) Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, 1746-1747, pour la découverte du passage de Nord-Ouest. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo, old tree calf. Paris, 1799. \$3.00. 26

The above copy has no illustrations.

ARCTIC:—Franklin (Sir J.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22; *with folded colored maps and chart*. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. \$3.50. 27

ARCTIC:—Franklin (John) Narrative of his First and Second Journeys to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-27; with appendix relating to Science and Natural History; and Account of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson. *With numerous fine engraved plates, some colored, and folding maps, etc.* 2 large vols., 4to, original cloth, uncut. London, Murray, 1823-8. \$9.00. 28

*A fine uncut set of the best editions, with unusually clean and fine impressions of the plates.

ARCTIC:—Gilder (W. H.) Ice Pack and Tundra: the Search for the Jeanette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia; *with folded map and numerous full-page and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 344, cloth. London, 1883. \$2.25. 29

ARCTIC:—Greeley (A. W.) Three years of Arctic Service; the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1881-84, and the attainment of the Farthest North. BEST EDITION, in large type, *with portrait and over 100 illustrations from photographs taken by the party, numerous official maps and charts*. 2 large and thick vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1886. \$7.50. 30

ARCTIC:—Hall (Chas. F.) Narrative of his Second Arctic expedition; Voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's Land; and Residence among the Esquimos, 1864-69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U. S. N. *With numerous maps, some folding, and other illustrations*. 4to, pp. 644, cloth. Washington, 1879. \$3.50. 31

ARCTIC:—James (Captaine Thomas) Strange and Dangerous Voy-

Sea; wherein the miseries indured both going, wintering, returning and the Rarities observed, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall are related. *THE RARE, ORIGINAL EDITION with the folding map beautifully executed in facsimile.* Small 4to, pp. 146. Beautifully bound in full brown calf extra, inside gold borders and gilt edges. London, 1633. \$55.00. 32

A nice copy of this exceedingly rare work. The Barlow copy sold at auction in 1890 for \$110. The Ives copy in 1891 brought \$112.50.

"This account, printed by King Charles' command in 1688, contains some remarkable physical observations respecting the intenseness of the cold, and the accumulation of ice in northern latitudes."—*Lowndes*.

ARCTIC:—Kane (Dr. E. K.) Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1853-5; *map and upwards of 300 fine steel plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, clean copy. Philadelphia, 1857. \$4.75. 33

ARCTIC:—Koldewey (Capt.) The German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70, and Narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa" in the Ice. Translated by Mercier, and edited by Bates. *2 colored maps and numerous full-page and other illustrations, some colored.* Royal 8vo, pp. 590, cloth. London, 1874. \$3.75. 34

ARCTIC:—Markham (Capt. Albert H.) The Great Frozen Sea; a personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert," 1875-6; *colored map, 6 plates, and 29 woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 440, cloth. London, 1878. \$3.00. 35

ARCTIC:—Markham (C. R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region. *9 folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 357, cloth. London, 1873. \$3.50. 36

"To give to the public a correct knowledge of the whole line of frontier separating the known from the unknown region round the North Pole, to recall the stories of early voyagers, to narrate the recent efforts of gallant adventurers of various nationalities to cross the threshold, to set forth the arguments in favour of a renewal of Arctic exploration, and to enumerate in detail the valuable and important results to be derived from North Polar discovery."—*Athenaeum*.

ARCTIC:—Nansen (Fridtjof) "Farthest North": Voyage of Exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey, with appendix. *BEST EDITION, with etched portrait, many fine plates, some colored, colored maps and many woodcuts.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth gilt, uncut, as new. Westminster (*Constable*), 1897. Published at \$10.00 for \$6.00. 37

ARCTIC:—Nordenskiöld's Voyage around Asia and Europe: the North-eastern Passage of the Vega, 1878-80, by Hovgaard, translated by Braekstad. *Folded maps, and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 294, cloth. London, 1882. \$3.00. 38

ARCTIC:—Payer (Julius) New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship. Tegetthoff, 1872-74. *Maps and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. \$4.50. 39

ARCTIC:—Peary (R. E.) Northward over the "Great Ice"; Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Icecap of Northern Greenland, 1886 and 1891-97; with description of the little Tribe of Smith Sound Eskimos, etc. *Maps, diagrams, and about 400 full-page and other illustra-*

tions. 2 large and thick vols., square 8vo, cloth, as new. New York, 1898. Published at \$6.00 net for \$3.50. 40

One of the most important works on Arctic exploration published for some years. Peary tells the story of his travels and adventures in a most interesting and dramatic manner. The narrative abounds in infinite variety, as it deals with land and sea, terrific storms on the Icecap, and big game; with much valuable material regarding the strange people among whom he lived.

ARCTIC:—Simpson (Thos.) Narrative of the Discoveries of the North Coast of America; effected by the Hudson's Bay Company, 1836-39. 8vo, pp. 419, cloth. London, 1843. \$2.50. 41

ARFWEDSON (C. D.) The U. S. and Canada, in 1832-4. *With frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1834. \$2.50. 42

ARIZONA:—Cozzens (S. W.) The Marvellous Country; or Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. *With upward of 100 full-page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 332, cloth. Boston, (1874). \$3.00. 43

ARKANSAS:—See Schoolcraft; Travels; etc.

ARNOLD (Sir Edwin) Seas and Lands. *Numerous full-page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 530, cloth. New York, 1891. Pub. at \$4.00 for \$2.00. 44

*Canada, the U. S., Japan, etc.

ASHE (Thomas) Travels in America, 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. 12mo, pp. 366, sheep. London, 1808. \$7.50. 45

ASTLEY (T.) New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed Relations which have been hitherto published in any Language; *with very numerous folding and other maps and plates.* 4 large and thick vols., 4to, *new half calf, marbled edges.* London, 1745-7. \$17.50. 46

"A valuable work.—Lowndes.

Includes voyages to and explorations in every part of the world—America, Asia, Africa, Arctic Regions, South Seas, Oceania, Malaysia, the various islands of the Pacific, etc.

ONE OF THE GRANDEST AND SCARCEST WORKS EVER PUBLISHED.

AUDUBON (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, a perfect and unusually fine copy of the GENUINE ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITION. The set throughout is clean, and has the scarce Turkey plate in unusually good condition. It comprises 435 VERY LARGE AND MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PLATES ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ft.), EACH BIRD BEING REPRESENTED LIFE-SIZE, WITH ITS PREY. 4 large elephant folio volumes, strongly and handsomely bound in full russia super extra, broad gilt borders of gold tooling on sides, gilt back and gilt edges; A CHOICE SET. London, 1827-38; also the 5 volumes, royal 8vo, of text, in half morocco. A complete set of the entire work. Price and further particulars on application. 46*

This grand work is one of the corner-stones of any great library, especially in this country. It is one of the rarest, as well as the grandest work ever published relating to America. Sets are becoming scarcer and more difficult to procure from year to year, and are steadily advancing in price.

BACON (Leonard) *The Duties connected with the Present Commercial Distress.* 8vo, sewn, New Haven, 1837. \$1.25. 47

BAILY (Francis) *Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America, 1796-1797; with Memoir.* 8vo, pp. 439, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$6.00. 48

BANCROFT'S History Disputed:—Quincy (Josiah) *The Memory of James Grahame vindicated from the charges of "Detraction" and "Calumny" preferred against him by Bancroft, and the conduct of Mr. Bancroft towards him stated and exposed: also, Nathaniel Greene: examination of statements concerning him in Bancroft by G. W. Greene.* In 1 vol., 8vo, new half calf. Boston, 1846 and 1866. \$2.50. 49

Margins of the last few pages of the former neatly repaired. The text is, however, perfect.

BANK of the U. S.: *Report of the Committee of Investigation appointed at the meeting of the stockholders Jan. 4, 1841. Made to meeting held Apl. 5, 1841: also report of the Board of Directors.* 8vo, pp. 79, sewn. Philadelphia, 1841. \$1.25. 50

BARTRAM (Wm.) *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; the Soil and Natural Productions, Manners of the Indians, etc. Folding map and numerous folding and other engravings.* 8vo, pp. 531, old tree calf. *Book Plate of Chas. H. Bell.* Dublin, 1793. \$10.00. 51

BEECHER (Lyman) *Plea for the West.* 12mo, pp. 172, original boards. Cincinnati, 1835. \$1.50. 52

BERRY (C. B.) *The Other Side; how it struck us.* 8vo, pp. 296, cloth. London, 1880. \$1.75. 53

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—American Book-Prices Current, 1896. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1896. \$15.00. 54

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Butler (J. D.) *American Pre-Revolutionary Bibliography.* 8vo, pp. 33, sewn. Andover, 1879. \$1.25. 55
Author's presentation copy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Catalogue of the Americana Library of H. C. Murphy. Royal 8vo, pp. 442, half-cloth, uncut. New York, 1884. \$3.50. 56

A PRICED COPY. Some items cut out; but have been neatly typewritten and inserted.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Watkins (G.) *Bibliothecas Americana* (1622-1896); a Handy Book about Books which relate to Books about America. Royal 8vo, pp. 22, wrappers. Indianapolis, 1896. \$1.25. 57

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—See *Indians (Ludewig): Indians (Pilling): Quakers (Smith).*

BIRKBECK (Morris) *Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois.* 8vo, pp. 144. Newly bound in half calf extra; FINE COPY. London, 1818. \$3.50. 58

BISHOP (N. H.) *Voyage of the Paper Canoe: a geographical journey of 2,500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874-5; with numerous maps and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 351, cloth. Edinburgh, 1878. \$2.00. 59

BOLLES (A. S.) *Financial History of the U. S., 1774 to 1885.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1884-6. Pub. at \$9.50, for \$6.00. 60

BOONE (Daniel):—Flint (Timothy) *The First White Man of the West, or the Life and Exploits of Col. Dan'l Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky; with incidents in the Early Annals of the Country; portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 252, cloth. Cincinnati, 1854. \$3.00. 61

BOONE (Daniel):—Hill (G. C.) *The Pioneer of Kentucky, a Biography; plates.* 12mo, pp. 262, cloth. New York, 1860. \$2.75. 62

BOSTON IMPRINT:—See New England (Gee).

BOTANY:—See (Squier).

BOURGET (Paul) *Outre-Mer: Impressions of America. With portrait.* 8vo, pp. 425, cloth, gilt top, as new. London, 1895. Pub. at \$1.75 net for \$1.25. 63

BOURNE (H. R. Fox) *The Story of Our Colonies: with Sketches of their Present Condition.* 12mo, pp. 400, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$1.50. 64

BOWLES (Samuel) *Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi and the Pacific . . . with details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, etc., of Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, etc.; including full description of the Pacific Railroad and of the Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Map, portraits and full-page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 524, cloth. Hartford, 1869. \$2.00. 65

BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Recollections of Persons and Places in the West.* Second Edition, enlarged. 12mo, pp. 331, cloth. Philadelphia, 1868. \$3.50. 66

BRADFORD (W. J. A.) *Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi; comprising the Country between Lakes Superior and Michigan, East; the Illinois and Missouri Rivers, and the Northern Boundary of the U. S.* 12mo, pp. 308, sewn. New York, 1846. \$2.00. 67

*Includes Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois and Missouri.

BROWN (Charles Brockden) *Memoirs of; with selections from his Original Letters and Miscellaneous Writings, by William Dunlap.* 8vo, pp. 337, half calf. London, 1822. \$2.00. 68

BRYANT (Wm. C.) and Gay. *Popular History of the United States, from the first Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the Civil War; with Sketch of the Pre-Historic Period and the Age of the Mound Builders. Very extensively illustrated with engraved plates, wood engravings, maps, and other illustrations.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges, inside gold borders. New York, 1881. \$21.00. 69

A cheap set of one of the best general histories. Published in cloth at \$24 net.

BUNDLING:—Stiles (Dr. H. R.) Bundling; its Origin, Progress, and Decline in America. 12mo, pp. 138, cloth. Albany, 1871. \$7.00. 70

BUNDLING:—See New Hampshire.

[**BURKE (Rt. Hon. Edmund)**] **Account of the European Settlements in America;** their Extent, Climate, Production, Trade, Genius and Dispositions of their Inhabitants, the Interests of the Several Powers of Europe with respect to those Settlements; and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other. *Folding maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt; Book Plates of Sir. Thos. Fraser Grove, Bart. London, 1808. \$4.50. 71

BURNET (I.) **Notes on the Early Settlement** of the Northwestern Territory. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 501, cloth. Cincinnati, 1847. \$6.00. 72

BYRON, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook's Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere; in the "Dolphin," "Swallow," and "Endeavor," by John Hawkesworth; *with many fine large folding maps and charts, and numerous plates (some folding).* 3 large and thick vols., 4to, calf gilt. London, 1773. \$15.00. 73

Nice set of the *best edition.*

CALIFORNIA:—Speeches of Hon. Wm. H. Seward, and Hon. Lewis Cass, in the Senate of the U. S., on the Admission of California, delivered March, 1850. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. \$1.75. 74

CALIFORNIA:—Velasco (Francisco) Sonora: its Extent, Population, Natural Productions, Indian Tribes, Mines, etc.; translated by Wm. F. Nye. 16mo, pp. 190, newly bound in half calf gilt. San Francisco, 1861. \$2.75. 75

CALIFORNIA:—See also New Mexico (Hughes): etc.

CAMPION (J. S.) **On the Frontier: Reminiscences of Wild Sports.** Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes. *With numerous fine photographs.* 8vo, pp. 372, newly bound in half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1878. \$3.50. 76

CANADA:—Bartlett (W. H.) Canadian Scenery, Illustrated: A SERIES OF ABOUT 120 BEAUTIFUL STEEL ENGRAVINGS, with descriptions by N. P. Willis. FIRST EDITION; 2 vols., 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1842. \$4.50. 77

CANADA:—Boulton (D'Arcy) Sketch of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada; *colored map.* 4to, pp. 99, half calf. London, 1805. \$10.50. 78

CANADA:—Chappell (Lieut. Edw.) Voyage of H.M.S. "Rosamond" to Newfoundland and the Southern Cost of Labrador. *Folding map, full page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 270, newly bound in half calf extra, gilt top; A FINE COPY. London, 1818. \$4.00. 79

CANADA:—Gourlay (Robt.) Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand System of Emigration. *With engraved title pages and two maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1822. \$11.50. 80

CANADA:—Heriot (George) Travels through the Canadas. Description of Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants; Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America, etc. *Folding colored map and numerous plates (some folding).* 4to, pp. 602, old half calf. London, 1807. \$9.00. 81

CANADA:—Jameson (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, and Rambles among the Red Men. 12mo, pp. 314, cloth. London, 1852. \$2.50. 82

CANADA:—M'Leod (D.) Brief Review of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists and Scotch Highlanders, 1783, and of the grievances which compelled the Canadas to have recourse to arms in defence of their Rights and Liberties, 1837-8, with sketch of the Campaigns of 1812-14. 12mo, pp. 292, cloth. Cleveland, 1841. \$3.50. 83

CANADA:—Moodie (Susanna) Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, in 1. pp. 629, cloth. London, 1854. \$2.00. 84

CANADA:—Papers Relative to the Exploration by Capt. Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the Northern branch of the River Saskatchewan, and the frontier of the U. S., and between the Red River and Rocky Mountains, undertaken by command of both Houses of Parliament; *with folded map and colored plates.* Folio, in the original wrappers. London, the original Government Publication, 1859. Scarce. \$3.75. 85

CANADA:—Smith (M.) Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America: comprehending Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Lower and Upper Canada, with all the Country to the Frozen Sea on the North and the Pacific Ocean on the West. With Appendix of the War in Canada, to 1814. 24mo, pp. 288, old three calf. Baltimore, 1814. \$4.00. 86

CANALS:—Mann (T. A.) Treatise on Rivers and Canals. 4to, pp. 104, original half calf. London, 1780. \$3.00. 87

Read at the Royal Soc., June 24, 1779. The author was a member of the Imperial and Royal Academy of Science at Brussels.

CARNEGIE (Andrew) An American Four-in-Hand in Great Britain. BEST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 339, cloth. New York, 1887. \$1.50. 88

CARVER (J.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, 1766-1768. SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *with 2 folding maps and numerous copper plates.* 8vo, pp. 543, calf. London, 1779. \$16.00. 89

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Otis (Dr. F. N.) History of the Panama Railroad and of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company; Guide and Business Man's Hand-Book, etc. *With maps and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 317, cloth. New York, 1867. \$2.25. 90

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Wafer (L.) New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America; Account of the Country, Woods, Soil, Weather, Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc., and the Indian Inhabitants; also Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea; *folding map and numerous*

curious folding copper plates. 8vo, pp. 246, old panelled calf. London, 1699. \$6.00. 91

A nice copy of the first edition.

CENTRAL AMERICA:—See also Dampier.

CHAMBERS (Wm.) *Things as they are in America.* 8vo, pp. 364, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. \$1.00. 92

Relates to Canada, Ohio, Michigan, New York, Mass., Washington, Pa., etc.

CHAMPLAIN (Samuel de) Œuvres; publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval, par l'Abbé C.-H. Laverdière. *With very numerous folding maps, plates, facsimilies, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, Spanish mottled calf. Quebec, 1870. \$27.50. 93

The best collected edition of Champlain, beautifully printed in large type, and with the colored plates.

CHARLEVOIX (Rev. P. F. X. de) *History of New France.* Translated with notes, by Dr. J. G. Shea. A new edition, with life of the Translator and Bibliography of his writings, by N. F. Morrison; new edition, *with 40 maps, plates, etc.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1901. \$18.00. 94

The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and North-western States, and Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas.

CHENEY (John Vance) *That Dome in the Air. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets.* 16mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 95

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CHITTENDEN (Capt. H. M.) *The American Fur Trade of the Far West; a History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., with maps, plates and an elaborate folding map of the Trans-Mississippi Territory, showing Posts, Trails, Waterways, Indian Tribes, etc., in great detail.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. \$10.00. 96

This is a work that has at once taken its place in the very front rank in the field of American history. Such critics as Ripley Hitchcock and Cyrus Townsend Brady give it the highest praise. Written by one who is in thorough sympathy with his task, the entire subject is treated in the most happy style, and there is not a dull page in it.

CIVIL SERVICE:—*Report of Mr. Jenckes of Rhode Island from the Joint Select Committee on Retrenchment, made to the House of Representatives May 14, 1868.* 8vo, pp. 219, cloth. Washington, 1868. \$1.50. 97

CLAY (Henry) *Life and Times,* by Calvin Colton; *engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. \$5.50. 98

COBBETT (Wm.) *The Emigrant's Guide;* addressed to the Tax-Payers of England; containing information of every kind, necessary to Emigrants. 16mo, pp. 153, half calf gilt. London, 1829. \$1.00. 99

COLONIAL and Lake Trade:—Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury: transmitting Report of Israel D. Andrews, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers; also, notices of the internal improvements in each State, of the Gulf of Mexico and Straits of Florida, and a paper on the Cotton Crop. 8vo, pp. 906, half calf. Washington, 1853. \$2.50. 100

COMBE (Geo.) *Notes on the United States*, during a Phrenological Visit, 1838-40. *Folding map*. 3 vols., half vellum. Edinburgh, 1841. \$3.50. 101

COMMERCE and Navigation:—Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Report from the Register of the Treasury on the Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. for 1864. 8vo, pp. 404, cloth. Washington, 1865. \$1.75. 102

COMMERCE of U. S.:—Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Register of the Treasury on the Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. for the year ending June 30th, 1864. 8vo, pp. 404, cloth. Washington, 1865. \$1.75. 103

CONFEDERATE Quarter Master's Receipt, No. 53, we the undersigned non-commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians, and Privates of *Co. B. 11th N. C. T.* do hereby acknowledge to have received of *Capt. Jno. M. Tate, A. Q. M.* the several Articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names, during Feb. and Mch. 1864. *Printed on rough brown paper, bearing 25 signatures. Size 12½ x 19¼.* \$2.00. 104

CONFEDERATE Tax Sheet:—"Returns and Assessments of Confederate Tax on Property, Moneys, and Credits, under the Tax Act, Feb. 17, 1864." *Printed on rough brown paper on both sides, size 26½ x 19½.* \$2.00. 105

CONGDON (Chas. I.) *Reminiscences of a Journalist. Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 393, cloth. Boston, 1880. \$2.00. 106

CONNECTICUT:—Hall (E.) *Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn., with plan of the Ancient Settlement and of the Town in 1847. Numerous folding plates.* 12mo, pp. 320, roan. Norwalk, 1847. \$7.50. 107

COOK (Capt. James) Voyages. A Complete Set of the Best Editions (scarce); comprising Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World, 1772-75, 2 vols.; Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-80, 3 vols. (Vol. III was partly written by Capt. James King); and Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook's Early Voyages, by John Hawkesworth, 3 vols.; *with fine impressions of the very numerous folding maps and plates. Together 8 vols., 4to.; with the scarce folio atlas of plates and maps, in remarkably good and clean condition.* In all 9 large vols., bound in full calf, the atlas in half calf. London, 1773-85. \$58.00. 108

COOPER (E.) *Popular History of America from the Discovery by Columbus to the Establishment of the Federal Republic. Folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 527, cloth. London, 1865. \$1.25. 109

COOPER (J. Fenimore) *History of the Navy of the U. S.* FIRST EDITION, *with 2 maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1839. \$5.00. 110

COOPER (J. Fenimore) *History of the Navy of the U. S.* Continued to 1856; *with numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 508, cloth. New York, 1856. \$3.50. 111

CORNELISON (I. A.) *Relation of Religion to Civil Government* in the U. S.; a State without a Church, but not without a Religion. 8vo, pp. 393, cloth. New York, 1895. Published at \$2.00, for \$1.25. 112

CUBA:—Sagra (Ramon de la) *Historia fisica, politica y natural* de Isla de Cuba. COMPLETE AND PERFECT SET, with the Supplementary Volume; in all 13 vols., folio, cloth. Paris, 1840-61. \$137.50. 113

DAMPIER (Capt. W.) *Voyages:* comprising: A New Voyage Round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, South Seas, Ladrões, Mindanao, Philippines, etc. London, 1697. VOYAGES AND DESCRIPTIONS; Round the World, Malacca, New Spain, etc., the three parts complete. London-1699. Voyage to New Holland, etc., in 1699. London, 1703. *With numerous maps and plates.* 3 vols., 12mo, calf. \$13.50. 114

DARBY (William) *Tour from the City of New York to Detroit*, in the Michigan Territory, 1818. *With three folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 299, half green morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1819. \$6.50. 115

DAVIS (A.) *Lecture on the Discovery of America* by the Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. Fourth edition, with additions. 8vo, pp. 23, newly bound, half calf gilt. New York, 1839. \$2.00. 116

DAVIS (John) *Travels of 4 1-2 years in the United States; 1798-1802.* 8vo, pp. 454, half calf. London, 1803. \$5.50. 117

DAY (Samuel P.) *Life and Society in America.* 8vo, pp. 254, cloth. London, 1880. \$1.50. 118

DE ROOS (Lieut. F. F.) *Personal Narrative of Travels in the U. S.* and Canada, 1826. With remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. *Maps, folding plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 235, original boards, uncut. London, 1827. \$1.75. 119

DE TOCQUEVILLE (Alex.) *American Institutions and their Influence.* With notes by Hon. J. C. Spencer. 12mo, pp. 460, cloth. New York, [1851]. \$1.00. 120

DE TOCQUEVILLE (Alex.) *Democracy in America; BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION;* trans. by H. Reeve. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra. NICE SET. London, 1862. \$5.50. 121

—Same, with Preface and Notes by John C. Spencer. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. \$2.75. 122

GEORGIA:—See also Alabama (Pickett).

GILLMORE (Parker) *Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. Frontispieces and vignettes.* 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound in half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1872. \$6.00. 151

GLAZIER (Capt. W.) *Heroes of Three Wars: Biographical Sketches of the most Distinguished Soldiers of the War of the Revolution, War with Mexico, and War of the Union. Portraits and numerous engravings.* 12mo, pp. 418, cloth. Philadelphia, 1880. \$1.25. 152

GLAZIER (Capt. W.) *Peculiarities of American Cities. Numerous full-page illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 558, cloth. Philadelphia, 1884. \$1.25. 153

GRUND (F. J.) *The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1837. \$1.75. 154

GUNBY (A. A.) *Colonel John Gunby of the Maryland Line; being some account of his contributions to American Liberty. Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, just published. \$1.00. 155

A Short Sketch of some very stirring Revolutionary Events.

All Historians having concurred in calling the First Maryland Regiment in the Continental Army "The Tenth Legion of the American Revolution," it is natural that a brief account of the organization and achievements of that regiment and its gallant commander, Colonel John Gunby, will prove interesting to all classes of readers.

HALL (Capt. B.) *Travels in North America, 1827-1828. With folding map.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1829. \$4.50. 156

HALL (James) *Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. With plan.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1835. \$2.50. 157

HAMILTON (Alexander) *Fine etched portrait by Albert Rosenthal after Trumbull's famous painting; 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00. 158

[HAMILTON (Capt. Thos.)] *Men and Manners in America.* 2 vols., 12mo, half vellum. London, 1834. \$1.75. 159

[HELPS (Arthur)] *The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen; a Narrative of the Principle Events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. PICKERING'S FINE ORIGINAL EDITION.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1848. \$4.50. 160

HENRY (Alex.) *Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760-1776; portrait inserted.* 8vo, half calf. New York, 1809. \$12.00. *160

HIGGINSON (T. W.) *Larger History of the U. S. to the close of President Jackson's Administration. With numerous maps, plans, portraits and other engravings.* Small 4to, pp. 470, cloth. London, 1885. \$2.00. 161

[HILDRETH (James)] *Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains, being a History of the Enlistment Organization, and First Campaigns of the Regiment of U. S. Dragoons; with Incidents of a Soldier's Life and Sketches of Scenery and Indian Character.* 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. New York, 1836. \$3.50. 162

HILDRETH (S. P.) Pioneer History: the first Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the early Settlement of the Northwest Territory; chiefly from original manuscripts; containing the Papers of Col. Geo. Morgan; and Judge Barker; the Records of the Ohio Company, etc. *Folding map and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 525, cloth. Cincinnati, 1848. \$8.00. 163

HISTORIC HIGHWAYS OF AMERICA:

Vol. 1 Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.

Vol. 2 Indian Thoroughfares.

Vol. 3 Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.

Vol. 4 Braddock's Road.

Vol. 5 The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.

Vol. 6 Boone's Wilderness Road.

Vol. 7 Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.

Vol. 8 Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.

Vol. 9 Historic Waterways.

Vol. 10 The Cumberland Road.

Vols. 11 and 12 Pioneer Roads of America, 2 volumes.

Vols. 13 and 14 The Great American Canals, 2 volumes.

Vol. 15 The Future of Road-Making in America.

Vol. 16 Index.

A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion; by ARCHER B. HULBERT; 16 volumes (vols. 1-3 now ready), crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. A LIMITED EDITION ONLY, PRINTED DIRECT FROM THE TYPE. *Each volume is handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates and facsimiles.* Price, volumes 1 and 2, \$2.00 net each; volumes 3 to 16, \$2.50 net each. 164

—Fifty sets are printed on large paper, each numbered and signed by the author; bound in grey cloth, with paper label, uncut, gilt tops. Price, \$5.00 net per volume. 165

"A valuable contribution to the history of the exploration and early development of America."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"The enterprise should fill an important and hitherto unoccupied place in American historical literature."—*The Dial.*

"The reader who reads aright the charmed writing of these monographs will quite agree with the author that there is 'nothing else so interesting, so pregnant with varied memories, so rich in historical suggestion.'"—*Boston Globe.*

"There is much curious antiquarian and geographic lore in the little volume, which is a distinct addition to the store of American history."—*N. Y. Sun.*

"Exceedingly interesting histories of our highways."—*N. Y. Times.*

"There can be hardly an outdoor study more attractive than that of American history from the standpoint of historic highways. We cannot thoroughly understand our own history, local or National, without some knowledge of these routes of trade and war. . . . Affording knowledge not previously to be had."—*The Outlook.*

"The author draws upon knowledge gathered through years of patient archæological research, and he writes with an enthusiasm which marks him as a Nature-lover as well as a student of men."—*The Living Age.*

"Mr. Hulbert is a diligent student, and has the faculty of telling what he knows."—*National Tribune, Washington.*

"An experienced worker in his chosen field."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"Mr. Hulbert truthfully and accurately points out the importance to the white comers of the direct and strategic trails and roads cut through forests and wilderness by the early Indian tribes on the one hand and on the other by the migratory herds of buffalo. . . . The work is useful and enlightening, soberly written, free from violent assumptions, and has the additional virtue of being simple in narrative."—*N. Y. Independent.*

"The great pioneer and national roads and certain historic waterways were the thoroughfares of the pioneers who have made our West what it is to-day. A complete detailed history of the very least of these veins through which flowed the life-blood of our young republic would make a volume of surpassing interest and value."—*N. Y. Mail and Express.*

HODGSON (Adam) *Letters from North America, during a Tour in the U. S. and Canada. With folding map and plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1824. \$3.50. 166

HOLMES (Dr. Abiel) *The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus, 1492, to 1826.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1829. \$15.00. 167

*Unusually good copy; now very scarce.

HORN (H. B.) *Overland Guide from the U. S. Indian Sub-Agency, Council Bluffs, to Sacramento, California; containing Table of Distances, etc. Folding map.* 16mo, pp. 83, cloth. New York, 1853. \$1.60. 168

HULBERT (A. B.) *The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, with numerous maps and illustrations.* Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 169

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's new volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

HUTCHINS (Thomas) *Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the climate, soil, and produce, mountains, creeks, roads, etc.; plans and table, and Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and List of the Tribes of Indians.* 8vo, pp. 69, old tree calf. London (Printed for the Author), 1778. \$27.50. 170

ICELANDIC:—Rask (Erasmus) *Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue; translated from the Swedish by S. W. Dasent; with plate shewing the old characters.* 8vo, pp. 272, half calf. London, 1843. \$13.50. *171

ILLINOIS:—Andreas (A. T.) *History of Chicago from the Earliest Period to the present time; with very numerous portraits, facsimiles, plates, woodcuts, etc.* 3 large vols., 4to, half morocco. Chicago, 1884. \$13.50. 171

ILLINOIS:—Ballance (C.) *History of Peoria.* 12mo pp. 271, cloth. Peoria, 1870. \$3.75. 172

ILLINOIS:—Birkbeck (Morris) *Letters from Illinois.* 8vo, pp. 114, newly bound in half calf gilt, fine copy. London, 1818. \$3.50. 173

ILLINOIS:—Duis (Dr. E.) The Good Old Times in McLean County, containing 261 Sketches of old Settlers; a complete Historical Sketch of the Black Hawk War, and descriptions of all matters of interest relating to McLean County. 8vo, pp. 865, sheep. Bloomington, 1874. \$8.00. 174

ILLINOIS:—Erwin (Milo) History of Williamson County, Illinois; with account of the Secession movement, Ordinances, Raids, etc., History of its "Bloody Vendetta," including its recondite causes, results, etc. 16mo, pp. 286, cloth. Marion, Ill., 1876. \$3.00. 175

ILLINOIS:—Ford (Gov. Thos.) History of Illinois, 1818 to 1847: containing a full account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress and Fall of Mormonism and other important and interesting events. 8vo, pp. 447, calf. Chicago, 1854. \$7.50. 176

ILLINOIS:—Matson (N.) French and Indians of Illinois River. 12mo, pp. 270, cloth. Princeton, 1874. \$3.50. 177

ILLINOIS:—Reynolds (John) My Own Times, embracing also, the History of my Life; *portrait*. 12mo, pp. 623, cloth. Illinois, 1855. \$10.50. 178

The intimate identification of Gov. Reynolds with the rise and progress of Illinois, together with the numerous official stations he has held, renders a full biography almost synonymous with a history of the State.

ILLINOIS:—See also Indians; Travels, etc.

IMLAY (G.) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of N. Amer., its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, Various Indian Tribes, and delineation of the Laws and Government of Ky. 8vo pp. 262, half calf. London, 1792. \$7.50. 179

IMLAY (Capt) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: its Soil, Climate, Natural History, the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky; the Topography, and Natural History of that Important Country by John Filson; Adventures of Daniel Boone, the Minutes of the Piankashaw Council; held at Post St. Vincent's, April 15th, 1784; the Indian Nations, etc.; Second Edition, enlarged. 4 *folding maps*. 8vo, pp. 452, old tree calf. London, 1793. \$10.00. 180

—Same, Third Edition, with great additions. 4 *folded maps*. 8vo, pp. 626, sheep. London, 1797. \$12.50. 181

INDIANA:—Pleas (E) Henry County; Past and Present; a brief History of the County, 1821-71; *photo-portraits and frontispiece*. 12mo, pp. 152, cloth. New Castle (Ind.), 1871. \$3.00. 182

INDIANA:—See also Indians.

INDIANS:—Adair (James) History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia: account of their origin, Language, Manners and other Particulars; the Conduct of our Colony Governors, Superintendents, Missionaries, etc.; also Description of the Floridas, and the Mississippi Lands, their Produc-

tions, Benefits of colonizing, Georgiana, etc. *With folding map.* 4to, pp. 464, calf. London, 1775. \$25.00. **183**

*Nice copy, with MS. notes by Lyman C. Draper.

INDIANS:—[Barratt (Joseph)] The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces; Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, etc.; with Vocabularies in Indian and English, giving the names of the Animals, Birds, and Fish: the most complete that has been given for New England in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. 12mo, pp. 24, wrappers. Middletown, Conn., 1851. \$5.00. **184** 721

VERY RARE. The Field copy sold for \$4.50, the Brinley copy for \$4.00.

INDIANS:—Brett (W. H.) The Indian Tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits, with researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, etc.; *folded map, very numerous plates, Some colored, and woodcuts.* Large 8vo, pp. 500, newly bound in half morocco, gilt top. London, 1868. \$5.50. **186**

INDIANS:—Buchanan (James) Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, with a Plan for their Melioration. 2 vols., 12mo. FINE UNCUT COPY in the original boards. New York, 1825. \$4.00. **187**

INDIANS:—Case of the Seneca Indians in New York, illustrated by facts, printed for the information of the Society of Friends, by direction of the Joint Committees in Indian Affairs. 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. Philadelphia, 1840. \$2.25. **188**

INDIANS:—Clark (W. P.) Indian Sign Language, with Notes of the Gestures taught Deaf-Mutes in our Institutions, and description of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstitions, ways of living, code of peace, and war signals of our aborigines. *With large folding map.* 8vo, pp. 443, cloth. Philadelphia, 1885. \$2.50. **189**

INDIANS:—Clinton (Hon. De Witt) Discourse (on North American Indians) delivered before the New York Historical Society, December 6th, 1811. 8vo, pp. 81, half morocco. New York, 1812. \$2.50. **190**

INDIANS:—Dickenson (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence; evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow from the cruel devouring jaws of the inhuman cannibals of Florida. 16mo, pp. 122, half calf. London, 1759. \$7.50. **191**

INDIANS:—Dodge (J. R.) Red Men of the Ohio Valley, an Aboriginal History of the Period from 1650 to the Treaty of Greenville, 1795, embracing notable facts and thrilling incidents in the settlement of Ky., Ohio, Ind., and Ill.; *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 435, cloth. Springfield (O.), 1860. \$6.00. **192**

INDIANS:—Events in Indian History; Origin of the American Indians; Early Settlements in North America, Biographies of the Principal Chiefs and Head-Sachems: Narratives and Captivities; Statistics of the Population of the U. S. and Indian Vocabulary. *With 8 folding engravings.* 8vo, pp. 633, calf. Lancaster, 1841. \$7.00. **193**

INDIANS:—Flint (Timothy) Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in Repelling the Attacks of the Savages; and view of the Character, Manners, Monuments and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo, pp. 240, sheep. Cincinnati, 1833. \$4.25. 194

INDIANS:—Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in New York, in a Review of "An Appeal to the Christian Community, etc., by Nathaniel T. Strong, a Chief of the Seneca Tribe," printed by direction of the Joint Committees on Indian Affairs, of the four Yearly Meetings of Friends. 8vo, pp. 84, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. \$1.75. 195

INDIANS:—Goodrich (S. G.) The Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of the Indians of North and South America: *with numerous illustrations.* 16mo, pp. 336, cloth. Boston, 1853. \$1.25. 196

INDIANS:—Harvey (Henry) History of the Shawnee Indians; 1681 to 1854. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 316, cloth. Cincinnati, 1855. \$3.50. 197

INDIANS:—Hough (Franklin B.) Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York, published from the original manuscript in the Library of the Albany Institute; with introduction and notes. *3 folding colored maps.* 2 vols., small 4to, in the original wrappers uncut, as issued. Albany, 1861. \$10.00. 198

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Red Men's Roads: the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, *with maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 199

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every Library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INDIANS:—Johnson (Elias) Legends Traditions, and Laws of the Iroquois, or Six Nations, and History of the Tuscarora Indians. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 234, cloth. Lockport, N. Y. 1881. \$3.00. 200

INDIANS:—Jones (Rev. David) Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, 1772-3; with Biographical Notice by H. G. Jones. *Limited Edition of 200 copies reprinted for Joseph Sabin, from the Burlington Edition of 1774.* 8vo, pp. 138, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1865. \$4.00. 201

INDIANS:—Ludewig (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With additions and corrections by Prof. Wm. W. Turner; edited by Nicolas Triibner. 8vo, pp. 258, cloth. London, 1858. \$7.50. 202

INDIANS:—Mayer (Brantz) Tah-Gah-Jute; or Logan and Capt. Michael Cresap. A Discourse before the Md. Hist. Soc., May 9, 1851. 8vo, pp. 86, wrappers. Baltimore, 1851. \$3.50. Author's presentation copy.

203

—Another copy. \$3.00.

204

INDIANS:—Pidgeon (Wm.) Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and Anti-quarian Researches; extensive Explorations, Surveys, Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America; Traditions of the last Prophet of the Elk Nation, relative to their Origin and Use; and the Evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the present Aborigines. *With folding frontispiece and very numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 334, cloth. New York, 1853. \$3.75.

205

INDIANS:—Pilling (J. C.) Bibliographies of the Eskimo, Iroquoian, Muskogean, and Siouan Languages. All 4 bound in 1 vol., roy. 8vo, half morocco extra. Washington, 1887-89. \$3.50.

206

INDIANS:—Ruttenber (E. M.) History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River; their Origin, Manners, and Customs, Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations; Wars, Treaties, etc.; *illustrated.* 8vo, pp. 415, cloth. Albany, 1872. \$8.00.

207

INDIANS:—Schoolcraft (H. R.) Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States; *with about 500 fine plates, many colored, of views, portraits, ancient pottery, cooking utensils, picture writing, written music, weapons, sculptures, dwellings, etc.* 6 large and thick vols., royal 4to, 5 vols., in the original cloth, and 1 vol. in half calf, gilt top. Phila. 1851. \$70.00.

208

The most important work ever written on the aborigines of America, and now rare. It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their religions, traditions, languages, art, history, legends, captivities, Indian wars, etc.

These valuable Ethnological and Historical Researches respecting the Indian Tribes were collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and published by authority of Congress, and contain all the Original Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Manners, Customs, Physical Geography, Tribal Organization, Government, Intellectual Capacity, Character, Physical Types of the Races, State of Indian Art, Medical Knowledge, Literature, Population, Statistics, and the Rites, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States.

INDIANS:—Schoolcraft (H. R.) Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology of Western New York; *numerous wood cuts.* 8vo, pp. 285. Fine copy, in the original wrappers, uncut edges. New York, 1846. \$4.50.

209

INDIANS:—Stone (Wm. L.) Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket; with memoir of the Author, by his son. *Engraved portraits.* 8vo, pp. 509, original cloth, uncut. Albany, 1866. \$5.00.

210

INDIANS:—Thatcher (B. B.) Indian Traits: being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. *Numerous full-page and other engravings.* 2 vols., 16mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1833. \$2.50.

211

INDIANS:—Timberlake (Lieut. H.) Memoirs; containing whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public notice, during his Travels to and from the Cherokee Indian Nation; describing the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants, also the Principal Occurrences during their residence in London; *with the rare folding map and curious secret journal.* 8vo, pp. 168, old half calf. London, 1765. \$13.50. 212

Lieut. Timberlake accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762.

INDIANS:—See Lanman: Ker: Ohio (Butterfield): Ohio (Zeisberger).

INGERSOLL (L. D.) History of the War Department of the U. S. With Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. *Plats.* 8vo, pp. 613, cloth. Washington, 1879. \$2.25. 213

IRVING (W.) Tour on the Prairies. FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. 12mo, pp. 335, newly bound in half calf extra, uncut, gilt top; FINE COPY. London, 1835. \$3.00. 214

JEFFERSON and the American Democracy: An Historical Study, by Cornelis de Witt; trans. by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, pp. 448, half calf extra. London, 1862. \$2.75. 215

JEFFERSON College, Pa.—See Pennsylvania (Smith).

JEFFERSON (Thomas) fine etched portrait, *By Albert Rosenthal after Gilbert Stuart's beautiful painting now in Bowdoin College; 14 x 17 inches on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00. 216

KANSAS:—(Phillips Wm.) The Conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her Allies: a History of the troubles in Kansas, from the Passage of the Organic Act to July, 1856. 12mo, pp. 414, cloth. Boston, 1856. \$3.50. 217

KEATING (Wm. H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., in 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long. Compiled from the notes of Long, Say, Keating, and Calhoun. *With folding map and engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1825. \$7.50. 218

KENTUCKY:—Davidson (Rev. R.) Excursion to the Mammoth Cave, and the Barrens of Kentucky. With some notices of the early settlement of the State. 24mo, pp. 148, cloth. Lexington, 1840. \$2.25. 219

KENTUCKY:—Western Wonder: Description of the Great Cave in Warren County in which was found the Indian Mummy, which is now exhibited in Mr. Scudder's Museum, New York. 16mo, sewn. (circa 1816). \$0.75. 220

KENTUCKY:—See also Indians.

KER (Henry) Travels through the Western Interior of the U. S., 1808 to 1816; with Particular Description of a Great Part of Mexico, or New Spain; particular account of thirteen different tribes of Indians through which the author passed; their Manners, Customs, etc.; with some account of a tribe whose customs are similar to those of the ancient Welch. 8vo, pp. 376, calf. Elizabeth, 1816. \$9.00. 221

KING (Fitzroy and Darwin) *Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-36, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the globe. THE COMPLETE WORK, with the Supplementary volume of Researches into the Geology and Natural History, and the Appendix. With folded maps in pockets, many fine etched plates and other illustrations.. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1839.. Very Scarce. \$30.00.* 222

"Mr. Darwin's Journal contains many valuable contributions to science. I cannot help considering his voyage round the world as one of the most important events for Geology which has occurred for many years."—*Whewell.*

KINZIE (Mrs. J. H.) *Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-West. FIRST EDITION, with numerous fine plates. 8vo, pp. 498, cloth, New York, 1856. \$7.50.* 223

KIP (Bishop Wm. I.) *Early Jesuit Missions in North America; compiled and translated from the Letters of the French Jesuits, with notes. 12mo, pp. 325, cloth. Albany N. Y. 1873. \$3.00.* 224

KNICKERBOCKER (The) or, New York Monthly Magazine, Vols. 12-29 inclusive. 18 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1838-47. \$18.00. 225

KNOX (J.) *New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America (Columbus, Cortes, Dampier, Roger's Concise Account of North America, Boquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, etc.). Numerous maps and plates. 7 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1767. \$7.50.* 226

KOHL (J. G.) *Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin, trans. by Major R. R. Noel. 12mo, pp. 284, cloth. London, 1865. \$2.00.* 227

LAFAYETTE:—See Adams (J.).

LANG (John D.) *Origin and Migration of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their Original Discovery and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America. Frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 328. Cloth. London, 1877. \$3.50.* 228

LANMAN (Chas.) *Adventures in the Wilds of the U. S. and British American Provinces. With numerous illustrations. Appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. \$6.00.* 229

LANMAN (Chas.) *Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 12mo, pp. 198, cloth, uncut. New York, 1849. \$2.50.* 230

LEE (Robert E.) *Memoirs of: his Military and Personal History by A. L. Long; with Incidents relating to his Private Life subsequent to the War; collected and edited with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. With folding and other maps and several engravings. Large, thick, 8vo., pp. 707, sheep. New York, 1886. \$2.75.* 231

LELAND (Chas. G.) *Fusang, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. 12mo, pp. 212, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$2.00.*

LESLIE (Mrs. Frank) *A Pleasure Trip from Gotham to the Golden Gate, 1877; Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 286, cloth. New York, 1877. \$1.50. 233

LEWIS & CLARK'S Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri River, across the Rocky Mts., and down the Columbia River to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-6, edited by ELLIOTT COVES. *With folded maps and portraits, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1893. \$25.00. 235

LEWIS and Clark (Capts.) History of the Expedition of; 1804-6. Reprinted from the Edition of 1814. With Introduction and Index by Dr. Jas. K. Hosmer. *With portraits and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chicago, 1902. \$5.00. 234

LEWIS (Chas. E.) Two Lectures on a Short Visit to America. 8vo, pp. 107. Cloth. London, *printed for private circulation*, 1876. \$2.00. 236
 *Relates principally to N. Y., Phila., Washington, Railroads, Chicago, Niagara Falls, Cleveland, Churches, Corruption, Love of Titles, etc.

[LEWIS (John D.)] *Across the Atlantic.* 12mo, pp. 274, cloth, uncut. London, 1851. \$1.25. 237

Relates chiefly to the East. Presentation copy from the author.

LIANCOURT (Duc de la R.) Travels through the U. S., the Country of the Iroquois, and Canada; 1795-7. *With folded maps and tables.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1800. \$7.00. 238

LINCOLN and Douglas Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. Printed in large type on laid paper, with index. Royal 8vo, (415 pages), cloth. Published at \$3.50 net for \$1.50. 239

LINCOLN:—Annual Message of the President of the U. S. to Congress at the Commencement of the Third Session of the 37th Congress. 8vo, pp. 910, cloth. Washington, 1862. \$1.25. 240

LINCOLN:—Dana (Chas. A.) Lincoln and His Cabinet. *With portrait and folding plate.* 12mo, pp. 70, original boards, uncut. *Printed at the De Vinne Press*, 1896. \$6.50. 241

*Only 350 copies were privately printed.

LINCOLN:—Ferris (I., D. D.) The Duties of the Times: Preached in the University Place Presbyterian Church. 8vo, pp. 24, wrappers. New York, 1863. \$1.00. 242

LINCOLN:—Message of the President to the Two Houses of Congress at the Commencement of the Third Session of the 37th Congress. 8vo, pp. 910, cloth. Washington, 1862. \$2.50. 243

LOUISIANA:—Bossu (Capt.) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana; translated by J. R. Forster; with notes chiefly on Natural History; and Systematic Catalogue of all the known Plants of English North America, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco gilt, gilt tops. London, 1771. \$12.50. 244

LOUISIANA:—French (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State; with Historical and Biographical Notes and an introduction. *Folding map.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846-50. \$10.00. 245

LOUISIANA:—French (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana; rare and valuable documents; with notes and introduction. *With maps and plates.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. \$13.50. 246

LOUISIANA:—French (B. F.) Historical Memoirs of Louisiana, from the first settlement of the Colony to 1770. With Historical and Biographical Notes. (Fifth of the Series of Historical Collections of Louisiana). *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 291, cloth. New York, 1853. \$5.00. 247

LOUISIANA:—Martin (Francois-Xavier) History of Louisiana from the earliest Period. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. New Orleans, 1827. \$22.50. 248

LOUISIANA:—Monette (Dr. J. W.) History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement, and extension of Civil Government by the U. S., to 1846; *folding colored maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. \$17.50. 249

LOUISIANA:—Stoddard (Major Amos) Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, pp. 488, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1812. \$5.50. 250

LOWVILLE (N. Y.) ACADEMY, Semi-Centennial Anniversary, July, 1858; *portrait plate.* 8vo, pp. 133. Wrappers. Lowville, 1859. \$1.25. 251

LYELL (Sir Charles) Second Visit to the U. S. Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. \$3.00. 252

McKENNEY (Thos. L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac. Also Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language founded on Sallatin's. *Numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 493, boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1827. \$10.50. 253

*Fine uncut copy, less foxed than usual.

MAGAZINE of American History, with Notes and Queries; COMPLETE from Jan., 1878, to Sept., 1893, being Vol. 2 to Vol. 30, pt. 3 inclusive; *with numerous maps, portraits, and plates.* 31 vols., 4to, half morocco, sprinkled edges; NICE SET. New York, 1878-93. \$85.00. 254

MALAYSIA:—Bickmore (Albert S.) Travels in the East Indian Archipelago; *with folded maps and numerous full-page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 555, half calf, marbled edges. London, 1868. \$3.25. 255

Among the Islands visited are: Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Molucca Isles, Ceram, Timor, etc.

MALAYSIA:—Keate (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands, in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean, from Journals, etc., of Capt. Henry Wilson, who was shipwrecked there in 1783, in the "Antelope"; *large folding map-on stub, engraved portrait, and very numerous plates, some folding.* 1 large and thick vol., 4to, pp. 405, tree calf extra, yellow edges. London, 1788. \$7.50. 256

Fine copy.

MALAYSIA:—Kolff (D. H.) Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga, through the Southern and Little-Known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea, 1825 and 1826, trans. by G. W. Earl; *maps.* 8vo, pp. 389, cloth. London, 1840. \$3.00. 257

MALAYSIA:—See also Philippines.

MANUFACTORIES:—The Great Industries of the U. S.; an Historical Summary of the Origin, Growth, and Perfection of the Chief Industrial Arts of this Country: by Horace Greeley, Leon Case, Edward Howland, John B. Gouch, etc. *With over 500 illustrations.* Thick 8vo, pp. 1304. Hartford, 1873. \$3.50. 258

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Ellet (Chas. J.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; Containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation; and Investigations of the Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs; with an Appendix on the Bars at the Mouth of the Mississippi. *Numerous plans, profiles, etc.* Royal 8vo, pp. 367. Cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. \$4.50. 271

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Flint (Timothy) Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier. 8vo, pp. 395, fine copy in the original boards, uncut. Boston, 1826. \$5.50. 272

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Flint (Timothy) The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, old tree calf. Cincinnati and Boston, 1833. \$6.00. 273

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Glazier (Capt. W.) Down the Great River; the Discovery of the True Source of the Mississippi, descriptions of Cities, Towns, etc., as seen during a Canoe Voyage from its head-waters to the Gulf of Mexico. *Folding map, portrait and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 443, cloth. Philadelphia, 1891. \$1.25. 274

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Harris (Thaddeus M.) Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, 1893; with Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. *With folding maps and folding engraving.* 8vo, pp. 271, boards, uncut. Boston, 1895. \$10.00. 275

Fine uncut copy.

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Harrower (Hy. D.) Capt. Glazier and his Lake: an Inquiry into the History and Progress of Exploration at the head-waters of the Mississippi since the discovery of Lake Itasca. 8vo, pp. 58, wrappers. New York, 1886. \$1.50. 276

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Hart (Adolphus M.) History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo, pp. 286, cloth. Cincinnati, 1853. \$3.50. 277

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Heart of the West: an American Story, by an Illinoisian. Time: 1860. Scene; On the Mississippi. 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. Chicago, 1871. Scarce. \$3.50. 278 1425

Most of the Edition was destroyed in the Chicago Fire.

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Milburn (W. H.) Pioneers, Preachers, and People of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo, pp. 465, cloth. New York, 1860. \$3.50. 279

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Perkins (J. H.) Annals of the West: Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1845. Compiled from the most authentic sources. First Edition. 8vo, pp. 591, half roan. Cincinnati, 1847. \$4.00. 280

—Same. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged to 1850, by J. M. Peck. 8vo, pp. 808, half red morocco. St. Louis, 1850. \$6.00. 281

—Same. To the year 1856. Revised and enlarged by James R. Albach. 8vo, pp. 1016, sheep. Pittsburgh, 1857. \$7.00. 282

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Peyton (John L.) Over the Alleghanies and Across the Prairies. Personal Recollections of the Far West one and twenty years ago [1848]. 12mo, pp. 377, cloth. London, 1870. \$3.00. 283

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Schoolcraft (H. R.) Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley: Comprising observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population. *Folding map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 459, boards, uncut. New York, 1825. \$7.00. 284

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Shea (J. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. Redfield, 1852. \$12.50. 285

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Winsor (Justin) The Mississippi Basin: The Struggle between England and France, 1697-1763. *With full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources and portrait.* 8vo, pp. 484, cloth. Boston, 1898. Pub. at \$4.00 for \$2.25. 286

MISSOURI:—See Schoolcraft.

[**MORGAN (H. J.)**] Tour of the Prince of Wales through British America and the U. S. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 271, cloth. Montreal, 1860. \$4.25. 287

NAVY:—Bennett (F. M.) The Steam Navy of the U. S. History of the growth of the Steam Vessel of War in the U. S. Navy, and of the Naval Engineer Corps. *With numerous portraits and full page illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half morocco. Pittsburgh, 1897. \$5.00. 288

NAVY:—Rules, Regulations, and Instructions, for the Naval Service of the U. S.: prepared by the Board of Navy Commissioners in obedience to Act of Congress, Feb. 7, 1815. 16mo, pp. 150, sewn. Washington City, 1818. \$3.75. 289

NEGRO QUESTION:—Livermore (Geo.) Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, Citizens, and Soldiers. 4to, pp. 184, cloth. Boston, 1863. \$3.00. 290

Only 50 copies printed.

—NEW ENGLAND:—Gee (Joshua) Israel's Mourning for Aaron's Death: Sermon preached on the Death of Cotton Mather. 8vo, pp. 34, sewn. Boston (*Printed for S. Gerrish*), 1728. Very rare. \$9.00. 291

Bound up with the above is:—**COLMAN (B.)** The Faithful Ministers of Christ mindful of their own Death: Sermon preached upon the Death of Solomon Stoddard. pp. 29, Boston, *for D. Henchman*, 1728.

NEW ENGLAND:—Records of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-1641. 8vo, pp. 107, original wrappers, uncut, as issued. Cambridge, 1850. \$4.00. 292

NEW FRANCE:—Scott (L'Abbe H. A.) Notre-Dame de Sainte-Foy: Historic Civile et Religieuse d'après les Sources. *With numerous fine large folded maps, plans, portraits, facsimiles, etc.* Vol. 1, 1541-1670 (just published). 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. 293

To be completed in 2 vols.

An important contribution to the annals of French Canada has recently been made by the publication of the history of the above parish. The work, the outcome of several years of toil and research, is founded on original documents, with a series of maps ground-plans and cuts, several of which appear for the first time, some exhumed from those rich treasure houses of Canadians, the Ottawa Record Office and Quebec Archive; others borrowed from the charters and registers of the Quebec Seminary, the Ursulines and Hotel-Dieu Convents, the College Ste-Marie; whilst invaluable documents have been made accessible. The first volume of this elaborate work is confined chiefly to the Sillery Mission or residency of 1635-70, without omitting the wintering of Jacques Cartier and Roberval at Cap-Rouge in 1541-2-3 well described, with its forts to guard the inmates against Indian ambushes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE and Vermont Almanack for the Year of Creation according to Mosaic History 5756 and of the Christian Æra 1794. 16mo, pp. 32, wrappers. Concord, *E. Russell*, 1794. \$4.50. 294

Rare. Contains an extremely curious eight-page article, "A Justification of the Custom of Bundling" in Connecticut.

NEW JERSEY:—Rodgers (Dr. J.) The Faithful Servant Rewarded: delivered before the Board of Trustees of the College of New Jersey, on the Death of Rev. John Witherspoon, president of the College. 8vo, pp. 38, sewn. New York, printed by Thomas Greenleaf, 1795. \$2.00. 295

NEW JERSEY:—Rules and Orders of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of (Hunterdon), State of N. J.; revised and adopted by the Court (May term) 1807. 16mo, pp. 16, sewn. New Brunswick, 1806. \$5.00. 296

NEW JERSEY:—See Rebellion (Foster).

NEW MEXICO:—Hughes (John T.) Doniphan's Expedition; Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's Campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fé. With a sketch of the Life of Col. Doniphan. *Folding map, plans, portraits, and other engravings.* 12mo, pp. 407, cloth. Cincinnati, 1848. \$4.50. 297

NEW MEXICO:—See Arizona (Cozzens): Pacific Slope.

NEW YORK:—Ruttenber (E. M.) and L. H. Clark. History of Orange County; with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. *With very numerous portraits and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 820, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1881. \$10.00. 298

NEW YORK IMPRINTS:—See New Jersey (Rodgers).

NORTHWEST:—See Arctic (Simpson).

OCEAN Highways and Geographical Magazine; A COMPLETE SET, *with very numerous folding maps, some colored, and illustrations.* Ocean Highways, from April, 1873 to March, 1874, 1 vol.; and Geographical Magazine from April, 1874, to Dec. 1878, 5 vols. Together, 6 vols., 4to, half calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1874-8. \$25.00. 299

OHIO:—Butterfield (C. W.) An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky under Crawford, 1782; with Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences and Descriptions of Interesting Localities; also, details of the Disastrous Retreat, Barbarities of the Savages, and the awful Death of Crawford by Torture. *Engraved portrait,* 8vo, pp. 403, cloth. Cincinnati, 1873. \$5.00. 300

OHIO:—Excursion made by the Executive and Legislatures of Kentucky and Tennessee to Ohio. January, 1860. 8vo, pp. 139, boards. Cincinnati, 1860. \$1.50. 301

OHIO:—Hill (N. N., Jr.) History of Coshocton County: its Past and Present, 1740-1881. Containing Comprehensive History of Ohio; a Complete History of Coshocton County: its Townships, Towns, Villages, etc., etc. *Very numerous portraits and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 833, half roan. Newark, O., 1881. \$6.50. 302

OHIO in 1788: Description of the Soil, Production, etc., of county between Pa., the Ohio and Scioto, and Lake Erie; with notes by John H. James. 16mo, pp. 104, sewn. Columbus, 1888. 35c. 303

OHIO:—Johnson (Crisfield) History of Cuyahoga County; General History of the County; History of Cleveland; History of the Townships. With Biographical sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. *With very numerous engraved portraits and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 534, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. Cleveland, 1879. \$7.50. 304

OHIO:—Kilbourn (John) The Ohio Gazetteer; containing description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Lakes, Roads, Settlements, Mines, etc.; Alphabetically arranged. Fifth Edition improved, *with map of Franklin County inserted.* 12mo, pp. 144, boards. Columbus, 1818. VERY RARE. \$6.00. 305

OHIO:—Martin (W. T.) History of Franklin County; a collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of the County; with biographical sketches; *numerous plates*. 8vo, pp. 454, cloth. Columbus, 1858. \$7.50. 306

OHIO:—Railroad Proceedings of Fulton and Vinicity; of Cincinnati and vicinity; and Address to the People of Ohio; with the Proceedings of a Board of Internal Improvement. 8vo, pp. 30, in the original wrappers. Cincinnati, 1835. \$1.50. 307

OHIO:—Sanderson (Geo.) Brief History of the Early Settlement of Fairfield County; with additional Facts. *Woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Lancaster, 1851. \$2.50. 308

OHIO:—The American Pioneer; a Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society; or to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the early settlement and Successive Improvement of the Country. *With very numerous plans and engravings*. 2 vols., (*all published*), 8vo, half calf. Chillicothe, 1842, and Cincinnati, 1843. \$20.00. 309

—Same, Vol. II only. 8vo, pp. 480, half morocco. Cincinnati, 1843. \$8.00. 310

OHIO:—Thompson (J. H.) History of the Country of Highland, from its First Creation to July 4th, 1876; with Proceedings of meeting at Hillsboro; and continuation to Dec. 31st, 1877. 8vo, pp. 132, wrappers. Hillsboro, O., 1878. \$2.25. 311

Author's presentation copy.

OHIO:—Whittlesey (Charles.) Fugitive Essays, relating to the early History of Ohio, its Geology and Agriculture, with biography of the first Successful Constructor of Steamboats, etc. 12mo, pp. 397, cloth. Hudson, O., 1852. \$4.50. 312

OHIO:—Whittlesey (Chas.) Sketch of the Settlement and Progress of the Township of Tallmadge, Summit Co. 12mo, pp. 29, sewn. Cleveland, 1842. \$3.50. 313

OHIO:—Zeisberger (David) Diary of a Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio. Translated from the Original German Manuscript and edited by Eugene F. Bliss. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops, as new. Cincinnati, 1885. \$6.50. 314

OHIO: See also Indians: Mississippi Basin: Rebellion: Regimental Histories: etc.

OREGON:—Facts regarding its Climate, Soil, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Means of Communication, etc., for the Use of Emigrants. *Map*. 16mo, pp. 14, wrappers. Portland, 1878. \$1.00. 315

OREGON:—Nordhoff (Chas.) Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. *Maps and numerous illustrations*. Small 4to, pp. 256, cloth. New York, 1874. \$2.25. 316

OREGON Question (The) by D. D. F., contained in the Democratic Review, June, 1845. 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1845. \$1.50. 317

OREGON:—Ross (A.) Fur Hunters of the Far West, a Narrative of I 18
Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains, *folding maps, plates, etc.*
2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Nice clean copy, *very scarce*. London, 1855.
\$10.50. 318

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Anderson (A. D.) The Silver Country, or the
Great South West: Review of the Mineral and other Wealth, the
Attractions and Material Development of the former kingdom of
New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the
U. S., 1848 and 1853. *Folding map.* 12mo, pp. 221, cloth. New York,
1877. \$1.50. 319

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Beadle (J. H.) The Undeveloped West; or
Five Years in the Territories: being a complete History of the Vast
Region between the Mississippi and the Pacific, etc. *240 illustrations from*
Original Sketches of the Scenery, Cities, Lands, etc. 8vo, pp. 823, cloth.
Phila. (1873). \$2.50. 320

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Dall (C. H.) My First Holiday; or letters
home from Colorado, Utah, and California. 12mo, pp. 430, cloth.
Boston, 1881. \$1.75. 321

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Goddard (F. B.) Where to Emigrate and
Why: Homes and Fortunes in the Boundless West, and the Sunny
South; their Climate, Scenery, Soil, Railroads, Mines, Rates of
Wages, and so forth, with a Complete History of the Pacific Railroad.
With numerous maps and engravings. 8vo, pp. 591, cloth. Phila., 1869.
\$3.25. 322

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Leighton (C. C.) Life at Puget Sound; with
sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia,
Oregon, and California, 1865-1881. 12mo, pp. 258, cloth. Boston,
1884. \$1.50. 323

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Miller (Joaquin) First Families of the Sierras.
FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 258, cloth. Chicago, 1876. \$3.00 324

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Yelverton (Therese) Teresina Peregrina; or
Fifty Thousand Miles of Travel round the World. *With photo frontis-*
pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1874. \$3.00. 325

PAINE (Thos.) Political Tracts as below. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half
calf. N. Y. \$5.00. 326

Common sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, London, 1792: Rights
of man, London, 1792:

A Protest against Paine's "Rights of Man:" London, 1792:

Whole Proceedings on the Trial of an Information Exhibited ex-officio by the
King's Attorney-General against Thos Paine for Libel upon the Revolution and Set-
tlement of the Crown and Regal Government, etc., London, 1793.

PALMER (John.) *Journal of Travels in the United States and in Lower Canada, 1817; Prices of Land and Provisions, the Country and People, the Commerce, Trade, and Present State of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, etc.; and description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and a Variety of other useful Information. With folding map.* 8vo, pp. 456, boards, uncut. London, 1818. \$7.50. 327

PANAMA RAILROAD CO.:—*Charter and Amended By-Laws of the Panama Rail Road Company.* 16mo, pp. 16, sewn. New York, 1872. 60 cents. 328

PANAMA:—see Central America.

PARKER (Rev. S.) *Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M.; Geography, Geology, Climate, Indians, etc., with map of Oregon Territory and plate.* 12mo, pp. 416, cloth. Ithaca, N. Y., 1844. \$2.25. 329

—Same, 12mo, pp. 421, cloth. Auburn, 1846. Unusually clean copy. \$3.50. 330

PATENT Office Reports for 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1857. \$1.50. 331

—Same for 1857. Agriculture. *With 7 plates.* 8vo, pp. 552, cloth. Washington, 1858. 50 cents. 332

—Same for 1858. Agriculture. *With 8 plates.* 8vo, pp. 552, cloth. Washington, 50 cents. 333

—Same for 1866. 8vo, pp. 688, cloth. Washington, 1867. \$1.00. 334

PENNEY (Wm. Edw.) *Ballads of Yankee Land.* 12mo, pp. 301, cloth, uncut. New York, [1897]. \$0.75. 335

PENNSYLVANIA:—Blackman (E. C.) *History of Susquehanna County; from a period preceding its Settlement to recent times; including the annals and Geography of each Township; also sketch of Woman's Work in the County for the U. S. Sanitary Commission, and a list of the Soldiers of the National Army furnished by many of the Townships. With folding maps and numerous engravings.* 8vo, pp. 640, cloth. Philadelphia, 1873. \$6.00. 336

PENNSYLVANIA:—Brackenridge (H. M.) *History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection (1794).* 8vo, pp. 336, cloth. Pittsburgh, 1859. \$2.75. 337

PENNSYLVANIA:—Craig (Neville B.) *History of Pittsburgh, with a brief notice of its Facilities of Communication, and other advantages for commercial and manufacturing Purposes. Two folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 312, cloth. Pittsburgh, 1851. \$5.00. 338

PENNSYLVANIA:—Garrard (Lewis H.) *Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution.* 8vo, pp. 81, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. \$1.75. 339

PENNSYLVANIA:—[Graydon (Alexander)] *Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years; with the general occurrences, character and spirit of that Eventful Period.* 12mo, pp. 378, old tree calf. Harrisburgh, 1811. \$3.00. 340

PENNSYLVANIA:—Lytle (M. S.) History of Huntingdon County, from the Earliest Times to the Centennial of 1876; *full page illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 361, cloth. Lancaster (Pa.), 1876. \$4.00. **341**

PENNSYLVANIA:—Miner (Chas.) History of Wyoming; *folding maps and plates*. 8vo, pp. 488, cloth. Philadelphia, 1845. \$5.00. **342**

—Same, half morocco. \$6.00. **343**

With Appendix containing "The Hazleton Travellers," description of the Wyoming Monument, and Ballad on the Massacre of 1778, pp. 104.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Peck (Dr. G.) Wyoming; its History, Stirring Incidents, and Romantic Adventures; *illustrated*. 12mo, pp. 432, cloth. New York, 1858. \$3.00. **344**

PENNSYLVANIA:—Proud (R.) History of Pennsylvania from the Settlement of that Province, under the First Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681. *Portrait of Penn by Lawson, and map of Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey and Delaware*. 2 vols., 8vo, original half cloth. Philadelphia, 1798. \$16.50. **345**

Good sound copy.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Rupp (Prof. I. D.) Collection of Upwards of 30,000 Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other Immigrants in Pa.; 1727-76, with statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, date of arrival, etc., and list of more than 1,000 German and French Names in N. Y. prior to 1712, in German and English; *illustrated*. 12mo, pp. 503, cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. \$6.00. **346**

PENNSYLVANIA:—Smith (Dr. J.) History of Jefferson College; including account of the Early "Log-Cabin" Schools, and Canonsburg Academy, with biographical sketches; *engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 455, cloth. Pittsburgh, 1857. \$2.50. **347**

—Same, binding shelf-worn. \$2.25. **348**

PENNSYLVANIA:—Thomas (Gabriel) Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, and of West New Jersey in America. *With map*. 12mo, unbound. London, 1698, reprinted New York, 1848. \$2.00. **349**

PENNSYLVANIA:—Thurston (G. H.) Pittsburgh As It Is; or, Facts and Figures exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburgh, its Advantages, Resources, Manufactures, and Commerce; *folding map*. 12mo, pp. 204, original wrappers. Pittsburgh, 1857. \$1.75. **350**

PENSIONERS for Revolutionary or Military Services (Census of) with their Names, Ages, and Places of Residence, as returned by the Marshals of the Several Judicial Districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. 4to, pp. 195, original boards. Washington, 1841. **351**

VERY SCARCE. \$6.00.

PETO (Sir S. Morton) Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a Visit in 1865. *With 2 fine colored plates*. 8vo, pp. 411, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$1.00. **352**

—Same, 8vo, pp. 428, half calf extra. \$2.00. **353**

Contains fine views of Chicago in 1831, and San Francisco in 1848.

PHI Kappa Sigma:—Register of the Members of the Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity, 1850-94; engraved frontispiece and portrait of the founder, Dr. S. B. W. Mitchell. 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. Philadelphia, 1894. \$1.75. *353

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 1493-1803:—Explorations by early Navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History, and records of the Catholic Missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial, and religious conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European Nations to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Translated from the rare originals (Spanish, French, Italian, Latin, etc.), many of which are now published for the first time; edited and annotated by **Emma Helen Blair, A. M., of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, assistant editor of "The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents," and **James Alexander Robertson, Ph. B.;** with historical introduction and notes by **Edward Gaylord Bourne, Professor of History in Yale University, chairman of the Historical Manuscripts Commission of the American Historical Association, etc.;** and special contributions by well-known scholars and bibliographers. Also a full Bibliography and Analytical Index. *Illustrated with facsimiles of rare and unique originals, manuscripts, maps, portraits, views, etc.* The edition is limited to one thousand numbered sets. Fifty-five volumes, large 8vo, about 325 pages per volume, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Price, \$4.00 net per volume.**

354

**The work will be printed in the beautiful Caslon type, on Dickinson's deckle-edged paper. No pains will be spared to make the set a handsome one and in every way in keeping with its great historical importance. Many peculiarities of type have been specially cut.*

Issued one volume per month. The first volume will be published in January, 1903, and thereafter a volume will be published every month until completion. We hope to be able to issue the volumes at closer intervals after the first six months, but should we do so, it will be optional with each subscriber whether he takes them as published or continues at a volume per month.

The difficulties which confront the people of the United States in the administration of their new insular possessions render this work especially and useful. Its chief aims, throughout, are to cast light on the great Philippine problem—by making accessible to the reading public the history of those islands, both religious and secular, and showing the character, customs, and beliefs of the native peoples who inhabit them—and thereby to furnish in a thorough and scholarly manner and at a reasonable price the sources of Philippine History.

"This publication is very highly to be commended, as, in the confused state of current information upon the conditions in our insular dependencies, evidence direct from unimpeachable sources is of the greatest importance. The American people realizes its responsibility, but is at a loss to know what should be done, as so much uncertainty exists as to the conditions."—**PAUL S. REINSCH, Professor of Political Science, University of Wisconsin.**

"Will cover the ground with great thoroughness. . . . It will certainly be a most valuable reservoir of sources. We heartily wish it success."—**HERBERT PUTNAM, Librarian of Congress.**

"A monumental work, of admirable perspective, on broad and scholarly lines—a veritable Encyclopedia Philippina, that must commend itself to men of intellectual, upright spirit."—**Rev. Dr. Thomas Cooke Middleton, O. S. A., of American Catholic Historical Society.**

"Such a mine of information about the islands and their people. If anything can save us from many and egregious mistakes in our dealings with these distant wards of ours, it will be knowledge of them, a knowledge deep and far-reaching."—**Wm. I. Fletcher, Librarian Amherst College.**

"A great undertaking, characteristically American in its scope and thoroughness, and worthy the hearty support of librarians and scholars."—**Wilberforce Eames, Librarian Lenox Library, New York City.**

"The plan of publishing detailed accounts of navigators, explorers, and officials, lay and ecclesiastical, drawn directly from original documents, will give your work permanent historical value, and enable us all to form a solid and correct judgment on the work done by Spain and the great religious orders in the far East. Nothing could be more timely or more important."—*Rev. Thomas E. Sherman, S. J., St. Ignatius College, Chicago.*

"All Americans who are interested in Philippine affairs will be glad to have the information which this work will convey rendered generally accessible. It should find its way into public libraries throughout the country."—*Dr. Richard T. Ely.*

Full Descriptive Circulars and list of Documents can be had on application.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:—Collingwood (Cuthbert) Rambles of a Naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea; being observations in natural history during a voyage made in her Majesty's vessels, 1866-1867; *illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 445, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1868. \$4.25. 355

Among the places visited are Manila, Johore, Singapore, Sarawak, Labuan, Haitan Is., Formosa, etc.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:—Foreman (John) The Philippine Islands, a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its Political Dependencies; *folding map in pocket and frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 508, cloth. London, 1890. \$3.50. 356

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:—Younghusband (Major G. J.) The Philippines and Round About; with Account of British Interests in these Waters. *Map and 18 full page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 230, new half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1899. \$3.25. 357

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, ETC. Yule (Col. Sir Henry) The books of Sir Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East; newly translated and edited by Colonel Henry Yule, with notes. **Second and best edition**, revised and enlarged with much new matter and many new illustrations. *With rubricated titles, maps, plates and very numerous folding and other illustrations, many colored.* 2 large vols., 8vo, bound in full polished tree calf, extra inside gold borders, marbled edges. London, 1875. \$63.00. *357

A FINE COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND VERY VALUABLE WORK.

The most reliable and important work ever published on the Far East; South Seas; West and South West of Cathay; Eastern Provinces of Cathay and Manzi; Japan; the Archipelago; Southern India; the Coasts and Islands of the Indian Sea; etc.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:—see also Dampier: Malaysia, South Seas.

PIKE (Z. M.) Expedition to the Head Waters of the Mississippi, through Louisiana Territory, and in New Spain, 1805-7. New edition, now first reprinted in full from the original of 1810, with copious critical memoir, *new map, and other illustrations*, and complete index, by ELLIOTT COUES. LIMITED EDITION. 3 vols., royal 8vo, new cloth. New York, 1895. \$10.00. 358

PITKIN (Timothy) Political and Civil History of the U. S. 1763-1797; including Summary View of the Political and Civil State of the North American Colonies prior to that period. *Engraved portrait of Washington.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf. New Haven, 1828. \$4.50. 359

POOLE (Dr. William F.) *The Early Northwest.* 8vo, pp. 26, wrappers. New York, 1889. \$1.25. 360

POPULAR Science Monthly; complete from its beginning in May, 1872, to Oct. 1891; *fully illustrated.* 39 vols. and Index 1872-82, 1 vol., together 40 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, sprinkled edges, and index bound in cloth. New York, 1872-91. \$70.00. 361

PORTLOCK and Dixon's Voyage to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-1788. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 272, newly bound in half calf extra; FINE COPY. London, 1789. \$5.00. 362

POWER (Tyrone.) *Impressions of America,* 1833-1835. *With frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1836. \$4.00. 363

PRICE (Major Sir R. L.) *The Two Americas; Account of Sport and Travel, with Notes of Men and Manners in North and South America. With full-page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 368, cloth, uncut. London, 1877. \$3.00. 364

PRINCETON University:—see New Jersey.

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH:—*Proceedings and Journal of the Society for,* A COMPLETE SET of these scarce publications which were printed for members only; comprising the Proceedings Vols. 1 to 15, and the Journal Vols. I. to XI. (less one title and index), *in parts as issued.* London, 1882-1900. \$90.00. 365

An unusually long and complete set.

QUAKERS:—*Narrative of the Proceedings in America,* of the Society called Quakers, in the Case of Hannah Barnard, with a brief Review of the previous Transactions in Great Britain and Ireland; Sequel to an Appeal to the Society of Friends. 8vo, pp. 143, sewn. London, 1804. \$3.50. 366

QUAKERS:—**Smith (Joseph)** *Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana;* a catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged; with Biographical notices of the authors, and the answers which have been given to some of them by Friends and others. 8vo, pp. 474, half calf gilt. London, 1873. \$6.00. 367

QUAKERS:—**Williams (Robert)** *Clear Views in 1782, concerning the effects of slavery,* 8vo, pp. 7, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1867. \$1.25. 368

QUAKERS:—see also *Indians (Further); Indians (Case); Pennsylvania (Thomas).*

QUINCY (Josiah) *Address illustrative of the Nature and Power of the Slave States, and the Duties of the Free States; Delivered at Quincy, Mass., June 5, 1856.* 8vo. pp. 32, sewn. Boston, 1856. \$1.50. 369

RAMBLER (The): *A Catholic Journal and Review of Home and Foreign Literature, Politics, Science, Music, and the Fine Arts.* Complete from January, 1850, to June, 1858, inclusive 25 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1850-1858. \$25.00. 370

REBELLION:—Abbot (Willis J.) Blue Jackets of '61; a History of the Navy in the War of Secession. *With very numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, pp. 318, buckram. New York, 1887. \$2.00. 371

REBELLION:—Booker (J. A.) Record of Confederate Generals, giving the States of each and Rank, with full list of Battles, 1861-5. 8vo, pp. 42, sewn. Richmond, Va., 1897. \$1.00. 372

REBELLION:—Brackett (A. G.) History of the U. S. Cavalry, from the formation of the Federal Government to June, 1863; list of all Cavalry Regiments, their Commanders, etc. *Maps and full-page engravings.* 12mo, pp. 337, buckram. New York, 1865. \$2.25. 373

REBELLION:—Brownlow (W. G.) Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession; with Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait and numerous plates.* 12mo, pp. 458, cloth. Phila., 1862. \$1.25. 374

REBELLION:—Chesney (Capt. C. C.) Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc. *With 4 maps.* Vol. II., 12mo, pp. 234, cloth. London, 1865. \$1.00. 375

REBELLION:—Cushing (Caleb) The Treaty of Washington, its Negotiation, Execution, and the Discussions relating thereto. 12mo, pp. 280, cloth. New York, 1873. \$1.50. 376

REBELLION:—Davis (Jefferson) The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. *With numerous portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half morocco gilt, marbled edges. New York, 1881. \$6.50. 377

REBELLION:—Dicey (Edw.) Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (*Macmillan*), 1863. \$2.00. 378

REBELLION:—Drake (Dr. E. L.) Annals of the Army of Tennessee and Early Western History, including a Chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements in the Western Armies of the Confederacy. Vol. I. April to December, 1878. (*? all published*). 8vo, pp. 531, cloth. Nashville, 1878. \$4.00. 379

REBELLION:—Estvan (B.) War Pictures from the South. 12mo, pp. 352, cloth. New York, 1863. \$1.00. 380

REBELLION:—Fitch (John) Annals of the Army of the Cumberland: Biographies, description of Departments, accounts of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles; its Police Record of Spies, Smugglers, and Prominent Rebel Emissaries, etc., and official Reports of the Battle of Stone River. *Maps, portraits and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 703, cloth. Phila., 1864. \$2.50. 381

REBELLION:—Fletcher (Lt.-Col.) History of the American War; *numerous maps and plans.* 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, as new. London, 1865. \$10.00. 382

Rare. Col. Fletcher was of the Scots Fusilier Guards.

REBELLION:—Foote (H. S.) War of the Rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis; observations upon the causes, course, and consequences of the Late Civil War. FIRST EDITION, *with portrait.* 12mo, pp. 440, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.25. 383

- REBELLION:—Fosdick (C.)** Five Hundred Days in Rebel Prisons; *illustrated*. 12mo, pp. 118, wrappers. Chicago, 1887. \$0.75. 384
- REBELLION:—Foster (John Y.)** New Jersey and the Rebellion; a History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in Aid of the Union Cause. *Portrait*. 8vo, pp. 872, cloth. Newark, 1868. \$2.00. 385
- REBELLION:—Gasparin (Count A. de)** Uprising of a Great People; the U. S. in 1861, trans. by Mary L. Booth. 12mo, pp. 263, cloth. New York, 1861. \$1.00. 386
- REBELLION:—Geer (Capt. J. J.)** Beyond the Lines: or a Yankee Prisoner Loose in Dixie, with Introduction by Rev. Alex. Clark; *portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 285, cloth. Phila., 1864. \$1.50. 387
Presentation copy from the author.
- REBELLION:—Glazier (Capt. W.)** Battles for the Union; Record of the Privations, Heroic Deeds, and Glorious Triumphs of the Soldiers of the Republic. *Illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 417, cloth. Hartford, 1878. \$0.75. 388
- REBELLION:—Glazier (Capt. W. W.)** The Capture, Prison Pen, and Escape; complete history of Prison Life in the South; also the Adventures of the Author's Escape from Columbia, S. C., his recapture, subsequent escape, recapture, trial as spy, and final escape from Sylvania, Ga.; *portrait and plates*. 12mo, pp. 446, cloth. New York, 1870. \$1.25. 389
- REBELLION:—Greeley (Horace)** American Conflict; a History of the Great Rebellion, 1860-64, its Causes, Incidents, and Results; *maps, numerous steel portraits, views, diagrams, etc.* 2 large vols., royal 8vo, sprinkled calf. Hartford, 1864. \$4.00. 390
- REBELLION:—Headley (J. T.)** The Great Rebellion: a History of the Civil War in the U. S. *With numerous fine steel engravings*. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1866. \$3.00. 391
- REBELLION:—Helper (H. R.)** The Impending Crisis of the South: How to Meet It. 12mo, pp. 420, cloth. New York, 1860. \$1.25. 392
- REBELLION:—Hospital Transports; a Memoir of the embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Virginia in the Summer of 1862.** Compiled and published at the request of the Sanitary Commission. 12mo, pp. 182, cloth. Boston, 1863. \$5.00. 393
- The above copy is presented to "Mrs. Sidney Brooks from K. P. W., Lovell Gen'l Hosp., U. S. Army, Portsmouth Grove, R. I., August 10th, 1863."
- It was apparently written by Fred. Law Olmsted, General Secretary of the Sanitary Commission.
- The volume is particularly valuable as containing a large amount of important manuscript additions conveying much important information probably not accessible in any other form. Where names are not given in the text these are added in the margin in manuscript. Where initials only are given, the names are given in full, frequently with the name of the regiment added. Nicknames are given for the various vessels. Considerable biographical and historical information is neatly added in the margins. In the text where places and boats are merely referred to, the full names are given, etc.

REBELLION:—Hudson (E. M.) 'Second War of Independence in America, translated from the German, with introduction by B. A. Pope. 8vo, pp. 227, cloth. London (*Longmans*), 1863. \$2.00. 394

REBELLION:—Humphrey (W. C.) The Great Contest: History of Military and Naval Operations during the Civil War, 1861-1865. *Engraved portraits*. 8vo, pp. 691, sheep. Detroit, 1886. \$3.50. 395

REBELLION:—Hundley (D. R.) Social Relations in Our Southern States. 12mo, pp. 367, cloth. New York, 1860. \$1.50. 396

REBELLION:—Jacobs (M) Notes of the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863. *With folding map*. 12mo, pp. 47, cloth. Philadelphia, 1864. \$0.75. 397

REBELLION:—Jones (Miss Sarah L.) Life in the South; from the Commencement of the War by a Blockaded British Subject; a Social History of those who took part in the Battles, from a Personal Acquaintance with them in their own homes, 1860-62; *folding plan*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1863. \$3.00. 398

REBELLION:—Junkin (Dr. G.) Political Fallacies: an Examination of the False Assumptions and Refutation of the Sophistical Reasonings which have brought on this Civil War. 12mo, pp. 332, cloth. New York, 1863. \$1.75. 399

REBELLION:—Love (Wm. De Loss) Wisconsin in the Rebellion: History of all the Regiments and Batteries the State has sent to the field (with names of all who died). *Portraits*. 8vo, pp. 1144, cloth. Chicago, 1866. \$8.50. 400

*Scarce, the remainder of the edition having been destroyed in the Chicago fire.

REBELLION:—McClellan (Geo. B.) McClellan's Own Story. The War of the Union, the Soldiers who Fought it, the Civilians who directed it and his Relations to it, and to them. *Portrait and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 678, cloth. New York, 1887. \$1.75. 401

REBELLION:—McClellan (Geo. B.) Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. *With plans of Battle-fields*. 8vo, pp. 480, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.00. 402

REBELLION:—Mitchell (D. W.) Ten years in the U. S.: an Englishman's views of Men and Things in the North and South. 12mo, p. 332, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.50. 403

REBELLION:—[Monteiro (Dr. A.)] War Reminiscences by the Surgeon of Mosby's Command; *portrait*. 12mo, pp. 236, sewn. Richmond, 390. \$1.00. 404

REBELLION:—Moore (Dr. Jas.) Complete History of the Great Rebellion, 1861-5; with biographical sketches of the principal Actors in the Great Drama; introduction by Dr. R. S. Mackenzie; *portraits and illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 552, cloth. New York (1866). \$1.00. 405

REBELLION:—Nagle (Dr. J. T.) The Acting Assistant Surgeon of the U. S. Army in the War of the Rebellion. 12mo, pp. 17, sewn. New York, 1890. \$1.00. 406

REBELLION:—Narrative of Privations and Sufferings of U. S. Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the Hands of the Rebel Authorities; Report of a Commission of Inquiry, Appointed by the U. S. Sanitary Commission, with Appendix of Testimony. 8vo, pp. 283, sewn. Philadelphia, 1864. \$1.75. 407

REBELLION:—Nichols (Brevet Major G. W.) The Story of the Great March, from the diary of a staff officer; *folded map and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 408, cloth. New York, 1865. \$1.00. 408

REBELLION:—Tharin (R. S.) Arbitrary Arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the Experience of an Alabama Unionist. 12mo, pp. 245, cloth. New York, 1863. \$1.25. 426

Dedicated to "The 'Poor White Trash' of the South, and 'The Mudsills' of the North."

REBELLION:—Thatcher (Capt. M. P.) Hundred Battles in the West; St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861-65; the Second Michigan Cavalry with the Armies of the Mississippi, Ohio, Kentucky, and Cumberland, with mention of a few of the famous Regiments and Brigades of the West. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 416, cloth. Detroit, 1884. \$2.00. 427

REBELLION:—The War of the Rebellion: Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. AN ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE SET, with the Index, Additions and Corrections, and the large 4to *ATLAS of maps, charts, plans, etc.* 129 vols., 8vo, cloth; and 4to Atlas, unbound as issued—Together 130 vols. Washington, 1880-1900. \$35.00. 428

REBELLION:—Walke (Rear-Admiral H.) Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War on the Southern and Western Waters, 1861-63; with History of that Period. *Very numerous portraits and plates.* 8vo, pp. 480, cloth. New York, 1877. \$4.50. 429

REBELLION:—Williams (Mrs. Flora Mc. D.) Who's the Patriot? a Story of the Southern Confederacy, *illustrated.* 12mo, pp. 288, sewn. Louisville, Ky., 1886. \$1.00. 430

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Birdsong (Jas. C.) Brief sketches of the North Carolina State Troops in the War between the States. Including 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th, 7th, 11th, 12th, and several other regiments. 8vo, pp. 213, sewn. Raleigh, N. C., 1894. Author's presentation copy, \$1.50. 431

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Boies (Andrew J.) Record of the 33rd Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, from Aug. 1862 to Aug. 1865. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 168, cloth. Fitchburg, 1880. \$1.25. 432

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Chamberlayne (E. H. Jr.) Record of the Richmond City and Henrico Co. Virginia Troops. Confederate States Army. Series No. 2. 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. Richmond, 1879. \$1.00. 433

—Same. Series No. 8. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Richmond, 1879. \$1.00. 434

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Chamberlayne (E. H. Jr.) War History and Roll of the Richmond Fayette Artillery, 38th, Virginia Battalion Artillery, Confederate States Army, 1861-1865. 8vo, pp. 23, sewn. Richmond, 1883, \$1.25. 435

REGIMENTAL Histories:—Craft (D.) History of the 141st Regiment Pa. Volunteers, 1862-1865. *Portraits and illustration.* 8vo, pp. 270, cloth. Towanda, Pa., 1885. \$1.50 436

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—[Davidson (H. M.)] History of Battery A, First Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery. 12mo, pp. 199, cloth. Milwaukee, 1865. \$2.25. 437

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Davis (W. W. H.) History of the 104th Pa. Regiment, Aug. 22, 1861, to Sept. 30, 1864. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 364, cloth. Phila., 1866. \$1.75. 438

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—History of the Corn Exchange Regiment 118th, Pennsylvania Volunteers, from their First Engagement at Antietam to Appomattox; with Record of its Organization and Complete Roster. *Maps, portraits, and over 100 illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 746, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1888. \$2.25. 439

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Kreutzer (Col. Wm.) Notes and Observations during four years of Service with the 98th New York Volunteers, in the War of 1861. *Portraits, plans and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 368, cloth. Phila., 1878. \$1.75. 440

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Loehr (Chas. T.) War History of the old 1st Virginia Infantry Regiment, Army of Northern Virginia. 8vo, pp. 87, sewn. Richmond, 1884. \$1.50. 441

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Mills (J. H.) Chronicles of the 21st Regiment New York State Volunteers: History of the Regiment from the Enrolling of the first Volunteer in Buffalo, April, 1861, to the Final Mustering out, May, 1863; Including Muster out Rolls of Field and Staff, and each Company. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 388, cloth. Buffalo, 1887. \$2.00. 442

REGIMENTAL Histories:—see Rebellion.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Abbott (W. J.) Blue Jackets of '76 History of the Naval Battles of the American Revolution; and Narrative of the War with Tripoli. *With numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, pp. 301, buckram. New York, [1888]. \$2.00. 443

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Allen (Paul) History of the American Revolution, comprehending all the Principle Events both in the Field and in the Cabinet; with the most important resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most important letters of General Washington. 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. Baltimore, 1822. \$8.00. 444

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Andrews (Dr. John) History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775 to 1783. *With numerous fine engraved portraits, folded maps, and charts.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1785. \$20.00. 445

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Bleeker (Capt. Leonard) Order Book, in the Early Part of the Expedition under Gen. James Clinton against the Indian Settlements of Western New York in the Campaign of 1779. Small 4to, pp. 138, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1865. \$3.50. 446

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Bunce (Oliver B.) The Romance of the Revolution: History of the Personal Adventures, Heroic Exploits, and Romantic Incidents; *with full-page engravings*. 8vo, pp. 434, cloth. New York, 1854. \$3.50. 447

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Burgoyne (Lieut.-Gen. J.) State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with Authentic Documents, pp. 210; also the SCARCE SUPPLEMENT, containing Gen'l Burgoyne's Orders, privately reprinted by F. S. Hoffman, pp. 26. *Six fine folding military maps and plans*. 4to, fine uncut copy in the original boards. London, 1780. \$21.00. 448

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Carrington (Dr. H. B.) Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution, with explanatory notes and school history references; also with *fine engraved portraits*. Roy, 8vo, pp. 88, cloth, as new. New York (1881). \$2.50. 449

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Carrington (Dr. H. B.) Battles of the American Revolution, 1775-81; Historical and Military Criticism, *with Topographical illustrations*. Thick Roy. 8vo, pp. 712, sheep. New York, 1876. \$7.50. 450

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Clinton (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his Command of the King's Troops in N. A., particularly the Campaign in 1781, with extracts of his correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, etc. 8vo, pp. 115, half morocco. London, 1783. \$8.50. 451

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Collection of Interesting Authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; showing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. 8vo, pp. 283, half sheep, *an unusually fine uncut copy*. London, 1777. \$10.50. 452

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Collection of Rare Early Tracts as below. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, old calf gilt. \$21.00. 453

Facts, addressed to the Land Holders, Stock Holders, Merchants, Farmers, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, etc., pp. 117. London (1779); Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on Affairs of America, by the Earl of Abingdon. pp. 68. Oxford (1779). Anticipation, containing the substance of his M———y's Most Gracious Speech, on the opening of the approaching Session. pp. 74. London, 1778; Considerations on the Present State of Affairs, and the means of raising the necessary supplies, by Wm. Pulteney. pp. 52. London, 1779; Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies; *with folded plan of the operations of the British and Rebel Army in the Campaign, 1777*. pp. 102. London, 1779; Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies, and the Lawless State in which His Majesty's Subjects in those Islands have remained, by Geo. Suckling. pp. 116. London, 1780; Address to the Lords of the Admiralty, on their Conduct towards Admiral Keppel. pp. 46. London, 1778.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Cornwallis (Earl) An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781. 8vo, pp. 260, sewn. London, 1783. \$7.50. 454

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Ellet (Elizabeth F.) The Women of the American Revolution. *Numerous engraved portraits.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1853. \$6.50. 455

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Ellet (Mrs.) Domestic History of the American Revolution. *Illustrated.* 12mo, pp. 308, cloth. Philadelphia, 1879. \$1.50. 456

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Gordon (Dr. Wm.) History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the U. S.: including Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin to that Period. *With folding maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1788. \$12.50. 457

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—[Jay's] Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the U. S., conditionally ratified by the Senate, at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795; to which is annexed a Copious Appendix. 16mo, pp. 283, buck-ram. Philadelphia, 1795. \$4.00. 458

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Johnston (Hy. P.) The Storming of Stony Point, on the Hudson, July 15th. 1779, *with folding map, portraits and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 231, cloth (new). New York, 1900. Published at \$1.50 for 90c. *458

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—[Jones (C. C. Jr.)] The Siege of Savannah, in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. *With large folding plan.* Large 4to, pp. 77, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1874. \$4.50. 459
Presentation copy from the editor.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Lamb (R.) Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the Late American War, from its Commencement to 1783. 8vo, pp. 438, newly bound in half calf extra; FINE COPY. Dublin, 1809. \$7.00. 460

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Lamb (R.) Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the Late American War, from its commencement to 1783. 8vo, pp. 438, boards. Dublin, 1809. \$5.00. *460

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Moore (Frank) Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution, with Notes and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 394, cloth. New York, 1856. \$2.50. 461

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Morris (Gouverneur) Life of; with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States, by Jared Sparks. 3 vols., 8vo, old sheep. Boston, 1832. \$6.00. 462

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Niles (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America: Attempt to collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings; with Sketches and Remarks on

Men and Things, and other fugitive or neglected Pieces, belonging to the Revolutionary Period. Imperial, 8vo, pp. 495, unbound and uncut, as issued. Baltimore, 1822. \$4.00. 463

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Peyster (Gen. John Watts de) Major-Gen. Philip Schuyler, and the Burgoyne Campaign, 1777. 8vo, pp. 26. wrappers. New York, 1877. \$2.25. 464

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Raynal (L'Abbé) *Revolution de l'Amerique*. 12mo, pp. 171, mottled calf gilt, marbled edges, by C. KALT-HOEER, with his ticket. London, 1781. \$3.50. 465

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances, relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, and other Promises made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the Revolution; to the Settlement of the Accounts between the United States and the Several States; and to Funding the Revolutionary Debt. 8vo, pp. 519, one-half sheep. Washington, 1852. \$3.00. 466

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Saffel (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War, Military and Financial Correspondence of distinguished officers, names of officers, privates, companies, etc., with dates, general orders of Washington, Lee, etc., list of prisoners, half-pay acts, etc., etc. 8vo, pp. 555, cloth. Baltimore, 1894. Pub. at \$3.00, for \$1.75. 467

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Simcoe (Lieut.-Col. J. G.) *Military Journal: History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps—The Queen's Rangers, commanded by Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution; with Memoir and other additions. 10 folding engraved plans.* 8vo, pp. 328, boards, fine uncut copy. New York, 1844. \$9.00. 468

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Sparks (Jared) *Correspondence of the American Revolution; being letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; UNUSUALLY CLEAN SET. Boston, 1853. \$11.50. 469

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—The Shot Heard Round the World, from Lexington to Yorktown: Pictorial History of the American Revolution, with Sketch of the early History of the Country, the Constitution and Chronological Index. *With several hundred engravings.* Small 4to, pp. 433, cloth. Boston, 1892. \$1.50. 470

REVOLUTIONARY War:—see Force and Pensioners.

RHODES (James F.) *History of the U. S. from the Compromise of 1850.* ORIGINAL HARPER EDITION. Vol. 1, 8vo, brown cloth, as new, New York, 1893. \$2.50. 471

RICHARDSON (Albert D.) *Beyond the Mississippi: Life and Adventure on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. Map and over 200 illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. Hartford, [1869]. \$3.00. 472

ROBERTSON (W. & W. F.) *Our American Tour: a Run of 10,000 Miles from the Atlantic to the Golden Gate, 1869; frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 158. cloth, gilt edges. Edinburgh, printed for private circulation, 1871. \$3.75. 473
Presentation copy from the authors.

ROBINSON (Conway) *Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520 to 1573.* 8vo, pp. 491, cloth. Richmond, 1848. \$3.75. 474

ROGERS (Major Robert) *Concise Account of North America: Description of the several British Colonies, including Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc.; also of the Interior or Westerly Parts of the Country, upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, Mississippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes; account of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians, their Customs, Manners, etc.* 8vo, pp. 264, calf (broken). London, 1765. \$16.00. 475

RUSSIA:—Bazan (E. P.) *Russia, its People and its Literature; translated by F. H. Gardiner.* 16mo, pp. 293, cloth (new). Chicago, 1901. Published at \$100 for 40c. *475

RUTGER'S COLLEGE:—Catalogue of the Officers and Alumni of *Rutger's College, New Brunswick, N. J., 1840.* 8vo, pp. 26, wrappers. New Brunswick, 1840. \$1.30. 476

SANDWICH ISLANDS:—*See Oregon (Nordhoff).*

SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) *Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, first traversed by De Sota, 1541. With plates.* 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. \$4.50. 477

SHAKER BIBLE:—*The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, containing a general statement of all things pertaining to the faith and practice of the Church of God in this latter day. Published in Union, by order of the Ministry. Thick 12mo, original sheep. Lebanon, State of Ohio, 1808.* \$10.50. 478

The rare first edition of the so-called Shaker Bible. Good copy, containing the half-title generally wanting.

—Same, thick 12mo, sheep. Albany, 1810. \$8.50. 479

The second edition of the Shaker Bible. Very fine copy.

SHEPHERD (Major W.) *Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. With folding map and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. London, 1884. \$1.50. 480

Chiefly in Oregon, Idaho, Washington Ter., Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Col., etc.

SHERIDAN (Gen. P. H.) *Personal Memoirs of. Numerous maps (some folding) and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, extra, marbled edges. New York, 1888. \$3.50. 481

[SILLIMAN (B.)] *Remarks on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819.* 12mo, pp. 407, newly bound in half calf extra. A FINE COPY. New Haven, 1820. \$4.00. 484

SIEGE OF QUEBEC and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham, by Dr. A. Doughty and Dr. G. W. Parmelee. *Beautifully and extensively illustrated with large folded colored plans and maps, numerous portraits beautifully executed by Goupil et Cie., facsimiles of hitherto unpublished historic documents, and many other important and valuable illustrations.* 6 vols., small 4to, bound in cloth gilt, entirely uncut edges. Just completed. \$50.00. 482

*The work is beautifully printed on hand-made paper direct from type. Only 525 copies were made, and the work is now nearly out of print.

—25 sets were specially printed on Strathmore paper, with the plans on Japan vellum, and several of the plates beautifully hand-colored. We can offer one set in full calf gilt; A VERY HANDSOME SET. \$150.00. 483

"Students desiring to know the true inwardness of this far-reaching event in American History must inevitably hereafter turn first to Dr. Doughty's scholarly and well-considered volumes."—*American Historical Review*.

"No other Canadian publication can compare with this."—*Larned's Literature of American History*.

"The most extensive and important monograph on any episode in the country's annals. . . . The interest of the subject outstrips all bounds that are merely local."—*New York Evening Post*.

"Hitherto, historians have only been able to form an approximately accurate idea of this all important phase of the British conquest of Canada."—*Capt. Wm. Wood, Past President Quebec Literary and Historical Society*.

"Merits the thanks of all those interested in probably the most famous incident of our history."—*Sir John G. Bourinot, K. C. M. G., LL. D., Litt. D.*

SLAVERY:—Adams (John Quincy) Argument before the Supreme Court of the U. S., in the case of the U. S., Appellants, vs. Cinque, and others, Africans, captured in the Schooner Amistad, by Lieut. Gedney. With a Review of the Case of the Antelope reported in Wheaton's Reports. 8vo, pp. 135, sewn. New York, 1841. \$2.00. 485

SLAVERY:—Northrup (Dr. A. J.) Slavery in New York; a Historical Sketch. Royal 8vo, pp. 81, sewn. Albany, 1900. 10 cents. 486

SLAVERY:—Webster (Noah) Effects of Slavery on Morals and Industry. 8vo, pp. 56. Newly bound in half calf gilt; fine copy. Hartford, Conn. 1793. \$6.00. 487

SLAVERY:—Williams (Robert) Clear Views in 1872, concerning the Effects of Slavery. 8vo, pp. 7, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1867. \$1.25. 488

SLAVERY:—See Quincy.

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hutchinson (T. J.) The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American Recollections, 1861-8; *portrait, maps, and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 424, cloth. London, 1868. \$3.50. 489

Autograph presentation copy to "Hon. Wm. Stuart, her Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary for the Argentine Republic, with the respectful compliments of his obedient, humble servant, the author. Rosinio, July 26, 1869."

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hutchinson (T. J.) Two Years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities; *portraits, large map and very numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. \$3.50. 490

SOUTH AMERICA:—Kidder & Fletcher's Brazil and the Brazilians; portrait and 150 illustrations, including plates, several of natural history, colored, and folded map. Large and thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. \$3.25. 491

SOUTH AMERICA:—Miller (Gen.) Memoirs of, in the service of the Republic of Peru, by John Miller; numerous folded maps and portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1829. \$3.00. 492
 "The 'Memoirs of General Miller' contain a minute and a very interesting notice of modern Cuzco."—Prescott.

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Carroll (B. R.) Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets, and other Documents, relating to the History of that State, from its first Discovery to 1776. With notes, etc. Folding map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New York, 1836. \$7.50. 493

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Drayton (John) View of South Carolina as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. With folding maps, tables and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 252, boards, fine uncut copy. Charleston, 1802. \$15.00. 494

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Ramsay (David) History of South Carolina, from the first settlement in 1670 to 1808; with folded maps. 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. Charleston, 1809. \$20.00. 495

SOUTH SEAS:—See Dampier.

SOUTH-WEST:—Baker (R. S.) The Great Southwest. Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 11, wrappers. 35c. 496

SOUTHERN STATES:—Lilly (Lambert) Early History of the Southern States: Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. With numerous woodcuts. 16mo, pp. 192, cloth. Boston, 1844. \$1.50. 497

SQUIER (E. G.) Tropical Fibres: their Production and Economic Extraction. With 16 plates. 8vo, pp. 64, cloth. London, 1863. \$3.50. 498

STRICKLAND (W. P.) The Pioneers of the West; or Life in the Woods. With 9 plates. 12mo, pp. 403, cloth. New York, [1856]. \$3.00. 499

STUART (James) Three Years in North America. 2 vols., 12mo, half vellum. Edinburgh, 1833. \$2.50. 500

SULLIVAN (E.) Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America. 12mo, pp. 403, cloth. London, 1853. \$1.50. 501

SWINCLIFF (Robert) Travels in some Parts of North America, 1804-1806. Frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 289, original boards, uncut. Phila., 1812. 2.50. 502

SWINEFORD (A. P.) History and Review of the Copper, Iron, Silver, Slate and other Material Interests of the south shore of Lake Superior. With illustrations. 8vo, pp. 280, cloth. Marquette, 1876. 1.50. 503

TEXAS:—Domenech (Abbe) *Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico: Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn* trans. from the French. *Colored folding map.* 8vo, pp. 366, cloth, uncut. London, 1858. \$3.00. 504

THOMAS (F. W.) *John Randolph of Roanoke, and other sketches of Character, including William Wirt; etc.* 12mo, pp. 375, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. \$2.50. 505

—Another copy, binding in poor condition. \$2.00. 506

THOMAS (F. W.) *Sketches of Character and Tales Founded on Fact.* 12mo, pp. 117, boards. Louisville, 1849. \$1.75. 507

*Relates to William Wirt, Simon Kenton, John Randolph, etc.

THWAITES (Reuben Gold) *Afloat on the Ohio; Historical Pilgrimage of 1,000 miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cario.* 12mo, pp. 334, cloth. New York, 1900. Published at \$1.50, for \$1.00. 508

TROLLOPE (Anthony) *North America. Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$2.50. 509

UNION COLLEGE:—The Whole of the Documentary Evidence relative to the Controversy between the Regents of the University, and the Trustees of Union College: with the Opinion of the Late Chief Justice, and other Counsel. 8vo, pp. 53, sewn. Schenectady, 1823. \$2.25. 510

UTAH:—Burton (Sir R. F.) *The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.* FIRST EDITION, *with maps and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. \$3.00. 511

VIRGINIA:—Brock (R. A.) *The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, 1730-1773; comprising History of the Erection of, and other interesting facts connected with St. John's Church, Richmond, Virginia, from the original manuscript, with notes, etc.* 4to, pp. 222, fine copy in the original wrappers, uncut, as issued. Richmond, Va. 1874. \$17.50. 512

*Only 100 copies printed for private distribution, this copy was presented to Hon. Lyman C. Draper.

VIRGINIA:—Hening (W. W.) *Statutes at Large: being a collection of all the Laws of Virginia from the first Session of the Legislature, 1619.* 13 vols., 8vo, sheep. New York, and Phila., 1823. \$27.50. 513

VIVIAN (A. P.) *Wanderings in the Western Land. Numerous illustrations and folded colored map.* 8vo, pp. 426, cloth. London, 1879. \$3.00. 514

Through Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Idaho, Nevada, California, etc.

WALDO (S. Putnam) *Tour of President James Monroe, through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817; his Tour in the Year 1818; with Sketch of his Life; Descriptive and Historical Notices of the Principal Places through which he passed.* *With engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 347, old calf. Hartford, 1820. \$4.50. 515

[WALSH (Robert)] Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government, including a view of the Taxation of the French Empire by an American. 8vo, pp. 252, half calf. Philadelphia, 1810. \$2.50. 516

WAR OF 1812:—Abbot (W. J.) Blue Jackets of 1812: History of the Naval Battles of the Second War with Great Britain; and account of the French War of 1798. *With numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, pp. 409, buckram. New York, [1887]. \$2.00. 517

WAR OF 1812:—A Letter (demanding the recall of Jefferson's Proclamation in regard to the "Chesapeake" affair, 1807), with Appendix of the Proclamation. 8vo, pp. 35, sewn. \$1.75. 518

WAR OF 1812:—Brown (S. R.) Views of the Campaigns of the North-Western Army. Sketches of the Campaigns of Generals Hull and Harrison, Account of the Naval Conflict on Lake Erie, etc. 12mo, pp. 156, half calf. Troy, N. Y. 1814. \$4.50. 519

WAR OF 1812:—Carey (M.) The Olive Branch: or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. 8vo, pp. 486, new half calf. Philadelphia, published by the author, Dec. 20, 1815. \$7.00. 520

"The 'Olive Branch' has perhaps been the most popular and useful political publication ever printed in America."—*Liberty Hall.*

It is particularly valuable, as it comprises in a succinct view a well-arranged mass of public and political documents on the subjects which led to the war of 1812 particularly impressment, and correspondence before, during and since the war.

WAR OF 1812:—Claiborne (N. H.) Notes on the War in the South; with Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, Gov. Claiborne, and others. 16mo, pp. 112, calf. Richmond, 1819. \$7.50. 521

WAR OF 1812:—Davis (P. M.) Authentic History of the Late War between U. S. and Great Britain with full Account of every Battle by Sea and Land, etc.; the Treaties of Peace with the various Tribes of Indians; and the U. S. Army Register; and Peace Establishment. 12mo, pp. 360, sheep. Ithaca, 1829. \$2.00. 522

WAR OF 1812:—Hull (Brig. Gen. W.) Defence of, before the General Court Martial, of which Major General Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With his Address to the Citizens of U. S.; and the Charges against him. 12mo, pp. 215, boards, uncut. Boston, 1814. \$5.00. 523

WAR OF 1812:—James (Wm.) Account of the Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the U. S. A., 1 vol.; also Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War, 2 vols.; together 3 vols. 8vo, with large foldings maps; uniform calf gilt. London, 1817-8. \$11.50. 524

An unusually clean copy.

WAR OF 1812:—James (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the U. S.; with appendix. *Folding maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, unusually good and clean copy in the original boards, uncut. London, 1818. \$7.50. 525

WAR OF 1812:—The Question of War with Great Britain examined upon Moral and Christian Principles. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. Boston, 1808. \$1.50. 526

WARVILLE (J. P. Brissot de) New Travels in the U. S., 1788. 8vo, pp. 483, half calf. London, 1792. \$4.00. 527

WASHINGTON (George) The Writings of, Collected and Edited by W. C. Ford. 14 vols., 8vo, original half roan, uncut, gilt tops, as good as new. New York, Putnam, 1889. Published at \$70.00 net for \$60.00. 528

Edition limited to 750 sets of which this is No. 307.

WASHINGTON:—Adams (John Quincy) Jubilee of the Constitution; Discourse delivered at request of N. Y. Hist. Soc., April 30, 1839; being First Anniversary of Inauguration of George Washington as President. Frontispiece of inauguration. 8vo, pp. 136, sewn. New York, 1839. \$2.50. 529

WASHINGTON:—Rush (Richard) Washington in Domestic Life; from Original Letters and Manuscripts. 8vo, pp. 85, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. \$3.25. 530

WASHINGTON'S Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789; by William S. Stryker. 8vo, pp. 22, wrappers, uncut. Trenton, 1882. \$2.00. 531

Scarce. Printed for private distribution only. Contains the genealogies of the matrons and young ladies who took part in the reception.

WATERTON (Chas.) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the U. S., and the Antilles in the Years 1812-1824. Frontispiece. 8vo, pp. 341, half calf gilt. London, 1828. \$2.00. 532

WATERVILLE College—See Mass. (Palmer).

WELD (Isaac Jr.) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-1797. With folding maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 552, newly bound in half calf extra, uncut, gilt top. A FINE COPY. London, 1800. \$4.50. 533

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY:—Holdich (Rev. J.) True Greatness; a Discourse on the character of Rev. Willbur Fisk, President of Wesleyan University, delivered before the Faculty and Students of the University in the M. E. Church, Middletown, Conn., April 3, 1839. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. Middletown, 1839. \$1.50. 534

WESTERN Monthly Magazine (The) A Continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine. Conducted by James Hall. Vol. I., Jan. to Dec. 1833 (? all published). 8vo, pp. 600, old tree calf. Cincinnati, 1833. \$5.00. 535

WEST INDIES:—A New History of Jamaica from the Earliest Accounts, to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. With folding maps. 8vo, pp. 340, newly bound in half calf extra. London, 1740. Fine copy. \$5.00. 536

Includes accounts of the Buccaneers, Spanish Cruelty, etc.

ADAMS (John) The Suppressed History of the Administration of, 1797-1801, as printed and suppressed in 1802 by John Wood; with notes and appendix, by Sherburne. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp 391, cloth. Phila., 1846. \$1.75. 1

ADAMS (John Quincy) Oration on the Death of, before Legislature of State of New York, 1848, by Wm. H. Seward. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. Albany, 1848. \$1.50. 2

ADAMS (John Q.)—See Presidential.

AGRICULTURALIST (The American), designed to improve the Planter, the Farmer, the Stock-breeder, and the Horticulturist; edited by A. B. and R. L. Allen, COMPLETE from its beginning in April, 1842 to 1851, inclusive. *With very numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843-51. \$18.00. 3

ALASKA:—Coxe (Wm.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. *With folding maps, charts and plate.* 8vo, pp. 500, half calf. London, 1805. \$3.00. 4

ALASKA:—The Northern Coasts of America, and the Hudson's Bay Territories; narrative of Discovery and Adventure. *With folding map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 409, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. \$2.50. 5

ALLIBONE (S. Austin) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased. COMPLETE, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, by Dr. J. F. Kirk, 5 large vols., imperial 8vo, new half Russia gilt, marbled edges. Philadelphia, 1899. Pub. at \$50.00 for \$17.50 6

This work gives the works and history of over 83,000 authors. Gives the names of all known British and American writers, from the earliest times to the present; with short lives of most, the titles and criticisms of their works, including copious extracts from reviews, etc.

"It may be safely said that it is the most valuable and comprehensive work on English literature yet compiled."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"It is one of the wonders of literary industry. Every man who ever owned an English book and ever means to own one, will find something here to his purpose."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

AMERICAN Philosophical Society's Transactions held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. *With numerous folding maps and plates.* 3 vols, 4to, calf gilt. Philadelphia, 1789. \$7.00. Book Plates of John Brent. 7

A MOST Exact and Accurate Map of the whole world; viz: Asia, Europe, Africa, America; containing all the known and most remarkable Capes, Ports, Bays, Isles, etc. together with their Situation, Commodities, History, etc. A work as well useful and delightful for all scholars, merchants, mariners, and all who desire to know Foreign Parts, and is very helpful for the ready finding out any place mentioned in large maps. Small 4to, pp. 193, in the original calf. London, printed for John Barrett at his shop as you go up the stairs of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1676. \$10.50. 8

*Pp. 171-193 comprise the description and gazetteer of America.

ANDREWS (E. Benjamin) *History of the Last Quarter Century in the U. S.* Over 350 full-page and smaller engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, buckram. London, 1897. Published at \$6.00 for \$3.75. 9

ARCTIC:—Parry (Wm. Edw.) *Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. Passage, 1819-20, in "Hecla" and "Griper"; appendix of scientific and other observations. Numerous folding maps and plates* 4to, pp. 489, half calf. London (Murray), 1821. \$3.50. 10

ARCTIC:—Payer (Julius) *New Lands within the Arctic Circle; narrative of Discoveries of the "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. With colored frontispiece, maps and very numerous illustrations.* Large 8vo, pp. 399, cloth, as new. New York, 1877. Published at \$3.50 for \$1.75. 11

ARGENTINA:—Latham (Wilfred) *The States of the River Platte. With folding map.* 8vo, pp. 381, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. \$1.25. 12

ARIZONA:—Cozzens (S. W.) *The Marvellous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. Very numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 310, cloth. London, 1899. \$2.25. 13

ONE OF THE GRANDEST AND SCARCEST WORKS EVER PUBLISHED.

AUDUBON (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, a perfect and unusually fine copy of the **GENUINE ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITION**. The set throughout is clean, and has the scarce Turkey plate in unusually good condition. It comprises 435 **VERY LARGE AND MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PLATES** (3½ x 2½ ft.), **EACH BIRD BEING REPRESENTED LIFE-SIZE, WITH ITS PREY.** 4 large elephant folio volumes, strongly and handsomely bound in full russia super extra, broad gilt borders of gold tooling on sides, gilt back and gilt edges; **A CHOICE SET.** London, 1827-38; also the 5 volumes, royal 8vo, of text, in half morocco. A complete set of the entire work. Price and further particulars on application. 14

This grand work is one of the corner-stones of any great library, especially in this country. It is one of the rarest, as well as the grandest work ever published relating to America. Sets are becoming scarcer and more difficult to procure from year to year, and are steadily advancing in price.

BANK NOTES:—Hodges (Edw. M.) *American Bank Note Safe-Guard; giving facsimile descriptions of upwards of 10,000 Bank Notes, embracing every genuine note issued in the U. S. and Canada. Revised and corrected.* Folio, pp. 320, cloth. New York, 1865. \$3.50. 15

BARCLAY (Capt.) *Agricultural Tour in the U. S. and Upper Canada, with miscellaneous Notices.* 12mo, pp. 181, cloth. Edinburgh, 1842. \$3.50. 16

BENNETT (F. M.) *The Steam Navy of the U. S.: History of the growth of the Steam Vessel of War in the U. S. Navy, and of the Naval Engineer Corps. With numerous portraits and full page illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half morocco. Pittsburg, 1897. \$5.00. 17

BRAZIL:—Burton (Captain R. F.) Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with full account of the gold and diamond mines, also canoeing down 1,500 miles of the great river Sao Francisco, from Sabara to the Sea. *With folding map and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$6.00. 18

*A FINE CLEAN COPY of the FIRST and BEST EDITION.

BRAZIL:—Gardner (Geo.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil principally through the Northern Provinces, and the Gold and Diamond Districts, 1836-1841. BEST EDITION, *with frontispiece and map.* 8vo, pp. 562, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$2.50. 19

BRAZIL:—Gibbon (Lt. L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. *Numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 339, cloth. Washington, 1854. \$1.00. 20

BRAZIL:—Herndon (Wm. L.) and Gibbon. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. *With numerous plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols.; also the ATLAS of folding maps, etc.—together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1854. \$2.00. 21

BRAZIL:—Kidder (D. P.) and Fletcher. Brazil and the Brazilians; Historical and Descriptive. *With folding map, colored plates and very numerous engravings.* 8vo, pp. 630, half red morocco extra, marbled edges, fine copy. Phila., 1857. \$4.50. 22

Same, cloth. \$3.25. 23

BRAZIL:—Orton (James) The Andes and the Amazon: or Across the Continent of South America. *Folding map and numerous plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 356, cloth, uncut. New York, 1870. \$3.25. 24

BRAZIL:—Scully (Wm.) Brazil; its Provinces and Chief Cities; the Manners and Customs of the People; Agricultural, Commercial and other Statistics; for Merchant and Emigrant. 12mo, pp. 398, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$1.50. 25

BRAZIL:—Smyth (Lieut. Wm.) and Lowe. Journey from Lima to Para, Across the Andes, and down the Amazon: to ascertain the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayali and Amazon. *Maps (two folding) and plates.* 8vo, pp. 305, cloth, uncut. London, 1836. \$2.00. 26

BRITISH GUIANA:—Dalton (Dr. H. G.) History of British Guiana; general description of the Colony; narrative of principal events from its discovery to the present time; climate, geology, staple products, and natural history. *With folding map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$6.00. 27

BRITISH GUIANA:—Kirke (Henry) Twenty-Five Years in British Guiana. *Folding colored map, portrait, and plates.* 8vo, pp. 364, cloth, uncut. London, 1898. \$2.50. 28

BRYANT (Wm. C.) and Gay. *Popular History of the United States*, from the first Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the Civil War; with Sketch of the Pre-Historic Period and the Age of the Mound Builders. *Very extensively illustrated with engraved plates, wood engravings, maps, and other illustrations.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1881. \$15.00. 29

A cheap set of one of the best general histories. Published in cloth at \$24 net.

BUNN (Alfred) *Old England and New England*, in a series of Views taken on the spot. *With colored frontispiece and folding chart.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco gilt. London, 1853. \$3.00. 30

CALIFORNIA:—Hittell (John S.) *The Resources of California; Society, Climate, Salubrity, Scenery, Commerce, and Industry. With folding map.* 8vo, pp. 453, cloth. San Francisco, 1879. \$1.00. 31

CALIFORNIA:—Hutchings (J. M.) *Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Over 100 engravings.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 267, cloth, gilt edges. San Francisco, 1861. \$1.50. 32

CALIFORNIA:—Kelly (Wm.) *Stroll through the Diggings of California.* 12mo, pp. 240, boards, uncut. London, 1852. \$1.50. 33

CALIFORNIA:—Lindley (Dr. W.) and Widney. *California of the South; its Physical Geography, Climate, Resources, Routes of Travel and Health Resorts. Maps and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 402, cloth. New York, 1888. Pub. at \$2.00 for \$1.00. 34

CALIFORNIA:—Nordhoff (Chas.) *Peninsular California; Climate, Soil, Productions, and present Condition chiefly of the Northern half of Lower California: maps and plates.* 8vo, pp. 130, cloth. New York, 1888. \$1.00. 35

CALIFORNIA:—Sawyer (Eugene T.) *Life and Career of Tiburcio Vasquez, the California Bandit and Murderer: Correct Account of his many offenses, Confessions, Capture, Trial and Execution, and Collin's Address to the Jury in his behalf. With two portraits.* 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. 1875. \$1.50. 36

CALIFORNIA:—Seyd (Ernest) *California and its Resources. For the Merchant, the Capitalist and the Emigrant. 2 maps and numerous colored plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 168, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1858. \$1.50. 37

CALIFORNIA:—Woods (Daniel B.) *Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings.* 12mo, pp. 199, cloth. New York, 1851. \$1.50. 38

CALIFORNIA:—Woods (Rev. J.) *Recollections of Pioneer Work in California.* 12mo, pp. 260, cloth. San Francisco, 1878. Scarce. \$2.50. 39

CANADA:—Atkinson (Rev. W. C.) *Historical and Statistical Account of New-Brunswick; with advice to Emigrants. Third and improved edition. Folding map and illustrations.* 16mo, pp. 284, morocco, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1844. \$0.75. 40

CANADA:—Benjamin (S. G. W.) Cruise of the "Alice May" in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Adjacent Waters. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 129, wrappers. New York, 1885. 50c. 41

CANADA:—Bonnycastle (Sir R. H.) Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$2.00. 42

CANADA:—Bouchette (Jos.) The British Dominions in North America; Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton; including considerations on Land-Granting and Emigration; Statistical Tables and Tables of Distances. *Numerous maps and finely engraved plans and plates.* 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1831. \$10.50. 43

CANADA:—Campbell (Rev. R.) History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, St. Gabriel, St. Montreal. *Numerous portraits.* 8vo, pp. 807, cloth. Montreal, 1887. \$3.50. 44

CANADA:—Gagnon (Ernest) Le Fort et le Chateau Saint-Louis (Québec). Etude Archéologique et Historique. *With plans and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 376, sewn. Quebec, 1895. \$1.25. 45

CANADA:—Hind (H. Y.) Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, 1858; *numerous folding and other maps, colored plates, and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET bound in polished buff calf extra, marbled edges. London, (Longmans), 1860. \$12.50. 46

CANADA:—Kingston (Wm. H. G.) Western Wanderings; or a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. *Plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, fine uncut copy. London, 1861. \$2.50. 47

CANADA:—M'Lean (John) Notes of a 25 Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols., 12mo, half vellum. London, 1849. \$7.50. 48

CANADA:—Mactaggart (John) Three Years in Canada: Account of the Actual State of the Country in 1826-8; Resources, Productions, Improvements, Capabilities, State of Society, Advice to Emigrants; etc. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1829. \$1.50. 49

CANADA:—Rowan (John J.) The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada; Experiences of an Old Country Settler; with Sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures, and Observations on the Forests and Fauna. *With large folding colored map.* 8vo, pp. 440, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$2.50. 50

CANADA:—Sandham (Alfred) Ville-Marie, or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. *Numerous maps and engravings.* 8vo, pp. 393, cloth. Montreal, 1870. \$2.25. 51

CANADA:—Scott (L'Abbe H. A.) Notre-Dame de Sainte-Foy: Histoire Civile et Religieuse d'apies les Sources. *With numerous fine large folded maps, plans, portraits, facsimiles, etc.* Vol. 1, 1541-1670 (just published). 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. 52

To be completed in 2 vols.

An important contribution to the annals of French Canada has recently been made by the publication of the history of the above parish. The work, the outcome of several years of toil and research, is founded on original documents, with a series of maps, ground-plans and cuts, several of which appear for the first time, some exhumed from those rich treasure houses of Canadians, the Ottawa Record Office and Quebec Archive; others borrowed from the charters and registers of the Quebec Seminary, the Ursulines and Hotel-Dieu Convents, the College Ste-Marie; whilst invaluable documents have been made accessible. The first volume of this elaborate work is confined chiefly to the Sillery Mission or residency of 1635-70, without omitting the wintering of Jacques Cartier and Roberval at Cap-Rouge in 1541-2-3 well described, with its forts to guard the inmates against Indian ambushes.

CANALS:—Report of a Committee appointed to Explore the Western Waters of N. Y. for the Purpose of Prosecuting the Inland Lock Navigation. 4to, pp. 10, sewn. Albany, 1792, reprinted 1850. \$1.50. 53

CARPENTER (A. H.) Habeas Corpus in the [American] Colonies. Imperial 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. 50c. 54

CAROLINAS:—See Revolutionary War (Drayton).

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Baily (John) Central America; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica; their Natural Features, Products, etc. 3 tinted plates. 12mo, pp. 164, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. \$1.75. 55

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Brief Statement, supported by Original Documents, of the Important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company by the State of Guatemala. 2 folding colored maps. 8vo, pp. 137, cloth. London, 1839. \$1.75. 56

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Fancourt (Chas. St. John) History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to close of the 17th Century. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 340, cloth. London, 1854. \$2.25. 57

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Roberts (O. W.) Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the Interior of Central America: Journey up the River San Juan, and Passage across the Lake of Nicaragua to the City of Leon: Pointing out the Advantages of a direct commercial intercourse with the natives. *Folding map and plate.* 16mo, pp. 302, cloth. Edinburgh, 1827. \$1.00. 58

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. BEST EDITION, *with numerous plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. \$5.00. 59

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Folding map and numerous fine plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868. \$7.50. 60

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Thompson (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. *With folding colored map.* 12mo, pp. 528, cloth. London, 1829. \$1.50. 61

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Walker (Gen. Wm.) The War in Nicaragua. *Engraved portrait and folding colored map.* 12mo, pp. 431, cloth. Mobile, 1860. \$1.50. 62

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Young (Thos.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, 1839-41. With Account of Truxillo and the Adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 172, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$1.50. 63

CENTRAL AMERICA:—See also Various Countries.

CHAMPLAIN'S Expeditions to Northern and Western New York, 1609-1615; *Champlain's folding map of New France in 1632, and plate.* 4to, pp. 15, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 64

CHASE (Salmon P.) Life and Public Services of, by J. W. Schuckers. With Eulogy on Chase, delivered by Evarts; *engraved portrait and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 669, sheep, as new. New York, 1874. Pub. at \$5.00 for \$1.40. 65

CHENEY (John Vance) That Dome in the Air. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets. 16mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 66

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CLARKE (Hyde) Researches in Prehistoric and Protohistoric Comparative Philology, Mythology, and Archæology, in connection with the Origin of Culture in America and the Accad or Sumerian Families. 8vo, pp. 74, sewn. London, 1875. \$1.75. 67

CLAY (Henry) Last Seven Years of the Life of, by Calvin Colton; *engraved frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, pp. 504, cloth. New York, 1856. \$2.25. 68

CLIMATOLOGY:—Hinsdale (Dr. Guy) The Climate of New England. 8vo, pp. 6, sewn. Phila., 1902. 75c. 69

CLINTON (Geo., first Governor of N. Y. 1777-1795, 1801-1804) Public Papers of. Vol. III only, *with portraits, etc.* 8vo, pp. 744, cloth. Albany, 1900. \$1.00. 70

CLINTON (Geo. C., Governor of N. Y.) *fine mezzotint engraved portraits of Governor Clinton and Wife.* Size, 11¼ x 9 inches. 75c. 71

COLORADO:—Bowles (Samuel) A Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado. 16mo, pp. 166, cloth. Springfield, Mass., 1869. Scarce. \$2.40. 72

COMMERCIAL DISTRESS:—Bacon (L.) Duties connected with the Present Commercial Distress. 8vo, pp. 18, sewn. New Haven, 1837. \$1.25. 73

CONFEDERATE:—God save the South, National Hymn, Words by E. Halphin, Music by C. W. A. Ellerbrock. *Colored wrapper with Southern Flag*. 4to. Baltimore, 1863. \$1.50. 74

CONFEDERATE:—Stonewall Jackson's Way, words and music. *Portrait of Jackson on cover*. 4to. St. Louis, 1864. \$1.50. 75

COUES (Elliott) New England Bird Life; Manual of New England Ornithology, Revised and Edited from the Original MS. of W. A. Stearns; *with numerous illustrations*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1881. \$3.25. 76

CRIMINALS:—Leigh (Hon. C. C. of N. Y.) Remarks on the Bill relating to Young Criminals, under the age of 21. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. New York, 1855. \$1.25. 77

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) History of the Woman's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. *With very numerous portraits and other illustrations*. Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York, [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for \$1.20. 78

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Woman's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CRUIKSHANK (George) see Stowe and Locker.

DAMPIER (Capt. W.) Voyages: comprising: A New Voyage Round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, South Seas, Ladrones, Mindanao, Philippines, etc. London, 1699. VOYAGES AND DESCRIPTIONS, etc. Round the World, Malacca, New Spain, etc., the three parts complete. London, 1699; with the extensive General Index. *With numerous maps and plates*. 2 thick vols., 12mo, calf. \$10.50. 79

DAVENPORT (John) Aphrodisiacs and Anti-aphrodisiacs; three Essays on the Powers of Reproduction; with some account of the Judicial Congress as practised in France during the Seventeenth Century. *With plates*. Small 4to, pp. 154, new half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1869. \$7.50. 80

DAVENPORT (John) Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or, Tabooed Subjects freely treated. In six essays, viz.: 1. Generation. 2. Chastity and Modesty. 3. Marriage. 4. Circumcision. 5. Eunuchism. 6. Hermaphroditism. With closing essay on Death. Small 4to, pp. 216, new half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1875. \$7.50. 81

DE LANCEY (Hon. James, Lieut.-Gov. of N. Y.) Memoir, by Edw. F. De Lancey. 4to, pp. 14, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 82

DE VRIES (David P.) Voyages from Holland to America, 1632-1644. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. *With fine engraved portrait*. 4to, pp. 199, fine uncut copy in the original cloth. New York, 1853. \$6.00. 83

*Only a few copies were privately printed for the translator.

[DICKENSON (John)] *New Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America: with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions to their Representatives in Assembly.* 8vo, pp. 126, newly bound in half calf, gilt uncut. Philadelphia, 1774. \$10.50. 84

*A remarkably fine copy, ENTIRELY UNCUT and in unusually clean and fine condition.

DILKE (C. W.) *Greater Britain; a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866-7.* BEST EDITION, *with maps, and numerous illustrations, some colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$4.50. 85

Among the contents are: Virginia, The Negro, The South, University of Mich., Pacific Railroad, Colorado, Rocky Mountains, Mormonism, Utah, Lynch Law, California. The Maories, Pacific Coast, etc.

DIXON (William H.) *New America; BEST EDITION; with illustrations from original photographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$3.00. 86

"The book is readable from end to end, more so we think than any book of American travel that has been written for a good many years. . . . The accounts of all his strange acquaintances, the free-lovers of Oneida, the Shaker monks and nuns, the Tunker celibates, are equally full of interest and information. . . . We might transfer half his pages to our columns and not exhaust his store of what in our opinion is extremely readable writing."—*Nation*.

DOWNING (J.) *Letters of, Major J. Downing, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his old friend, Mr. Dwight, of the New York Daily Advertiser. With numerous humorous engravings.* 16mo, pp. 367, cloth, uncut. New York, 1834. \$1.25. 87

DOUGHTY (Dr. A.) and Dr. G. W. Parmelee. *Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. Beautifully and extensively illustrated with large folded colored plans and maps, numerous portraits beautifully executed by Goupil et Cie., facsimiles of hitherto unpublished historic documents, and many other important and valuable illustrations.* 6 vols., small 4to, cloth gilt, entirely uncut edges. Just completed. \$50.00. 88

*The work is beautifully printed on hand-made paper direct from type. Only 525 copies were made, and the work is now nearly out of print.

"Students desiring to know the true inwardness of this far-reaching event in American History must inevitably hereafter turn first to Dr. Doughty's scholarly and well-considered volumes."—*American Historical Review*.

"No other Canadian publication can compare with this."—*Larned's Literature of American History*.

"The most extensive and important monograph on any episode in the country's annals. The interest of the subject outstrips all bounds that are merely local."—*New York Evening Post*.

"Hitherto, historians have only been able to form an approximately accurate idea of this all important phase of the British conquest of Canada."—*Capt. Wm. Wood, Past President Quebec Literary and Historical Society*.

"Merits the thanks of all those interested in probably the most famous incident of our history."—*Sir John G. Bourinot, K. C. M. G., LL. D., Litt. D.*

DRAPER (Dr. Lyman C.) *Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. Revised and enlarged. Engraved portrait.* 4to, pp. 117, new cloth, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1889. \$2.50. 89

DUANE (Hon. James, Judge of the District Court of the U. S. for N. Y.) Memoir, by Hon. S. W. Jones. 4to, pp. 12, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 90

DUNLAP Society's Publications. 8vo, all in the original wrappers, uncut, as issued, and in unusually clean condition. Only 175 copies of each printed from type.

No. 6. BIENNIAL Reports of the Treasurer and Secretary. 1888. \$1.25. 91
No. 14. KEESE (W. L.) Wm. E. Burton; His Career other than that of Actor, etc. 1891. \$3.00. 91*

DUNN (John) Collection of Curious Observations on the Manners, Customs, Usages, Different Languages, Ceremonies, Religions, etc., of the Several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America. Translated from the French. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1750. \$5.50. 92

DUTCH GUIANA:—Palgrave (W.) Dutch Guiana, with folding maps. 8vo, pp. 264, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$2.50. 93

EGGLESTON (E.) Household History of the United States and its People. Colored maps, and very numerous engravings. 8vo, pp. 396, cloth. New York, 1890. Pub. at \$2.50 net for \$1.25. 94

ELLET (Mrs.) Pioneer Women of the West. FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 434, cloth. New York, 1852. \$2.25. 95

ELTON (Chas. I.) The Career of Columbus. With folding colored map. 8vo, pp. 307, cloth, uncut. London, 1892. Pub. at 10s 6d for \$1.75. 96

EMORY (Col. W. H.) Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers; with Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cook of his March from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to San Diego, Upper California; also Journal of Capt. A. R. Johnston. Folding map, very numerous plates and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 614, half morocco. Washington, 1848. \$1.25. 97

EPISCOPAL Church:—Inglis (Rev. C.) State of the Anglo-American Church in 1776. 4to, pp. 10, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 98

EVANS (Lewis) An Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians: A Description of the Face of the Country, the Boundaries of the Confederates and the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the Several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. Complete with the rare original colored map of 1755, being "General Map of the Middle British Colonies, viz., Va., Md., Del., Pa., N. J., N. Y., Conn., and R. I., of Aquanishuonigy, the Country of the Confederate Indians; Ohio, Tiiuxsoxruntie, their Deer-hunting Countries; Couxsaxrage, Skaniadarade, their Beaver-Hunting Countries; of Lakes Erie, Ontario, and Champlain, New France, etc." 4to, pp. 32, sewn. Philadelphia, 1755. Very rare. \$55.00. 99

FASHIONABLE Tour (The), in 1825: Excursion to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, and Boston. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, pp. 169, original boards. Saratoga Springs, 1825. \$3.00. 100

FEARON (H. B.) Narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the States of America. 8vo, pp. 454, new half calf gilt, uncut, top edge gilt. London, 1819. \$5.00. 101

Contains accounts of travels in N. Y., N. J., the New England States, Pa., Ohio, Ky., Ill., down the Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Washington, D. C.

FERRALL (S. A.) Ramble of 6,000 miles through the U. S. *With facsimile of the first two paragraphs of the leading article in the "Cherokee Phoenix" of July 31, 1830, etc.* 8vo, pp. 360, original boards, uncut. London, 1832. \$4.00. 102

FIRST EDITIONS:—The Democratic Review for June, 1845, 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1845. \$1.50. 103

Contains first editions of Poe's "The Power of Words;" Whittier's "Bridal of Pennacook;" Hawthorne's "Journal of an African Cruiser."

FLAGG (Edmund) *The Far West: or a Tour beyond the Mountains, embracing outlines of Western Life and Scenery; Sketches of the Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, etc.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1838. \$4.50. 104

FLORIDA:—Dickenson (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence; evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow from the cruel devouring jaws of the inhuman cannibals of Florida. 16mo, pp. 122, half calf. London, 1759. \$7.50. 105

FLORIDA:—Irving (Theodore) *The Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto.* FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1835. \$5.00. 106

*A cheap set, somewhat waterstained.

FORCE (Peter) *Declaration of Independence, or Notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence.* 8vo, pp. 66, wrappers. London, 1855. Very Scarce. \$3.00. 107

FRANKLIN (Benjamin) *Fine etched portrait, 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper, 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00. 108

FRENCH and Indian War:—Chittenden (Lucius E.) *The Capture of Ticonderoga: Annual Address before the Vermont Historical Society, 1872; with Proceedings of the Society, etc.* 8vo, pp. 148, cloth. Montpelier, 1872. \$2.00. 109

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR:—Entick (Rev. John) *General History of the Late War: Rise, Progress and Event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; State of the Belligerent Powers, their Interests, Measures, etc. With unusually good and clean impressions of the numerous engraved portraits and maps.* 5 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. London, 1779. \$9.00. 110

FRENCH and Indian War:—Knox (Capt. John) Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, 1757-60; the most remarkable occurrences of that Period, particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec; descriptions of the Countries, Forts, Garrisons, their Climates, Soil, Produce, etc.; *portraits of Generals Wolfe and Amherst.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1769. \$60.00. III

*Considered the best of the original authorities on the death of Wolfe and the conquest of Canada.

FRENCH and Indian War:—Pote (Wm., Jr.) Journal during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745-47; edited from the original MS. by Bp. J. F. Hurst, with Introduction, Notes, and Index by Victor H. Paltsits. LIMITED EDITION of 350 copies printed by De Vinne on Holland hand-made paper, with 9 photogravure portraits, facsimiles and plans on Japan paper, folding map, and the large Morris colored map bound separately. 2 vols., 8vo, half Austrian calf, entirely uncut. New York, 1896. Published at special net price of \$15.00, for \$7.50. III*

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR:—Reminiscences of the French War; containing Rogers's Expeditions with the New England Rangers under his Command, as published in London in 1765; with notes and illustrations; and Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John Stark; with notices and anecdotes of other officers distinguished in the French and Revolutionary Wars. 12mo, pp. 275, boards, uncut. Concord, N. H., 1831. \$8.50. III2

FRENCH Protestants:—Difficulties in the French Protestant Church, N. Y. Extracts from a pamphlet printed by Wm. Bradford in New York, in 1724. 4to, pp. 11, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. III3

GARFIELD (Gen. Jas. A.) Life of, by J. M. Bundy. *Engraved portrait and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 239, half morocco. New York, 1880. \$3.00. III4

*With long autograph presentation inscription for the author.

GARRISON (Wm. Lloyd) Selections from the Writings and Speeches of; with appendix. 12mo, pp. 416, cloth. Boston, 1852. \$2.25. III5

GEORGIA:—Arthur (T. S.) and W. H. Carpenter. History of Georgia from its earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo, pp. 331, cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. \$1.25. III6

GEORGIA:—Stevens (Dr. W. B.) History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Present Constitution, 1798. *Maps, plans, and engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847. \$8.00. III7

GIRARD College: Thirteenth Annual Report of the Building Committee of Girard College for Orphans; report to the Building Committee by Thos. N. Walter. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. Phila., 1846. \$1.00. III8

GIRARD (Stephen) Life and Character of; with appendix descriptive of Girard College, by Henry A. Ingram. *Portrait and plate.* 12mo, pp. 185, cloth. Phila., 1886. \$1.50. III9

GIRARD'S Will and Girard College Theology. By R. B. Westbrook. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 183, cloth. Phila., 1888. \$1.50. 120

- GRANT (U. S.) and his Campaigns.** By Julia K. Larke; *portrait and plates*. 12mo, pp. 513, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.50. 121
- GRANT (U. S.) As a Soldier and Statesman:** a succinct history of his Military and Civil Career, by Edward Howland; *engraved portrait and numerous plates*. 8vo, pp. 631, half morocco. Hartford, 1868. \$2.00. 122
- GRANT (U. S.) Life,** by H. C. Deming; *vignette title and engraved portrait*. 8vo, pp. 533, cloth. Hartford, 1868. \$1.25. 123
- GRANT (U. S.) Life and Public Services of,** from his boyhood to date; and Sketch of Schuyler Colfax, by Phelps. *With portraits and plates*. 12mo, pp. 344, sewn. Boston, 1868. 75c. 124
- GRANT (U. S.) Life, Military Achievements,** and History of his Civil Administration, his Sickness and Death; Tour around the World, etc., edited by L. T. Remlap; *portrait, numerous plates (some folded), text illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 772, cloth. Chicago, 1885. \$1.75. 125
- GRANT (U. S.) Personal Memoirs;** *engraved portraits, maps, etched plates, facsimiles (some folded), etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885. \$3.00. 126
- GREELEY (Horace) Representative Life of,** by L. U. Reavis, with introduction by C. M. Clay; *engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 579, cloth. New York, 1872. \$1.25. 127
- HAMILTON (Alexander)** Fine etched portrait by Albert Rosenthal *after Trumbull's famous painting; 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches*. \$6.00. 128
- HARVARD University:—Chaplin (Dr. J.)** Life of Henry Dunster, first President of Harvard. 12mo, pp. 315, cloth. Boston, 1872. \$2.00. 129
- HARVARD University:—Palmer (Joseph)** Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. 8vo, pp. 536, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. \$3.00. 130
- HENRY (Patrick) Sketches of Life and Character,** by William Wirt; *portrait*. 8vo, pp. 306, calf. Ithaca, 1850. \$1.50. 131
- Same, 12mo, cloth. \$1.50. 132
- HINTON (John H.) History and Topography of the U. S.** *With numerous folding maps and finely engraved portraits and plates*. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt tops. London, 1834. \$6.50. 133
- ILLINOIS:—I. O. O. F. Grand National Celebration** of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Introduction of Odd-Fellowship in U. S., under R. W. Grand Lodge of U. S., the R. W. Grand Lodge of Pa., and R. W. Grand Encampment of Pa., at Phila., 1869; pp. 161; also FINAL REPORT OF THE CHICAGO RELIEF COMMITTEE I. O. O. F. for Sufferers by the Great Fire of 1871. With an appendix, pp. 176. Chicago, 1873. Bound in one vol., 8vo, half red morocco. \$1.75. 137

HISTORIC HIGHWAYS OF AMERICA:

- Vol. 1** Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.
Vol. 2 Indian Thoroughfares.
Vol. 3 Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.
Vol. 4 Braddock's Road.
Vol. 5 The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.
Vol. 6 Boone's Wilderness Road.
Vol. 7 Portage Paths: The Key of the Continent.
Vol. 8 Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
Vol. 9 Historic Waterways.
Vol. 10 The Cumberland Road.
Vols. 11 and 12 Pioneer Roads of America, 2 volumes.
Vols. 13 and 14 The Great American Canals, 2 volumes.
Vol. 15 The Future of Road-Making in America.
Vol. 16 Index.

A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion; by ARCHER B. HULBERT; 16 volumes (vols. 1-4 now ready), crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. A LIMITED EDITION ONLY, PRINTED DIRECT FROM TYPE. Each volume is handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's paper, and illustrated with maps, plates, and facsimiles. Price, for set, \$39.00. 134

—Fifty sets were printed on large paper, each numbered and signed by the author; bound in grey cloth, with paper label, uncut, gilt tops. Price, \$5.00 net per volume. Nearly out of print. 135

"An important work. . . . They have the faults as well as the great merits of a pioneer work. All who come after him will owe him thanks."—*Nation*.

"A valuable contribution to the history of the exploration and early development of America."—*Chicago Tribune*.

"The enterprise should fill an important and hitherto unoccupied place in American historical literature."—*The Dial*.

"The reader who reads aright the charmed writing of these monographs will quite agree with the author that there is 'nothing else so interesting, so pregnant with varied memories, so rich in historical suggestions.'"—*Boston Globe*.

"Exceedingly interesting histories of our highways."—*N. Y. Times*.

"There can be hardly an outdoor study more attractive than that of American history from the standpoint of historic highways. We cannot thoroughly understand our own history, local or National, without some knowledge of these routes of trade and war. . . . Affording knowledge not previously to be had."—*The Outlook*.

"The author draws upon knowledge gathered through years of patient archaeological research, and he writes with an enthusiasm which marks him as a Nature-lover as well as a student of men."—*The Living Age*.

"An experienced worker in his chosen field."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"Mr. Hulbert truthfully and accurately points out the importance to the white comers of the direct and strategic trails and roads cut through forests and wilderness by the early Indian tribes on the one hand and on the other by the migratory herds of buffalo. . . . The work is useful and enlightening, soberly written, free from violent assumptions, and has the additional virtue of being simple in narrative."—*Independent*.

"The great pioneer and national roads and certain historic waterways were the thoroughfares of the pioneers who have made our West what it is to-day. A complete detailed history of the very least of these veins through which flowed the life-blood of our young republic would make a volume of surpassing interest and value."—*N. Y. Mail and Express*.

ILLINOIS:—Arnold (Hon. I. N.) Wm. B. Ogden; and the Early Days of Chicago: a Paper read before the Chicago Historical Society Dec. 25, 1881. 8vo, pp. 40, sewn. Chicago, 1881. 75c. 136

ILLINOIS:—Rice (Wm. O.) Pioneer Dialect of Southern Illinois. 8vo, pp. 25, sewn. \$1.00. 138

IMMIGRATION:—[Morse (S. F. B.)] Imminent Dangers to the Free Institutions of the U. S. through Foreign Immigration, and the present state of the Naturalization Laws. Revised and corrected. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. New York, 1854. \$1.75. 139

INDIANS:—Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior for 1879. *Numerous maps, one folding.* 8vo, pp. 392, half sheep. Washington, 1879. \$3.00. 140

INDIANS:—Annual (Nineteenth) Report of the Board of Indian Commissioners, 1887. *Large folding map.* 8vo, pp. 144, cloth. Washington, 1888. \$1.00. 141

—**Twenty-sixth Annual Report of same.** 1894. *Large folding colored map.* 8vo, pp. 168, cloth. Washington, 1895. \$1.00. 142

INDIANS:—Brownell (C. de W.) Indian Races of North and South America; Customs, Mythology, Religious Ceremonies; most powerful Tribes, Chiefs, Warriors, etc. *With numerous colored and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 720, calf, newly and neatly rebacked. New York, 1853. \$3.50. 143

INDIANS:—Church (Thomas) History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676; also of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, 1689-1704, with notes and appendix by Sam'l G. Drake; *plates.* 12mo, pp. 360, old tree calf. Boston, 1827. \$5.00. 144

INDIANS:—Colden (Cadwallader) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the barrier between the English and French; their religion, manners, customs, laws, government, battles, treaties, etc.; *folding map.* 8vo, pp. 204, calf. London, 1750. \$13.50. 145

*Bound up with the above are: Papers relating to an act of the Assembly of the Province of New York, for encouragement of the Indian Trade, etc., and for prohibiting the selling of Indian Goods to the French, viz. of Canada, 283 pp.

INDIANS:—Cook (Frederick) Journals of the Military Expedition of Major Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779; with records of Centennial Celebrations. *Large folding maps in pockets, and engraved portraits.* Imperial 8vo, pp. 579, cloth. Auburn, N. Y., 1887. \$3.50. 146

INDIANS:—De Forest (John W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest Period to 1850. *Folding map, and plates.* 8vo, pp. 509, cloth. Hartford, 1851. \$2.50. 147

INDIANS:—De Hass (Wills) History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia; various expeditions in the West previous to 1795, biographical sketches, etc.; *folding facsimile and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 416, cloth. Wheeling, 1851. \$10.50. 148

INDIANS:—Howard (O. O.) Nez Perce Joseph; his ancestors, lands, confederates, enemies, murders, war, pursuit and capture. *Maps and portraits.* 12mo, pp. 274, cloth. Boston, 1881. \$2.25. 149

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, *with maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 150

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every Library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INDIANS:—Inglis (Rev. C.) Memorial concerning the Iroquois; their present state, numbers, and situation, arguments why government should interpose for their conversion and civilization, etc.; *with Guy Johnson's folding map of the VI Nations, 1771, and large folding plan of the Village of Buffalo, 1804.* 4to, pp. 15, sewn. Albany, 1850, reprint of 1771. \$1.50. 151

INDIANS:—Jewitt (J. R.) Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of, only survivor of the Crew of the Ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound, account of the manners, mode of living, and religious opinions of the natives; *two plates.* 12mo, pp. 208, half roan. Middletown, (Conn.), 1820. \$6.00. 152

INDIANS:—Jones (Rev. P., Kahkewaquonaby) History of the Ojebway Indians with special reference to their Conversion to Christianity. Memoir and introduction by Osborn. *Portrait and plates.* 12mo, pp. 278, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$2.50. 153

INDIANS:—Journals of Sir Wm. Johnson's Scouts. 1755-1756; *folding plan of the battle fought near Lake George, Sept., 1755.* 4to, pp. 17, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.50. 154

INDIANS:—Ketchum (Wm.) History of Buffalo, with account of its early Inhabitants both Savage and Civilized; historic notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians, sketch of the life of Sir Wm. Johnson and of other White Men long resident among the Senecas. *Engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Buffalo, N. Y., 1864. \$5.00. 155

INDIANS:—Kregier (Capt. Martin) Journal of the Second Esopus War, with account of the Massacre at Wildwyck, (now Kingston) 1663. 4to, pp. 34, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 156

INDIANS:—Letter from Rev. Gideon Hawley of Marshpee containing narrative of his Journey to Onohoghgwage (Brown Co., N. Y.), in 1753. 4to, pp. 9, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 157

INDIANS:—M'Kenney (T. L.) History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs: THE COMPLETE WORK comprising 2 vols., 4to, of Text, and 2 large vols., folio containing 80 LARGE PLATES OF MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PORTRAITS OF FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS, WOMEN, ETC.—together 4 vols., uniformly bound in half morocco extra. Philadelphia, Rice, n. d. \$75.00. 158

*A fine and unusually clean set of the best edition of this valuable work, preserving these portraits, the originals of which were destroyed by the fire in the Indian Gallery of the Smithsonian Institute.

This magnificent edition was limited to 35 sets only, of which this is set No. 17.

INDIANS:—M'Kenney (Thos. L.) Memoirs, Official and Personal; with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians; War Excursion, and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. *With portrait and plates.* 2 vols. 8vo in 1, cloth. New York, 1846. \$4.00. 159

INDIANS:—Meacham (Hon. A. B.) Wi-ne-ma, the Woman Chief, and her People. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 168, cloth. Hartford, Conn., 1876. \$2.25. 160

INDIANS:—Papers relating principally to the Conversion and Civilization of the Six Nations of Indians, 1642-1776; *engraved portrait of John Ogilvie.* 4to, pp. 133, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.75. 161

INDIANS:—Penn (Wm.) Essays on the Present Crisis in the Condition of the American Indians. 8vo, pp. 112, new half morocco. Boston, 1829. \$4.50. 162

INDIANS:—Pollard (John G.) The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. 8vo, pp. 19, sewn. Washington, 1894. 75c. 163

INDIANS:—Taylor (Rev. John) Journal of a Missionary Tour through the Mohawk and Black River Countries in 1802, *with folded plans and plates*; also, Papers relating to Count de Frontenac's Expedition against the Onondagoes, 1696. In 1 vol., 8vo, half morocco extra. \$5.25. 164

INDIANS:—Thomas (Bishop) Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities; or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians; with Directions and Prayers for the Heathen World, Missionaries, Catechumens, etc. 12mo, pp. 300, old calf. London, 1764. \$1.75. 165

INDIANS:—Thomas (Cyrus) The Maya Year. 8vo, pp. 64, sewn. Washington, 1894. 75c. 166

INDIANS:—See New York (O'Callaghan).

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION:—Views of the Monuments and Characteristic Scenes along the Boundary between the U. S. and Mexico, West of the Rio Grande; reproduced from Photographs taken under the direction of the International Boundary Commission. *A series of 258 fine large plates.* Oblong folio; half Morocco. 1891-96. \$7.50. 167

INTEROCEANIC CANAL:—Burr (Prof. Wm. H.) The Panama Route for a Ship Canal. *Map and 7 engravings.* 8vo, pp. 30, sewn. 75c. 168

INTEROCEANIC CANAL:—Contract between the United States of Columbia and the Panama R. R. Co., 1867, as modified by the contracts made in 1876 and 1880. 8vo, pp. 22, sewn. New York, 1881. 75c. 169

INTEROCEANIC CANAL:—Gisborne (L.) Isthmus of Darien in 1852: Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; *4 large folding colored maps.* 12mo, pp. 238, cloth. London, 1853. \$3.50. 170

INTEROCEANIC CANAL:—Otis (F. N.) History of the Panama Railroad and of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company. *With numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 317, cloth. New York, 1867. \$2.25. 171

INTEROCEANIC CANAL:—Sullivan (J. T., U. S. N.) Report of Historical and Technical Information relating to the Problem of Inter-oceanic Communication by way of the American Isthmus; *with 33 maps and charts, many folded and colored.* 4to, pp. 219, cloth. Washington, 1883. \$3.00. 172

INTEROCEANIC CANAL:—The Isthmus of Panama, Inter-Oceanic Canal, M. le Comte de Lesseps at Liverpool, with his address, and the Speech of Capt. Peacock as to the feasibility of uniting the Atlantic with the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, pp. 38, *folded map*, sewn. Exeter, 1880. \$1.00. 173

JACKSON (Andrew) Pictorial Life, embracing Anecdotes, illustrative of his character; *numerous illustrations.* Sq. 12mo, pp. 183, cloth. Phila., (1845). \$1.50. 174

JACKSON (Andrew) *Fine etched portrait, 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00. 175

JACKSON (Stonewall) A Military Biography, by J. E. Cooke, with appendix containing personal reminiscences, and full account of ceremonies attending the unveiling of Foley's Statue, by Dr. J. Wm. Jones; *folding and other maps, and numerous engraved portraits, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 587, sheep, as new. New York, 1876. \$3.50. 176

JACKSON (Stonewall) An Address by Hunter McGuire, M. D., at the Dedication of Jackson Memorial Hall, Va. Military Institute. 8vo, pp. 24, original wrappers. Richmond, Va., 1897. \$1.00. 177

JACKSON ("Stonewall") Biographical sketch, and Outline of his Virginia Campaigns, by [Miss Sarah L. Jones]; *folding map*. 12mo, pp. 192, boards. London, 1863. \$1.50. 178

JEFFERSON (Thomas) fine etched portrait, *By Albert Rosenthal after Gilbert Stuart's beautiful painting now in Bowdoin College; 14 x 17 inches on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00. 179

KANSAS:—In Perils by mine own Countrymen; Three Years on the Kansas Border by a Clergyman. 12mo, pp. 240, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.50. 180

*Book Plate of Thomas H. Gladstone.

KANSAS:—Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate the Troubles in Kansas: with the Views of the Minority of Said Committee. 8vo, pp. 1338, cloth. Washington, 1856. \$1.75. 181

KANSAS:—[Ropes (Mrs. H. A.)] Six Months in Kansas. 12mo, pp. 231, sewn. Boston, 1856. \$1.60. 182

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—The Order of Chivalry, *rubricated throughout and with woodcuts and initials.* 8vo, pp. 152. Fine copy in the original vellum, with silk ties, entirely uncut and clean as when issued. Kelmscott Press, by William Morris, the 24th day of February, 1893. \$45.00. 183

KERR (R. W.) History of the Government Printing Office, with a brief Record of the Public Printing for a Century, 1789-1881. *Numerous full page and other engravings.* 8vo, pp. 196, cloth. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. \$1.75. 184

LAMBERT (John) Travels through Canada and the U. S., 1806-1808; with Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of some of the leading Characters in the U. S. *With folding colored maps and plates, some colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1814. Scarce. \$9.00. 185

LINCOLN (A.) Speech at the Cooper Institute, N. Y. City, Feb. 27, 1860. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. [Washington, 1860.] \$1.50. 186

LINCOLN, (A.) Stories and Speeches, edited by J. B. McClure; *portrait and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 465, wrappers. Chicago, 1895. 75c. 187

LINCOLN and Douglass Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglass in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. Printed in large type on laid paper, with index. Royal 8vo, (415 pages), cloth. Published at \$3.50 net for \$1.50. 188

LINCOLN (Abraham) Fine etched portrait, 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches. \$6.00. 189

LINCOLN:—Bancroft (Geo.) Memorial Address on his Life and Character; *engraved portrait*. 8vo, pp. 68, cloth. Washington, 1866. 75c. 190

LINCOLN:—Barrett (J. H.) Life of Lincoln; early History, Political Career, Speeches, Policy, Messages, Proclamations, Letters, etc. *Portrait and plates*. 8vo, pp. 842, cloth. New York, 1888. \$1.50. 191

LINCOLN:—Bartlett (D. W.) Life and Public Services of Lincoln, with Biographical Sketch of Hamlin; *portrait*. 12mo, pp. 357, cloth. New York, 1860. \$2.25. 192

LINCOLN:—Butler (Dr. C. M.) Funeral Address on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, April 19, 1865. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. Phila., 1865. \$1.25. 193

LINCOLN:—Fish (C. R.) Lincoln and the Patronage. 8vo, pp. 17, sewn. 75c. 194

LINCOLN:—Holland (J. G.) Life of Lincoln. *Engraved portrait and plates*. 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. Springfield, 1866. \$1.50. 195

LINCOLN:—Legislative Honors to the Memory of Lincoln; Message of Gov. Fenton to the Legislature, communicating the Death of Lincoln; Obsequies in the Legislature. 8vo, pp. 118, cloth. Albany, 1865. \$1.00. 196

LINCOLN:—McClintock (J., D. D.) Discourse delivered on the Day of the Funeral of Lincoln, in St. Paul's Church, N. Y. Roy. 8vo, pp. 35, half morocco, with the original wrappers bound in. New York, 1865. \$2.25. 197

Bound up with the above is: Brooks (Noah) The Close of Lincoln's Career. 10 pp.; and other items.

LINCOLN:—Memorial in Behalf of the State of New York in respect to adapting its Canals to the Defense of the Lakes, by Samuel B. Ruggles; with the Message of the President of the U. S. commending it to Congress. 4to, pp. 14, sewn. Washington, 1862. \$1.25. 198

LINCOLN:—Raymond (H. J.) History of the Administration of Lincoln; including his Speeches, Letters, Addresses, Proclamations, and Messages, etc. *Engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 496, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.25. 199

LINCOLN:—Raymond (H. J.) Life and Public Services of Lincoln; his State Papers, Speeches, Addresses, Letters, Proclamations, etc.: with Anecdotes and Reminiscences by F. B. Carpenter. *Engraved portrait and plates*. 8vo, pp. 808, sheep. New York, 1865. \$2.25. 200

LINCOLN:—Report of Select Committee relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery; *frontispiece, folding maps and plans*. 8vo, pp. 212, cloth. Harrisburg, 1865. \$1.75. 201

*Contains Lincoln's Dedicatory Address.

LINCOLN:—Sermons preached in Boston on the Death of Lincoln; with the Funeral Services in the East Room of the Executive Mansion. 12mo, pp. 379, cloth. Boston, 1865. \$1.25. 202

LINCOLN:—(Rev. A. A. E.) Our Fallen Leader; Discourse delivered June 1, 1865, in Georgetown, D. C. 8vo, pp. 20, sewn. Phila., 1865. \$1.25. 203

LINCOLN:—Thomas (Rev. A. G.) Our National Unity Perfected in the Martyrdom of our President. 8vo, pp. 16, original wrappers. Phila., 1865. \$1.25. 204

LINCOLN:—Valentine (D. T.) Obsequies of Lincoln in the City of New York, under the Auspices of the Common Council. *Engraved portrait, tinted plates and other illustrations.* Imperial 8vo, pp. 254, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.75. 205

LINCOLN (A):—see Presidential.

LOCKER-LAMPSON (F.) London Lyrics. *Handsomely printed at the Chiswick Press, the edition limited to 100 copies for private distribution.* 12mo, in the original half roxburghe, uncut, gilt top. London, 1868. \$15.00. 206

*An interesting copy bearing the following inscription:—"John S. Elliot, from the author, July 28, 1868."

LOCKER-LAMPSON (F.) Poems, handsomely printed at the Chiswick Press, the edition limited to 100 copies for private distribution, *with the etched frontispiece by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, a fine copy in the original roxburghe, uncut, gilt top, as issued. London, 1868. \$22.50. 207

*An exceedingly interesting copy bearing inscription as follows:—"George David Boyle, with the author's kind regards, Milliven Castle, Aug. 31, 1868." It also has a photographic portrait of Locker inserted.

LONG ISLAND:—Assessment Rolls of the Five Dutch Towns in King's County, L. I., 1675, translated from the original Dutch MS. 4to, pp. 14, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 208

LONG ISLAND:—Papers relating to Kings County, L. I.; 1698-1715. 4to, pp. 30, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 209

LOSSING (Benson J.) Our Country. A Household History for all Readers, from the Discovery of America to the 100th Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. *With over 500 illustrations, many full-page, by Felix O. C. Darley.* 3 vols., 4to, half calf. New York, 1875. \$7.50. 210

LOSSING (Benson J.) The American Nation; its Executive, Legislative, Political, Financial, Judicial and Industrial History; sketches of the lives of its Chief Magistrates, Statesmen, Financiers, Soldiers, and Jurists; with monographs on Subjects of peculiar historical interest, by Benson J. Lossing, J. K. Upton, Hon. A. G. Riddle and others. Edited by J. H. Kennedy. *With very numerous portraits, plates and other illustrations.* 4 large vols., imperial 8vo, buckram, as new. Cleveland, 1892. Published at \$21.00 net for \$9.00. 211

LOUISIANA:—Brackenridge (H. M.) Views of Louisiana; containing Geographical, Statistical and Historical notices of that vast and important portion of America. 12mo, pp. 323, original boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1817. \$9.00. 212

LOUISIANA:—Charlevoix (Father) Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiquieres; Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico; the Character of every Nation or Tribe, their Religion, Customs, Towns, Posts, Forts, Settlements, established by the French, the Great Lakes, Water-Falls and Rivers, Mines, Fisheries, Plants and Animals, etc. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 384, calf, newly and neatly rebound. London, 1763. \$17.50. 213

LOUISIANA:—Howard (Jas. Q.) History of the Louisiana Purchase. 8vo, pp. 170, cloth, new. Chicago, 1902. \$1.50. 214

LOUISIANA:—Marcy (R. B.) and McClellan. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, 1852. *With 61 plates, some folding.* 8vo, pp. 286, cloth. Washington, 1854. \$1.25. 215

LOUISIANA:—see also Mississippi Basin.

MAGAZINE of American History, with Notes and Queries; COMPLETE from Jan., 1877, to Sept., 1893, being Vol. 1 to Vol. 30, pt. 3 inclusive; *with numerous maps, portraits, and plates.* 32 vols., 4to, half morocco, sprinkled edges; NICE SET. New York, 1877-93. \$115.00. 216

*An absolutely complete set of this scarce magazine from its beginning to 1893 inclusive. The first few volumes are now very rare.

MAJORIBANKS (Alex.) Travels in South and North America. *With colored view of Niagara Falls.* 12mo, pp. 480, cloth. London, 1853. \$1.75. 217

MARCY (Col. R. B.) Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; Indian Nomads, Explorations of New Territory, Animals, Frontier Men, etc. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 442, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866. \$2.75. 218

MARRYAT (Capt.) Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1839. \$4.50. 219

MARSHALL (Chief Justice John) fine etched portrait by *Albert Rosenthal after the St. Meinin portrait in the Corcoran Gallery of Art; 14 x 17 inches on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00. 220

MARSHALL (O. H.) The Building and Voyage of the "Griffon" in 1679. *With map.* 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. Buffalo, 1879. 75c. 221

MARTIN (R. M.) The British Colonies; their History, Extent, Condition and Resources. *With numerous colored maps, portraits and other illustrations.* 3 vols., 4to, half calf gilt. London, n. d. \$5.00. 222

MARYLAND:—Raymond (Daniel) Thoughts on Political Economy. 8vo, pp. 470, original boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1820. \$1.00. 223

MASS:—Palmer (Rev. Ray) *The Spirit's Life; a Poem: delivered before the literary Fraternity, Waterville College, and the Porter Rhetorical Society, Theological Seminary, Andover, at their Anniversaries, 1837.* 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Boston, 1837. \$1.25. 224

MATHER (Increase) *Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization; preface by Offer.* 12mo, pp. 262, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$1.50. 225

MATTHEWS (Albert) *The Term State-House.* 8vo, pp. 26, sewn. Boston, 1902. 75c. 226

MAYA and Tzental Calendars: comprising the complete series of days, with their positions in the month, for each one of the fifty-two years of the cycle, according to each system. Compiled by Wm. E. Gates. 4to, pp. 113, sewn. Cleveland, 1900. \$3.00. 227

Only 94 copies printed for private distribution.

Contains computation tables of factors, intervals, and multiples. A valuable work to students of the Maya Codices and Inscriptions.

M'CLUNG (John A.) *Sketches of Western Adventure: Account of the most interesting incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755 to 1794: with the appendix.* 12mo, pp. 360, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1832. \$2.50. 228

MEXICAN WAR:—Reports from the Secretary of State and the Secretary of War, with the accompanying documents, in compliance with the resolution of the House of Representatives, of Feb. 7, 1848, containing the Correspondence between the Secty. of War and Generals Scott and Taylor, and between Genl. Scott and N. P. Trist. 8vo, pp. 414, half calf. Washington, 1848. \$3.50. 229

MEXICAN WAR:—Jay (W.) *Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War.* 12mo, pp. 333, cloth. Boston, 1849. \$1.25. 230

MEXICO:—De Solis (Don Antonio) *Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion, y progresos de la America Septentrional conocida por el Nombre de Nueva España; folding map, and numerous plates, some folding.* 2 vols., 12mo, mottled calf gilt. Barcelona, 1771. \$4.50. 231

MEXICO:—La B[arca] (Madame C. de) *Life in Mexico, during a Residence of Two Years, preface by W. H. Prescott.* 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. London, 1843. \$2.00. 232

MEXICO:—Latrobe (C. J.) *Rambler in Mexico, 1834; folding map.* 8vo, pp. 316, cloth. London, 1836. \$1.25. 233

MEXICO:—Lempriere (C.) *Notes in Mexico, 1861-1862, politically and socially considered; folding colored map, and numerous wood cuts.* 12mo, pp. 480, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.50. 234

MEXICO:—Lyon (Capt. G. F.) *Residence in Mexico, 1826; with account of the Mines.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt. London, 1828. \$2.25. 235

MEXICO:—Mayer (Brantz) Mexico, as it was, and as it is. *With numerous plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 390, cloth. New York, 1844. \$2.50. 236

MEXICO:—Mayer (Brantz) Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican: Historical, Geographical, Political, Statistical, and Social; with view of the Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization; Historical Sketch of the Late War, and notices of New Mexico and California. *Maps, plans and very numerous full-page and other engravings.* 8vo, 2 vols., in 1, pp. 831. Hartford, 1852. \$5.00. 237

MEXICO:—Solis (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico; *with numerous fine folded copper plates and maps.* 3 vols., 16mo, original vellum with tags. Barcelona, 1789. \$7.50. 238

MEXICO:—See Pacific Slope: Texas (Domench).

MEXICO: The Country, History, and People; *folding colored map.* 12mo, pp. 348, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. \$1.50. 239

MICHIGAN:—Historical and Scientific Sketches; a series of discourses delivered before the Historical Society of Mich., etc. 12mo, pp. 215, cloth. Detroit, 1834. \$5.00. 240

MICHIGAN:—Lanman (Chas.) The Red Book of Michigan; a Civil, Military, and Biographical History. 8vo, pp. 549, cloth. Detroit, 1871. \$3.00. 241

MILLS (S. J.) and D. Smith. Report of a Missionary Tour through that Part of the U. S. which lies West of the Allegany Mountains, under the direction of the Mass. Missionary Society. 8vo, pp. 64, sewn. Andover, 1815. \$4.00. 242

Along the Ohio River, Ky., Tenn., Miss., La., etc.

MISSISSIPPI:—Shea (J. G.) Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas; with Introduction, Notes, and Index. Small 4to, pp. 191, Fine uncut copy in the original wrappers. Albany, 1861. \$10.00. 243

Only 100 copies printed.

MISSISSIPPI:—Shea (John G.) Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With Introduction, Notes and Index. Small 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1861, reprinted 1902. \$4.00. 244

*500 copies only reprinted.

MISSISSIPPI:—The Source of the Mississippi. Report of Hopewell Clarke, Chief of the I. B. T. & Co. Expedition to the Headquarters of the Mississippi, Oct. 1886. *With maps.* Royal 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. New York, (1886). \$1.00. 245

MISSISSIPPI:—Pickett (A. J.) History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period; *numerous plates and plans.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Charleston, 1851. \$9.00. 246

Fine clean copy in the original cloth.

MISSISSIPPI:—Beltrami (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America; leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio. *3 folding maps, 3 plates and engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1828. \$7.00. 247

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Beste (J. R.) The Wabash: or Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. *Tinted frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$4.50. 248

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Chittenden (Capt. H. M.) The American Fur Trade of the Far West; a History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., *with maps, plates and an elaborate folding map of the Trans-Mississippi Territory, showing Posts, Trails, Waterways, Indian Tribes, etc., in great detail.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. \$10.00. 249

This is a work that has at once taken its place in the very front rank in the field of American history. Such critics as Ripley Hitchcock and Cyrus Townsend Brady give it the highest praise. Written by one who is in thorough sympathy with his task, the entire subject is treated in the most happy style, and there is not a dull page in it.

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Foreman (Maj. S. S.) Narrative of a Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi, 1789-90; with Memoir and illustrative Notes by Lyman C. Draper. 12mo, pp. 67, original wrappers. Cincinnati, 1888. \$1.50. 250

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Harmon (D. W.) Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of N. A., from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean, description of the face of the country, its inhabitants, their manners, customs, etc.; *folding map and the rare portrait.* 8vo, pp. 432, calf. Andover, 1820. \$15.00. 251

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Harris (T. M.) Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, 1803, with geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio; *folding maps and plans.* 8vo, pp. 271, calf (broken). Boston, 1805. \$7.50. 252

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, *with numerous maps and illustrations.* Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 253

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's new volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Pike (Z. M.) Expedition to the Head Waters of the Mississippi, through Louisiana Territory, and in New Spain, 1805-7. New edition, now first reprinted in full from the original of 1810, with copious critical memoir, *new map, and other illustrations*, and complete index, by ELLIOTT COUES, LIMITED EDITION. 3 vols., royal 8vo, new cloth. New York, 1895. \$10.00. 254

MONROE (James) Narrative of a Tour of Observation, 1817, through the North-Eastern and North-Western Departments of the Union; to examine their several Military Defences; with Appendix. 12mo, pp. 254, old half calf. Philadelphia, 1818. \$1.75. 255

MORAVIANS:—JOURNAL of a VOYAGE from Okkak, Labrador, to Ungava Bay, to explore the Coast and visit the Esquimaux, by B. Kohlmeister and G. Kmoch, Missionaries of the Church of the United Brethren. *Folded map*. 8vo, extra boards, uncut, gilt top, "Fonthill binding." London, 1814. \$6.00. 256

*The above copy is from the famous Beckford Library.

MORAVIANS:—see also Quaker (Papers):

MORMONISM:—Chandless (W.) Visit to Salt Lake; a Journey across the Plains and residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah; *folded map*. 8vo, pp. 358, cloth. London, 1857. \$1.50. 257

MORMONISM:—Kennedy (J. H.) Early Days of Mormonism; Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. *With portraits*. 12mo, pp. 275, cloth. London, 1888. \$1.25. 258

MORMONISM:—Smith, Joseph, Jr., translator.) The Book of Mormon. 12mo, pp. 400, cloth. New York, n. d. \$1.50. 259

MORMONISM:—[Ward (Maria)] Female Life among the Mormons: a narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon Elder. *Illustrated*. 12mo, pp. 449, cloth. Phila., 1863. \$1.25. 260

MORMONISM:—see also Utah.

NEGRO.—see also Pa. (Douglas).

NEW ENGLAND:—The State of Religion in New England, since the Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield's arrival there; in a Letter from a Gentleman in New England to his friend in Glasgow. With appendix containing attestations of the principal Facts in the Letter, by Rev. Mr. Chauncy, John Caldwell, Jonathan Parsons, Dr. Benjamin Colman, John Barnard, and Mr. Turell. 16mo, pp. 44, newly bound in full buff calf gilt. Glasgow, 1742. \$7.50. 261

NEW ENGLAND:—see Va. (Smith).

NEW FRANCE:—Charlevoix (Rev. P. F. X. de) *History of New France*. Translated with notes, by Dr. J. G. Shea. A new edition, with life of the Translator and Bibliography of his writings, by N. F. Morrison; new edition, *with 40 maps, plates, etc.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1901. \$18.00. 262

The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and North-western States, and Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas.

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—Belknap (Jeremy.) *History of New Hampshire*, from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua. *Folding map*. 3 vols., 8vo, vols. I and II, old calf, and vol. III half calf. Phila., 1812. \$13.50. 263

*A cheap set.

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—Belknap (Jeremy.) *History of New Hampshire*; from a copy of the Original Edition having the Author's last corrections; with notes, by John Farmer. *Portrait*. 8vo, pp. 512, half cloth, uncut. Dover, 1862. \$5.00. 264

*A remarkably clean copy, entirely uncut as issued.

NEW JERSEY:—Carpenter (W. H.) and Arthur. *History of New Jersey from its Earliest Settlement to the present Time. Portrait and Vignette*. 12mo, pp. 261, cloth. Phila., 1853. \$1.00. 265

NEW JERSEY:—Public Schools. *Annual Reports of the Superintendent*; Complete Set from 1862-1889 inclusive (except 1869). 27 parts. 8vo, sewn. Trenton, etc., 1863-1889. \$7.50. 266

NEW JERSEY:—Smith (Samuel.) *History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey; its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, the Original and Present Constitution, and other Events to 1721; with some particulars since; and View of its present State. Second Edition*. 8vo, pp. 602, cloth, as new. Trenton, 1877, reprint of Burlington, 1765. \$3.50. 267

NEW JERSEY:—State Normal School, 26th Annual Report of the Board of Trustees and accompanying Documents, June 30, 1880; *frontispiece*. 8vo, pp. 152, sewn. Belvidere, 1880. 75c. 268

NEW MEXICO:—Davis (W. W. H.) *Spanish Conquest of New Mexico; folding map on rice paper and etched portrait*. 8vo, pp. 438, cloth, uncut. Doylestown, Pa., 1869. Very rare. \$18.00. 269

NEW MEXICO:—see Arizona.

NEW YORK:—27th Annual Report of the New York and Brooklyn Foreign Missionary Society. 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. 50c. 270

NEW YORK:—Annual Report of the Adjutant General, Jan. 31, 1868. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1868. \$3.50. 271

- NEW YORK:—Annual Report of the Comptroller,** Jan. 23, 1890. 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. Albany, 1890. 75c. 272
—Same for 1893. 8vo, pp. 365, cloth. Albany, 1893. 75c. 273
- NEW YORK:—Benedict (E. C.)** Address delivered at the First Anniversary of the Free Academy of the City of New York, July 24, 1850. 8vo, pp. 38, sewn. New York, 1850. \$1.25. 274
- NEW YORK:—Cheever (Rev. Geo. B.)** The Century of Preparation and the Means and Time of Fulfillment; Sermon before Foreign Missionary Society of New York and Brooklyn, April 9, 1854. 8vo, pp. 49, sewn. New York, 1854. 75c. 275
- NEW YORK:—Description of New Netherland,** 1671, translated from the Amsterdam edition; *engraved View of New Amsterdam (now New York), and plate showing wild animals.* 4to, pp. 12, sewn. Albany, 1850. \$1.25. 276
- NEW YORK:—Extracts from a Work** called Breeden Rardt arn de Vereenighde Nederlandsche Provintien, printed in Antwerp in 1649, translated from the Dutch Original. 4to, pp. 8, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 277
- NEW YORK:—First Report of the State Commissioner of Excise,** Apl. 1 to Nov. 1, 1896. 8vo, pp. 731, cloth. Albany, 1897. 75c. 278
- NEW YORK:—Fort Stanwix:** Capt. Green's Observations on a Plan of a Fort ordered to be built at the Oneida Carrying Place; *large folding map of Country between the Mohawk River and Wood Creek,* 1758. 4to, pp. 4, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 279
- NEW YORK:—Great Seals of New Netherland and New York:** *a series of 14 finely engraved plates,* with letter press description to each. 4to, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 280
- NEW YORK:—Historic New York;** edited by Goodwin, Royce and Putnam. *With numerous maps, plans and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 462, cloth, uncut. New York, 1897. Pub. at \$2.50 for \$1.75. 281
- NEW YORK:—Journal of New Netherland,** 1647, translated from a fragment of a Dutch MS. found in the Royal Library at the Hague: also, Description of New Netherland in 1644, by Rev. Isaac Jogues, S. J. 4to, pp. 14, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 282
- NEW YORK:—Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York,** from April 9, 1691, to Sept. 27, 1743. 2 large vols., folio, new half sheep. Albany, 1861. \$4.00. 283
- NEW YORK:—King (John A.)** Governor's Message Jan. 6, 1858. 8vo, pp. 18, sewn. \$1.00. 284
- NEW YORK:—Papers relating to Albany and Adjacent Places,** 1674-1768; *folding map.* 4to, pp. 28, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 285

- NEW YORK:**—Papers relating to Suffolk Co., 1671-1764. 4to, pp. 29, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 286
- NEW YORK:**—Papers relating to the Churches in Queens County, 1657-1779. 4to, pp. 112, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 287
- NEW YORK:**—Papers relating to the City of New York, 1669-1769; *fine engraved plate of N. Y. Harbor in 1768, early seals, etc.* 4to, pp. 84, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 288
- NEW YORK:**—Papers relating to the First Settlement of N. Y. by the Dutch, 1621-32, containing list of early immigrants to New Netherland, 1657-64. 4to, pp. 24, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 289
- NEW YORK:**—Papers relating to the manor of Livingston, including the First Settlement of Schoharie, 1680-1795; *engraved portrait of Cadwallader Colden, folding maps and plate.* 4to, pp. 135, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 290
- NEW YORK:**—Papers Relating to the Palatines and to the First Settlement of Newburgh, Orange County, 1708-1770. 4to, pp. 38, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 291
- NEW YORK:**—Papers Relating to the Restoration of New-York to the English; and to the Charges against Capt. Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1674-5. 4to, pp. 21, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 292
- NEW YORK:**—Papers relating to the State of Religion in the Province, 1657-1712; *fine engraved portrait of Caleb Heathcote.* 4to, pp. 16, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 293
- NEW YORK:**—Papers relating to Westchester, Ulster, and Dutchess Counties, 1657-1782. 4to, pp. 44, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 294
- NEW YORK:**—Prices of Land in the State of N. Y. in 1791; *folding map.* 4to, pp. 9, sewn. [Albany], 1850. \$1.25. 295
- NEW YORK:**—Proclamation of the Last of the Royal Governors of N. Y., by His Excellency James Robertson Esquire, April 15, 1780; with list of the Clergy of New York City in 1796. 4to, pp. 4, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 296
- NEW YORK:**—Randall (S. S.) History of the Common School System of the State, from its Origin in 1795, to date: Various City and other Special Organizations and Religious Controversies of 1821, 1832, and 1840. *With plates.* 8vo, pp. 477, cloth. New York, 1871. \$3.00. 297
- NEW YORK:**—Reasons in Support of Triennial Elections in the Province of N. Y.; with the King's Veto on the Triennial Act, 1738. 4to, pp. 8, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 298
- NEW YORK:**—Rectors of St. Peter's Church, Albany; *folding plan of Albany, about 1770.* 4to, pp. 4, sewn. Albany, 1850. 75c. 299

NEW YORK:—Report of the Atlantic Avenue Commission, comprising Account of Work Accomplished, Reports of Hearings of Interested Parties, a History of Transit on Atlantic Avenue; *with full-page illustrations and statistics*. 8vo, pp. 221, cloth. Brooklyn, 1897. \$1.25. 300

NEW YORK:—Smith, (Wm.) History of New York, from the first Discovery to the year 1732: Description of the Country, Inhabitants, their Religious and Political State; Constitution of the Courts of Justice. 8vo, pp. 511, old calf. Albany, 1814. \$3.50. 301

*Title mended.

NEW YORK:—Spear (Rev. S. T.) Sermon before Foreign Missionary Society of New York and Brooklyn, Oct. 23 and Nov. 1, 1857. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. New York, 1857. 75c. 302

NEW YORK:—Spuyten (Henry Von) Few Thoughts for Tax Payers and Voters in the City of New York. 8vo, pp. 50, sewn. New York, 1853. \$1.25. 303

NEW YORK:—State of the Province of N. Y., 1675, including Observations on the Situation, Soil, Climate, Water Communications, Boundaries, etc., by Cadwallader Colden, 1738. 4to, pp. 150, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 304

NEW YORK:—Taylor (Rev. J.) Journal of Missionary Tour through the Mohawk and Black River Countries, 1802: *engraved plate and numerous plans*. 4to, pp. 25, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 305

NEW YORK:—Van Tienhoven (C.) Information relative to taking up Land in New Netherland, 1650. 4to, pp. 6, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 306

NEW YORK:—View of Aurora, N. Y., from the "North Poplars," 1848. Size 11¼ x 16 inches. 75c. 307

NEW YORK:—Historical Society's Collections for 1879. Royal 8vo, pp. 559, cloth, uncut. New York, 1880. \$1.75. 308

*Contains Trial of Major Gen. Schuyler, 1778; of Howe, 1781; Rainsford's Journal, 1776-8.

NIAGARA FALLS:—Hunter (Wm. S., Jr.) Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. *With large panoramic map and illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 66, cloth. Montreal, 1860. \$1.50. 309

NORTH CAROLINA:—Hawks (Dr. F. L.) History of N. C., 1584-1729. *Numerous folded maps, woodcuts, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Fayetteville, 1859. \$20.00. 310

NORTH CAROLINA:—Martin (Francois-Xavier) History of North Carolina, from the earliest period. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New Orleans, 1829. \$20.00. 311

NORTH CAROLINA:—Williamson (Dr. Hugh) History of N. C. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Philadelphia, 1812. \$18.00. 312

*Unusually clean copy, but binding broken.

NORTHWEST:—Poole (Dr. William F.) *The Early Northwest.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Philadelphia, 1812. \$18.00. 313

NOVA SCOTIA:—Dawson (J. Wm.) *Acadian Geology: Account of Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia and Portions of the Neighbouring Provinces; large folding map and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 388, cloth. Edinburgh, 1855. \$1.75. 314

NUMISMATICS:—Medals and Coins: *Three finely engraved plates illustrating (1) Medal to Commemorate the Triumph of American Independence, (2) The Rosa Americana Coins, (3) New York Tokens;* with full letter-press description to each. 4to, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 315

OHIO:—Andrews (Pres. I. W.) *Washington County, and the Early Settlement of Ohio.* 8vo, pp. 83, sewn. Cincinnati, 1877. \$1.75. 316

OHIO:—Bliven (Chas. E.) *Maumee Valley and Pioneers.* 8vo, pp. 43, sewn. \$1.25. 317

OHIO:—Boynton (W. W.) *Early History of Lorain County.* Large 8vo, pp. 35, sewn. Elyria (1876). \$1.75. 318

OHIO:—Harrison (Hon. J. S.) *Pioneer Life at North Bend; Address before Whitewater and Miami Valley Pioneer Association, at Cleves, Ohio, 1866.* 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Cincinnati, 1867. \$1.25. 319

OHIO:—Hildreth (S. P.) *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with Incidents and Occurrences in 1775; Personal Observations, in the Detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, in 1775, by Col. R. J. Meigs. Portraits and full page engravings.* 8vo, pp. 538, morocco. Cincinnati, 1852. \$7.50. 320

OHIO:—Hosmer (H. L.) *Early History of the Maumee Valley.* 8vo, pp. 70, sewn. Toledo, 1858. \$2.00. 321

OHIO:—Kennedy (Jas. H.) *History of Cleveland; its Settlement, Rise, and Progress, 1796-1896. With very numerous maps, portraits, views, etc.* Imperial 8vo, pp. 585, buckram, gilt top, new copy. Cleveland, 1896. Published at \$5.00 net for \$3.50. 322

OHIO:—Payne (Wm.) *A Pictorial Handbook of the Forest City; its Architecture, Manufactures, and Trade; Social, Literary, Scientific and Charitable Institutions, etc., and its Suburbs. With numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 208, cloth, uncut. Cleveland, 1876. \$1.25. 323

OHIO:—Putnam (Rufus). *Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers, and Settlement of Fayette County.* 8vo, pp. 120, sewn. Cincinnati, 1872. \$2.50. 324

OHIO:—Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio. Vol. I, Part I, *Geology. Numerous folding and other maps, etc., some colored.* Royal 8vo, pp. 680, cloth. Columbus, 1873. \$3.00. 325

—Same, Vol. I, Part II, *Palæontology. 51 Plates.* Royal 8vo, pp. 401, cloth. Columbus, 1873. \$2.75. 326

—Maps for Geological Survey of Ohio for 1873. 5 large folding maps in cloth case. \$1.50. 327

—Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio, Vol. III, Part I, Geology. *Numerous folding and other maps, etc., some colored.* Royal 8vo, pp. 958, cloth. Columbus, 1878. \$2.00. 328

—Same; Vol. IV, Part I, Geology. Royal 8vo, pp. 1020, cloth. Columbus, 1882. \$2.50. 329

—Same; Vol. VI, Economic Geology. *Folding maps, charts, etc.* Royal 8vo, pp. 831, cloth. Columbus, 1888. \$2.50. 330

OHIO:—Thwaites (Reuben Gold) *Afloat on the Ohio; Historical Pilgrimage of 1,000 miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo.* 12mo, pp. 334, cloth. New York, 1900. Published at \$1.50, for \$1.00. 331

OREGON:—Gray (W. H.) *History of Oregon, 1792-1849, from personal observation and authentic information; frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 624, cloth. Portland, 1870. \$3.50. 332

ORNITHOLOGY:—Elliott (D. S.) *Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise, illustrated with 37 MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PLATES.* 2 large volumes, atlas folio, half morocco extra, the plates throughout mounted on linen guards. London, printed for the subscribers by the author, 1873. \$75.00. 333

PACIFIC RAILROAD:—Cotton (C.) *Lecture on the Railroad to the Pacific; Aug. 12, 1850, at the Smithsonian Institute, at request of both Houses of Congress.* 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. New York, 1850. \$1.75. 334

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Green (Wm. S.) *Among the Selkirk Glaciers; Account of Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Folding map and 10 plates.* 12mo, pp. 251, cloth, uncut. London, 1890. \$1.75. 335

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Macfie (Matthew) *Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their History, Resources, and Prospects. Maps and plates.* 8vo, pp. 574, half calf, extra nice copy. London, 1865. \$3.75. 336

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Pemberton (J. D.) *Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there. With 4 colored folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 171, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$2.50. 337

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Poole (Francis.) *Queen Charlotte Islands: Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific; edited by Lyndon. Maps and plate.* 8vo, pp. 347, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$3.00. 338

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Rattray (Alex. M. D.) *Vancouver Island and British Columbia: Sketch of their History, Topography, Climate, Resources, Capabilities and Advantages, especially as colonies for settlement. With map, charts and colored plates.* 12mo, pp. 182, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$2.50. 339

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Vancouver (Capt. Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the N. W. Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed, and the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, 1790-95. *Best edition, with numerous fine engraved plates.* 3 vols., 4to: also THE SCARCE LARGE FOLIO ATLAS of maps, charts, and plates. Together 4 vols., newly and uniformly bound in half brown morocco, gilt. London, 1798. \$71.00. V 3
340

*A fine set of this rare work.

PARAGUAY:—Masterman (Geo. F.) Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay; narrative of personal experiences among the Paraguayans. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 356, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$1.75. 341

PENNSYLVANIA:—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Pa., A. Y. M.: extracts from the minutes of its Quarterly and Annual Grand Communications, 1872. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 255, half morocco. Phila., 1873. \$1.50. 342

PENNSYLVANIA:—Appeal of the Board of Directors on behalf of The Pennsylvania Training School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Children, with the first annual report of the Treasurer and Principal: *Plate.* 4to, pp. 19, sewn. Phila., 1854. \$1.40. 343

PENNSYLVANIA:—Colton (Rev. C.) Address at Inauguration of Faculty of Bristol College, Bucks County, April 2, 1834; with appendix of first annual Catalogue of Officers and Students of Bristol College. 8vo, pp. 55, sewn. Phila., 1834. \$1.75. 344

PENNSYLVANIA:—Discipline and Rules of the First Moravian Church, Phila. 12mo, pp. 23, sewn. Phila., 1860. \$0.75. 345

PENNSYLVANIA:—Douglas (Rev. Wm.) Annals of the First African Church in U. S., now the African Episcopal Church of St. Thomas, Philadelphia, in its connection with the early struggles of the Colored People to improve their condition, with the Co-operation of the Friends and other Philanthropists. 12mo, pp. 172, cloth. Phila., 1862. \$1.50. 346

PENNSYLVANIA:—Egle (Dr. Wm. H.) History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Civil, Political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the Present Time: with descriptions of each County, Towns, and Industrial Resources. *Very numerous illustrations.* Large and thick imperial. 8vo, pp. 1204, cloth. Phila., 1883. \$4.50. 347

PENNSYLVANIA:—Historical Sketches of the Catholic Churches and Institutions of Philadelphia. A Parish Register Book of Reference. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 231, sewn. Phila., [1895]. \$1.00. 348

PENNSYLVANIA:—Jewell (Pres. W., M. D.) Address before Phila. County Medical Society, Jan. 28, 1857, agreeably to a provision of the Constitution. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Phila., 1857. \$0.75. 349

PENNSYLVANIA:—Laws and Regulations of the American Philosophical Society, held at Phila. for promoting useful knowledge, with the Charter of the Society and list of members. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. Phila., 1860. \$1.00. 350

PENNSYLVANIA:—Neutrality: the U. S. against Henry Hertz; a letter to Caleb Cushing, Atty-General; by a Lawyer and a Citizen. 8vo, pp. 34, sewn. Philadelphia (1855). \$1.25. 351

PENNSYLVANIA:—Nevin (Rev. A.) History of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, and of the Philadelphia Central. *Engravings.* 12mo, pp. 660, cloth. Phila., 1888. \$1.25. 352

PENNSYLVANIA:—Nevin (Alfred D. D.) Men of Mark of the Cumberland Valley, 1776-1876. *Very numerous engraved portraits.* Royal 8vo, pp. 452, new cloth, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1876. \$1.75. 353

PENNSYLVANIA:—Paranam artagh, formerly Professor av Belles Lettres, in the University av the Blue Ridge, on dhe tip top av dhe Allegheny Mountains. *Lactshures on Various Subjects.* 8vo. pp. 26, sewn. Phila., 1847. \$1.50. 354

PENNSYLVANIA:—Proceedings of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania, Knights Templar and the Appendant Orders, 23rd Annual Conclave, Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo, pp. 208, cloth, gilt edges. Columbia, 1876. \$1.50. 355

PENNSYLVANIA:—Proud (R.) History of Pennsylvania from the Settlement of that Province under the First Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681. *Portrait of Penn by Lawson, and map of Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey and Delaware.* 2 vols., 8vo, original half cloth. Philadelphia, 1798. \$16.50. 356

PENNSYLVANIA:—Ruschenberger (W. S. W.) Notice of the Origin, Progress and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila. 8vo, pp. 78, sewn. Phila., 1852. \$1.50. 357

PENNSYLVANIA:—Sergeant (John, LL. D.) Address delivered at Request of Managers of Apprentices' Library Company of Phila., Nov. 23, 1832. 8vo, pp. 37, sewn. Phila., (1832). \$.75. 358

PENNSYLVANIA:—Vallandigham (Rev. J. L.) and Gayley. History of the Presbytery of New Castle from its Organization, 1717 to 1888. 8vo, no. 36, sewn. Phila., [1888.] \$.50. 359

PENNSYLVANIA:—Year Book of St. Mary's Memorial Church, Wayne, Delaware Co., Pa., June 1890. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 24 sewn, Phila., 1890. \$1.00. 360

PENNSYLVANIA:—see also Petroleum.

[PENNYPACKER (Samuel W.)] Banquet given by the Learned Societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, Sept. 17, 1887. Closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the Framing and Signing of the Constitution. *With the facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, pp. 86, original wrappers, uncut, gilt top. Phila., 1888. \$1.50. 361

PERU:—Miller (John) Memoirs of Gen. Miller in the Service of the Republic of Peru. *Fine mezzotint portrait, folding maps, portraits, and plans.* 2 vols., 8vo, fine uncut copy in the original boards. London, 1829. \$3.00. 362

PERU:—Von Ischudi (Dr. J. J.) Travels in Peru, 1838-42, on the Coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the Primeval Forests. Trans. by Ross. *With vignette and frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 506, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. \$2.00. 363

PETROLEUM:—Antisell (T., M. D.) The manufacture of Photogenic or Hydro-Carbon Oils, from Coal and other Bituminous Substances, capable of Supplying Burning Fluids. 8vo, pp. 150, cloth. New York, 1860. \$1.50. 364

PETROLEUM:—Gesner (A.) Practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Distilled Oils. Revised and Enlarged by Geo. W. Gesner; *numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 181, cloth. New York, 1865. \$1.25. 365

PETROLEUM:—(Wrigley, Hy. E.) Special Report on Petroleum of Pennsylvania; Production, Transportation, Manufacture and Statistics. *Numerous maps and illustrations, and map and profile of levels through Butler, Armstrong and Clarion Counties, by D. Jones Lucas, also along Slippery Rock Creek, by J. P. Lesley.* 8vo, pp. 122, cloth, uncut. Harrisburg, 1875. \$1.50. 366

PHILIPPINES:—Arrowsmith (A.) Chart of the Philippine Islands, from the Spanish Chart, with the Adjacent Islands. Corrected from the Charts of Morata and Coello 1841, 1851, and from the Survey of Bate, 1854. Size 27 x 41. Mounted on linen, in slip case. London, (1855). \$2.00. 368

PHILIPPINES:—Younghusband (Major G. J.) The Philippines and Round About; with Account of British Interests in these Waters. *Folding map and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 230, new half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1899. \$3.25. 369

PILGRIM FATHERS:—Cheever (Geo. B.) Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620; reprinted from the original volume. With historical and local illustrations of Providences, Principles and Persons. 12mo, pp. 369, cloth, gilt edges. New York, 1848. \$3.50. 370

PILGRIM FATHERS:—Coleman (Wm. M.) The History of the Primitive Yankees; or the Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 8vo, pp. 62, sewn. Washington, 1881. \$1.75. 371

PLAIN DEALER (The) A weekly magazine of political, dramatic, and literary criticism, (edited and mostly written by Wm. Leggett). Dec. 3, 1836, to Sept. 30, 1837. [2 all published]. 1 vol. folio, half calf, gilt. Very rare. \$8.50. 372

PRENTICE (Archibald) *Tour in the U. S.* 12mo, pp. 156, boards, uncut., London, 1848. \$3.00. 373

PRESCOTT (Wm. H.) *Life*, by Geo. Ticknor. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *printed within ruled borders, in large type, at the University Press; with fine engraved portrait, facsimiles, and numerous wood engravings.* 4to, pp. 491, nice copy, in the original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. \$6.00. 37

Presentation copy "for Earl Russell with the respects of the author, Jan. 1, 1864."

PRESIDENTIAL Counts:—Complete Record of the proceedings of Congress at the opening of the electoral votes in all the Elections of President and Vice President of the U. S.; with all Congressional Debates incident thereto, or to proposed legislation upon the subject. Large 8vo, pp. 670, cloth. New York, 1877. Published at \$2.00 for 50c. 375

QUAKERS:—**Fox (Caroline)** *Memories of Old Friends; Extracts from her Journals and Letters, 1835-71*, edited by H. M. Pym. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *printed in large type, with fine etched portrait by Herkomer.* Impl. 8vo, pp. 355, original half vellum, uncut edges. London, 1882. \$3.75. 376

QUAKERS:—*Papers relating to Quakers and Moravians in New York State; 1661-1756.* 4to, pp. 20, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 377

QUAKERS:—see also Pa. (Douglas).

REBELLION:—*A Glance at Current American History; by an Ex-Confederate.* 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Glen Allen, Va., 1897. \$1.00. 378

REBELLION:—**Baker (J. M.)** *Meladore, a Tale of the Battle of Saratoga.* 16mo, pp. 69, cloth, 1877. \$1.00. 379

REBELLION:—**Baker (Gen. L. C.)** *History of the U. S. Secret Service; engraved portrait and illustrations.* Roy. 8vo, pp. 704, cloth. Phila., 1867. \$1.50. 380

REBELLION:—**Brockett (L. P., M. D.) and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan** *Woman's Work in the Civil War; a Record of Heroism, Patriotism and Patience, with Introduction by Dr. Bellows; engraved frontispiece and 10 steel portraits.* 8vo, pp. 799, cloth. Phila., 1867. \$1.50. 381

REBELLION:—**Browne (F. F.)** *Bugle-Echoes: a Collection of the Poetry of the Civil War, Northern and Southern; portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 336, half morocco (rubbed). New York, 1886. \$1.75. 382

REBELLION:—**Brownell (H. H.)** *War-Lyrics, and other Poems* 12mo, pp. 251, cloth. Boston, 1866. \$1.50. 383

REBELLION:—**Cox (Samuel S.)** *Three Decades of Federal Legislation, 1855-1885; Personal and Historical Memories of Events preceding during, and since the Civil War; involving Slavery and Secession, Emancipation and Reconstruction, etc. Portraits.* Thick imperial 8vo, pp. 726, cloth. Providence, R. I., 1894. Published at \$4.00 for \$1.50. 384

REBELLION:—Diplomatic Correspondence; Papers (1863-5) relating to Foreign Affairs, accompanying the Annual Message of the President to the Second Session, 38th Congress. 4 large and thick vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1865. \$2.00. 385

REBELLION:—Drake (E. L.) Chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements of the Western Armies of the Confederate States; including Summary of Wheeler's Cavalry Engagements. 8vo, pp. 99, sewn. Nashville, 1879. \$1.50. 386

REBELLION:—Duyckinck (E. A.) National History of the War of the Union, Civil, Military, and Naval. *With numerous fine steel engravings and portraits.* 3 vols., imperial 8vo, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. New York, (1868). \$8.50. 387

REBELLION:—Frémont (J. B.) Story of the Guard: a Chronicle of the War. 12mo, pp. 227, cloth. Boston, 1863. \$1.00. 388

REBELLION:—Glazier (Willard). Sword and Pen; or, Ventures and Adventures of Glazier, the Soldier-Author, by J. A. Owens. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 524, cloth. Phila., 1884. \$1.25. 389

REBELLION:—Harris (Lieut. W. C.) Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond, by a Ball's Bluff Prisoner. *First Edition, with frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 175, cloth. Phila., 1862. \$1.25. 390

REBELLION:—Hill (A. F.) Our Boys: Personal Experiences of a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac; *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 412, cloth. Phila., 1864. \$1.00. 391

REBELLION:—[Holstein (Mrs. A. M.)] Three Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac, by Mrs. H. First Edition. 12mo, pp. 131, cloth. Phila., 1867. \$1.50. 392

REBELLION:—Hospital Transports; a Memoir of the Embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Va. in the Summer of 1862. First Edition. 12mo, pp. 167, cloth. Boston, 1863. \$1.75. 393

*The author appears to have been F. L. Olmsted.

REBELLION:—James (B. W.) Echoes of Battle; *very numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 222, cloth, gilt edges. Phila., 1895. \$1.00. 394

REBELLION:—Janvier (Francis De Haes) Patriotic Poems. 12mo, pp. 88, cloth, gilt edges. Phila., 1866. \$1.25. 395

REBELLION:—Kirkland (F.) Pictorial Book of Anecdotes of the Rebellion: or, the Funny and Pathetic Side of the War; from 1830 to the assassination of Lincoln; with famous Words and Deeds of Women. Introduction by Lossing. *Plates and numerous other illustrations.* Imperial 8vo, pp. 705, sheep. St. Louis, (1889). \$3.00. 396

REBELLION:—Moore (Frank) Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice; *numerous engraved portraits and plates.* Thick 8vo, pp. 596, cloth, gilt edges. Hartford, 1866. \$1.50. 397

REBELLION:—Murdoch (J. E.) Patriotism in Poetry and Prose, *frontispiece*. 12mo, pp. 172, cloth. Phila., 1865. \$1.00. 398

REBELLION:—Noel (B. W.) The Rebellion in America. 12mo, pp. 512, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.75. 399

REBELLION:—Nott (C. C.) Sketches of the War: 12 mo, pp. 174, cloth. New York, 1865. 75c. 400

REBELLION:—O'Reilly (Hy.) Origin and Objects of the Slaveholders' Conspiracy against Democratic Principles, as well as against the National Union. 8vo, pp. 24, wrappers. New York, 1862. \$1.75. 401

REBELLION:—Parton (Jas.) General Butler in New Orleans: History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf, 1862; with account of the capture of New Orleans, etc. *Illustrated*. 12mo, pp. 649, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.50. 402

REBELLION:—Patterson (Robt.) Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, 1861, *with map*. 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. Phila., 1865. \$1.50. 403

*Presentation copy from the author to Jas. Long.

REBELLION:—Plake (Mrs. K.) Southern Husband outwitted by his Union Wife; *portrait*. 12mo, pp. 161, cloth. Phila., (1868). \$2.00. 404

REBELLION:—Preston (Margaret J.) Beechenbrook: a Rhyme of the War. 12mo, pp. 94, cloth. Baltimore, Md., 1866. \$1.00. 405

Dedicated "To every Southern woman who has been widowed by the war."

REBELLION:—Raids and Romance of Morgan and his men. 8vo, pp. 332, sewn. \$1.00. 406

*Scarce. The above copy lacks title.

REBELLION Record (The) a Diary of American Events, with Documents narratives, etc., edited by F. Moore, with introduction by E. Everett; *with many engraved portraits, folding maps, and woodcuts*. Vols. 1-4, thick royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1862. \$9.00. 407

REBELLION:—Report of Special Committee on Volunteering, embracing a complete statement of operations in filling the quota of the County of New York, under the call of the President July 18, 1864, for 500,000 men. 8vo, pp. 962, cloth. New York, 1864. \$2.50. 408

REBELLION:—Reports of the Committee on the Conduct of the War; Fort Pillow Massacre and Returned Prisoners. 8vo, pp. 162, cloth. Washington, 1864. \$1.75. 409

*The above copy has the plates which are usually lacking.

REBELLION:—Richardson (A. D.) The Secret Service: the Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape; *engraved portraits and numerous full-page illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. Hartford, 1865. \$1.50. 410

REBELLION:—Riddle (Albert G.) Recollections of War Times. Reminiscences of Men and Events in Washington. 1860-1865. 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, (new). New York, 1895. \$1.75. 411

REBELLION:—ROBSON (J. S.) How a One-Legged Rebel Lives; Reminiscences of the Civil War; story of the Campaigns of Stonewall Jackson as told by a High Private in the "Foot Cavalry." 16mo, pp. 148, sewn. Charlottesville, Va., 1891. \$1.25. 412

REBELLION:—Russell (W. H.) The Civil War in America. 12mo, pp. 189, sewn. Boston (c. 1862). \$1.00. 413

REBELLION:—Scott (Major John) Partisan Life with Col. John S. Mosby. *Numerous portraits and wood cuts.* 8vo, pp. 492, cloth. New York, 1867. \$2.25. 414

REBELLION:—[Scott (John)] The Lost Principle; or the Sectional Equilibrium: how it was created—how destroyed—how it may be restored, by "Barbarossa." 8vo, pp. 266, cloth. Richmond, Va., 1860. \$2.50. 415

REBELLION:—Secession, Coercion, and Civil War: the Story of 1861. 12mo, pp. 502, cloth. Philadelphia (1861). \$1.00. 416

REBELLION:—Shaffner (Colonel T. P.) The War in America; Historical and Political Account of the Southern and Northern States, showing the Origin and Cause of the Present Secession War; *folding colored map.* 12mo, pp. 424, cloth. London (1862). \$2.00. 417

REBELLION:—Shanks (Wm. F. G.) Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. *Frontispiece and portraits.* 12mo, pp. 352, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.25. 418

REBELLION:—Souder (Mrs. E. A.) Leaves from the Battle-field of Gettysburg; Letters from a Field Hospital; *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 144, cloth. Phila., 1864. \$1.00. 419

Presentation copy, with the author's inscription.

REBELLION:—Spence (J.) The American Union; its Effect on National Character and Policy, with inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right, and the Causes of the Disruption. 8vo, pp. 382, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$1.75. 420

REBELLION:—Spencer (Ambrose) Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the Trial of Henry Wirz, the Jailor. With argument of Col. N. P. Chipman. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 272, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.50. 421

REBELLION:—[Stevenson (W. G.)] Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army; Personal Adventures in the Infantry, Ordnance, Cavalry, Courier, and Hospital Services, by an Impressed New Yorker; *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 232, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.00. 422

REBELLION:—Swinton (Wm.) Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: Critical History of operations in Va., Md., and Pa., 1861-5. With *numerous maps, plans and portraits*. 8vo, pp. 640, cloth. New York, 1866. \$2.00. 423

REBELLION:—Taylor (Wm.) Cause and probable Results of the Civil War in America; facts for the People of Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 30, sewn. London, 1862. \$1.50. 424

REBELLION:—Thompson (G.) The Prison Bard; or, Poems on Various Subjects, written in prison. 12mo, pp. 213, cloth. Dayton, O., 1858. \$1.75. 425

*The author was for nearly five years a prisoner in Mo. for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty.

REBELLION:—Wilkeson (F.) Recollections of a Private Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, pp. 255, cloth. New York, 1887. \$1.25. 426

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Drake (Capt. J. M.) History of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers; Sept. 13, 1861, to July 12, 1865; with Roster, Sketches of prominent Members, Anecdotes, etc. *Numerous portraits and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 501, cloth, gilt edges. Elizabeth, 1889. \$2.50. 427

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—[Dudley (Wm. W.)] The Iron Brigade at Gettysburg; Report of the operations of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Meredith, at Gettysburg, Pa., July, 1863. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. Cincinnati, 1879. \$1.50. 428

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Powell (Wm. H.) The Fifth Army Corps (Army of the Potomac); record of Operations during the Civil War. *With numerous folding maps, plans, and portraits*. 8vo, pp. 900, cloth, uncut. New York, 1896. \$2.50. 429

*Only 750 copies printed.

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Rodenbough (Theo. F.) From Everglade to Cañon with the Second Dragoons, 2nd U. S. Cavalry; Account of Service in Fla., Mexico, Va., and the Indian Territory, 1836-75. Including personal recollections of prominent officers, with appendix; *folding maps, colored plates and other illustrations*. Imperial 8vo, pp. 561, half calf. New York, 1875. \$4.50. 430

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Van Horne (Thos. B.) History of the Army of the Cumberland; its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. 2 vols., *with the atlas of maps, charts, plans, etc.*—Together 3 vols., cloth, as new. Cincinnati, 1875. Published at \$8.00 for \$2.70. 431

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES:—Walker (A. F.) The Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. *Maps*. 12mo, pp. 191, cloth. Burlington, 1869. \$2.50. 432

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Anderson (Chas.) The Real Nature and Value of the American Revolution. 8vo, pp. 31, sewn. Cincinnati, 1855. \$1.50. 433

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Anticipation: containing his M—y's most gracious speech to both H—s of P—t, on the opening of the approaching session, with account of Debate which will take place in the H—e of C—s, on the motion for the Address, and the Amendment; with notes. pp. 74. London, 1778; also **ANTICIPATION OF THE SPEECHES**, intended to have been spoken in the House of Commons, on Friday, May 4, upon the motion of Alderman Newnham, relative to the affairs of the Prince of Wales. pp. 110. London, 1787. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half calf. \$3.75. 434

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Celebration of the Battle of King's Mountain, Oct., 1855; Address of Hon. J. S. Preston; and proceedings of the meetings and accompanying Documents. 8vo, pp. 108, sewn. Yorkville, S. C., 1855. \$1.50. 435

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services; with their Names, Ages and Places of Residence, as returned by the Marshals of the Several Judicial Districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. 4to, pp. 195, original boards. Washington, 1841. **VERY SCARCE.** \$6.00. 436

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Drayton (John) Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to 1776, as relating to the State of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to the States of North Carolina and Georgia. *With portrait and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, fine copy in the original boards, uncut. Charleston, 1821. \$20.00. 437

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Gunby (A. A.) Colonel John Gunby of the Maryland Line; being some account of his contributions to American Liberty. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, just published. \$1.00. 438

A Short Sketch of some very stirring Revolutionary Events.
All Historians having concurred in calling the First Maryland Regiment in the Continental Army "The Tenth Legion of the American Revolution," it is natural that a brief account of the organization and achievements of that regiment will prove interesting.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. 8vo, pp. 200, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia. Printed, London; reprinted for J. Almon, 1776. \$3.75. 439

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Ramsey (D.) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, calf. London, 1791. \$1.50. 440

*Very cheap copy, lacks pp. 347-350.

RIDPATH (J. C.) History of the U. S.; to the last decade of the 19th Century; the voyages of the Norsemen to the New World; discoveries by the Spaniards, English, and French; war for Independence, etc. *Very numerous portraits, and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 570, cloth. Philadelphia (1897). Published at \$4.00 for \$1.50. 441

ROCKY MTS.:—Webb (J. W.) Altowan; or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. \$2.50. 442

Cheap copy, water stained.

RUXTON (Geo. F.) *Life in the Far West.* Second Edition with the Memoir. 12mo, pp. 289, cloth. Edinburgh, 1851. \$1.75. 443

SLAVE Songs of the United States, with music. 8vo, pp. 159, cloth. New York, 1867. \$2.50. 444

*Extensive introduction by W. F. Allen, C. P. Ware, and L. M. Garrison.

SLAVERY:—Adams (Dr. N.) *A South-Side View of Slavery; or, Three Months at the South,* 1854. 12mo, pp. 214, cloth. Boston, 1854. \$1.25. 445

*One page of introduction torn.

SLAVERY:—African Repository and Colonial Journal (The) for Feb., March, Aug., and Oct. 1849; containing Appropriations of U. S. and States; Memorials to Legislatures of Ohio, Va., Ind., Mass.; Night Funeral of Slave, etc. Dec. 1849. 8vo, pp. 318, sewn. \$1.00. 446

SLAVERY:—Barnes (Albert). *The Church and Slavery.* 12mo, pp. 196, cloth. Phila., 1857. \$1.00. 447

SLAVERY:—Cairnes (J. E.) *The Slave Power: its Character, Career, and Probable Designs: an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American Contest.* 8vo, pp. 322, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.00. 448

SLAVERY:—Census of Slaves in N. Y., 1755. 4to, pp. 17, sewn [Albany] 1850. \$1.50. 449

SLAVERY:—Douglass (Frederick) *Narrative of Life,* written by himself. THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION, *with portrait.* 12mo, pp. 141, cloth. Boston (Pub. at the Anti-Slavery Office) 1845. \$4.50. 450

Preceded by letters from William Lloyd Garrison and Wendell Phillips.

SLAVERY:—Elliott (Dr. C.) *The Bible and Slavery: in which the Abrahamic and Mosaic Discipline is considered in connection with the most ancient forms of Slavery, and the Pauline Code on Slavery.* 12mo, pp. 354, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. \$1.25. 451

SLAVERY:—Envoy (The). *From Free Hearts to the Free.* 16mo, pp. 112, cloth. Pawtucket, R. I., 1840. \$1.25. 452

Contributions by prominent anti-slavery writers of the time.

Small piece torn from title page.

SLAVERY:—Fedric (F.) *Slave Life in Virginia and Kentucky: or, Fifty Years of Slavery in the Southern States, with preface by Rev. C. Lee.* 16mo, pp. 123, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.25. 453

*The author was an escaped slave.

SLAVERY:—Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case: account, founded upon official documents, of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica; its causes and measures taken for its suppression, etc., etc.; also JUSTICE TO A COLONIAL GOVERNOR, or some considerations on the case of Mr. Eyre; and REPORT OF THE CASE of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre for crimes and misdemeanors committed by him. THE COMPLETE SET, in 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, binding a little water stained. London, 1868-69. \$3.50. 454

SLAVERY:—[Fisher (Thomas)] Negro's Memorial, or, Abolitionist's Catechism; by an Abolitionist. 8vo, pp. 133, scored calf. London, 1825. \$2.00. 455

Presentation copy from the author.

SLAVERY:—Foote (Commander A. H.) Africa and the American Flag; map and numerous tinted plates. 12mo, pp. 390, cloth. New York, 1862. \$1.75. 456

The Author commanded U. S. Brig Perry on the Coast of Africa, 1850-1.

SLAVERY:—Kemble (Frances Anne.) Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839. 12mo, pp. 337, cloth. New York, 1863. \$1.75. 457

SLAVERY:—Mathews (Rev. E., the "Father Dickson" of Mrs. Stowe's "Dred") Autobiography of; also influence of Slave-Party over the Presidents; rise and progress of the Anti-Slavery Reform; preface by Cossham. *Photo-portrait*. 12mo, pp. 444, cloth. London, (1866). \$2.00. 458

SLAVERY:—Priest (Rev. J.) Bible Defence of Slavery: and Origin, Fortunes, and History of the Negro Race, 8vo, pp. 569, cloth. Glasgow, Ky., 1852. \$1.25. 459

SLAVERY:—Remarks on Slavery and Emancipation. 12mo, pp. 105, original boards. Boston, 1834. \$1.50. 460

SLAVERY:—Second Annual Report of the American Society for colonizing the Free People of Colour, of the U. S. 8vo, pp. 131, sewn, uncut. Washington, 1819. \$3.00. 461

SLAVERY:—Smith (Dr. W. A.) Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery as exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the U. S., with the Duties of Masters to Slaves, edited by Dr. T. O. Summers. 12mo, pp. 328, cloth. Nashville, Tenn., 1856. \$1.25. 462

SLAVERY:—Still (Wm.) The Underground Railroad: Facts, Authentic Narratives, Letters, etc., narrating the Hardships, Hair-breadth Escapes and Death Struggles of the Slaves in their efforts for Freedom; with Sketches of some of the largest Stockholders, and most Liberal Aiders and Advisers of the Road. 70 Engravings and numerous portraits. 8vo, pp. 780, cloth, Phila., 1872. \$2.25. 463

SLAVERY:—Sumner (Hon. Chas.) The Landmark of Freedom; Speech against repeal of the Mo. Prohibition of Slavery N. of 36° 30'; in the U. S. Senate, Feb. 21, 1854. 8vo, pp. 72, wrappers. Boston, 1854. \$1.50. 464

SLAVERY:—The Future of the Negro, by "Spectator." 8vo, pp. 4, sewn. 30c. 465

SLAVERY:—The Jamaica Movement for Promoting the Enforcement of the Slave-Trade Treaties, and the Suppression of the Slave-Trade: 8vo, pp. 430, cloth. London, 1850. \$1.50. 466

SLAVERY:—Torrey (Jesse, M. D.) American Slave Trade; the Manner in which Slave Dealers take Free People from some of the United States, and sell them as Slaves in other States, and of the horrible Cruelties practised in the carrying on of this most infamous Traffic; *plates*. 16mo, pp. 119, half morocco. London, 1822. \$4.50. 467

*Very rare.

SLAVERY:—Williams (Robert) Clear Views in 1872, concerning the Effects of Slavery. 8vo, pp. 7, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1867. \$1.25. 468

SOUTH (The):—King (Edw.) The Southern States of North America; Journeys in La., Texas, Mo., Indian Territory, Ark., Miss., Ala., Ga., Fla., S. C., N. C., Ky., Tenn., Va., W. Va., and Md. *With colored map and very numerous full-page and other illustrations by J. W. Champney.* Royal, 8vo, pp. 806, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1875. \$5.00. 469

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hall (Capt. Basil) Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820-22, pp. 157: also, Narrative of Voyage to Java, China and the Great Loo-Choo Island; in 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1851. \$1.25. 470

SOUTH AMERICA:—Head (Capt. F. B.) Rough Notes taken during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 12mo, pp. 309, boards, uncut. London, 1826. \$1.25. 471

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hinchliff (Thos. W.) South American Sketches; or, A Visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata, and the Paraná. *Folding map, colored plates and wood cuts.* 12mo, pp. 414, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. \$2.00. 472

SOUTH AMERICA:—see also Brazil, Argentina, etc.

STEELE (Mrs.) Summer Journey in the West. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 278, cloth. New York, 1841. \$2.50. 473

STERLING (P. J.) Australian and Californian Gold Discoveries, and their Probable Consequences; inquiry into the laws which determine the value and distribution of the precious metals; *folded chart.* 8vo, pp. 279, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1853. \$3.50. 474

STOWE (Harriet Beecher) Uncle Tom's Cabin, with 27 engraved plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 13 parts, 8vo, SEWN AS ISSUED. London, 1852. \$25.00. 475

THE FIRST EDITION ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK; and exceedingly scarce in the condition of this set, viz., unbound and uncut in the original parts as issued, with all the wrappers perfect and in clean condition.

STOWE (H. B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Negro Life in the Slave States of America. 8vo, pp. 390, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. \$1.75. 476

*Fine clean and uncut copy of this scarce edition.

TANEY (J. Chief Justice, Roger B.) Fine etched portrait, 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches. \$6.00. 477

TEXAS:—Sedgwick (T.) Thoughts on the proposed Annexation of Texas; also the Address of Dr. Albert Gallatin. 8vo, pp. 56, sewn. New York, 1844. \$1.25. 478

THORNTON (Major J.) Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada. With folding map of Niagara Falls and River. 12mo, pp. 120, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1850. \$2.50. 479

TOCQUEVILLE (Alex. de) The Social Influence of Democracy. Trans. by H. Reeve with preface by Spencer. 8vo, pp. 355, cloth. New York, 1840. 75c. 480

TRIALS:—see Quakers (Papers) Witchcraft.

UTAH:—Bancroft (H. H.) History of Utah, 1549-1887; maps and numerous portraits and plates, many colored. 1 large and thick vol., roy. 8vo, pp. 855, cloth, almost new. San Francisco, 1890. \$2.00. 481

UTAH:—Burton (Sir. R. F.) The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. FIRST EDITION, with maps and numerous illustrations. Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. \$3.00. 482

UTAH:—Dickenson (Mrs. Ellen E.) New Light on Mormonism. 12mo, pp. 272, cloth. New York, 1885. \$2.50. 483

*Presentation copy with 4 pp. autograph presentation letter by the Authoress.

UTAH:—[Mayhew (Henry)] The Mormons: or, Latter-Day Saints; and Life and Death of Joseph Smith. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, pp. 326, cloth. London, (1851). \$1.25. 484

UTAH:—See also Mormonism.

VERMONT:—Controversy between N. Y. and N. H. respecting the Territory now the State of Vt.; folding map and numerous engraved portraits. 4to, pp. 293, sewn. Albany, 1850. \$1.50. 485

VERMONT:—Green Mountain Poets: a Collection of Poems from the best Talent in the Green Mountain State; portrait. 12mo, pp. 522, cloth. Boston, n. d. 50c. 486

VERMONT:—Thompson (Zadock.) History of the State of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the close of 1832. 18mo, pp. 252, old calf. Burlington, 1833. \$4.00. 487

VIRGINIA:—Journal Acts and Proceedings of a General Convention of State of Virginia, at Richmond, Oct. 14, 1850. pp. 424. With Journalized account of the Proceedings in Committee of the Whole, upon the Basis of Representation. Thick 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1850. \$3.50. 488

VIRGINIA:—Lederer (John) Discoveries in three several Marches from Virginia to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent. 1669-70; collected and translated by Sir W. Talbot. *Folded map*, royal 8vo, pp. 30, boards, uncut. 300 copies handsomely reprinted from the rare original of 1672. Just published. \$2.00 net. 489

A copy of the 1672 edition recently sold in London for £120.

VIRGINIA:—Smith (Capt. John) True Travels, Adventures, and Observations; with the Generall Historie of Va., New England, and the Summer Iles, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, Governors, etc., *with the portrait, large folded maps and plates, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Richmond, 1819. \$15.00. 490

VIRGINIA:—Stith (Wm.) History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia; WITH THE SCARCE APPENDIX containing ancient Charters, Letters Patent. 8vo, pp. 365, old calf. Virginia, Printed: London, Reprinted for S. Birt, 1753. \$30.00. 491

*Nice copy, with book plate of John Renton.

VIRGINIA:—Virginia Report of 1799-1800, touching the Alien and Sedition Laws; with the Virginia Resolutions of Dec. 21 1798, and debate in the House of Delegates of Va., etc. 8vo, pp. 264, half calf. Richmond, 1850. \$2.25. 492

WASHINGTON (Geo.) Fac Simile of Accounts of Expenses during the Revolutionary War, from June 1775, to June 1783. *Exact facsimile of the original in his own handwriting.* Folio, pp. 66, half roan. Harrisburg, Pa. (1833). \$1.50. 493

WASHINGTON (Geo.):—Irvine (J. P.) Concerning Washington and his Monument; *with illustrations by A. Downing.* Royal 8vo, pp. 7, sewn. Washington, 1878. \$1.50. 494

*A Scarce, Amusing, and Satirical Work.

WASHINGTON (Geo.):—Schroeder (J. F.) Life and Times of Washington; National Principles and Events, Illustrious Men of the Revolution, etc.; *with very numerous fine engraved portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf. New York, 1857. \$7.00. 495

WASHINGTON (George):—Sparks (Jared) Remarks on a "Reprint of the original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolutions, referred to in the pamphlet of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks." 8vo, pp. 43, sewn. Boston, 1853. \$1.75. 496

WASHINGTON (George):—Sparks (Jared) Reply to the Strictures of Mahon and others, on the mode of Editing the Writings of Washington: also, Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution, from the North American Review, July, 1852. 8vo, pp. 89, sewn. London, 1852. \$1.75. 497

WASHINGTON (Geo.):—Walter (James) Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his Mother, and Martha, his Wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples; *with numerous beautiful autotype portraits from the exceedingly rare originals, and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 362, half morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1887. Pub. at \$12.00 net for \$8.00. 498

WASHINGTON (George):—see Presidential.

WELD (Isaac, Jr.) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. *Numerous folding maps and plates.* 2vols., 8vo, scored calf gilt. London, 1800. \$6.00. 499

WEST INDIES:—Candler (John) Brief Notices of Hayti; Condition, Resources, and Prospects. 16mo, pp. 175, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$1.00. 500

WEST INDIES:—Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne; a West Indian Reminiscence originally published in Blackwood's Magazine. 12mo, pp. 372, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.50. 501

WEST INDIES:—Dana (R. H., Jr.) To Cuba and Back; a Vacation Voyage. 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.50. 502

WEST INDIES:—Day (Chas. Wm.) Five Years' Residence in the West Indies: *with frontispiece and wood cuts.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. \$3.00. 503

WEST INDIES:—Harvey (W. W.) Sketches of Hayti; from the Expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe. *Folding plate.* 8vo, pp. 416, cloth. London, 1827. \$1.50. 504

WEST INDIES:—Knox (John P.) Historical Account of St. Thomas, W. I.; its rise and progress in Commerce; missions and churches; climate, etc.: also Notices of St. Croix and St. John; *Tinted frontispiece, folding map and tables.* 12mo, pp. 271, cloth. New York, 1852. \$1.75. 505

WEST INDIES:—Pinckard (Dr. Geo.) Notes on the West Indies; with observations on Island of Barbadoes and settlements captured by British Troops, upon Coast of Guiana; Creoles and Slaves of the Western Colonies, and the Indians of South America; with hints on the Seasoning or Yellow Fever of hot Climates. 3 vols., 8vo, old mottled calf. London, 1806. \$4.00. 506

WEST INDIES:—Sketches and Recollections of the West Indies, by a resident. 12mo, pp. 330, half vellum gilt. London, 1828. \$1.50. 507

WEST INDIES:—Trollope (Anthony) The West Indies and the Spanish Main. *With colored map.* 8vo, pp. 395, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$1.50. 508

WISCONSIN:—Flom (Geo. T.) English Elements in Norse Dialects of Utica, Wis. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. (s. l. 1902.) 75c. 509

WISCONSIN:—Strong (Moses M.) History of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1836 to 1848, and of Events during the Period under Dominion of Kings, States, or other Territories, previous to 1836. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 637, cloth. Madison, 1885. \$2.50. 510

WITCHCRAFT:—Lauaterus (Lewes) of Ghostes and Spirites walking by night, and of Strange Noyses, Crackes, and sundrie Forewarnings, which commonly happen before the death of men, great slaughters, and alterations of Kingdoms; translated by R. H. The three parts complete. Small 4to, half morocco. London, T. Creede, 1695. \$15.00. 511

*A very rare treatise, printed in Black Letter.

WITCHCRAFT:—Trial for Witchcraft at the Court of Assizes held in New Yorke, Oct. 2, 1665, etc. 4to, pp. 4, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 512

WRIGHT (R. R.) Negro Companions of the Spanish Explorers. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. Cleveland, 1903. \$1.00. 513

YALE Record and Courant from Sept. 18, 1880, to June 18, 1881. Bound in 1 large vol. 4to, cloth. New Haven, 1880-1. \$2.00. 514

*A cheap series, a few of the numbers have been cut.

YALE UNIVERSITY:—Addresses at the Inauguration of Prof. Noah Porter, as President of Yale College, Oct. 11, 1871. 8vo, pp. 65, cloth. New York, 1871. \$1.50. 515

GEORGIA:—Tailfer (Pat.), H. Anderson, and D. Douglas. True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof; with his Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, etc., 8vo., pp. 128. New half brown crushed levant morocco. Extra, uncut, gilt tops, with the original covers bound in Charles-Town, S. C. for P. Timothy (1741). \$35.00. 516

*An unusually fine and tall copy of this very rare book.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, complete from its commencement to 1818, consisting of Lowthorp, Eames and Martyn's Abridgement to 1750, and the TRANSACTION AT LARGE, from 1751 to 1818, also Index to Vols. 1 to 70, in all 86 vols., calf and half calf, a good set. London (1665), 1749-1818. \$135.00. 517

PALESTINE Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statements. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1869 to and including 1900, with the general index vol. *Very extensively illustrated with charts, plans, plates, woodcuts, etc.* 18 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY AND UNIFORMLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half morocco gilt. London, 1869-1900. \$75.00. 518

ABERCROMBY (Lieut. Gen. Sir Ralph, K. B.) A Memoir, 1793-1801, by His Son, James Dunfermline. 8 vo., pp. 328, new half red morocco gilt. Edinburgh, 1861. \$2.25. 1

AGRICULTURIST (The American), designed to improve the Planter, the Farmer, the Stock-breeder, and the Horticulturist; edited by A. B. and R. L. Allen, COMPLETE from its beginning in April, 1842, to 1851, inclusive. *With very numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843-51. \$18.00. 2

A KEMPIS (Thos.) Of the Imitation of Christ. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 287, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 3

*A beautiful edition.

ALISON (Dr. A.) History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. *Engraved portrait.* 20 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852-54. A good set. \$7.50. 4

"No work could have made such progress in national opinion without substantial qualities. Its vigour of research and its manliness of principle, its accurate knowledge and its animation of style, have been the grounds of its remarkable public favour, as they are the guarantees of its permanent popularity."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

ANGLING:—An extensive catalogue exclusively of Angling Books, recently issued, will be mailed on application.

ANGLING:—Badham (Dr. C. D.) Prose Halieutics, or Ancient and Modern Fish Tattle. 8vo, pp. 552, newly bound in half calf extra, emblematically gold tooled, marbled edges. London, 1854. \$4.00. 5

ANGLING:—Shirley (Thos.) The Angler's Museum: or, the whole Art of Float and Fly Fishing; *engraved portrait and vignette.* 24mo, pp. 136, old calf. London [1784]. \$3.50. 6

ANGLING:—[Smith (J.)] The True Art of Angling: a clear and speedy way of taking all sorts of Fresh-Water Fish with the worm, fly, paste, and other baits, in their proper season, etc., etc. 16mo, pp. 111, old calf. London, 1770. \$5.25. 7

ANGLING:—See also Walton.

ANGLO-SAXON:—Bosworth (Rev. J.) Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. 8vo, pp. 278, cloth, uncut. London, 1848. \$2.50. 8

ANGLO-SAXON:—Gwilt (J.) Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. 8vo, pp. 64, cloth. London, *Pickering*, 1829. \$1.50. 9

ANGLO-SAXON:—Rask (E.) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with praxis, trans. by B. Thorpe. 8vo, pp. 284, half bound, uncut. Copenhagen, 1830. \$2.50. 10

ANSPACH (Margravine of). *Memoirs*, written by herself. *With fine engraved portrait after Reynolds.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, Colburn, 1826. \$2.50. 12

ARABIAN NIGHTS. THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE, 10 vols. TALES FROM THE ARABIC, 3 vols. PERSIAN LETTERS, 2 vols.: now first completely done into English prose and verse by John Payne. 500 copies printed on large hand-made deckle-edged paper, WITH THE FINE SERIES OF ETCHINGS BY LALAUZE ON JAPAN PAPER. Together 15 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. London (printed for subscribers only), 1884. Pub. at \$150.00 net, for \$90.00.

A fine set of this handsome edition of these valuable and entertaining classics.

ARBER (Edward, F. S. A.) An English Garner: Ingatherings from our History and Literature: Reprints of rare and valuable works, 7 vols., 8vo, original cloth. London, 1877-83. \$15.00

*Contains works by Sidney, Udall, Ben Jonson, Raleigh, Marvel, Defoe, Cowley, Linschoten, Campion, Ellwood (Relations with Milton), Wentworth, Sir T. Overbury, Hakluyt, Gay, Tickell, Steele, and very many others; also The Great Frost (1608), Worthy and Famous Voyage of Master T. Cavendish, round the Globe (1586-88) The Famous and Wonderful Recovery of a Bristol Ship from the Moors (1622), etc., etc., etc.

ARBLAY (Madame d'). Memoirs of her father, Dr. Burney. Arranged from his own manuscripts, and from personal recollections. 3 vols., 8vo, new half calf extra, gilt top. London, 1832. \$12.50.

*A fine copy of the best edition, handsomely printed in large type.

ARCHITECTURE:—Richardson (C. J.) Picturesque Designs for Mansions, Villas, Lodges, etc., with decorations internal and external, suitable to each style; with 500 plates and engravings. Imperial 8vo, pp. 402, cloth. London, 1870. \$4.50.

ARCTIC:—Peary (R. E.) Northward over the "Great Ice"; Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland, 1886 and 1891-97; with description of the little Tribe of Smith Sound Eskimos, etc., with map, diagrams, and about 400 full-page and other illustrations. 2 large and thick vols., square 8vo, cloth, as new. New York, 1898. Published at \$6.00 net for \$3.50.

"The narrative is marked by intelligent enthusiasm, sometimes by true eloquence. He has made a solid advance in our knowledge of Arctic geography, and his book will take its place among the permanent literature of Arctic exploration."—*London Times*.

One of the most important works on Arctic exploration published for some years Peary tells the story of his travels and adventures in a most interesting and dramatic manner. His narrative abounds in infinite variety, as it deals with land and sea, terrific storms on the Ice-Cap, and big game; with much valuable material regarding the strange people among whom he lived.

ASTLEY (T.) New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed Relations which have been hitherto published in any Language; with very numerous folding and other maps and plates. 4 large and thick vols., 4to, new half calf, marbled edges. London 1745-7. \$17.50.

"A valuable work."—*Lowndes*.

Includes voyages to and explorations in every part of the world—America, Asia, Africa, Arctic Regions, South Seas, Oceania, Malaysia, the various islands of the Pacific, etc.

ASTRONOMY:—Miller (R. K.) Romance of Astronomy. 12mo. pp. 152. Cloth. London, 1873. \$1.25.

**ONE OF THE GRANDEST AND SCARCEST WORKS
EVER PUBLISHED.**

AUDUBON (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, a perfect and unusually fine copy of the **GENUINE ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITION**. The set throughout is clean, and has the scarce Turkey plate in unusually good condition. It comprises 435 VERY LARGE AND MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PLATES ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ft.), EACH BIRD BEING REPRESENTED LIFE-SIZE, WITH ITS PREY. 4 large elephant folio volumes, strongly and handsomely bound in full russia super extra, broad gilt borders of gold tooling on sides, gilt back and gilt edges; A CHOICE SET. London, 1827-38; also the 5 volumes, royal 8vo, of text, in half morocco. A complete set of the entire work. Price and further particulars on application. 29

This grand work is one of the corner-stones of any great library, especially in this country. It is one of the rarest, as well as the grandest work ever published relating to America. Sets are becoming scarcer and more difficult to procure from year to year, and are steadily advancing in price.

AUSTIN (John) Province of Jurisprudence determined. 8vo, pp. 456, half calf gilt. London (*Murray*) 1861. \$2.25. 30

AUTOGRAPHS:—Draper (Dr. Lyman C.) Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. Revised and enlarged. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, pp. 117, new cloth, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1889. \$2.50. 31

AUTOMOBILES:—Beaumont (W. W.) Motor Vehicles and Motors, their Design, Construction, and Working by Steam, Oil and Electricity; with over 450 illustrations and working drawings and numerous folded tables. Thick 4to, pp. 650, cloth, as new. Westminster, just published at \$10.00 net, offered for \$7.50. 32

Neither time nor expense has been spared in making this book more complete than any yet published on these subjects at home or abroad; and, it may be added, more fully descriptive than any book yet published dealing with a mechanical combination of so many parts and functions and novelties of arrangement as the modern high-speed motor car. It is considered of such importance that it has been translated into German, French and Russian.

AZORES:—Boid (Capt.) Description of the Azores, or Western Islands; remarks on their peculiarities, topographical, geological, statistical, etc., and on their hitherto neglected condition; folding map and plates. 8vo, pp. 380, boards, uncut. London, 1834. \$2.00. 33

AZORES:—Bullar (Dr. J. and H.) Winter in the Azores; and Summer at the Baths of the Furnas; colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1841. \$2.50. 34

"Of all the Tours and Travels we have ever read, we are disposed to think it the most agreeable and original."—*London Examiner*.

BACON (Lord) Complete Works, both Latin and English, edited with Life by Basil Montagu. **PICKERING'S FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION**, printed on ribbed paper, with engraved portraits, folded chart, and plates. 16 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1825-34. \$50.00. 35

*The best and most complete edition of Bacon's Works.

[BACON (Nath.)] **Historical Discourse of the Government of England** from the First Times to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, *curious engraved title by Marshall.* 2 vols., small quarto in 1, old calf. London, 1647-1651. \$7.50. 36

*First edition. "This work was highly praised by the Earl of Chatham. It was secretly reprinted in 1672 and again in 1682 for which edition the publishers were prosecuted."—*Lowndes.*

BAKER (Sir S. W.) **The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources.** *With folded maps, plates, woodcuts, and engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8 vo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops. London, Macmillan, 1866. \$6.00. 37

*A fine copy of the best edition.

BAKER (Sir S. W.) **The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs.** *With portraits, maps one folding, and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 596, new half red calf extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1867. \$3.50. 38

BALDWIN (W. C.) **African Hunting and Adventure** from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc., 1852-60; *folding map, full length portrait, numerous plates, some tinted, and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 438, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1894. \$4.50. 39

—**BALLADS:—The Hermit of Warkworth**, a Northumberland Ballad in three Fits or cantos. *With vignette title.* 4to, pp. 52, sewn. London, 1771. Very scarce. \$3.50. 40

BALLADS:—[Martin (Theo.) and W. E. Aytoun.] **Book of Ballads** Edited by Bon Gaultier. *With the numerous illustrations by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill.* 12mo, pp. 256, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1857. \$3.00. 41

BALZAC (H. de) **Complete Works**, translated by G. Burnham Ives, Wm. Walton, May Tomlinson, Francis T. Furey, and others; *with numerous etched plates, facsimiles, and tables.* 53 vols., 8vo, new cloth uncut, gilt tops. Philadelphia (1900). Pub. at \$185.50 net, for \$70.00. 42

BALZAC'S **Droll Stories** collected from the Abbeys of Touraine, trans. into English, complete and unabridged; *with 425 illustrations, many full-page, by Gustave Doré.* Thick crown 8vo, pp. 682, new cloth gilt uncut, gilt top. London, n. d. \$3.00. 43

*A most amusing collection of Stories by the celebrated French author. Although very witty, some are rather free in style. Includes:—The Venial Sin, The King's Sweetheart, The High Constable's Wife, The Merry Tattle of the Nuns of Poisey, The Dangers of being Too Innocent, The Dear Night of Love, The Continence of King Francis I., How the Pretty Maid of Portillon convinced her Judge, in which it is demonstrated that Fortune is always Feminine, The False Courtesan, Merry Jest of Louis XI., etc.

BANKERS, **Journal of the Institute of.** A COMPLETE SET from its beginning in 1879, to and including 1901, with the general index volume. In all 23 large and thick vols., 8vo, uniformly and strongly bound in half morocco gilt. A FINE SET, as good as new. London, 1880-1901. VERY SCARCE. \$75.00. 44

A very valuable journal, containing a large number of contributions by the best-recognized authorities on banking, mercantile law, economics, foreign exchanges, bankruptcy, interest, commerce, etc., etc., in all parts of the world.

The collation is guaranteed on this set.

BARONIAL Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. *A series of 71 LARGE AND FINELY COLORED PLATES, reproduced in facsimile from the original drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Muller, J. Holland, F. W. Fairholt, T. Allom, and others, besides a large number of fine wood-engravings of archways, porches, windows, fire-places, furniture, etc., etc., with full descriptions of each plate, by S. C. Hall.* 2 vols., folio, handsomely bound in full green morocco extra, gold borders on sides, inside gold tooled borders, gilt edges. London, 1858. With bookplates of Granville R. Ryder. \$35.00. 45

A fine copy of the handsome large paper edition.

The "Baronial Halls of England" are rapidly yielding to the inroads of time; and circumstances are continually occurring to lessen their number. In the fifty odd years, intervening between the publication of this work and now, many of the most interesting of the ancient mansions of the kingdom have been destroyed; and, perhaps, at no very distant period, in these volumes may be found the only palpable records of the existence of others.

BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah) Personal Sketches of His Own Times; with Memoir, Essay on Irish Wit and Humor, and Notes, etc., by Dr. Young. *Portrait.* 2vols., 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. London, 1869. \$7.50. 46

BAUGHAN (Rosa) Winter Havens in the Sunny South; A complete handbook to the Riviera, with a notice of the new station, Alassio. *With illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 96, cloth. London, 1880. \$1.25. 47

BELGRAVIA, a London Magazine, complete from the beginning in 1867 to 1884 inclusive, *with very numerous illustrations;* 54 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in half brown morocco extra, gilt edges; A FINE SET; VERY CHEAP. \$67.50. 48

BÉRANGER (P. J. de) Memoirs, written by himself. *With full-length portrait,* appendix, and notes. 8vo, pp. 337, half calf gilt, nice copy. London, 1858. \$3.25. 49

BEWICK (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds. Fourth edition, 1816. 2 vols.: GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. Sixth edition, 1811: FABLES OF AESOP and others. First edition, 1818. Together 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. A good set. \$53.00. 50

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Baldwin (James) The Book-Lover: a Guide to the Best Reading. 12mo, pp. 201, cloth. London, 1886. \$1.00. 51

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Catalogue of Books on Printing, and the Kindred Arts, embracing also works on copyright, liberty of the press, libel, literary property, bibliography, etc. 8vo, pp. 47, sewn. Albany, 1868; Scarce. \$1.75. 52

*A very valuable priced catalogue.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Growoll (A.) A Bookseller's Library, and how to use it. 12mo, pp. 72, cloth. New York, 1891. Very scarce. \$3.50. 53

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Wyman (W. H.) Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Literature. 12mo, sewn. Cincinnati, 1882. 75c. 54

BIMETALLISM:—International Monetary Conference held in compliance with the Invitation to certain Governments of Europe by the U. S. in pursuance of Act of Congress, Feb. 28th, 1878, in Paris, Aug. 1878, under the auspices of the ministry of foreign affairs of the Republic of France. 8vo, pp. 918, cloth. Washington, 1879. \$1.75. 56

BLAKESLEY (Rev. J. W.) Four Months in Algeria, with A VISIT TO CARTHAGE. *Folding map, plans, and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 453, half calf gilt. London, 1859. \$2.50. 57

BLOOMFIELD (Robert) *The Farmer's Boy. With fine engravings by Westall, and wood cuts (?) by Bewick.* 16mo, pp. 341, olive calf extra. London, 1827. \$1.75. 58

Comprises: *The Farmer's Boy*, pp. 181; *Rural Tales, Ballads and Songs*, pp. 132; *Hazelwood Hall*, a village Drama, pp. 77.

BLUNT (Rev. J. J.) *Essays*, contributed to *The Quarterly Review*. 8vo, pp. 503, half calf gilt, marbled edges. London (*Murray*), 1860. \$2.50 59

*The author was for many years Professor of Divinity at Cambridge University.

BOCACCIO'S Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment, with introduction by Thomas Wright, *portrait after Raffaele, and 10 engraved plates on copper*, by T. Stothard. 8vo, pp. 532, cloth, uncut. Printed for Private circulation. \$3.50. 60

*Unexpurgated library edition.

BOLINGBROKE (Viscount) *Life of.* By Thos. MacKnight. 8vo, pp. 743, new half blue morocco gilt. London, 1863. \$4.50. 61

*Bolingbroke was Secretary of State in Queen Anne's reign.

BOOKBINDING:—Cockerell (D.) *Bookbinding, and the Care of Books; a handbook for amateurs, bookbinders and librarians. Plates and numerous wood cuts.* 12mo, pp. 342, boards, uncut. New York, 1902. \$1.20. 62

BOOKBINDINGS:—The Bindings of To-Morrow, a Record of the Work of the GUILD OF WOMEN-BINDERS and of the HAMPSTEAD BINDERY, with Critical Introduction by J. ELLIOT ANSTRUTHER, *containing 50 MOST EXQUISITE FACSIMILES IN COLOURS OF THE CHOICEST PRODUCTIONS IN BINDINGS EXECUTED BY THE GUILD, most beautifully executed by GRIGGS. 500 copies only.* 4to, buckram, uncut. London, 1902. Out of print. \$25.00. 64

They form a striking example, in a different field, of the truth of Mr. Ruskin's dictum, which insisted upon the power of the modern mind, rightly used, to equal and to surpass the work of other days.

BOOK of the Baltic; the North of Europe Steam Company's Route to Denmark, Sweden and Russia; Norway, Prussia and the Hanseatic Ports. *With numerous fine wood cuts by J. Mahony.* 8vo. pp. 160, beautifully bound in full green morocco gilt, emblematically gold tooled, inside gold borders, leather joints, watered silk linings and fly-leaves, gilt edges. London, 1857. \$2.50. 65

BOSWELL (James) *Life of Samuel Johnson*; including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides; with notes by Croker, and two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Reynolds, etc.; *engraved portrait and titles by Finden and over 50 plates and facsimiles.* 10 vols., 16mo, beautifully bound in new half brown morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops; A HANDSOME SET. London, 1839. \$37.50 66

*Murray's beautiful cabinet edition; now scarce.

BOUND in the original water-color design: *Terrible Tales, Spanish and Italian.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, bound in boards, with the artist's original water-color designs for cover and back. London, n. d. \$1.50. 67

[BRINSLEY (John, the Elder, Puritan Divine)] *Ludus Literarius*: the GRAMMAR SCHOOLE; shewing how to proceede from the first entrance in to learning, to the highest perfection required in the Grammar Schooles, with ease, certainty and delight both to Masters and Scholars; only according to our common Grammar, and ordinary Classicall Authours, etc., etc. etc. [with Preface by BISHOP HALL], sm. 4to. *panelled calf gilt (sound tall copy)*, RARE, with autograph of Dr. Jessopp on title. London. Thomas Man, 1612. \$20.00. 68

First edition of the author's first and best-known work. He was a very capable teacher, and had among his pupils JOHN LILLY the astrologer.

BROWNING (E. B.) See Private Presses, The Ashley Press.

BRYANT (Wm. C.) and Gay. *Popular History of the United States*, from the first Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the Civil War; with Sketch of the Pre-Historic Period and the Age of the Mound Builders. *Very extensively illustrated with engraved plates, wood engravings, maps, and other illustrations.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges, inside gold border. New York, 1881. \$21.00. 74

A cheap set of one of the best general histories. Published in cloth at \$24 net.

BUFFON (Count de) Natural History Complete: with portrait, and over 600 fine copper plates, maps, etc. 12 vols., 8vo, half buff calf gilt, marbled edges, contents lettered. A NICE SET. London, 1812. \$21.00. 75

The best edition of Buffon's valuable work.

BURKE (Edmund) Works. With fine engraved portrait. 8 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt, marbled edges; as good as new. London, 1854. \$15.00. 76

BURNET (Bishop) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with numerous engraved portraits. 6 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1820. \$4.50. 77

BURTON (Robert) Anatomy of Melancholy. With facsimile of title page of the Original Edition. 8vo, pp. 747, cloth, uncut. London, 1898, new copy. \$2.25. 80

BURTON (Robt.) Anatomy of Melancholy; what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics and several cures of it; philosophically, medicinally, historically opened and cut up. With satyricall preface, and account of the author, by Democritus Junior. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1813. \$7.00. 81

BURTON (Sir R. F.) A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome; with notices of the "Amazons," the customs, the Human Sacrifices, present state of the Slave-Trade and the Negro's Place in nature. With engraved frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf extra. London, 1864. \$8.00. 82

*Nice copy of the first and best edition.

BURTON (Sir R. F.) Zanzibar; City, Island and Coast. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with maps, one folding, and numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$10.00. 84

BYRON (Lord) Works Complete; MURRAY'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL CABINET EDITION, with his letters and journals, and life by Thomas Moore; with engraved portraits and plates by Finden. 17 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1832. \$12.00. 86

BYRON (Lord) Poetical Works. A LARGE PAPER SET OF MURRAY'S BEAUTIFUL LARGE-TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, WITH UNUSUALLY BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the extensive and beautiful series of engravings by Finden, in remarkably clean and bright condition. 8 vols., 4to; also LETTERS AND JOURNALS of Byron, with Life by Thos. Moore, with the fine full-length portrait of Byron by Finden. 2 vols.—together 10 vols., 4to, UNIFORMLY AND HANDSOMELY BOUND in full green calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1839-30. \$150.00. 87

A remarkably choice and beautiful set, and in unusually clean and fresh condition.

BYRON (Lord) Parliamentary Speeches of, printed from the copies prepared by him for publication. 8vo, pp. 44, half calf gilt. London, 1824. \$12.50. 88

*Now very rare.

BYRON (Lord) Letters and Journals, edited by Rowland E. Prothero. THE NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION with many fine photographic portraits and plates. 6 vols., 8vo, new, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. London (Murray), 1898. \$9.00. 89

BYRON (Lord) Life; and other Sketches, by Emilio Castelar. Translated by Mrs. Arnold. 8vo, pp. 362, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$2.50. 90

*The other sketches comprise Hugo, Dumas, Girardin, Manin, and Thiers.

CAMOENS (Luis de) The Lusiad, translated, with Life, and notes, by Sir T. L. Mitchell; fine engraved frontispiece and bust portrait. 12mo, pp. 339, cloth uncut. London, 1854. \$2.00. 92

CAMPBELL (Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, till the reign of King George IV. 10 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops; a fine set. London, Murray, 1856. \$23.50. 93

CANADA:—Scott (L'Abbe H. A.) Notre-Dame de Sainte-Foy: Histoire Civile et Religieuse d'après les Sources. With numerous fine large folded maps, plans, portraits, facsimiles, etc. Vol. 1, 1541-1670 (just published.) 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. \$4.50. 94

To be completed in 2 vols.

An important contribution to the annals of French Canada has recently been made by the publication of the history of the above parish. The work, the outcome of several years of toil and research, is founded on original documents, with a series of maps, ground-plans and cuts, several of which appear for the first time, some exhumed from those rich treasure houses of Canadians, the Ottawa Record Office and Quebec Archive; others borrowed from the charters and registers of the Quebec Seminary, the Ursulines and Hotel-Dieu Convents, the College Ste-Marie; whilst invaluable documents have been made accessible. The first volume of this elaborate work is confined chiefly to the Sillery Mission or residency of 1635-70, without omitting the wintering of Jacques Cartier and Roberval at Cap-Rouge in 1541-2-3 well described, with its forts to guard the inmates against Indian ambushes.

CATHARINE II of Russia. Life; with additions, and a copious index by W. Tooke. *Folded map.* 3 vols., 8vo, tree calf. Dublin, 1800. \$3.50. 97

With bookplates of C. S. Tandy.

CERVANTES (M. de) Don Quixote de la Mancha. Trans. by Chas. Jarvis. *Large type edition, with over 100 wood engravings.* 8vo, pp. 710, cloth, uncut, gilt top, as new. London (1895). \$2.00. 98

*Best unabridged edition, at a moderate price.

CHARACTERISTICS of Men of Genius; biographical, historical and critical essays, selected chiefly from the North American Review. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1846. \$2.50. 99

Gregory VII., Loyola, Pascal, Dante, Petrarch, Milton, Shelley, Byron, Goethe, etc.

CHARLES II:—Monarchy Revived; being the Personal History of Charles II from his Earliest Years to his Restoration to the throne; A LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY WITH PROOFS OF THE 14 *beautiful steel portraits engraved by Cooper on India paper*, extra illustrated by the insertion of 45 *finely engraved portraits and plates*. Royal 8vo, pp. 262, newly bound in full calf extra, inside gold borders, uncut, gilt top by Larkins. London, 1822. A VERY HANDSOME WORK. \$35.00. 100

CHARLES V of Spain; Cloister Life of, by Wm. Stirling, *with rubricated title*. 12mo, pp. 372, half calf gilt. London, 1853. \$3.50. 101

CHATEAUBRIAND (M. de) The Loves of Eudorus and Cymodocé (translated by W. J. Walter). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1813. \$3.00. 102

CHENEY (John Vance) That Dome in the Air. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets. 16mo, pp. 236 cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 103

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CHESS:—Jaenisch (C. F. de) Chess Preceptor; new Analysis of the openings of Games. Translated with notes by Walker. 8vo, pp. 291, cloth. London, 1847. \$1.75. 104

CHINA:—Fortune (Robt.) Journey to the Tea Countries of China; including Sung-lo and the Bohea Hills; with notices of the East India Co.'s Tea Plantations in the Himalaya Mts.; *with folded map, plates, some tinted, and woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 413, half calf gilt. London, Murray, 1852. \$3.00. 105

CHINA:—Fortune (Robt.) Residence among the Chinese, Inland, on the Coast and at Sea; narrative of scenes and adventures, 1853-56, with notices of natural productions and works of art, etc. *Numerous plates and woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 455, cloth, uncut. London, Murray, 1857. \$3.00. 106

CIBBER (Colley) Dramatic Works. 4 vols., 16mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges; a pretty set. London, 1760. \$14.50. 107

CICERO (M. T.) Life, by Dr. Conyers Middleton; *portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, red morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1824. \$5.00. 108

CIRCUS:—Benton (Joel) P. T. Barnum, Showman and Humorist. *With illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 35c. 109

CLARENDON (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. *Printed at the University Press, Oxford, and beautifully illustrated with the 56 finely engraved portraits by Robinson and Cochran*. 2 vols., 4to, half calf. Oxford, 1840. \$8.00. 110

*The portraits alone are worth more than the price asked for the set.

CLARKE (Chas. and Mary C.) *Recollections of Writers*; with letters of Lamb, Hunt, Jerrold, and Dickens. *Facsimile letter of Dickens.* 12mo, pp. 347, cloth. London, 1878. \$2.25. 111

COBBETT (W.) *Two-Penny Trash*; or, Politics for the Poor. A complete set from its beginning in July, 1830, to July, 1832. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, uncut. London, 1831-32. \$3.00. 112

COBDEN CLUB ESSAYS: Second Series. 1871-72; by de Laveleye, Brodrick; Fowler; Leslie; Faucher; Smith; Gostick; Thorold Rogers, and David A Wells. 8vo, pp. 556, cloth. London, 1872. \$1.25. 113

COCKBURN (Lieut. Gen.) *A Voyage to Cadiz, Gibraltar, Sicily and Malta, 1810-11.* *With maps, and numerous fine tinted plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, new half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1815. \$7.50. 114

COLERIDGE (Samuel T.) *Poetical Works*; including dramas of Wallenstein, Remorse, and Zapolya. 3 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt; A BEAUTIFUL SET. London, 1829. \$10.00. 115

*A large paper copy of Pickering's beautiful original Aldine edition.

COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Poems*, edited by Derwent and Sara Coleridge; *Fine engraved portrait by Hall.* 12mo, pp. 415, cloth, uncut. London (Moxon), 1854. \$1.25. 116

COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Literary Remains*, collected and edited by H. N. Coleridge. PICKERING'S FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION, *printed by Whittingham at the Chiswick Press.* 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1836-9. \$12.50. 117

COLONIZATION:—Wadstrom (C. B.) *Essay on Colonization*, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, with free thoughts on Cultivation and Commerce; also descriptions of the Colonies already formed or attempted, in Africa, including Sierra Leona and Bulama. *With folding maps and plates.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, newly bound in half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top, A FINE COPY. London, 1794-5. \$9.00. 118

COLUMBUS:—[Irving (Washington)] *History of the Life and Voyages of Columbus.* *Folded maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, (Murray), 1828. \$3.75. 119

COMBE (Wm.) *Doctor Syntax's Three Tours in search of the Picturesque, of Consolation, and of a Wife.* Complete and unabridged edition, with Life of the author by Hotten. *With the 80 curious original colored plates by T. Rowlandson, carefully reproduced in colors.* 8vo, pp. 354, cloth, uncut, as new. London, 1895. \$2.25. 120

*The best edition at a moderate price.

COOKERY:—Filippini (A.) *The Table; how to Buy Food, how to Cook It, and How to Serve It; portrait.* 8vo, pp. 505, cloth. New York, 1891. \$1.75. 121

CORNHILL PRESS:—Dilke (Lady) *The Shrine of Death and the Shrine of Love.* *Beautifully printed on Ruisdael hand-made paper in red and black, with illustrations, and decorative borders,* square original grey boards, entirely uncut, as new. Boston, *printed at the Cornhill Press,* 1901. \$1.50. 122

Edition limited to 290 numbered copies.

CORNHILL PRESS:—Housman (Lawrence) *Blind Love. Beautifully printed in red and black, with decorated designs, on Ruisdael hand-made paper.* Sq. 12mo, boards, entirely uncut, as new. Boston. *Printed at the Cornhill Press, 1901.* \$1.25. 123

Edition of 500 copies only.

CORNWALL (Barry) *Dramatic Scenes, and other Poems, with numerous fine wood engravings by Dalziel.* 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$2.50. 124

COSTELLO (L. S.) *Memoirs of Anne, Duchess of Brittany, twice Queen of France.* 8vo, pp. 434, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$2.50. 125

COSTUME:—Fairholt (F. W.) *Costume in England: a History of Dress from the earliest period until the close of the eighteenth century; with glossary, and 700 fine wood-engravings.* 12mo, pp. 607 newly bound in half calf gilt, gilt top, nice copy. London, 1860. \$4.50. 126

COTTON (Chas.) *Poems on Several Occasions.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 729, old calf. London, 1689. \$14.00. 127

*A fine copy, with good margins.

CRIMINOLOGY:—Pike (L. O.) *History of Crime in England, illustrating the Changes of the Laws in the Progress of Civilization. With plate.* 2 large vols., 8vo, newly bound in half calf extra gilt, uncut, gilt tops; FINE SET. London, 1873. \$12.00. 133

CROLY (Mrs. I. C.) *History of the Woman's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. With very numerous portraits and other illustrations.* Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York, [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for \$1.20. 134

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Woman's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CROUCH (Mrs.) *Memoirs, including Retrospect of the Stage, during the years she performed, by M. J. Young. Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., in 1, 12mo, pp. 612, half morocco. London, 1806. \$2.50. 135

CROWE (E. E.) *History of the Reigns of Louis XVIII, and of Charles X of France. Handsomely printed in large type.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1854. \$4.00. 136

CRUIKSHANK:—Anstey (C.) *New Bath Guide; or Memoirs of the B-n-r-d Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles.* FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.* 8vo, pp. 252, cloth uncut. London, 1830. \$10.50. 137

A fine clean copy of this scarce work.

CRUIKSHANK (Geo.):—*Greenwich Hospital; a series of Naval Sketches, descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man.* A COLORED COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, WITH UNUSUALLY CLEAN AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE 12 plates by George Cruikshank. 4to, half blue morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1826. \$37.50. 138

An unusually fine copy of this rare Cruikshank item. With bookplate of J. Lawson Whalley.

CRUIKSHANK:—Lever (Chas.) Arthur O'Leary, his Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands; *with numerous plates by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK, *good clean impressions.* 8vo, pp. 364, buff calf extra, inside gold borders, and gilt edges, by Tout. FINE COPY. London (Colburn), 1845. \$12.50. 139

With book-plate of Chas. R. Todd.

CRUIKSHANK:—The Greatest Plague of Life; or, Adventures of a Lady in Search of a good servant by one who has been "almost worried to death." Edited by the Brothers Mayhew. FIRST EDITION, *with fine impressions of the numerous plates by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 12mo, pp. 285, newly bound in half green morocco gilt, gilt edges; fine copy. London Bogue, n. d. \$5.00. 140

CURLING (J. B.) Account of the Ancient Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. *With engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 266 new, half red morocco gilt. London (Bentley), 1850. \$5.00. 141

CUSTOMS:—Howitt (Wm.) The Rural Life of England. *With engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 509, half calf gilt. Phila., 1841. \$4.25. 142
 "One of the most beautiful, vigorous, fresh, and spirited of Mr. Howitt's productions. It is written with good sense and good feeling."—*Court Journal.*

CUSTOMS:—Timbs (John) Nooks and Corners of English Life, Past and Present; *plates.* 12mo, pp. 371, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$2.00. 143

—DANCING:—Thompson (P.) Compleat Collection of 200 Favourite Country Dances, performed at Court, Bath, Tunbridge, and all Publick Assemblies with proper Figures or Directions to each Tune, Set for the Violin, German Flute, and Hautboy; *engraved title of Ballroom, with Dancers and Musicians; each page engraved throughout, the music at top, and instructions for the dance at bottom.* Vol. I (? all published), oblong, small 4to, new mottled calf extra, marbled edges. London, at the Violin and Hautboy, in St. Paul's Church Yard (Saec. XVIII.) \$35.00. 144

A very fine copy of an exceedingly interesting and curious book; one of the scarcest volumes on this subject.

DICKENS (Chas.) Life, by John Forster; BEST EDITION *in large type, fine engraved portraits, facsimiles, and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, as new. London, 1874. \$6.50. 152

"Will always be eagerly read as long as Dickens himself is eagerly read; and that will be as long as Englishmen retain their delight in English literature."—*Spectator.*

"To the fulness of detail in the story of the novelist's exterior life, of his literary methods, and of the production and appearance of his books, we suppose no after-worker in this field can much hope to add anything that has escaped Mr. Forster's knowledge or scrutiny, or for which his copiousness has not found room."—*Nation.*

D'ISRAELI (Isaac) Curiosities of Literature; and Ideas on Controversy; *illustrated with examples cited,* by Bolton Corney. FIRST EDITION, 12mo, pp. 267, original boards, uncut. London (Bentley), 1838. \$1.25. 153

DISRAELI (I.) The Literary Character; or, History of Men of Genius, drawn from their own Feelings and Confessions; Literary Miscellanies; and inquiry into the character of James I. Edited by Beaconsfield. 12mo, pp. 477, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.25. 154

DODSLEY (R.) *Select Collection of Old English Plays*, with additional Notes by Isaac Reed, O. Gilchrist, and J. Payne Collier; fourth edition, chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged, with the notes of all the commentators, and new notes, by W. C. Hazlitt, and Glossary by the Rev. Richard Morris. 15 vols., 8vo, cloth, contents lettered, uncut. London, 1874-5. ONE OF THE LIMITED LARGE PAPER EDITIONS. Published at £15, 15s. for \$50.00. 156

DODSLEY (R. and J.) *Collection of Poems*; With notes, and engravings. 6 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1758. \$3.50. 157

*Contains many pieces nowhere else printed.

DOLBY (A.) *Church Vestments*; their Origin, Use and Ornament. *With numerous plates, one of Pontifical high mass in gold and colors and folding and numerous wood cuts.* Small 4to, pp. 203, cloth, red edges. London, 1868. Very rare. \$20.00. 158

DOUGHTY (Dr. A.) and Dr. G. W. Parmelee. *Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham.* *Beautifully and extensively illustrated with large folded colored plans and maps, numerous portraits beautifully executed by Goupil et Cie., facsimiles of hitherto unpublished historic documents, and many other important and valuable illustrations.* 6 vols., small 4to, cloth gilt, entirely uncut edges. Just completed. \$50.00. 159

*The work is beautifully printed on hand-made paper direct from type. Only 525 copies were made, and the work is now nearly out of print.

"Students desiring to know the true inwardness of this far-reaching event in American History must inevitably hereafter turn first to Dr. Doughty's scholarly and well-considered volumes."—*American Historical Review*.

"No other Canadian publication can compare with this."—*Larned's Literature of American History*.

"The most extensive and important monograph on any episode in the country's annals. . . . The interest of the subject outstrips all bounds that are merely local."—*New York Evening Post*.

"Hitherto, historians have only been able to form an approximately accurate idea of this all important phase of the British conquest of Canada."—*Capt. Wm. Wood, Past President Quebec Literary and Historical Society*.

"Merits the thanks of all those interested in probably the most famous incident of our history."—*Sir John G. Bourinot, K. C. M. G., LL. D., Litt. D.*

DOYLE (Sir A. Conan) *The Great Boer War.* FIRST EDITION, *with folding colored maps.* 8vo, pp. 552, cloth, uncut, as new. London, 1900. \$2.40. 160

DOYLE (J. E.) *Chronicle of England*, from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1485; *Beautifully printed on toned paper, within ruled borders, and illustrated with 81 engravings of remarkable events, printed in colors.* Thick 4to, pp. 470, full crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. London (*Longmans*), 1864. \$21.00. 161

"Both in its text and in its illustrations, bears witness to real and conscientious work on the part of the author."—*Sat. Review*.

Especially valuable for the author's scrupulous fidelity in the Architectural Details, Costume, and Aims and Armour of each period.

DRYDEN (John) *Works*; with notes, historical, critical and explanatory; and life by Sir Walter Scott. *Engraved portrait by Lizars.* 18 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1821. \$70.00. 162

*A nice set of the best large type edition.

EARLY MEDICAL:—Maynwaring (D. E.) *Medicus Absolutus*. The Compleat Physitian, qualified and dignified. The rise and progress of Physick, Historically, Chronologically and Philosophically Illustrated, etc. *With engraved portrait inserted.* 16mo, pp. 173, old calf. London, 1668. \$5.50. 163

—EDWARDS (Sutherland) *History of the Opera*, from its origin in Italy to the present time, with anecdotes of celebrated composers and vocalists. 2 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1862. \$6.00. 164

*A nice copy of a scarce work.

ELLIS (Geo.) *Specimens of Early English Medical Romances*: chiefly written during the early part of the XIV Century with Introduction illustrating the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. 3 vols., 12mo, newly bound in half calf gilt, A FINE SET. London, 1811. \$7.50. 165

ELLIS (Havelock) *Affirmations*. 8vo, pp. 258, cloth uncut, new. London, 1898. \$2.40. 166

On the philosophy of Nietzsche, Zola, Casanova and others.

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo) *His Maternal Ancestors*, with some Reminiscences of him, by Dr. D. S. Haskins. *20 portraits, silhouettes, and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 152, cloth, gilt top, new. Boston, 1887. \$1.20,—large paper, \$3.00. 167

*"Even apart from its relation to Emerson it has much value as the picture of a New England family of the better sort and thus as an illustration of New England life in a larger sense."
J. R. LOWELL.

EMERSON (R. W.) *Representative Men*: Plato, Swedenborg, Montaigne, Shakespeare, Napoleon, Goethe. 12mo, pp. 285, cloth. Boston, 1860. 75c. 168

ENGLISH Lyrics *With etched frontispiece and numerous wood cuts.* 12mo, pp. 296, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 169

*A beautiful little volume of choice selections.

ENGLISH (Dr. V. P.) *Scientific Basis for Reading Character*; Description of the Temperaments explaining how to estimate the Powers, Talents, Tendencies and Capabilities of man and all other Animals; with description of Body and Mind. *Illustrated.* 12mo, pp. 199, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.00. 170

EPIGRAMS and Literary Follies. 18mo, pp. 127, cloth, gilt edges. Edinburgh (1850). \$1.00. 171

EPIGRAMS:—Dodd (Rev. H. P.) *The Epigrammatists*: a Selection from the epigrammatic literature of Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern Times. With notes, introduction, observations, and illustrations. 8vo, pp. 627, cloth. London, 1870. \$2.50. 172

EPITAPHS and Epigrams, Curious, Quaint, and Amusing, from various sources. 12mo, pp. 120, half roan (broken). London (1869). \$1.50. 173

EPITAPHS:—Andrews (Wm.) Curious Epitaphs. Collected and edited with notes. *Plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 241, cloth. London, 1899. \$3.50. 174

EPITAPHS:—Booth (Rev. J.) Metrical Epitaphs, Ancient and Modern. 16mo, pp. 239, cloth. London, 1868. \$1.75. 175

EPITAPHS:—Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, historical, biographical, literary and miscellaneous; with essay by Dr. Johnson. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, uncut. London, 1806. \$3.50. 176

EPITAPHS:—EPITAPHIA, or Collection of memorials, in memory of faithful servants, in cemeteries throughout England. 12mo, pp. 312, cloth. London, 1826. \$1.75. 177

EPITAPHS:—Fairley (W.) Epitaphiana: or, the Curiosities of Churchyard Literature; a miscellaneous collection of epitaphs; with introduction giving account of various customs in the disposal of the dead. 12mo, pp. 171, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.75. 178

EPITAPHS:—Hare (A. J. C.) Epitaphs for Country Churchyards 12mo, pp. 72, cloth. Oxford, 1856. \$1.25. 179

EPITAPHS:—Kelpe (W. H.) Churchyard Manual, intended chiefly for rural districts; with designs for churchyard memorials, by Scott and Slater. 12mo, pp. 166, cloth. London, 1851. \$1.75. 180

EPITAPHS:—Loaring (H. J.) Epitaphs; Quaint, Curious, and Elegant, with remarks on Obsequies of Various Nations. *Frontispiece and vignette.* 12mo, pp. 262, cloth. London (1865). \$2.50. 181

EPITAPHS:—Monteith (R.) A Theater of Mortality; or, Inscriptions on Monuments in Gray-Friars Churchyard and other Burial-Places in Edinburgh and Suburbs; Edinburgh 1704; also, a Further Collection of Funeral Inscriptions over Scotland. Edinburgh, 1713. Bound in 1 vol., 12mo, pp. 369, half calf gilt. Glasgow, 1834. Very scarce. \$5.25. 182

EPITAPHS:—Munby (A. J.) Faithful Servants: being Epitaphs and Obituaries recording their names and services. 12mo, pp. 400, cloth. London, 1891. \$2.25. 183

EPITAPHS:—Pulleyn (Wm.) Church-Yard Gleanings, and Epigrammatic Scraps; collection of remarkable Epitaphs and Epigrams, Ancient and modern, with observations on Churches, Churchyards, etc., and Instructions for ascertaining dates of ancient Monuments; *frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 287, cloth. London (Circa 1820). \$2.50. 184

EPITAPHS:—Ravenshaw (Thos F.) Antiente Epitaphes 1250 to 1800. *With folding facsimile.* 8vo, pp. 196, cloth, uncut. London, 1878. \$2.50. 185

EPITAPHS:—[Richings (Rev. B.)] General Volume of Epitaphs; with selections of Texts and an essay. 8vo, pp. 158, cloth. London, 1840. \$2.50. 186

EPITAPHS:—Rudd (M. D.) Inscriptions at Salisbury Center, Lime Rock, etc., Conn. 8vo, pp. 16, original wrappers. Boston, 1898. \$1.50. **187**

ESSAYISTS:—Chalmers (Alexander) The British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical; *with engraved portraits*. 45 vols., 16mo, calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1803. \$45.00. **188**

A COMPLETE SET comprising Tatler, 5 vols.; Spectator, 10 vols.; Guardian, 3 vols.; Rambler, 4 vols.; Adventurer, 3 vols.; World, 4 vols.; Connoisseur, 3 vols.; Idler, 2 vols.; Mirror, 3 vols.; Lounger, 3 vols.; Observer, 4 vols.; General Index.

ESSAYISTS:—The Spectator, Rambler, Persian Letters, Adventurer, and Guardian, with notes, critical and explanatory. 4 vols., large 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1800. \$4.50. **189**

EVANS (John) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *With very numerous illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 509, cloth, as new. New York, 1881. Published at \$5.00 for \$2.75. **190**

FARQUHAR (George) Works. 2 vols. 16mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges. London, 1760. \$7.50. **191**

*A beautiful copy of this rare edition.

FINANCE:—Doubleday (Thos.) Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of England, from the Revolution of 1688 to the present time. 8vo, pp. 414, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. Scarce. \$3.50. **192**

FINANCE:—Northcote (Sir S. H.) Twenty Years of Financial Policy; Summary of the chief Financial Measures passed 1842-1861, with table of Budgets. *Printed in large type by Whittingham*. 8vo, pp. 399, new half red morocco gilt. London, 1862. Very scarce. \$4.00. **193**

FISCHER (John B., of Erlach) A Plan of Civil and Historical Architecture, in the reproduction of the Most Noted Buildings of Foreign Nations, ancient and modern; *displayed in 86 large double folio plates, finely engraved at a very great charge, by the most eminent hands; comprising ancient Jewish, Egyptian, Syrian, Persian, Grecian, Roman, Arabian, Turkish, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, and modern structures*. First published at Leipzig, 1725. Now faithfully done into English, with notes, by Thos. Lediard. Folio, calf gilt, s. l. 1730. \$13.50. **194**

A very rare and interesting work, with unusually well engraved copper plates.

FLAGELLATION:—Cooper (W. M.) History of the Rod in all Countries, from the earliest period to the present time; *with numerous illustrations*. Crown 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. **195**

Abounds in extraordinary and curious anecdotes of Flagellation; Whipping in Monasteries and Convents, Flogging in Bridewell, The Reputed Curative and Medicinal Powers of the Rod, Military Flogging, Flogging in the Navy, Domestic Flagellation, Birch in the Boudoir, The Whipping of Young Ladies, The Sad Story of the Nuns of Minsk, Flagellation among Eastern Nations, The Rod in Russia, etc., etc.

FLAGELLATION:—History of Flagellation among different Nations. A narrative of the Strange Customs and Cruelties of Ancient Peoples; with account of its Practice among the Early Christians as a Religious Stimulant and Corrector of Morals. Cr. 8vo, boards. London, *privately printed*, 1888. \$2.25. **196**

FORTIFICATION:—Douglas (Gen. Sir H.) Observations on Modern System of Fortification, including that proposed by M. Carnot, and a comparison of the Polygonal with the Bastion System, also reflections on intrenched positions, and Naval, Littoral, and Internal Defence of England; *folding plan and numerous plates*. 8vo, pp. 283, half calf gilt. London, 1859. \$1.75. 197

FREEMASONRY:—Extensive list recently printed. Mailed free on application.

FREE-TRADE:—Fawcett (Hy.) Free Trade and Protection; Enquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of Free Trade since its introduction into England. 8vo, pp. 175, cloth, uncut. London, Macmillan, 1879. \$1.50. 198

FRENCH FICTION; complete and accurate translations; as below; all 12mo, cloth, as new.

A Love Crime; by Paul Bourget. pp. 274. London, 1895. \$1.25. 199

"Who could take up such books, by the way admirably translated, and not be simply and absolutely spellbound."—*Truth*.

Bohemians of the Latin Quarter; by Henri Murger. pp. 351. London, 1895. \$1.25. 200

"The story is full of laughter-provoking episodes, and there is no lack of pathos for those who can see beneath the surface of wild heedlessness."—*Academy*.

Madame Bovary; Provincial Manners, by Gustave Flaubert. pp. 405. London, 1901. \$1.25. 201

"'Madame Bovary' grips your very vitals with an invincible power, like some scene you have really witnessed, some event which is actually happening before your eyes."—*Emile Zola*.

Mademoiselle de Maupin: a Romance of Love and Passion; by Theophile Gautier. pp. 362. London, 1899. \$1.25. 202

"Gautier is an inimitable model. His manner is so light and true, so really creative, his fancy so alert, his taste so happy, his humor so genial, that he makes illusion almost as contagious as laughter."—*Henry James*.

Marl-Pit Mystery (The); by Georges Ohnet. pp. 372. London, 1893. \$1.25. 203

Renee Mauperin; by Edmond and Jules de Goncourt. pp. 271. London, 1899. \$1.25. 204

"One of the most pathetic romances of our day. Running through almost the whole gamut of human passion, it has the alternatives of sunshine and shade that exist in real life."—*Morning Post*.

Salambo: a Romance of Ancient Carthage; by Gustave Flaubert; trans. by J. S. Chartres. pp. 376. London, 1899. \$1.25. 205

"The translator has thoroughly understood the original, and has succeeded in putting it into good English. The type, paper, and material execution of the volume, inside and out, leave nothing to be desired."—*Westminster Review*.

Will, by Georges Ohnet. pp. 407. London, 1888. \$1.25. 206

FRENCH REVOLUTION:—Smyth (Wm.) Lectures on The French Revolution. 3 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt, nice set. London (*Pickering*), 1848. \$5.00 207

FRERE (John Hookham) Works, in Verse and Prose, with Memoir by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere; *engraved portrait*. 2 large vols., 8vo, new half olive morocco gilt, gilt tops; FINE SET. London (*Pickering*), 1872. \$13.50. 208

Frere was one of the founders of the *London Quar. Review* and a contributor to the *Etonian* and *Anti-Jacobin*.

"So perfect a master of the ancient style of composition, that I would rather have his suffrage than that of a whole synod of your vulgar antiquaries."—*Sir Walter Scott*.

FROUDE (James Anthony) An unusually complete set of his Works in the best editions, with numerous fine engraved portraits, plates etc. 47 vols., 8vo, 4to, and 12mo, UNIFORMLY AND HANDSOMELY BOUND IN HALF-LEVANT MOROCCO EXTRA, UNCUT, GILT TOPS BY BLACKWELL, except the History of England which is in half calf gilt. London, v. y. \$350.00. 209

A FINE SET OF THESE VALUABLE WORKS, many of which are exceedingly scarce. It comprises:—

The History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., 8vo. 1858-70.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. The four series complete. 4 vols., 8vo. 1867-83.

Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. 3 vols., 8vo. 1883.

The Life of Father Thos. M. Burke. 2 vols., 8vo. 1885.

Thos. Carlyle, a History of His Life in London, 1834-81. 2 vols., 8vo. 1884.

Mr. Froude and Carlyle. 1 vol., 8vo. 1898.

Calvinism. 8vo. 1871.

Inaugural Address, delivered to the University of St. Andrews. 8vo. 1869.

Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. 1880.

The Pilgrim, a Dialogue on the Life and Actions of Henry the Eighth, 8vo. 1861.

Caesar; a Sketch. 8vo. 1879.

Lectures on the Council of Trent. 8vo. 1896.

Oceana; or England and Her Colonies. 8vo. 1886.

English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. 1895.

The English in the West Indies. 8vo. 1888.

The Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. 8vo. 1891.

The Spanish Story of the Armada. 8vo. 1892.

The Cat's Pilgrimage. 4to. Edinburgh, 1870.

Reminiscences, by Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols., 12mo. 1881.

Life and Letters of Erasmus. 12mo. 1895.

The Two Chiefs of Dunboy. 12mo. 1889.

The Nemesis of Faith. 12mo. 1849.

Luther: a Biography. 12mo. 1883.

Bunyan: a Biography. 12mo. 1880.

Shadows of the Clouds, by Zeta. 12mo. 1847.

Fraudacity: West Indian Fables, explained by J. J. Thomas. 12mo. 1890.

Ireland's Case Stated, in reply to Froude, by Burke. 12mo. 1873.

Froudeana: a very extensive collection of Important Reviews, Criticisms, Biographical Sketches, Contributions to Periodicals, etc., on or relating to Froude, which have appeared in Magazines, etc., collected, classified, and arranged. Bound in one large and thick volume. Imperial 8vo. An exceedingly valuable and interesting collection, bound uniform with the set.

"Of all Mr. Froude's high qualities as a historian, we should place picturesqueness first; his accounts are even finer than Mr. Motley's, and are exceedingly graphic. Hardly inferior to this, if inferior at all, is his power of grasping the essential ideas of the period of which he is treating, and placing them clearly and strongly before the reader. His powers of analysis, both of policy and character, are good, although less marked than the qualities already mentioned."—*Nation*.

"Mr. Froude is never dull or wearisome. Weaving his web with constructive art, it comes forth from his hands having mark and finish upon it. Whatever be the subject and the special merits of treatment, the reader reads on with unflagging interest, and is sorry when the article comes to an end."—*Athenaeum*.

GALLERIE de Florence et du Palais Pitti: Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Cameos, dessinés par Wicar, gravés sous la direction de Masquelier, avec les explications par Mongey; *frontispiece, and 400 HIGHLY FINISHED ENGRAVINGS, AFTER THE MOST CELEBRATED PAINTINGS, ANTIQUE STATUARY, CAMEOS, GEMS, AND BAS-RELIEFS, ON 200 PLATES. ORIGINAL EDITION, with brilliant impressions.* 4 vols., impl. folio, full green morocco gilt, gilt edges. Paris, 1789-1807. \$85.00. 210

The Florence Gallery is allowed to be the finest collection in Europe.

GAMES:—Jones (Henry) Card Essays, Clay's Decisions, and Card-Table Talk, by "Cavendish." *With portrait.* 12mo, pp. 270, cloth. London, 1879. \$1.25. 211

GAY (John) Fables; with memoir by Dobson. *Etched portrait,* 12mo, pp. 238, new one-half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. 65c. 212

*A handsome little edition, very cheap.

GEMS:—Emanuel (H.) Diamonds and Precious Stones, their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics. With simple Tests for their Identification; Tinted plates and other illustrations. 12mo, pp. 282, cloth. London, 1865. Scarce. \$3.50. 213

GEORGE IV:—Croly (Rev. G.) Personal History of George IV. FIRST EDITION, *engraved portrait* by Adlaw. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1841. \$2.50. 214

GEORGE IV:—Diary of the Times of George IV, with letters from Queen Caroline and other distinguished persons. *With Portrait and facsimile.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London (Colburn), 1838. \$9.00. 215

GIBBON (Edward) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Engraved portrait, folding map,* and notes. 4 vols., 8vo, half red morocco gilt, gilt edges. Halifax, 1847. \$6.50. 216

GIBBON (Edward) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; LARGE-TYPE EDITION, *with folded maps.* 12 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1816. \$8.50. 217

GOLD:—Report to the House of Commons of England, together with Minutes of Evidence, and Accounts from the Select Committee, on the High Price of Gold Bullion, and to take into consideration the state of the circulating medium and of the exchanges between Great Britain and foreign parts. Folio, pp. 232, in the original wrappers, uncut. London, Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, June 8, 1810. \$3.75. 218

This valuable and important report is now exceedingly scarce.

GOLDSMITH (Dr.) History of Rome; with Notes; *Illustrated.* 12mo, pp. 399, cloth. Phila., 1850. 60c. 219

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Miscellaneous Works; with account of his Life and Writings. *Engraved portraits and plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1820. \$12.50. 220

*A nice set in large type.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Vicar of Wakefield; *with the numerous illustrations by G. Thomas, engraved by Harral.* Cr. 8vo, pp. 227, cloth gilt, gilt edges. London, 1855. \$2.00. 221

*A fine edition, well illustrated.

GOLDSMITH (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, with preface and notes by Dobson. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 308, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 222

A pretty edition.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Life and Times, by John Forster; *portrait and 40 illustrations after designs by C. Stanfield, Maclise, Leech, etc.* Cr. 8vo, pp. 512, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$1.50. 223

"A valuable addition to our standard literary biography."—*Sharpe's London Mag.*

GORDON (Georgina) Sketches of Foreign Novelists. 8vo, pp. 402, cloth. London (1861). \$1.50. 224

*Sketches from the French and German novelists.

—**GRAMMONT (Count) Memoirs of the Court of Charles II,** edited by Sir Walter Scott; also Personal History of Charles, and the Boscobel Tracts; BOHN'S UNABRIDGED EDITION, *with fine engraved portrait of Nell Gwynne.* Cr. 8vo, pp. 552, cloth. London, 1859. Scarce. \$3.00. 225

"Every one is aware of the peculiar felicity and fascinating gaiety which they display."—*Hallam.*

"The artist to whom we owe the most highly-finished and vividly-colored picture of the English Court in the days when the English Court was gayest."—*Macaulay.*

[GRANT (James)] Random Recollections of the House of Commons, 1830 to 1835; including personal sketches of leading members of all parties, by one of no party. 12mo, pp. 394, new half red morocco gilt, marbled edges. London, 1836. \$1.50. 226

GRAY (J. C.) The Biblical Museum; a Collection of Notes, explanatory, homiletic, and illustrative on the Gospels and the Acts; revised by Rev. G. M. Adams. 8vo, pp. 760, cloth (new). New York, 1897. Published at \$2.00, for 90 cents. 227

GREEK Pastoral Poets, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. Translated by M. J. Chapman. 12mo, pp. 419, half calf gilt. London, 1836. \$2.00. 228

GREG (Percy) The Devil's Advocate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1878. \$3.00. 229

A satire against modern ideas and institutions, written in the form of dialogues.

"The hero, if so we may call him, of these dialogues is a fastidious man of letters who, after writing as little as he could earn his bread by, has married a wife and retired on a competence. He thinks ill of the world, but appears to find much comfort in his own thoughts, which may seem an odd thing, but is quite true to nature, being the fundamental paradox of pessimism."—*Saturday Review.*

GREY (Earl) Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform; with Suggestions for the Improvement of our representative System, and Examination of the Reform Bills of 1859 and 1861. 8vo, pp. 360, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1864. \$1.25. 230

GRISWOLD (H. T.) Home Life of Great Authors. 12mo, pp. 385, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1902. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. 231

GRISWOLD (H. T.) Personal Sketches of Recent Authors. Portraits. 12mo, pp. 352, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1899. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. 232

Two very entertaining volumes on the great and recent authors.

GROSART (Rev. Alex. B.) Lord Bacon not the Author of "The Christian Paradoxes:" being a reprint of "Memorials of Godliness and Christianity" by H. Palmer; with Introduction, Memoir and Notes by Grosart. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 126, half roan, uncut. Printed for Private Circulation, 1865. \$3.00. 233

GROSE (Francis) The Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. A COMPLETE SET, including Supplement; *with fine impressions of the many hundred beautiful engravings of Castles, Abbeys, Churches, etc., and very numerous colored maps, including some folded ones.* 12 vols., impl. 8vo, russia gilt. London, 1783-1795. \$50.00. 234

This complete set contains England and Wales, with the supplement, 8 vols.; Scotland, 2 vols.; Ireland, 2 vols.

The whole text in this edition is printed on thick paper, and the impressions of the plates are much superior to those of the subsequent editions.

GUIZOT (M. F.) Corneille and His Times. 8vo, pp. 482, half calf. London (*Bentley*), 1852. \$1.75. 235

HAKLUYT'S Voyages, New Editon: The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compass of these 1600 years. *Illustrated from contemporary portraits and maps, printed at the University Press, Glasgow, from old style Caslon type, on antique paper specially made by Dickinson & Co.* 12 volumes of about 450 pages each, cloth, gilt top. Volume I is in the press and will be published shortly, and it is hoped that the whole work will be completed within two years. The edition is strictly limited to 1,000 copies at \$5.00 per volume.

*The work will be sold in complete sets only, and it is advisable that intending subscribers should send in their names without delay.

This great work was first published in 1589 and a second edition revised and enlarged by Hakluyt was printed in 1598-1600. So few are the copies now in existence that it is impossible to acquire one except at rare intervals and at great expense. The aim in issuing this edition is to provide an accurate, complete, and beautifully-printed text from the edition of 1598-1600, as revised by Hakluyt. The rare 'Voyage to Cadiz,' which was suppressed by Queen Elizabeth after the disgrace of the Earl of Essex, will be included in the text.

Mr. Walter Raleigh, M. A., Cantab., Professor of English Literature in the University of Glasgow, has agreed to write an essay on the Life and Work of Hakluyt which will be included in this edition. The edition of 1598-1600 did not contain an Index, but this will be supplied. 236

[HALIBURTON (Judge)] Letter Bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a Steamer. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 346, cloth, uncut. London (*Bentley*), 1840. \$2.00. 237

[HALIBURTON (Judge)] **The Clockmaker**; or, the Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 379, boards, uncut. London (*Bentley*), 1837. \$1.75. 238

HALL (Mrs. S. C.) **Midsummer Eve**: a Fairy Tale of Loving and being Loved. *Printed within ruled borders, with the many hundred beautiful illustrations, initial letters, etc., by MacIise, C. Stanfield, Creswick, Landseer, Meadows, etc., engraved by Dalziel, Linton, etc.* Rov. 8vo, pp. 270, cloth, gilt edges. London (*Hotten*), 1870. \$1.75. 239

*First edition.

HALL (Marshall) **Memoirs**; by his widow: *engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 518, half calf gilt. London (*Bentley*), 1861. \$2.50 240

HALLAM (Arthur H.) **Remains**; in Verse and Prose. With preface and memoir. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 365, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1862. \$1.50. 241

HALLAM (Henry) **Works**: Constitutional History of England from the Accession of Henry the Seventh to the Death of George the Second. 3 vols.; View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.; Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries, 4 vols. Together 10 vols., MURRAY'S CABINET EDITION, 12mo, new half bright calf extra, uncut, gilt tops. A FINE SET. London, 1855. \$27.50. 242

HALLAM (H.) **Constitutional History of England**, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1854. \$3.50. 243

HAMILTON (Sir Wm.) **Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic.** Edited by Rev. H. L. Mansel and John Veitch, 4 vols.: also DISCUSSIONS ON PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE, Education and University Reform, 1 vol.—together 5 vols., 8vo, half gilt. Edinburgh, 1861-66. \$14.00. 244

*Best editions printed in large type.

HANNAY (J.) **Course of English Literature.** 12mo, pp. 331, cloth. London, 1866. \$1.75. 245

*A guide to the acquirement of a knowledge of our national literature.

HARDINGE (Emma) **The Wildfire Club.** FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 367, cloth. Boston, 1861. \$2.00. 246

HARE (A. J. C.) **Walks in Rome.** 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1876. \$4.50. 247

"He has supplied in a pleasanter and more intellectual form—filling two somewhat bulky volumes—an enlarged Murray for Rome."—*Sat. Review.*

HAREM LIFE:—Lott (E.) **Nights in the Harem**; or The Mohad-dety in the Palace of Ghezire. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1867. \$3.50. 248

744—HAYDON (Benjamin Robert) **Life**, from his Autobiography and Journals; edited and compiled by T. Taylor. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt; a pretty set. London, 1853. Scarce. \$5.00. 249

HAYWARD (A.) *Biographical and Critical Essays.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London (Longmans), 1873. \$3.00. 250

HEAD (Sir Francis B.) *The Royal Engineer. Plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 401, new half red morocco gilt. London, 1869. \$3.50. 251

HEBER (Reginald) *Poetical Works; engraved portrait, by Finden.* 16mo, pp. 336, full green morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1852. \$1.25. 252

*Murray's pretty little edition.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) *Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$4.50. 253

Comprises: Asiatic Nations, 2 vols.; African Nations, 1 vol.; Greece, 1 vol.; Ancient History, 1 vol.

HEINE (Heinrich) *Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos, from his Prose, with a few pieces from the "Book of Songs," selected and translated by J. Snodgrass, portrait.* 12mo, pp. 358, cloth. London, 1879. \$1.50. 254

[HELPS (Sir Arthur)] *Friends in Council, a Series of Readings and Discourse thereon. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1869. \$3.50. 255

Vol. II of the First Series is a discussion of the Question of Slavery.

"The 'Friends in Council' are as free from monotony and dullness as when they first communicated their lucubrations to the world."—*Saturday Review*.

HEMANS (Felicia) *Works, with Memoir by her Sister; engraved portrait and beautiful engraved vignette titles drawn by Mrs. Hemans.* 7 vols., 16mo full russias gilt, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1841. \$7.50. 256

*Best and only complete edition of her works.

HEPTAMERON (The) of Margaret, Queen of Navarre translated by M. Le Roux de Lincy and illustrated with numerous fine plates by Longueil, Halbon, etc. 5 vols., 12mo, new half vellum, gilt tops, A FINE SET. London. \$14.00. 257

HERBERT (Edward, Lord of Cherbury) *Life, written by Himself (and edited by Horace Walpole), with a continuation to his death (attributed to Sir Walter Scott) and Letters written during his residence at the French Court. LARGE TYPE EDITION, with full-length engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 375, cloth. London, 1826. \$1.75. 258

HERODOTUS:—Rennell (Jas.) *The Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained with dissertations on the Itinerary State of the Greeks, the Expedition of Darius Hystaspes to Scythia, the Position and Remains of Ancient Babylon, the Alluvions of the Nile, etc., etc. With folding maps and engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt, London, 1830. \$2.50. 259

HERODOTUS, the Geography of, developed, explained, and illustrated from Modern Researches and Discoveries, by J. T. Wheeler; *folded maps and plans.* Thick 8vo, pp. 678, cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1854. \$1.75. 260

HERRICK (Robt.) Chrysomela; A Selection from his Lyrical Poems. Arranged, with notes, by Francis T. Palgrave. 16mo, pp. 227, cloth. London, 1880. Scarce. \$1.50. 261

HOLBEIN Society's Facsimiles, edited by Green and Aspland. A COMPLETE SET of the beautiful facsimile publications of this Society, from the beginning in 1869 to 1881. 11 vols., small 4to, 2 vols. folio, and 2 vols. oblong folio;—in all 15 vols., fine clean set, in the original cloth, uncut, as issued. London, 1869-84. \$57.50. 262

Comprises:

1. Les Simulacres et Historiées Faces de la Mort, the Dance of Death, with Notes, small 4to. 1869.
2. Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, a photo-lithographic facsimile (1547), small 4to.
3. The Mirrour of Majestie, or the Badge of Honour conceitedly emblazoned, photo-lithographic facsimile (1618), small 4to. 1870.
4. Alciati Emblematum Fontes IV., photo-lithographic facsimile (1531-34-36), small 4to. 1870.
5. Alciati Emblematum flumen abundans, photo-lithographic facsimile (1551), small 4to.
6. Grimaldi's Funeral Oration for Alciati, with English translation (1550), small 4to. 1871.
7. The Theatre of Women, designed by Jost Ammon, small 4to.
8. The Four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin, with woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta, small 4to. 1872.
9. The Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I., by Hans Burgmair, text in small 4to, and 2 vols., oblong folio of facsimiles. 1873-75.
10. The Fall of Man, by Albrecht Altdorfer, small 4to. 1876.
11. Caxton's Golden Legend, folio. 1878.
12. The Ars Moriendi, facsimile lithograph (1450), small 4to. 1881.
13. Tewrdannckh, Adventures of: a reproduction of the Edition printed at Augsburg in 1519; with Introduction by G. Bullen, thick royal folio. 1884.

HOLMES (O. W.) Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge Edition; with portrait and engraved vignette 8vo, pp. 373, cloth, gilt top as new. London, (1895.) Pub. at \$2.00, for \$1.00. 263

HOLT (Joseph) Memoirs, edited from his MS. by T. C. Croker. Fine large type edition. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. London (Colburn), 1838. Scarce. \$5.00. 264

Holt was General of the Irish Rebels in 1798.

"These Memoirs are wild, eccentric, and adventurous."—*New Monthly Mag.*

HOMER'S Iliad, literally translated, with explanatory notes, by Theodore A. Buckley. Bust portrait. 12mo, pp. 466, full calf gilt. London, 1867. \$1.75. 265

HOMER'S Iliad; rendered into English blank verse, and Translations of Poems Ancient and Modern, by Earl of Derby. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (Murray), 1871. \$2.25. 266

HOMER. Odyssey, rendered into English Blank Verse, by Geo. Musgrave. BEST EDITION, in large type. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$2.75. 267

HOMERIC Synchronism: an Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer, by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 12mo, pp. 284, cloth. London (Macmillan), 1876. \$1.75. 268

HOOD (Thomas) Works; Comic and Serious, in prose and verse, with all the Original Illustrations. Edited, with notes, by his Son and Daughter. BEST EDITION, *with portrait and all the original illustrations by Hood.* 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (*Moxon*), 1869. \$13.50. 269

*The only complete edition of his works.

HOOD (Thos.) Poems. MOXON'S FINE EDITION. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$2.50. 270

With block-plates of Albert Grant.

HOOD (Thos.) Memorials, collected, arranged, and edited by his Daughter, with preface and notes by his Son, *folded facsimile of handwriting, and illustrations from his own sketches.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London (*Moxon*), 1860. \$3.50. 271

HOOKE (N.) Roman History, from the building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth; *numerous large folded maps.* 6 vols., 8vo, A fine set, in calf extra, coats of arms on sides. London, 1830. \$6.00. 272

With book-plates of John Broadhurst.

"The Roman History of this judicious and masterly writer is a most valuable accession to the stock of historical learning. The execution is equal throughout. Mr. Hooke seems to have possessed in a very eminent degree the rare talent of separating the partisan from the historian, of which few writers are capable, and of comparing contradictory authorities with impartiality and penetration."—*London Monthly Review.*

HORACE'S Odes and Epodes, a Metrical Translation, with introduction and commentaries by Lord Lytton and with Latin text. 8vo, pp. 528, cloth. Edinburgh, 1869. \$1.75. 273

HOUGHTON (Lord) Monographs, Personal and Social; *with portraits.* 12mo, pp. 339, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.25. 274

*On Suleiman Pasha, Humboldt, Wiseman, Laudor, Sydney Smith, Heine, etc.

HOWE (Richard, Earl) Life of, by Sir J. Barrow. *With fine engraved portrait by Finden, and facsimile letter of George III.* 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1838. \$1.75. 275

HOWITT (W.) Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain and Ireland; *with 26 fine photographic illustrations by Thompson, Sedgfield, Ogle, and Hemphill.* Small 4to, pp. 224, ornamental cloth with photographs inlaid, on sides, gilt edges. London, 1864. \$2.25. 276

**"A very entertaining volume."

HOZIER (Capt. H. M.) Invasions of England; a History of the Past with Lessons for the Future. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (*Macmillan*), 1876. \$3.75. 277

"Will be read with interest, and may be studied with profit."—*Sat. Review.*

HUME and Smollett's History of England from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Death of George II with corrections and Improvements and a memoir. *Portrait of Smollett.* Thick imp. 8vo, pp. 1412, full russia gilt. London, 1844. \$3.00. 279

HUME and Smollett's History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar, to the death of George II.; *with engraved portraits.* 13 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1822. \$8.50. 280

Fine large type edition.

HULBERT (Archer B.) Historic Highways of America: as follows:
 Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.
 Indian Thoroughfares.
 Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.
 Braddock's Road.
 The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.
 Boone's Wilderness Road.
 Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.
 Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
 Waterways of Westward Expansion.
 The Cumberland Road.
 Pioneer Roads of America, 2 volumes.
 The Great American Canals, 2 volumes.
 The Future of Road-Making in America.
 Index.

A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion. 16 volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. A LIMITED EDITION ONLY, PRINTED DIRECT FROM TYPE. *Each volume is handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates and facsimiles.* \$39.00. 278

"No library worthy of the name can do without this valuable and fascinating history."—*Boston Globe*.

"Such a work was needed, and we are glad to see it so well executed."—*Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada*.

"As in the prior volumes, the general effect is that of a most entertaining series. The charm of the style is evident."—*American Historical Review*.

"His style is graphic and effective . . . an invaluable contribution to the makings of American History."—*New York Evening Post*.

"Mr. Hulbert's intimate knowledge of the ground he covers, combined with an interesting style of narration, is sure to recommend his work to all classes of readers."—*Public Opinion*.

"The volumes present an example of the kind of historical monograph which is worthy of encouragement. Nothing has a much greater suggestion of the charm of human occupation than the net work of roads which overspread a country."—*New York Tribune*.

"In all the history of Europe the roads and waterways are duly considered. But of the paths hewed out by pioneers through the trackless forests of the North American continent we have but scant record; and among our historians none has seemed to appreciate the true significance of these routes of trade and war, and the strategic points they covered and connected."—*Chicago Evening Post*.

"As a study of pioneer traveling in general, and the first settlement of the West in particular, it will be found of the utmost interest."—*Portland Evening Telegram*.

"A substantial addition to the works dealing with frontier life, habits and conflicts with nature and the savage of colonial times."—*Indianapolis Sentinel*.

"Mr. Hulbert has evidently mastered his subject, and has treated it very ably and enthusiastically. History is too frequently a mere collection of dry bones, but here we have a book which, when once begun, will be read eagerly to the end, so vividly does the author bring scenes and personages before us."—*Current Literature*.

"It is published in a limited edition. When the edition is sold there will be no reprints made during the life of the copyright. It is, therefore, incumbent upon those interested in the study of the subject to take early opportunity to secure a set for their collection."—*Baltimore Sun*.

HUNT (F. K.) *The Fourth Estate*: contributions towards a History of Newspapers, and of the Liberty of the Press. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth. London, 1850. \$3.50. 281

"Contains a mass of most varied and valuable information."—*London. Eclectic Review.*

HUNT (Leigh) *Imagination and Fancy*; or, Selections from the English Poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their art, and an essay in answer to the question "What is Poetry?" 12mo, pp. 357, half morocco. London, 1845. \$2.50. 282

HUNT (Leigh) *Wit and Humor*, selected from the English Poets; with essay, and comments. 12mo, pp. 357, cloth, uncut. London, 1848. \$2.50. 283

HUTTON (James) *James and Philip van Arteveld*; two episodes in the history of the fourteenth century. 12mo, pp. 377, cloth. London, 1882. \$1.25. 284

*An attempt to place these two remarkable men in their correct light.

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Red Men's Roads*: the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, *with maps and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 285

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every Library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INSURANCE:—Bunyon (C. J.) *Law of Life Assurance*, including the formation, constitution and amalgamation of Assurance Companies, Assignments, Equitable Liens, and an introductory chapter on the Amendment of the Law. Thick 8vo, pp. 650, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. \$3.75. 286

INSURANCE:—Porter (J. B.) and W. F. Craies. *Laws of Insurance*; Fire, Life Accident and Guarantee; embodying cases in the English, Scotch, Irish, American and Canadian Courts. 8vo, pp. 559. Cloth. London, 1887. \$3.75. 287

IRELAND, its Scenery, Character, etc., by S. C. Hall. *A fine, clean, copy of the early edition; with beautiful impressions of the very numerous steel engravings, besides a large number of woodcuts.* 3 large vols., royal 8vo, half morocco gilt. London, (1845). \$12.00. 288

"We may say, on the whole, that the literary, legendary, and antiquarian portions of the work are compiled with laudable diligence; the illustrations are clear and interesting; and the statements and opinions are in general sensible, candid, and trustworthy . . ."—*London Quarterly Review.*

IRISH Histories, Ancient; *engraved frontispiece*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. Dublin, 1809. \$4.50. 289

Contents: Spencer's View of the State of Ireland; Campion's Historie of Ireland written in 1571; Haumer's Chronicle of Ireland; Marleburrough's Chronicle of Ireland.

[IRVING (Washington)] *Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo, calf gilt. London (Murray), 1824. \$1.50. 290

With book-plates of Octavius Mashiter.

JAPAN:—Goodrich (J. K.) *Ainu Houses and their Furnishing; illustrated.* 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 75c. 291

JAPAN:—Jephson (R. M.) and Edw. P. Elmhirst. *Our Life in Japan; with plates, some colored.* 8vo, pp. 428, half green morocco gilt. London, 1869. \$3.50. 292

JAPAN:—Mitford (A. B.) *Tales of Old Japan; with numerous plates by Japanese artists.* 12mo, pp. 383, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$3.00. 293

—JAPP (A. H.) *German Life and Literature; in a Series of Biographical Studies.* 8vo, pp. 540, cloth. London (1880). Scarce. \$3.50. 294

JARDINE (D.) *Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot.* 8vo, pp. 371, cloth. London (Murray), 1857. \$1.75. 295

A continuous narrative of the Roman Catholic conspiracy having for its object the destruction of James I. and the lords and commoners in the Parliament House.

JARDINE (Prof. G.) *Outlines of Philosophical Education, illustrated by the Method of Teaching the Logic Class in the Univ. of Glasgow.* 8vo, pp. 542, half red morocco, extra, gilt top. Glasgow, 1825. \$1.75. 296

"Contains much valuable matter in the nature of remarks upon the present mode of teaching in our universities, with suggestions towards a reform."—*Westminster Review*.

JEFFREY (Francis) *Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$6.00. 297

"Though not what is termed learned, his knowledge was various; and on literature, politics, and the philosophy of life, it was deep. A taste exquisitely delicate and largely exercised was one of the great sources of his enjoyment, and of his unmatched critical skill."—*Lord Cockburn—Life of Lord Jeffrey*.

JEFFREY (Lord) *Life, with Selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn.* BEST EDITION, in large type, with portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1852. \$3.00. 298

A work "full of value and amusement."—*London Athenaeum*.

JERROLD (Blanchard). *The Gavroche Party; Literary Estimates of Political France.* 12mo, pp. 282, cloth. London, 1870. \$1.50. 299

Among the contents are: Drum-Head Literature, French Men of Letters, Journalism of 1848-69, King Hugo, Cæsar is Ill, German's Love of Liberty, The "Abusive" Press, etc.

JERROLD (Douglas) *Life and Remains, by his son, Blanchard Jerrold; engraved bust portrait.* 12mo, pp. 436, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.75. *299

JESSE (J. H.) *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of George III, with original Letters of the King, and other unpublished MSS.* BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$8.50. 300

JONES (Owen) Grammar of Ornament. MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED WITH 112 FULL-PAGE PLATES IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COLORS, 2,000 *subjects, examples from various styles of ornament.* Folio, cloth extra, gilt edges, as new. London, 1868. \$18.00. 301

"This valuable Encyclopædia, or Grammar of Ornament, has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in England, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to art of this valuable collection, and of the principles explained in the text, by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honored."

JONES (Owen):—Murray's Beautifully Illuminated Edition of the Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, etc., according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. *Illuminated throughout in gold and colors, by Owen Jones, every page surrounded by colored floral borders, with colored decorative initial letters. 8 titles illuminated in gold and colors, and 41 woodcuts of Biblical subjects after the great masters.* ORIGINAL EDITION, royal 8vo, pp. 524, bound in full calf extra, the sizes and back stamped and embossed in panels with monograms and gilt edges. London (Murray), 1845. \$5.00. 302

KEAN (Edmund) Life, from published and original sources, by F. W. Hawkins. BEST EDITION *beautifully printed in large type.* 2 vols., 8vo, new, half maroon morocco gilt, marbled edges. London, 1869. \$12.50. 303

*A fine copy of the First and best edition.

KEBLE (John) The Christian Year. *Etched portrait.* 12mo, pp. 291, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1898. 65c. 304

*A pretty edition, very cheap.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Morris (William) News from Nowhere. 8vo, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful, clean copy. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1892. \$55.00. 305

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Morris (William) Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 4to, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful, clean copy. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1898. \$115.00. 306

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Orbeliana: The Book of Wisdom and Lies. 8vo, in the original vellum as issued: a beautiful clean copy. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1894. \$50.00. 307

A copy sold at Bangs, 1901, for \$71.00, another for \$52.50.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye. 3 parts in 2 vols., 4to, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful clean copy. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1892. \$75.00. 308

The French copy sold for \$80.00 and the Arnold copy for \$82.00.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Reynard the Foxe. 4to, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful clean copy. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1893. \$57.50. 309

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Syr Perecyvelle of Gales. 8vo, in the original boards; a beautiful clean copy. London. *Kelmscott Press*, 1895. \$25.00. 310

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—The History of Godfrey of Boloyné, and of the Conquest of Iherusalem; done after the first edition. A fine copy in the original vellum binding, with strings, entirely uncut, and as good as new. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1893. \$61.00. 311

KELMSCOTT PRESS Circulars, as below. Each 8vo, unless otherwise stated. Number of pages given includes fly-leaves. Each, \$2.50.

Catalogue, December, 1892. 4 pp. (one item cut out). \$1.50. 312

" March 9, 1893. 8 pp. 313

" May 20, 1893. 8 pp. (one word cut out). \$1.50 314

" August 1, 1893. 8 pp. 315

Publications, October 1, 1894. 2 pp. 316

Order Form, 2 pp. Undated. 317

" " and Circular, for "Amisa and Amile." February 28, 1894. 4 pp. 12mo. 318

Order Form and Circular, for "Atlanta in Calydon." 1894. 4 pp. 319

Order Form and Circular, for "Beowulf." January 15, 1895. 4 pp. 320

" " " " for "Godfrey of Boloyné." Undated. 4 pp. 321

" " " " for Keats' Works. April 14, 1894. 4 pp. 322

Order Form and Circular, "Life and Death of Jason." June 7, 1895. 4 pp. 323

Subscription Form and Circular, for "Vitas Patrum." Undated. 4 pp. 325

Sample page of "Vitas Patrum." Undated, 2 pp., 4to. 326

"To the Trade only." Undated, 2 pp. 327

"To the Trade only;" Chaucer's Works. August 17. 1894. 4pp. 328

KING (Capt. Chas.) Works, as below. Each 12mo *illustrated*. New cloth. New York, 1901. Pub. at \$1.25, for 45c. each. 329

Trumpeter Fred, An Army Wife, Fort Frayne, A Wounded Name, Found in the Philippines, Noble Blood: A Prussian Cadet Story, A Garrison Tangle, Warrior Gap.

KNIGHT (Charles) Popular History of England; from the earliest period to our own times; VERY EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED *with engraved plates, portraits and wood-engravings*. 8 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco, marbled edges. London, 1856. \$12.50. 330

A good early set with fine impressions of the engravings.

"No topic that concerns the history of the English people has been omitted; let us say here, by the way, the best history extant, not only for, but also of, the people." —*Dickens*.

KNOWLES (Jas. S.) Dramatic Works BEST EDITION, *with engraved portrait by Finden*. 3 vols., cr. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Nice set. London (*Moxon*), 1841. \$9.00. 331

The above copy has the following autograph presentation inscription:—"For Miss Wood, with the united kind regards of James Sheridan, and Emma M. Knowles. 2 April, 1844."

KORAN (The); or Alcoran of Mohammed with notes, readings from Savary's Version and Introduction by George Sale. *Folding map and tables*. Large 8vo, pp. 516, cloth, uncut, gilt top, as new. London, (1895). \$2.00. 332

*Best annotated edition.

KRETSCHMER (J.) Detail Ornaments: 60 plates in different styles as Italian and German Renaissance, Rococo, also the new style, for wood carvers, modellers, designers, draftsmen, etc. Folio in portfolio, cloth. Chicago, (190-1). \$4.50. 333

LACLOS (Choderlos de) Les Liaisons Dangereuses; or, Letters collected in a Private Society and published for the instruction of others. Translated by E. Dawson; and illustrated with the beautiful series of plates by Monnet, Tragonard and Gerard. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1898. \$25.00. 334

*Privately printed in a limited and numbered edition of only 360 copies.

LADIES in the Field; Sketches of Sport, edited by the Lady Greville. 12mo, pp. 287, cloth. New York, 1894. Published at \$2.00, for \$1.00. 335

*Riding, Hunting, Driving, Shooting, Cycling, Punting, etc.

LA FONTAINE (J. de) Tales and Novels; A complete and unabridged translation into English of these famous novels; hitherto only accessible in an incomplete text. *A beautifully printed edition, illustrated with the COMPLETE SERIES OF EISEN'S EIGHTY-FIVE FAMOUS AND CHARACTERISTIC PLATES, re-issued from the original copper-plates of the celebrated and excessively rare edition of the Fermiers Generaux.* (This edition also includes the SUPPRESSED PLATES IN UNALTERED CONDITION, AND THE SCARCE EXTRA PLATE OF THE "TABLEAUX.") Further illustrated by a series of 38 FINE ENGRAVINGS AFTER LANCRET, BOUCHER, PATER, ETC. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. London, 520 copies only printed, for the Society of English Bibliophiles, 1896. \$25.00. 336

*A choice edition of these famous and highly amusing Tales which have been the delight of the French youth for many generations. The translation was attributed to Thomas Moore. The engravings are impressions of the original copper-plates of the marvelous illustrations of Eisen, appropriate to this masterpiece of gaiety, freedom, and humor.

LAW Journal Reports:—A Splendid Set of the (English) Law Journal Reports from 1832 to 1891 (Volume for 1891 unbound), containing Chancery, Bankruptcy, Divorce, Admiralty, Ecclesiastic, Privy Council, Common Law Reports, Probate, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and Magisterial Reports, strongly bound half law calf, splendid condition.

LAW JOURNAL REPORTS OF PUBLIC ACTS, 1827 to 1890, half calf.

ANALYTICAL DIGEST OF CASES published in the Law Journal Reports, 1845 to 1850, 1855, 1860 to 1865, 1866 to 1870, 1870 to 1875, 1875 to 1880, 1880 to 1885, 104 vols., 46 vols., 7 vols., boards;—in all 157 volumes; a fine set, which cost over \$1,000.00; offered for \$650.00 net. 337

LAYARD (A. H.) Nineveh and its Remains; with account of visit to Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers, also an inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. *With folding map, plans, plates, etc.* 2 vols.; also: Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert. *With folding map, plans, plates, etc.* 1 vol.—together 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half red calf extra, uncut, gilt tops. A fine set. London (Murray), 1853. \$12.50. 338

LEWIS AND CLARK'S Original Journals; edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *With numerous beautifully executed maps, portraits, and plates.* 5 vols., large 8vo. Price not yet definitely fixed but probably \$50.00. There will also be a very limited large paper edition at probably \$150.00. 339

NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME.

The original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, written during their exploration of the territory between the Mississippi and the mouth of the Columbia, from 1804 to 1806, are now in the possession of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. Although these journals have formed the basis for many published accounts of the expedition, they have never before been made public in the exact form and manner in which they were actually written by the explorers. A still more remarkable fact is that the accounts heretofore published have been not only more of a paraphrase than a reproduction, but they have totally ignored a great mass of valuable information which is now for the first time given to the public.

Reuben Gold Thwaites, the secretary and superintendent of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, member of the American Historical MSS. Commission, and lecturer on American History in the University of Wisconsin, is especially fitted to edit this very important work, because of his long and careful study of everything relating to the early settlements of the West.

LINCOLN and Douglas Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. Printed in large type on laid paper, with index. Royal 8vo, (415 pages), cloth. Published at \$3.50 net for \$2.00. 340

LION (The). A weekly periodical published and printed by the author, Richard Carlile. Complete from its beginning—Jan. 4, to its conclusion, Dec. 26, 1828. 2 vols., thick 8vo, new half calf gilt. London (1828). \$6.50. 341

LOCKER-LAMPSON (F.) London Lyrics. *Handsomely printed at the Chiswick Press, the edition limited to 100 copies for private distribution.* 12mo, in the original half roxburgh, uncut, gilt top. London, 1868. \$15.00. 342

*An interesting copy bearing the following inscription:—"John S. Elliot, from the author, July 28, 1868."

LONGEVITY: Bailey (Thos.) Records of Longevity, with Discourse on Vital Statistics; *engraved portrait and vignette.* 12mo, pp. 399, cloth. London, 1857. \$2.50. 343

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) The Song of Hiawatha. 12mo. pp. 316, full morocco extra, gilt edges. Boston, 1856. \$1.25. 344

LYTTON (Lord) Novels; *with frontispieces.* 27 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1875. \$50.00. 345

*A fine early set before the electrotypes were worn.

MACAULAY (T. B.) A complete set of the best editions of his entire Works, as below. *Printed in large type.* 14 vols., 8vo, newly and handsomely bound in half blue polished calf extra, uncut, gilt tops, contents lettered by Zaehnsdorf; **A FINE SET.** London (Longmans), 1849-76. \$75.00. 346

Comprises: History of England, 5 vols.; Critical and Historical Essays, 3 vols.; Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols.; Life and Letters, by Sir Trevelyan, *portrait*, 2 vols.; Public Life, by Rev. F. Arnold; and Speeches.

M'CULLOCH (J. R.) *Principles of Political Economy*; with enquiries respecting their application and sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Science. 8vo, pp. 646, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1849. \$2.00. 347

MACGREGOR (J.) *The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc.* A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt and the waters of Damascus. FIRST EDITION. *With colored plates, maps, folding and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 487, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1869. \$2.50. 348

MACHIARELLI:—Villari (Prof. P.) *Niccolo Machiavelli and his Times*; translated by Linda Villari. BEST EDITION, 4 vols., cr. 8vo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops; a fine set. London, 1878. \$15.00. 349

MACLEOD (HY. D.) *Elements of Political Economy.* 8vo, pp. 573, cloth. London, 1858. \$1.75. 350

MAGAZINE of Art (The) Complete set from its beginning in 1878 to and including 1901; *very extensively illustrated.* 24 vols., 4to, new half red morocco gilt, gilt tops. London, 1878-1901. \$87.50. 351

MAGELLAN:—Asensio (Vicente Llorens) *La Primera Vuelta al Mundo: Relacion documentada del Viaje de Hernando de Magallanes y Juan Sebastian del Cano, 1519-1522. With facsimiles.* 12mo, pp. 180, sewn. Sevilla, 1903. \$1.50. *351

*Just published. It also contains a complete catalogue of Documents relating to the Voyage of Magellan and Sebastian del Cano preserved in the extensive library of the Archivo General de Indias.

MALAYSIA:—Thomson (J.) *Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence abroad. Maps, plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 546, newly bound in half green morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1875. \$6.00. 352

MALTHUS (Rev. T. R.) *Principles of Political Economy* considered with a view to their practical application; second edition, with additions and memoir. 8vo, pp. 446, cloth, uncut. London, 1836. \$4.00. 353

*Pickering's fine edition, printed by Whittingham.

MS. CORRECTED COPY:—Hospital Transports; a Memoir of the embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Virginia in the Summer of 1862. Compiled and published at the request of the Sanitary Commission. 12mo, pp. 182, cloth. Boston, 1863. \$5.00. 354

The above copy is presented to "Mrs. Sidney Brooks from K. P. W., Lovell Gen'l Hosp., U. S. Army, Portsmouth Grove, R. I., August 10th, 1863."

It was apparently written by Fred. Law Olmsted, General Secretary of the Sanitary Commission.

The volume is particularly valuable as containing a large amount of important manuscript additions conveying much important information probably not accessible in any other form. Where names are not given in the text these are added in the margin in manuscript. Where initials only are given, the names are given in full, frequently with the name of the regiment added. Nicknames are given for the various vessels. Considerable biographical and historical information is neatly added in the margins. In the text where places and boats are merely referred to, the full names are given, etc.

MARRYAT (Capt.) Poor Jack. FIRST EDITION, with numerous full-page and smaller illustrations, by Clarkson Stanfield. 8vo, pp. 384, calf gilt, by Lewis. London, 1840. \$7.50. 355

With book-plate of Chas. R. Todd.

MARRYAT (Capt.) The Pirate and the Three Cutters. FIRST EDITION; with the beautiful series of steel engravings after Clarkson Stanfield. 8vo, pp. 315, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges; A FINE COPY. London, 1836. \$11.50. 356

MARTIAL'S Epigrams, translated into English prose; each accompanied by one or more verse translations, from the works of English Poets, and various other sources. 12mo, pp. 660, cloth. London, 1860. \$3.00. 357

MEDICAL:—English (Dr. V. P.) The Doctor's Plain Talk to Young Men; Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene of the Sexual Organs. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 201, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.00. 358

MEDICAL:—English (Dr. V. P.) The Doctor's Plain Talk to Young Women; Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene of the Sexual System, and the relation of this system to Health, Beauty, and Popularity. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 220, cloth. Cleveland, 1902. \$1.00. 359

MEDICAL:—Gardner (Dr. A. K.) The Conjugal Relationships as regards Personal Health and Hereditary well-being, practically treated. 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1892. \$1.40. 360

Contains:—The Modern Woman's Physical Deterioration; Local Disease in Children and its Causes; Is Continence Physically Injurious; Personal Pollution; The Injurious Results of Physical Excess; Methods used to Prevent Conception and their Consequences; Infanticide morally and historically Considered; Conjugal Relations during the Period of Menstruation; Conjugal Relations between the Old; Marriage between Old Men and Young Girls; What may be done with Health in view and the fear of God before us.

MEDICAL:—Nichols (T. L., M. D.) Esoteric anthropology (Mysteries of Man): a Comprehensive and Confidential Treatise on the Structure, Functions, Passional Attractions and Perversions, True and False Physical and Social Conditions, and the most intimate relations of Men and Women. Illustrated with fifty engravings. 12mo, pp. 334. London (1902). \$2.00. 361

Man and His Relations, the Chemistry of Man, Human Anatomy, Principles of Physiology, the Organic System, the Animal System, the Function of Generation, Impregnation, Morals of the Sexual Relation, Evolution of the Fœtus, Pregnancy, Systems of Health, Conditions of Health, Causes of Disease, Curative Agencies, Processes of Water Cure, Diseases and Treatment, Inflammation and Brain Diseases; Diseases of Respiration, of Digestion, of the Generative System; Gestation and Parturition, Lactation and Management of Infants, Death and Immortality.

MEDICAL:—Trall (Dr. R. T.) Sexual Physiology and Hygiene. 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1892. \$1.40. 362

Contents:—Sexual Generation; Physiology and Hygiene of Menstruation; The Contents for Females; Impregnation; Pregnancy; Embryology; Parturition; Lactation; the Law of Sex; Effect of Previous Impregnation on the Female; Regulation of the Number of Offspring; the Law of Sexual Intercourse; Hereditary Transmission; Sexual Hygiene.

MERIVALE (Dr. C.) *History of the Romans under the Empire.* THE BEAUTIFUL CABINET EDITION, with *folding maps* and full index. 8 vols., 12mo, new half calf extra, marbled edges. London. (*Longmans*), 1881. \$15.00. 363

"Mr. Merivale's undertaking is nothing less than to bridge over no small portion of the interval between the interrupted work of Arnold and the commencement of Gibbon. It is praise enough that in this he proves himself no unworthy successor to the two most gifted historians of Rome whom English literature has yet produced."—*Edinburgh Review*.

"A happy combination of scholarship without pedantry, erudition invigorated by originality and thoughtful reflection condensed in pure and nervous language."—*Athenaeum*.

MILTON (John) *Sonnets; edited by M. Pattison.* Engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 227, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 364

*A pretty little edition.

MINIATURE BOOK:—The English Bijou Almanac for 1836; *beautifully engraved throughout and illustrated with engraved portraits.* Size $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. A fine copy with the original covers bound in, beautifully bound in polished green Levant morocco, back and sides gold tooled, gilt edges, enclosed in a Levant morocco slip case lettered. London, 1836. \$13.50. 365

—Same, for 1838. In every respect the same as above except that the binding and slip case are blue instead of green. \$13.50. 366

MINIATURE BOOK:—Paris Exposition, 1900; a series of six miniature photographic views on brass leaves, bound in brass with enamel sides and clasp. Size $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{5}{8}$ in. \$9.00. 367

MINIATURE BOOK:—Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; with introduction by Nathan Haskell Dole. *The Miniature edition published by C. H. Meigs, 57 copies only printed, all on Japanese vellum paper. Bound in full cloth, size $\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ -16 of an inch.* It contains the Rubaiyat complete and the text can be easily read by the aid of a strong magnifying glass. Cleveland, 1900. \$30.00. 368

MOORE (Thomas) *Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance.* Printed in large type, and beautifully illustrated with steel engravings after *Kenny Meadows, Corbould and Stephanoff.* 8vo, pp. 397, half red morocco gilt. London, 1838. \$3.50. 369

MOORE (Thomas) *Songs, Ballads and Sacred Songs.* With vignette title. 12mo, pp. 284, full green calf extra. London, 1852. \$1.40. 370

A fine edition, well printed.

MOUAT (F. J.) *Adventures and Researches Among the Andaman Islanders, folding colored map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 375, new half red calf gilt. London, 1863. \$4.00. 371

"A twofold object took Dr. Mouat to these islands. He was deputed by the Indian government to fix upon a suitable spot for a penal settlement, . . . and, secondly, it was proposed to establish a harbour of refuge at some point on the coast."—*Alibone*.

MUNDEN (J. S., Comedian) *Memoirs, by his Son.* Engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 330, half red calf. London, 1846. \$2.00. 372

"He is not one, but Legion—not so much a comedian as a company."—*Charles Lamb*.

NAPIER (Lieut.-Gen. Sir W.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14. BEST LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, *with plans of battles*. 6 vols.: also STRICTURES, on those passages which relate to the military opinions and conduct of Gen. Lord Viscount Beresford. 1 vol.: together 7 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in brown calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1835-40. \$40.00. 373

With book-plates of John Boustead.

"Sir William Napier's history is worthy of the transactions it records, and the skill and heroism it celebrates. Perhaps no military history of equal excellence has ever been written, and it is doubtless destined to descend to a late posterity."—*Allibone*.

NAPOLEON:—Leeke (Rev. W.) The History of Lord Seaton's Regiment in the Battle of Waterloo, with the author's reminiscences; *portrait of Seaton, and colored plans of the battle*. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1866-71. \$7.50. 374

The above copy has the scarce supplement which was issued later, and is generally lacking from sets of this work.

NAPOLEON, Memoirs of, by L. A. F. de Bourrienne; with Account of Events of the hundred days, Napoleon's surrender to the English, and his residence and death at St. Helena. Edited by R. W. Phipps. *Portraits and numerous fine mezzotint plates*. 4 vols., 8vo, new cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$7.50. 375

NEELE (Henry) Romance of English History. 3 vols, 12mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges. London, 1829. \$6.50. 376

*A fine set of this entertaining work, on large paper.

NUGENT (E. C.) Country House Charades for Acting, including two musical comedies, each in three acts, with the words and music. *Plates and wood cuts*. 8vo, pp, 193, cloth, gilt edges. London. \$1.25. 377

PALESTINE Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statements. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1869 to and including 1900, with the general index vol. *Very extensively illustrated with charts, plans, plates, woodcuts, etc.* 18 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY AND UNIFORMLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half morocco gilt. London, 1869-1900. \$75.00. 378

The collation is guaranteed on the above set.

PAYER (Julius) New Lands Within the Arctic Circle; narrative of Discoveries of the "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. *With colored frontispiece, maps and very numerous illustrations*. Large 8vo, pp. 399, cloth, as new. New York, 1877. Published at \$3.50 for \$1.25. 379

PERCY Anecdotes; original and select by Sholto and Reuben Percy A COMPLETE SET, *with beautiful impressions of the numerous engraved portraits*. 20 vols., 16mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1823. \$25.00. 380

One of the most complete and interesting collections of anecdotes ever published.

PHALLICISM:—Archaic Rock Inscriptions, an account of the cup and ring marking on the sculptural stones of the Old and New Worlds. *Frontispiece*. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. 381

PHALLICISM:—Cultus Arborum, account of Phallic Tree Worship, with illustrative Legends, Superstitious usages, etc.; its origin and development. Crown 8vo, boards. London, privately printed (1891). \$2.25. **382**

With valuable bibliography.

PHALLICISM:—Davenport (John) Aphrodisiacs and anti-Aphrodisiacs; three essays on the powers of reproduction, with some account of the judicial "Congress" as practiced in France during the seventeenth century; *with eight full-page plates*. Small 4to, pp. 156, half Roxburghe, gilt top. London: privately printed, 1869. \$7.50. **383**

Those symbols were adopted by the Aryan conquerors of India and incorporated into the Brahmin worship; and we find remains of the pre-historical religion in modern creeds, superstitions and architecture. The Monumental Shaft, the Cross, the Church-Spire, appear to have been derived from this archaic worship and mean alike the virile symbol and the life everlasting.

PHALLICISM:—Description of the Worship of Lingam-Yoni in the different parts of the world and different ages. With account of ancient and modern crosses, particularly Crux Ansata, and other symbols of the mysteries of sex worship. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1892. \$2.25. **384**

PHALLICISM:—Fishes, Flowers, and Fire, as Elements and Deities in the Phallic Faiths and worship of the ancient religions of Greece, Babylon, Rome, India, and others. With illustrative myths and legends. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed, 1890. \$2.25. **385**

PHALLICISM:—Knight (R. Payne) Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE MYSTIC THEOLOGY OF THE ANCIENTS; TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ESSAY ON THE WORSHIP OF THE GENERATIVE POWERS DURING THE MIDDLE AGES OF WESTERN EUROPE, *138 engravings, on 40 full-page plates from Ancient Gems, Coins, Medals, Bronzes, Sculpture, Egyptian Figures, Ornaments, Monuments, etc. Printed on Heavy Paper*. Small 4to, pp. 270, half roxburghe morocco, gilt top. London: privately printed, 1865, reprinted in a very limited edition, 1894. \$17.50. **386**

"Ever since the revival of learning, strange objects have from time to time been discovered—objects which, although they may amaze or amuse the weak-minded, have induced earnest students to inquire into their origin and true meaning. Various matters and discoveries assisted in clearing up the mystery; the emblems and symbols gradually explained their full meaning, and the outlines of an extraordinary creed unfolded itself. It was the DIVINITE GENERATRICE—the worship or adoration of the God PRIAPUS—the ancient symbol of generation and fertility. The Round Towers in Ireland; similar buildings in India; the Maypole in England, and even the spires of our churches are now shown to be nothing more nor less than existing symbols of this pagan and strange worship. Almost all the great relics of antiquity bear traces of this impious adoration—the rock caves of Elephanta, near Bombay, the earth and stone mounds of Europe, Asia and America, the Druidical piles and the remains of the so-called Fire-worshippers in every part of the world. Even existing popular customs and beliefs are full of remnants of this extravagant devotion."

PHALLICISM:—Nature Worship, or an account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, ancient and modern, including the adoration of the male and female powers and the Sacti-puja of Indian Gnosticism. *Frontispiece*. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. **387**

PHALLICISM:—Ophiolatreaia; an Account of the Rites and Mysteries connected with the origin and development of Serpent Worship in various parts of the World, with interesting traditions, and descriptions of celebrated Serpent Mounds and Temples. Cr. 8vo, boards. Privately Printed, 1889. \$2.25. 388

PHALLICISM:—Phallic Miscellanies; Facts and Phases of Ancient and Modern Phallicism, chiefly the religions of India. *Frontispiece.* Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. 389

PHALLICISM:—Phallic Objects, Monuments, and Remains, the Rise and Development of the Phallic Idea, and its embodiment in works of nature and art. *Frontispiece.* Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1889. \$2.25. 390

PHALLICISM:—The Masculine Cross, history of ancient and modern crosses and their connection with the mysteries of sex worship and kindred phases of phallic faiths and practices. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. 391

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: 1493-1898. Explorations by early Navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History, and records of the Catholic Missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial, and religious conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European Nations to the end of the Spanish régime. Edited and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Roberston, with introduction and additional notes by E. G. Bourne; and special contributions by well-known scholars and bibliographers; and Analytical Index. *Illustrated with facsimiles of rare and unique originals, manuscripts, maps, portraits, views, etc.* The edition is limited to one thousand numbered sets. Fifty-five volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$220.00. 392

**The work will be printed in the beautiful Caslon type, on Dickinson's deckle-edged paper. No pains will be spared to make the set a handsome one and in every way in keeping with its great historical importance. Many peculiarities of type have been specially cut.*

Issued one volume per month. The first volume was published in February, 1903, and thereafter a volume will be published every month until completion.

"Most important project ever undertaken in the line of Philippine history in any language, above all the English.—*Nation*.

"It will remain forever a permanent reservoir of knowledge, and an impressive monument to the technical skill and learning of its editors."—*Literary World*.

"An undertaking of more far-reaching importance than our public men or even our scholars realize."—JAMES A. LEROY, *Former Secretary to Hon. Dean C. Worcester*.

"At the present time few subjects are discussed so widely and so ignorantly as matters relating to the Philippines."—*Chicago Chronicle*.

"Here for the first time there is made accessible an adequate presentation of the facts concerning the Filipino people and their country. . . . the truth of the social, economic, commercial, political, and religious conditions in the Archipelago during more than three hundred years."—*Out West*.

"The more a man reads in Philippine history as written to date, the more puzzled he will become, unless he covers practically the whole field, and can balance the statements or one writer against another, and glean the truth by a thorough-going comparison."—*New York Evening Post*.

"Certainly this publication deserves the highest praise for its thoroughness and its typographical excellence."—*New York Times Saturday Review*.

"Today if you wish to acquire anything like satisfactory data of a scientific sort about the Philippines, you must rely mainly on the works of a handful of German scholars of recent years. . . . The sources are and have been highly inaccessible owing to the absolute rarity of the publications containing them, and to their being in a language hitherto comparatively little studied in the United States."—*New York Evening Post*.

"In addition to its value as accurate history, the work is full of interest and of suggestions of thrilling mediæval romance and adventure among strange scenes and wild people."—*Philadelphia Telegraph*.

"In December last it looked as though the Catholic schism in the Philippines might result in a new outbreak of general disorder in the Islands. Suppose it had; How many in the United States would have understood the nature of this movement, the character of its leaders, and its significance in general, not as an attack on American authority, but on the friars? How many editorial wiseacres would have gone astray in writing about it?"—JAMES A. LEROY, *Former Secretary to Hon. Dean C. Worcester*.

Full Descriptive Circulars and list of Documents can be had on application.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, complete from its commencement to 1818, consisting of Lowthorp, Eames and Martyn's Abridgment to 1750, and the TRANSACTIONS AT LARGE, from 1751 to 1818, also Index to Vols. 1 to 70, in all 86 vols., calf and half calf, a good set. VERY CHEAP. London (1665), 1749-1818. \$135.00. 393

PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION of the British Poets: A COMPLETE SET. With Memoirs and Notes, by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce, and others; *handsomely printed by Whittingham, with finely engraved portraits*. 53 vols., 12mo, beautifully bound in full buff calf extra. London, 1839, etc. \$275.00. 394

A handsome and complete set of the best and most beautiful edition of the British Poets. Complete sets are now very scarce, especially so in the desirable condition of this set.

PITT (William) Life, by Earl Stanhope; BEST EDITION, *with engraved portrait after Copley and Gainsborough*. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. Very scarce. \$12.00. 395

"Earl Stanhope has written from the best materials a most interesting biography of the younger Pitt, with whom he was connected by family ties; yet he has not hesitated to expose the very grave defects in his character and conduct, and has obtained approbation for candor."—*George Bancroft*.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES; Dryden's Translation; corrected and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols., imp. 8vo, newly bound in half blue morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. Boston, 1865. \$35.00. 396

*A copy of the beautiful large paper edition, of which only 100 sets were printed. It is the best edition in large type.

POE:—Harrison (James A.) New Glimpses of Poe. *With portraits and facsimiles*. 8vo, pp. 59, new half morocco, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1901. \$1.25. 397

*Only a limited edition made, now out of print.

POETS (British) Works; with prefaces, biographical and critical, by Sam'l Johnson. COMPLETE, with the SCARCE INDEX in 2 vols. *Engraved portraits.* 68 vols., 24mo, cloth, gilt, contents lettered. London, 1779. \$55.00. 398

A very complete and useful edition of the British Poets.

Contents: Cowley, 2 vols.; Milton, 3 vols.; Butler, 2 vols.; Waller; Denham, Spratt; Roscommon; Rochester; Yalden; Otway; Duke; Dorset; Halifax; Stepney; Walsh; Dryden, 7 vols.; Garth; King; Phillips; Smith; Pomfret; Hughes; Addison; Blackmore; Buckingham; Lansdowne; Rowe; Tickell, 3 vols.; Congreve; Fenton; Prior, 2 vols.; Pope, 7 vols.; Swift, 2 vols.; Gay, 2 vols.; Brome; Pitt; Parnell; A. Phillips; Savage; Watts; Somerville; Thomson; Hammond; Collins; Young, 3 vols.; Dyer; Mallet; Shenstone; Akenside; Lyttelton; West; Gray; Prefaces, 10 vols.; Index, 2 vols.

POPULAR Science Monthly; complete from its beginning in May, 1872, to Oct., 1891; *fully illustrated.* 39 vols. and Index 1872-82, 1 vol., together 40 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, sprinkled edges, and index bound in cloth. New York, 1872-91. \$70.00. 399

POTE (Wm. Jr.) Journal during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745-47; edited from the original MS. by Bp. J. F. Hurst, with Introduction, Notes, and Index by Victor H. Paltsits. LIMITED EDITION of 350 copies printed by De Vinne on Holland hand-made paper, with 9 photographic portraits, facsimiles and plans on Japan paper, folding map, and the large Morris colored map bound separately. 2 vols., 8vo, half Austrian calf, entirely uncut. New York, 1896. Published at special net price of \$15.00 for \$7.50. 400

POTTER (Hy. C.) The Citizen in his relation to the Industrial Situation. 12mo, pp. 248, cloth, as new. New York, 1902. \$1.00. 401

PRIOR (Matthew) Poems; with Memoirs of his Life, by Samuel Humphreys. *Engraved portrait by Basire and plates.* 2 vols., 16mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges. A FINE SET. London, 1766. \$7.50. 402

*A copy of the rare edition containing the scarce plate of "the curious maid."

PRIVATE PRESSES:—The Ashley Press:—Browning (E. B.) Religious Opinions of, as expressed in three letters addressed to Wm. Merry, edited by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, small 4to, pp. 28, original boards, uncut, London. *Thirty copies only printed for private circulation,* at the Ashley Press, 1896. \$7.50. 403

PRIVATE PRESSES:—Willis—Byrom Club: Baileyana; Collections, Biographical and Bibliographical, concerning the late Rev. Phineas Bailey, of Vermont; with facsimile reprint of his "Pronouncing Stenography," 1831. *Printed on Ruisdael hand-made paper, with portrait.* 4to, boards, entirely uncut, enclosed with the items mentioned below in a cloth case. *Published by the Willis-Byrom Club for its members only,* 1903. \$14.00. 404

*The above, the first publication of the club, was limited to 52 copies only, each numbered and signed by each of the three members of the publication committee, and also by the secretary. Each copy is accompanied by an original copy of Bailey's Phonography, and one of Mr. Bailey's original shorthand MSS., also by some specimens of his own shorthand type,—these being presented to each member by the club by his daughter.

PUNCH; or, The London Charivari; a complete set of this famous Journal, from its commencement in 1841 to the end of 1901. An absolutely complete set. 121 vols., bound in 61 vols., 4to, NEWLY AND UNIFORMLY BOUND in half red morocco, with emblematic gold toolings on the backs, cloth sides to match, marbled edges. London, 1841-1901. \$190.00. **405**

With thousands of humorous engravings by Leech, Doyle, Tenniel, Keene, Sam-bourne, DuMaurier, Miss Bowers, etc., and an endless variety of laughter-moving literary matter by Thackeray, Douglas Jerrold, Shirley, Brooks, Mark Lemon, Tom Taylor, Burnard, A'Beckett, Albert Smith, and a host of other comic writers, most of which is not published in any other form.

"Punch—the periodical which best represents, as a whole, the public mind of England."—*Ruskin*.

QUARTERLY REVIEW (British). A complete set from its beginning in 1845 to its termination in 1886. 83 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half calf gilt. London, 1845-86. \$145.00. **406**

A fine and complete set of this very valuable journal.

The collation is guaranteed on this set.

RABELAIS (F.) Works faithfully translated from the French, with variorum notes and numerous illustrations by *Gustave Dore*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Printed for private circulation. \$3.50. **407**

*Unexpurgated Library edition.

RAMBLER (The): A Catholic Journal and Review of Home and Foreign Literature, Politics, Science, Music, and the Fine Arts. Complete from January, 1850, to June, 1858, inclusive. 25 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1850-1858. \$25.00. **408**

REYNOLDS (G. W. M.) Mysteries of London. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE, with very numerous illustrations. 4 vols.; also *Mysteries of London: Light and Shadows of London Life*, by Thos. Miller, fully illustrated. 2 vols. Together 6 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound in half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1846-50. \$25.00. **409**

A nice copy of the complete set.

RICHARDSON (Samuel) Works complete, new, complete and unabridged edition, with photogravure plates. 20 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops, new. London, 1902. \$20.00. **410**

*The only complete edition now on the market, the 12 volume edition published some years ago is now entirely out of print and very scarce, sets usually bringing from \$70.00 to \$100.00.

RITSON (Joseph) Letters, edited from original, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. PICKERING'S FINE EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1833. \$4.00. **411**

"As bitter as gall, and as sharp as a razor,
And feeding on herbs as a Nebuchadnezzar,
His diet too acid, his temper too sour,
Little Ritson came out with his two volumes more."

—*Sir Walter Scott*.

ROLLIN (M.) Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Greeks, and Macedonians. *Folding maps*. 6 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half blue morocco gilt, gilt edges. London (1859). FINE SET. \$12.00. **413**

ROBERTSON (Dr. Wm.) Works, with Life, by Bishop Gleig. LARGE TYPE EDITION, *with engraved portrait*. 12 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1819. \$10.50. 412

Comprises:—History of Scotland, 3 vols.; History of Charles the Fifth, 4 vols.; History of America, 4 vols.; Historical Disquisitions on the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 1 vol.

"In the extent and variety of his historical researches he has not been surpassed by any writer of the present times; nor would it perhaps be easy to name another who has united to so luminous an arrangement of his materials, and such masterly skill in adorning them, an equal degree of industry and exactness in tracing them to their original sources."—*Dugald Stewart*.

ROSICRUCIANS:—Mysteries of the Rosie Cross, or History of that Curious Sect of the Middle Ages; with examples of their pretensions as set forth in the Writings of their Leaders and Disciples. Cr. 8vo, boards. London, 1891. \$2.25. 414

ROSICRUCIANS:—[Vaughn (Thomas)] The FAME and CONFESSION of the FRATERNITY of R: C; commonly, of the ROSIE CROSS, with a Preface, and short Declaration of their Physicall Work, by EUGENIUS PHILALETES. 18mo, *old sprinkled calf*. London (*Giles Calvert*), 1652. \$20.00. 415

Anthony à Wood calls the author "a great chymist, a noted son of the fire, an experimental philosopher, and a zealous brother of the Rosie-Crucian fraternity." Bound up with the above are: CHEIRAGOGIA HELIANA: a Manuduction of the Philosopher's Magical Gold, etc., etc., with Zoroaster's Cave, or an Intellectual Echo, and the Famous Catholic Epistle of John Pontanus upon the Minerall Fire, by GEO. THOR. ASTROMAGUS (pp. 105; *title shorn*), 1652: 153 CHYMICAL APHORISMS, done by EREMITA SUBURBANUS, '87; with some other Phylosophick Canons or Rules pertaining to the Hermetick Science, made English by CHR. PACKE (pp. 68), 1688.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Confessions; translated from the French. 8vo. pp. 537, cloth, gilt top, as new. London (1895). \$1.75. 416

RUSKIN (John) Selections from the Writings of. FIRST EDITION, *with fine engraved portrait by Holl*. 12mo, pp. 440, new half red morocco gilt, gilt edges; nice copy. London, 1862. \$4.00. 417

RUSSIA:—Bazan (E. P.) Russia, its People and its Literature; translated by F. H. Gardiner. 16mo, pp. 293, cloth (new). Chicago, 1901. Published at \$1.00 for 40c. 418

RUSSIA:—Wallace (D. M.) Russia; *with folded colored map*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1877. \$3.75.

"The author visited the country before the Franco-German war, and spent nearly six years in acquiring a knowledge of the language and studying the condition of the people. . . . He has made a capital use of his time and materials. . . . The work treats, with many others, of such vast questions as the imperial administration, the emancipation of the serfs, the rise of local institutions, and the character of the clergy."—*Sat. Rev.*

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels. THE BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *with the finest impressions of the numerous beautiful steel engravings by Finden and others*. 25 vols, 8vo, half red morocco extra. Edinburgh, Black, 1857. \$115.00. 419

*A FINE SET OF THE BEST EDITION, both as regards the beaut of the type and illustrations.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels; *with beautiful engraved frontispieces and vignettes.* 48 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered, marbled edges. Edinburgh, 1830. \$50.00.

A fine set of the beautiful original Cadell edition.

SCOTT (Sir W.) Illustrations to his Works. *A series of over 100 most beautifully executed steel engravings after Turner, Stanfield, Cresswick, Leitch, Nasmyth, etc.* LARGE PAPER PROOFS AND UNUSUALLY CHOICE AND EARLY IMPRESSIONS. One large volume, royal, 8vo, half green morocco extra, gilt edges. Edinburgh, Cadell, 1842-7. \$21.00. 420

SECRET Memoirs of the Court of St. Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the reign of Catharine II, and the commencement of that of Paul I. Translated from the French. *With portrait.* 8vo, pp. 405, cloth gilt, uncut, as new. London, 1895. \$4.00. 421

*Only 500 copies printed.

SHAKESPEARE (Wm.) Complete Works, FINE EARLY SET OF KNIGHT'S BEAUTIFUL PICTORIAL EDITION; *very extensively illustrated with full-page and other engravings.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, full calf gilt, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges. London, n. d. \$31.00. 422

SHAKESPEARE (W.) Facsimiles of the first four Folios of Shakespeare. The edition will be limited to 1,000 copies printed on pure linen paper. The binding will be paper boards, but a calf binding, in contemporary style, will also be obtainable for an additional sum per volume.

The price of the complete set will be \$100.00. 423

The first Folio can be had separately for \$35.00. 424

For those who have already a reprint of the first Folio, an arrangement has been made whereby the Second, Third and Fourth Folios can be had separately for \$82.50. 425

*Though the first Folio has been issued from time to time in facsimile or otherwise, no reprints of the Second, Third or Fourth Folios have hitherto been produced, which gives the present series a unique interest both to literary critics and to collectors.

It will be necessary to place orders for these limited facsimiles immediately, for at the rate orders are being received, the entire issue will be exhausted at a very early date.

Specimen page sent on application.

SHAKESPEARE (W.) Plays; carefully edited by Thomas Keightley, with Memoir. *Engraved portrait by Robinson.* 7 vols., 12mo, full olive Levant morocco extra, inside gold borders, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1874. \$17.50. 426

*A large paper set of the Aldine edition, beautifully printed by Whittingham.

SHAKESPEARE:—see Bibliography (Wyman).

SHELLEY:—Middleton (Chas. S.) Shelley and his Writings. FIRST EDITION, *with folded facsimile.* 2 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt. London, 1858. \$6.00. 429

*Very scarce.

SHEA, (J. G.) *Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi* by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas; with introduction, notes, and index. *A new edition of 500 numbered copies.* Small 4to, on heavy paper. boards, uncut. Albany, 1902. \$4.00. **427**

The first edition was only one hundred copies; the book has been extremely scarce in consequence.

The labors of Mr. Shea have been of great value to the American antiquarian and historian; his works relating to the Jesuit Missions and colonization of New France, his fine translation of Charlevoix's History, the Cramoisy Series of Memoirs, relations, etc., and his many other publications, place him in the front rank of American historians.

SHERIDAN (Mrs. F.) *Memoirs of her Life and Writings*; with remarks on a late life of R. B. Sheridan; and biographical anecdotes; *fine engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp, 446, newly bound in half calf gilt. London, 1824. \$4.50. **430**

SHERIDAN (Richard B.) and His Times. By an octogenarian, who stood by his knee in youth, and sat at his table in manhood. 2 vols., 12mo, half green calf, gilt tops. London, 1859. \$6.00. **431**

SHORTHAND:—Byrom (J.) *Universal English Shorthand*; or, the Way of Writing English in the most easy, concise, regular, and beautiful manner, *numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 108, sewn. Manchester, 1767. \$7.00. **432**

SHORTHAND:—Macaulay (Aulay) *Polygraphy*; or, Short-hand made easy; being an Universal Character fitted to all Languages; *beautifully engraved throughout on copper with frontispiece.* 16mo, pp. 127, calf. London, 1747. \$3.75. **433**

With the Author's Autograph.

SHORTHAND:—Palmer (J.) *New Scheme of Short-hand*; *engraved plates, one folded.* 12mo, pp. 191, calf. London, 1774. \$3.75. **434**

SHORTHAND:—Williamson (W.) *Stenography*; or concise and Practical system of Shorthand Writing; *with plates.* 16mo, pp. 68, old calf. London, 1775. \$6.75. **435**

SMITH (Adam) *Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.* 3 vols., 8vo, russiā. London, 1802. \$4.50. **436**

*Large type edition.

SMYTH (Capt. W. H.) *Life and Services of Captain Philip Beaver*, late of His Majesty's ship Nisus. 8vo, pp. 355, full red morocco gilt, inside gold borders, gilt edges. London (*Murray*), 1829. \$2.50. **437**

SOLAR Biology: A Scientific Method of delineating Character; diagnosing Disease; determining Mental, Physical, and Business Qualifications, Conjugal adaptability, etc., from date of Birth. With appended list of Positions of the Moon and Planets from 1820 to 1902. *Numerous plates.* Thick 8vo, cloth, as new. Applegate, 1901. \$5.00. **438**

SOUTHERN RHODESIA; Information for intending Settlers. *Illustrated.* 8vo, pp. 64. London n. d. 50 cents. **439**

SPECTATOR (The); with sketches of the Lives of the authors, and explanatory notes. 8 vols., 12mo, calf. Edinburgh, 1876. \$9.00. **440**

STANHOPE (Earl) *History of England*, from The Peace of Utrecht to The Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION. 8 vols., 8vo, new half buff calf extra; A FINE SET. London (*Murray*) 1836. \$25.00. 442

STERNE (Laurence), *Works*; with Life written by himself, and Appendix, containing several unpublished letters, etc., edited by Dr. James P. Browne. *Engraved portrait, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, and plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, original half roan, gilt tops. London, 1873. \$25.00. 443

BEST UNABRIDGED EDITION, now very scarce.

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of England* from the Norman Conquest, with anecdotes of their Courts. 12 vols. LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND, and English Princesses. 8 vols.—together 20 vols., BEST EDITIONS, with engraved portraits and vignettes. 12mo, new half green morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1844, and Edinburgh, 1850, PRESENTATION SET "*To the Duchess de Guiche, with affectionate regards from Miss Agnes Strickland.*" \$90.00. *443

SWIFT (Dean) *Complete Works*, edited by Thomas Sheridan; revised by John Nichols; *engraved portrait.* 19 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound in half sprinkled calf, yellow edges. London, 1801. \$37.50. **443

SWIFT (J.) Selections from Prose Writings with preface and notes by S. Lane-Poole. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 284, new half morocco gilt, gilt tops. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 444

*A pretty edition.

TASSO'S Jerusalem Delivered; translated by Rev. J. H. Hunt, with notes. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1818. \$6.50. 445

*A nice copy of this excellent edition.

TENNYSON (A.) *In Memoriam. Etched Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 281, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. 65c. 448

*A pretty edition, very cheap.

TENNYSON (A.) *The Princess. Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 199, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 449

*A pretty edition.

THACKERAY (W. M.) *Complete Works*: A FINE EARLY SET OF THE ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, with unusually good impressions of the very numerous plates and wood cuts. 22 vols., 8vo, new half maroon morocco, extra cloth sides, marbled edges, contents lettered. London, 1869. \$90.00. 450

Vanity Fair, 2 vols.; Pendennis, 2 vols.; The Newcomes, 2 vols.; Henry Esmond, 1 vol.; Virginians, 2 vols.; Adventures of Philip, 2 vols.; Paris Sketch Book, 1 vol.; Irish Sketch Book, 1 vol.; Barry Lyndon and The Great Hoggarty Diamond, 1 vol.; Book of Snobs, 1 vol.; Burlesques, 1 vol.; Christmas Books, 1 vol.; Ballads and Tales, 1 vol.; Four Georges, 1 vol.; Roundabout Papers, 1 vol.; Denis Duval, and Level the Widower, etc., 1 vol.; Catharine, etc.; 1 vol.

TISSOT (J. J.) *Life of Christ*; beautifully printed in large type in both Latin and English, with the extensive notes translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell. BEAUTIFULLY AND EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH 365 TINTED AND COLORED PLATES. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, red edges, as new. London (1897). \$25.00. 451

TOBACCO:—Venner (To.) Brief and Accurate Treatise, concerning the taking of the Fume of Tobacco, which very many, in these days, doe too licentiously use; in which, the immoderate, irregular, and unseasonable use thereof is reprehended, and the true nature and best manner of using it, perspicuously demonstrated. Small 4to, pp. 21, half morocco. London, 1637. \$9.00. 452

*A fine tall copy of this very rare treatise.

TRANSYLVANIA:—Boner (Chas.) Transylvania, its Products and People; *folding colored maps, colored frontispiece, and numerous plates and wood cuts.* 8vo, pp. 656, half calf gilt. London, 1865. \$3.50. 453

TRIALS:—Crim. Con. Actions and Trials, and other Legal Proceedings relating to Marriage before the passing of the Divorce Act. Crown 8vo, half roan. London (1890). \$2.65. 454

Contains the famous trials Cox *versus* Kean, great Talbot case, Mervin, Lord Audley, Cibber *versus* Sloper, Wellsley *versus* Lord Paget, Mrs. Catherine Earle, Hon. Mrs. Weld, Mrs. Eliz. Draper, etc., etc.

✓ **TRIALS:—Report of the Forrest Divorce Case,** containing the full and unabridged Testimony of all the Witnesses, the Affidavits, and Depositions; and the Consuelo and Forney Letters. Certified edition and the only one containing the Suppressed Testimony. 8vo, pp. 188. New York, 1852: also The Only Full Report of the TRIAL OF REV. I. S. KALLOCK, ON CHARGE OF ADULTERY, with complete history of the affair, etc., *portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 64. Boston, 1857—the 2 in the original wrappers as issued, enclosed in a full morocco slip case. Very scarce. \$7.50. 455

TUDOR TRANSLATIONS:—Cervantes' History of Don Quixote, translated from the Spanish by Thomas Shelton, with introduction by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. THE BEAUTIFUL TUDOR LIBRARY EDITION, *handsomely printed by Constable, on hand-made, deckle-edged paper.* 4 vols., small 4to, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1896. \$27.50. 456

TWAIN (Mark) Works; UNDERWOOD EDITION, THE BEST AND ONLY COMPLETE EDITION, *printed on hand-made deckled edged paper, and illustrated with fine portraits and numerous beautiful mezzotint plates.* 22 vols., 8vo, blue cloth, uncut, gilt tops, a new set. Hartford, 1901. \$55.00. 457

UCHARD (Mario) My Uncle Barbassou. *Handsomely printed on deckle-edged paper, with 40 beautiful etchings by PAUL AVRIL.* Super-royal 8vo, pp. 339, cloth, entirely uncut. London (17th izetelly), 1888. \$3.75. 458

VANBRUGH (Sir John) Plays; with account of his Life and Writings. *Engraved portrait by Miller.* 2 vols., 16mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges; A FINE COPY. London, 1776. \$7.50. 459

Best and most complete edition.

VILLON SOCIETY: Chap-Books and Folk-Lore Tracts, edited by G. L. Gomme and H. B. Wheatley. 5 vols., crown 4to, vellum, uncut, top edges gilt. London, *privately printed*, 1885. \$30.00. 460

Contents:—History of Thomas Hickathrift; The Seven Wise Masters of Rome; Mother Bunch's Closet newly broke open, etc., Patient Grisel; Sir Richard Whittington.

VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de) Works, Complete; translated with notes, historical and critical, by Dr. Smollet, T. Francklin, and others; *numerous engraved portraits and frontispieces.* A COMPLETE SET OF THE BEST ENGLISH TRANSLATION. 35 vols., 12mo, new half sprinkled calf, yellow edges. London, 1761-9. \$125.00. 461

This set is now very rare, especially complete.

WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford) Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with lists of their works. Enlarged and continued by Thomas Park. BEST EDITION, *with brilliant impressions of the 150 beautifully engraved portraits, which are unusually clean and free from foxing.* 5 vols., 8vo, grained blue morocco extra, gilt edges. A FINE SET. London, 1806. \$55.00. 462

The portraits in the above set are unusually bright and clean.

"An author who has illustrated many passages in the English history, and adorned more."—*Dr. Robertson.*

WALTON and Cotton's Compleat Angler, corrected and very accurately published by MOSES BROWNE, eighth edition, with the Songs set to Music, Laws on Angling, and Appendix. *10 fine copperplates by H. Burgh, and woodcuts of fish.* 12mo, new sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges; A CHOICE COPY, BOUND BY LARKINS. Scarce. London, 1772. \$12.50. 463

"Moses Browne's third and last edition. It is said in the preface to be 'greatly improved by the addition of 20 pp., and of several useful notes.' The music was the work of the editor."—*Westwood.*

WALTON (I.) Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, and Herbert. Fourth edition, *with engraved portraits.* 16mo, pp. 347, old calf. London, 1675. \$11.50. 464

WALTON and Cotton Club: Rules and Regulations; instituted March 19th, 1817. *With plate.* Small 4to, original half morocco, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1821. Very scarce. \$5.00. 465

WESTROPP (H. M.) Handbook of Archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman; *with plates and numerous wood cuts.* 8vo, pp. 458, cloth. London, 1867. \$3.00. 466

WESTWOOD (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria; or, Select Illustrations of Ancient Illuminated Biblical MSS. executed between the IV. and XVI. Centuries. *With 50 plates, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED IN GOLD, SILVER AND COLORS, under direction of Owen Jones, exhibiting facsimiles of some of the most curious and interesting ancient MSS. of the Scriptures, etc.; also, Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible, copied from select MSS. of the Middle Ages, with 40 PLATES BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COLORS, from select MSS. of the Middle Ages, etc.; together 2 vols., royal 4to, half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops.* London, 1843-6. \$60.00. 467

WHISTLER:—Bowdoin (W. G.) James M. Whistler; the Man and his Work; with a bibliography of Mr. Whistler's works, and a list of the Avery Collection of Whistler Etchings and Lithographs, *with portraits and plates.* Small 4to, pp. 70, original boards, uncut, as new. New York, 1901. \$1.50. 469

Only a limited edition made.

WHITTIER (John G.) *Among the Hills*, and other Poems; FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece and vignette*. 12mo, pp. 100. original cloth, unusually clean copy. Boston, 1869. \$3.50. 470

WHITTIER (J. G.) *The Chapel of the Hermits*, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 118, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1853. \$2.25. 471

WHITTIER (J. G.) *The Vision of Echard*, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 131, original cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1878. \$2.25. 472

WHYMPER (E.) *Scrambles Amongst the Alps*, 1860-69. BEST ENGLISH EDITION, *with folded maps and very numerous full-page and other illustrations*. Roy. 8vo, pp. 432, new half morocco. London (Murray), 1871. \$6.50. 473

WILKES (John) and Wm. Cobbett. *Biographies of*, by J. S. Watson; *engraved portraits by Adlard*. 12mo, pp. 407, cloth. Edinburgh, 1870. \$2.00. 474

WILLIS (N. Parker) *Fun-Jottings*; or, *Laughs I have taken a pen to*. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 371, original cloth, unusually clean copy. New York, 1853. \$1.50. 475

[WILSON (John)] *The Recreations of Christopher North*. FIRST AND BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1842. \$4.50. 476
A fine, clean copy.

WINDHAM (Rt. Hon. Wm.) *Diary*, 1784 to 1810; edited by Mrs. Henry Baring, *with frontispiece*. 8vo, pp. 540, half polished red Levant morocco extra, uncut, gilt top, A FINE COPY BOUND BY WORSFOLD. London, 1866. \$3.00. 477

WINDHAM (Rt. Hon. Wm.) *Parliamentary Speeches*; with life, by T. Amyot. *Engraved portrait by Holl*. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf extra; fine set., London, 1812. \$6.50. 478

WOMEN:—Alexander (Dr. W.) *The History of Women*, from the earliest antiquity to the present time. 2 vols., 8vo, new half morocco extra, marbled edges. London, 1782. \$7.50. 479

Some account of almost every interesting particular concerning that sex, among all Nations, ancient and modern.

WOOD (J. T.) *Discoveries at Ephesus*, including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana; *with numerous plates, some colored, and many woodcuts*. 1 large and thick vol., 4to, cloth. London (Longmans), 1877. \$7.50. 481

The work was carried on under the auspices of the British Museum, chiefly to find the remains of the Great Temple of Diana, which had been buried for so many centuries, all trace of it having been lost above ground. Appended are selections from the numerous Greek and Latin inscriptions discovered.

"Discoveries of real and high moment. It is something to be able to draw a picture of the famous temple which passed for one of the wonders of the world. And, from another point of view, it is at least as much to have brought to light the precious store of inscriptions which Mr. Wood puts together at the end of his sumptuous volume."—*Sat. Rev.*

AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. 4 large vols., 4to, cloth. Boston, 1857-62. \$12.50. 1

Contents: Vols. I and II: First Monograph in 3 parts; I. Essay on Classification. II. N. American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the turtle, with 34 plates. Vols. III and IV: Second Monograph in 5 parts; I. Aculephs in general. II. Ctenophoræ. III. Discophoræ. IV. Hydroidæ. V. Homologies of the Radiata, with 43 plates.

AGASSIZ (Louis) Lake Superior; its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions, with Narrative of the Tour by J. E. Cabot and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. *Numerous fine plates.* 8vo, pp. 438, cloth. Boston, 1850. \$18.00. 2

AIKEN (P. F.) Comparative View of the Constitutions of Great Britain and the U. S. 12mo, pp. 200, cloth. London, 1842. \$1.25. 3

AGRICULTURE:—Allen (R. L.) New American Farm Book. Revised and enlarged by L. F. Allen. 12mo, pp. 526, cloth. New York, 1869. \$1.25. 4

AGRICULTURE:—Annual Reports of the New Hampshire Board of Agriculture, prepared by James P. Adams and others; from its beginning in 1871 to 1888 inclusive (lacking 1879 and 1881). *With numerous plates and other illustrations.* 15 vols., 8vo, cloth. Nashua, 1871-88. \$16.50. 5

*Contains much valuable information by eminent specialists, not to be found elsewhere. The earlier volumes are now quite scarce.

AGRICULTURE:—Maine Board of Agriculture. Annual Reports of the Secretary (S. L. Goodale) from 1859-1897, inclusive, lacking 1860-'79-'92-'93-'94 and '96. *With very numerous plates and other illustrations.* 33 vols., 8vo, cloth. Augusta, 1859-97. \$30.00. 6

*Contains many valuable special contributions and papers by eminent authorities. The earlier volumes are now quite scarce.

AGRICULTURE:—Annual Reports of the New York State Commissioner of Agriculture. COMPLETE from its beginning in 1894 to 1901, inclusive. *With plates and other illustrations.* Bound in 18 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1894-1901. \$20.00. 7

AGRICULTURE:—Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society. Complete from its beginning in 1841 to 1898 inclusive, but lacking 1864, '87, '88, '89, '90, '97. *With numerous plates and other illustrations.* 40 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1842-99. \$37.50. 8

*Contains much very valuable matter by specialists, not to be found elsewhere. Sets are now very scarce.

AGRICULTURE:—Royal Agricultural Society of England, Journal of. Complete from the beginning in 1840 to 1872, inclusive, with the scarce index vol. *Numerous plates, plans, etc.* Together 34 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1840-72. \$40.00. 9

*A very cheap set.

AGRICULTURE:—Annual Reports of the U. S. Commissioner. Complete from the beginning in 1847 to 1893, inclusive. *With numerous plates and other illustrations.* 46 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1848-1894. \$35.00. 10

*This valuable set of books is now very scarce, especially so complete.

ALABAMA State Bar Association's Proceedings at 19th Annual Meeting, 1896. 8vo, pp. 200, wrappers. Montgomery, 1896. 50c. 11

ALASKA:—see Murray (Hugh): Pacific State: Vancouver.

ALLIBONE (S. Austin) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased. COMPLETE, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, by Dr. J. F. Kirk. 5 large vols., imperial 8vo, new half russia gilt, marbled edges. Philadelphia, 1899. Pub. at \$50.00 for \$17.50. 12

This work gives the works and history of over 83,000 authors. Gives the names of all known British and American writers, from the earliest times to the present; with short lives of most, the titles and criticisms of their works, including copious extracts from reviews, etc.

"It may be safely said that it is the most valuable and comprehensive work on English literature yet compiled."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"It is one of the wonders of literary industry. Every man who ever owned an English book and ever means to own one, will find something here to his purpose."—*Atlantic Monthly*.

AMERICAN Academy of Political and Social Science. Handbook. 8vo, pp. 97, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1891. \$1.50. 13

AMERICAN Almanac (The) and Repository of Useful Knowledge for 1831. *With folding map.* 12mo, pp. 324, wrappers. Boston (1830). \$1.25. 14

*Contains much valuable information on the Eastern States.

AMERICAN Antiquarian (The): a Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology, and Archaeology. Edited by Rev. Stephen D. Peet. Complete from beginning in 1878 to 1885, inclusive. 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Chicago, 1878-1885. \$20.00. 15

*A very valuable set on Early History, the Indian Tribes, etc. Now quite scarce.

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society:—Roll of membership, with list of officers, January, 1897. Royal 8vo, pp. 19, sewn. Worcester, 1897. 50c. 16

AMERICAN Anthropologist, The. Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1899. Royal 8vo, pp. 200, sewn. \$1.50. 17

—same, vol. 4, No. 1, Jan.-Mch., 1902. \$1.00. 18

AMERICAN Calendar (The), or United States Register for 1794. 16mo, pp. 187, sewn. London, 1794. \$7.50. 19

AMERICAN Economic Association's Hand-book for 1896; with report of eighth annual meeting, Dec. 27-31, 1895. 12mo, pp. 178, sewn. New York, 1896. 75c. 20

AMERICAN Historical Association; List of Officers, Act of Incorporation, Constitution, List of Members and Historical Societies in the U. S. Sq. 12mo, pp. 55, cloth. 1896. 75c. 21

*This volume contains the complete and valuable list of Historical Societies in the U. S.

AMERICAN'S Guide; comprising: The Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the U. S., and the Constitutions of the several States. 16mo, pp. 479, old calf. Phila., 1828. \$1.50. 22

AMERICAN IRON:—Horne (Henry) Essays concerning Iron and Steel; observations on American Sand-Iron, and Common Iron-Ore, with the method of reducing it first into Pig or Sow-Metal, and then into Bar-Iron, also account of Mr. Reaumur's method of softening Cast-Iron. 16mo, pp. 223, old calf. London, 1773. \$4.25. 23

*Curious early treatise on American Iron and Steel.

A MOST Exact and Accurate Map of the whole world; viz: Asia, Europe, Africa, America; containing all the known and most remarkable Capes, Ports, Bays, Isles, etc., together with their Situation, Commodities, History, etc. A work as well useful and delightful for all scholars, merchants, mariners, and all who desire to know Foreign Parts, and is very helpful for the ready finding out any place mentioned in large maps. Small 4to, pp. 193, in the original calf. London, printed for John Garrett at his shop as you go up the stairs of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1676. \$10.50. 24

*Pp 171-193 comprise the description and gazetteer of America.

ANDRE (Major John) *First Supplement to Political Magazine*, 1781; containing Account of that greatly lamented officer, Major John André, also Account of Major André in a letter written by Col. Hamilton, etc. *With fine engraved portrait and map.* 8vo, pp. 54, sewn. London, 1781. \$1.75. 25

*The portrait is an unusually good engraving and very scarce.

ANDREWS (Dr. J. W.) *Manual of the Constitution of the U. S.* 12mo, pp. 408, cloth. Cincinnati, 1874. 50c. 26

ARBER (Edward) *The First Three English Books on America*: (? 1511)-1555; being chiefly Translations, Compilations, etc., from the Writings, Maps, etc., of Pietro Martire, Sebastian Münster and Sebastian Cabot, with Extracts, etc., from other Spanish, Italian, and German Writers of the Time. 4to, pp. 456, cloth, uncut. Birmingham, 1885. \$5.00. 27

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Institute of America, 16th Annual Report, 1894-95. 8vo, pp. 78, wrappers. Boston, 1895. 75c. 28

ARFWEDSON (C. D.) *The U. S. and Canada*, in 1832-4. *With frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1834. \$3.50. 29

ASHE (Thomas) *Travels in America*, 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Allegheny, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. 12mo, pp. 320, cloth. London, 1809. \$6.50. 30

ASTRONOMY:—Comstock (Geo. C.) *Binary Stars; with tables of orbits.* 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. n. p. (1893). 50c. 31

ASTRONOMY:—Harkness (Wm.) *The Magnitude of the Solar System.* 8vo, pp. 23, sewn. n. p. (1893). 50c. 32

ATWATER (Caleb) *Remarks on a Tour to Prairie du Chien*, thence to Washington City, 1829. 16mo, pp. 300, old calf. Columbus, O., 1831. \$5.00. 33

AUSTIN (O. P.) *The World's National Indebtedness*. 8vo. pp. 10, sewn. 50c. 34

BAIRD (Robert) *Religion in America*; account of the Origin. Progress, Relation to the State, and present condition of the Evangelical Churches in the U. S., with notices of unevangelical denominations. 8vo, pp. 343, cloth. New York, 1845. \$2.00. 35

BAIRD (Robert) *State and Prospects of Religion in America*; 8vo. pp. 58, sewn. New York, 1856. \$1.50. 36

BALLADS:—Farmer (John S.) *Merry Songs and Ballads prior to 1800*. 5 vols., small 4to, original boards, uncut. *Privately printed for subscribers only*, 1897. \$35.00. 37

BALLADS:—Merry Facetious and Witty Songs and Ballads prior to 1800. Small 4to, pp. 270, original boards, uncut. *Privately printed*, 1895. \$15.00. 38

BALME (Rev. Joshua R.) *Letters on the American Republic*; or, Common Fallacies and Monstrous Errors Refuted and Exposed. 12mo. pp. 313, cloth. London, 1865. \$1.25. 39

BANKING System of the U. S.:—Interesting collection of pamphlets as below, bound in 1 Vol., 8vo, half calf. \$5.00. 40

**Gallatin (A)* *Considerations on the Currency and Banking system of the U. S.* pp. 108. Phila., 1831.—Report on Conditions of the Bank of the U. S. by the committee of Inspection and Investigation pp. 88. Phila., 1822.—Report of Committee of Ways and Means relating to the Bank of the U. S. 1830. pp. 32.—Report of Committee on Finance to which was referred resolution to inquire into the expediency of establishing a uniform national currency for the U. S. 1830. pp. 8.—Report of proceedings of triennial meeting of stockholders of the Bank of the U. S. pp. 31. Phila., 1831.—Reports of Committee of Inquiry concerning the Bank of the U. S. 1832. pp. 174. Report of the Bank of the U. S. to Committee of Ways and Means, Jan. 28, 1833. pp. 48.—Report of Committee of Directors of the Bank of the U. S. pp. 48. 1833.—Report of Committee on Finance in Senate Dec. 18, 1834. pp. 18.—Adams (J. Q.) *Speech on Removal of Public Deposits and its reasons*. pp. 43. Washington 1834.—Review of the Veto. Containing examination of principles of President's objections to bill to modify and continue the Act Rechartering the Bank of the U. S. pp. 32.

BAPTISTS:—Cox (Rev. F. A.) and Rev. J. Hoby. *The Baptists in America*; narrative of the deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the U. S. and Canada. *With plates*. 12mo, pp. 526, cloth. London, 1836. \$1.50. 41

BARCLAY (Capt.) *Agricultural Tour in the U. S. and Upper Canada*, with miscellaneous Notices. 12mo, pp. 204, cloth. Edinburgh, 1842. Scarce. \$3.50. 42

BARTLETT (John R.) *Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua*, connected with U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission, 1850-53. *With numerous fine lithographic plates and other illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1854. \$7.50. 43

BARTRAM (Wm.) *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws; the Soil and Natural Productions, Manners of the Indians, etc. Folding map and numerous folding and other engravings.* 8vo, pp. 555, calf. London, 1792. \$10.00. 44

*An unusually clean and tall copy of the best edition.

BATES (E. Catherine) *A Year in the Great Republic.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887. \$2.50. 45

BECK (Von Carl) *Die auf dem Boden des Deutschen Universitätslebens sich Entwickelnde Amerikanische Freundschaft.* 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. Phila., n. d. 50c. 46

BENTHAM (Jeremy) *Papers relative to Codification and Public Instruction; including correspondence with the Russian Emperor and divers constituted authorities in the United States; complete with the SUPPLEMENT.* 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. London, 1817. \$2.25. 47

BESTE (J. R.) *The Wabash: or Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. Tinted frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$4.50. 48

BIBLIOGRAPHY: see *Harrisse; Quakers (Smith); Indians (Ludewig and Pilling).*

[BIRD (Miss Isabella)] *The Englishwoman in America.* 12mo, pp. 473, half calf. London, Murray, 1856. \$1.50. 49

BIRKBECK (Morris) *Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois.* 8vo, pp. 144. Newly bound in half calf extra; FINE COPY. London, 1818. \$3.50. 50

BLACKSTONE (Sir William) *Fine engraved portrait, engraved by John Sartain, size 12x15 inches, on plate paper 19x24 inches. The best framing portrait ever published.* \$3.00. 51

BODDAM-WHETHAM (J. W.) *Western Wanderings, a record of Travel in the Evening Land. With plates.* 8vo, pp. 376, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. \$1.75. 52

BOSTON Athenæum:—Quincy (Josiah) *History of the Boston Athenæum, with biographical notes of its deceased Founders.* Royal 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1851. \$1.25. 53

BOSTON Imprint:—Hobby (Wm.) *The Faithful Minister the Glory of Christ, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Emerson, to the Pastoral care of the Second Church of Christ in Dunstable.* 12mo, pp. 39, beautifully bound by F. Bedford in buff calf gilt, inside gold borders, gilt top. Boston, 1743. \$10.00. 54

BOSTON:—Savage (Edw. H.) *History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631-1865; with recollections of a Boston Police Officer; or, Boston by Daylight and Gaslight. Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 408, cloth. Boston, 1865. \$1.75. 55

BOSTON:—Shurtleff (N. B.) Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. *With large folding maps.* Royal 8vo, pp. 729, cloth. Boston, 1872. \$2.50. 56

*Presentation copy, with author's autograph.

BOSTON:—Warren (Dr. J. C.) The Great Tree on Boston Common. *With folding map and plate.* 8vo, pp. 20, cloth. Boston, 1855. \$1.00. 57

BOSTON Water Works, History of, 1868-1876. *With folding map, plates and tables.* Royal 8vo, pp. 290, cloth. Boston, 1876. \$2.00. 58

BOSTON:—Whitefield (Edwin) Homes of our Forefathers in Boston, Old England and Boston, New England. *Numerous fine colored plates,* with descriptive text. 4to, cloth. Boston, 1889. \$6.00. 59

BOTANY:—Lowe (E. J.) Natural History of New and Rare Ferns, containing species and varieties not included in "Ferns, British and Exotic," among which are the new Hymenophyllums and Trychomanes; *with 72 BEAUTIFULLY COLORED PLATES, containing a large number of varieties, and woodcuts.* Impl. 8vo, cloth. London, 1871. \$3.75. 60

BRACKENRIDGE'S Voyage up the Missouri, 1811. See pp. 288 and 289.

BRADBURY'S Travels in the Interior of America, 1809-11. See pp. 288 and 289.

BREMER (Fredrika) Homes of the New World; Impressions of America. Trans. by Mary Howitt. *Finely engraved frontispieces and vignettes.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. \$3.00. 61

BROWNE (Chas.) The United States, their Constitution and Power. 12mo, pp. 86, original wrappers. London, 1856. \$1.25. 62

BUCKINGHAM (J. D.) The Eastern and Western States of America. *With beautifully engraved folding plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (1842). \$3.50. 63

BULLOCK'S Journey through Western States, 1827. See pp. 288 and 289.

[**BURKE (Rt. Hon. Edmund)**] Account of the European Settlements in America; their Extent, Climate, Production, Trade, Genius and Dispositions of their Inhabitants, the Interests of the Several Powers of Europe with respect to those Settlements; and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other. *Folding maps.* 2 vols, 8vo, half calf gilt; Book Plates of Sir Edw. W. Watkin. London, 1770. Fine copy. \$4.50. 64

BURNET (J.) Notes on the Early Settlement of the Northwestern Territory. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 501, cloth. Cincinnati, 1847. \$6.00. 65

*The above copy has many valuable MSS. notes and additions relating to the persons mentioned in the text.

BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire) *History of Brule's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-1626; Narrative of the Discovery of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior, and of his Explorations (the First made by Civilized Man) of Pennsylvania, Western New York, and Ontario. With folded maps and plates.* 8vo, pp. 186, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1898. \$2.00. 65*

BUTTRICK'S Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries, 1812-19. See pp. 288 and 289.

CABOT:—see Weare.

CANADA:—**Boulton (D'Arcy)** *Sketch of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada; colored map.* 4to, pp. 99, half calf. London, 1805. \$10.50. 66

CANADA:—**Chappell (Lieut. Edw.)** *Voyage of H.M.S. "Rosamond" to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Folding map, full page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 270, newly bound in half calf extra, gilt top; A FINE COPY. London, 1818. \$4.00. 67

CANADA:—**Doughty (Dr. A. G.) and N. E. Dionne** *Quebec under Two Flags: a brief History from its Foundation to the Present Time. With folded plan and numerous photogravure portraits and plates.* 12mo, pp. 480, cloth gilt. Just published at \$2.50. 68

CANADA:—**Scott (L'Abbe H. A.)** *Notre-Dame de Sainte-Foy: Historie Civile et Religieuse d'apies les Sources. With numerous fine large folded maps, plans, portraits, facsimiles, etc.* Vol. 1, 1541-1670 (just published). 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. \$4.50. 69

To be completed in 2 vols.

An important contribution to the annals of French Canada has recently been made by the publication of the history of the above parish. The work, the outcome of several years of toil and research, is founded on original documents, with a series of maps, ground-plans and cuts, several of which appear for the first time, some exhumed from those rich treasure houses of Canadians, the Ottawa Record Office and Quebec Archive; others borrowed from the charters and registers of the Quebec Seminary, the Ursulines and Hotel-Dieu Convents, the College Ste-Marie; whilst invaluable documents have been made accessible. The first volume of this elaborate work is confined chiefly to the Sillery Mission or residency of 1635-70, without omitting the wintering of Jacques Cartier and Roberval at Cap-Rouge in 1541-2-3 well described, with its forts to guard the inmates against Indian ambushes.

CANADA:—see also Gordon: Doughty.

CARLISLE (Earl of) *Two Lectures on the Poetry of Pope, and on his own Travels in America.* 8vo, pp. 44, original wrappers. London, 1851. \$1.50. 70

CARVER (Capt. J.) *Three Years' Travels through North America; with account of the Great Lakes, Rivers, Islands, Cataracts, Mountains, Minerals, etc.; Description of Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Insects and Fishes; also the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the Indians.* 8vo, pp. 400, half calf. Edinburgh, 1798. \$12.00. 71

CASWALL (Rev. Henry) *The American Church and the American Union.* 12mo, pp. 321, cloth. London, 1861. \$1.25. 72

CENTRAL AMERICA:—[Chaloner (Edw.)] and others. The Mahogany Tree; its Botanical Characters, Qualities, and Uses; with suggestions for selecting and cutting it in the West Indies and Central America; with notices of the projected interoceanic communications of Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec in relation to their productions and for ship building. *With appendix, folding map, table, and plates.* 8vo, pp. 126, cloth. London (1850). \$3.75. 73

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Fancourt (Chas. St. John) History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to close of the 17th Century. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 340, cloth. London, 1854. \$2.25. 74

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Jefferys (Thos.) Map of the Bay of Honduras, corrected and improved in 1800. Colored and mounted on linen, in cloth case. Size 25 x 19 ins. \$1.50. 75

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Otis (F. N.) History of the Panama Railroad and of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company. *With numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 317, cloth. New York, 1867. \$2.25. 76

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Robertson (Wm. P.) A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and U. S. With observations and adventures on the way. *With folding map and plate.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. \$2.25. 77

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Scherzer (Dr. Carl) Travels in the Tree States of Central America; Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. *With folding colored maps and plates.* 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. \$2.50. 78

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Squier (E. G.) Honduras, Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. *With folding map.* 12mo, pp. 286, cloth. London, 1870. \$2.25. 79

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Squier (E. G.) Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, etc., and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. *Folding maps and numerous fine tinted plates.* 8vo, pp. 397, half calf gilt. London, 1856. \$4.50. 80

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Squier (E. G.) The States of Central America; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, etc. With Chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, etc., and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. *Folding maps and numerous fine plates, some folding.* Thick 8vo, pp. 782, cloth. New York, 1858. \$7.50. 81

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Folding map and numerous fine plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1843. \$7.50. 82

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. BEST EDITION, *with numerous plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1842. \$5.50. 83

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, revised, with additions, by F. Catherwood, *with map, portrait, and numerous plates and woodcuts.* Roy. 8vo, pp. 548, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. \$3.50. 84

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Sullivan (J. T., U. S. N.) Report of Historical and Technical Information relating to the Problem of Inter-oceanic Communication by way of the American Isthmus; *with 33 maps and charts, many folded and colored.* 4to, pp. 219, cloth. Washington, 1883. \$3.00. 85

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Tomes (Robert) Panama in 1855; Account of the Panama Rail-Road, the cities of Panama and Aspinwall; with sketches of life and character on the Isthmus. *Map, plates, etc.* 16mo, pp. 246, cloth. New York, 1855. \$1.65. 86

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Uring (Capt. Nathaniel) A History of the Voyages and Travels of; with New Draughts of the Bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands; of St. Lucia, Petite Carenage, etc.; *with folding maps and table.* 8vo, pp. 519, newly bound in half calf extra; A FINE COPY. London, 1726. \$12.50. 87

The above copy has the Appendix, being, "Relation of the Settlement of St. Lucia and St. Vincent.

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Von Tempsky (G. F.) With Incidents and Adventures on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, 1853-55; with the modes of life in those countries. Edited by Bell. *With folding map and numerous fine plates, some colored.* 8vo, pp. 452, cloth. London, 1858. \$3.00. 88

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Wells (Wm. V.) Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, Sketches of Travel in the gold region of Plancho and a review of the history and resources of Central America. *With folding map and numerous other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 588, cloth. New York, 1857. \$2.50. 89

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Wilson (James) Brief memoir of the life of, with extracts from his Journal and Correspondence during a residence in Guatemala. 12mo, pp. 169, boards, uncut. London, 1829. \$1.75. 90

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Wyld (Jas.) Map of the West India and Bahama Islands, with the Adjacent Coasts of Yucatan, Honduras, Caracas, etc. Colored and mounted on linen, in cloth case. Size 32x21 ins. London, 1835. \$1.50. 91

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Young (Thos.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, 1839-41. With Account of Truxillo and the Adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 172, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$1.50. 92

CHEMICAL Society of Washington. Bulletin No. 9. 8vo, pp. 71, wrappers. Washington, 1895. 50c. 93

CHENEY (John Vance) That Dome in the Air. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets. 16mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 94

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CHITTENDEN (Capt. H. M.) *History of Early Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River: The Life and Adventures of Joseph La Barge, Pioneer Navigator and Indian Trader. For fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri Valley. Map, portraits, and illustrations from early photographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. (Edition limited to 950 copies.) \$6.00. 95

A valuable and interesting original work by the author of "The American Fur Trade of the Far West." Very few people now have any conception of the part the steamboat navigation of the Missouri River played in the upbuilding of the West. The business of the fur trade, the intercourse of government agents with the Indians, the campaigns of the Army throughout the valley, and the wild rush of gold-seekers to the mountains, all depended, in greater or less degree, upon the Missouri River as a line of transportation. No other river in this country has a record to compare with it. From beginning to end it abounds in thrilling incident, and the life which is fostered was full of picturesque and even tragic details.

CHITTENDEN (Capt. H. M.) *The American Fur Trade of the Far West; a History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., with maps, plates, and an elaborate folding map of the Trans-Mississippi Territory, showing Posts, Trails, Waterways, Indian Tribes, etc., in great detail.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. \$10.00. 96

This is a work that has at once taken its place in the very front rank in the field of American history. Such critics as Ripley Hitchcock and Cyrus Townsend Brady give it the highest praise. Written by one who is in thorough sympathy with his task, the entire subject is treated in the most happy style, and there is not a dull page in it.

CLAVERS (Mrs. M.) *A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. Vignette Title.* 12mo, pp. 302, cloth. New York, 1841. \$2.75. 97

CLAY (Henry) *Private Correspondence of*, edited by Calvin Colton. *With engraved frontispiece and facsimile.* 8vo, pp. 639, cloth. Boston, 1856. \$2.50. 98

CLEVELAND (J. P.) *Voyages, Maritime Adventures and Commercial Enterprises* in all parts of the world, comprising a period of twenty-four years, in every kind of craft, from the boat of 25 tons to the Indiaman of 1,000 tons. 8vo, pp. 144, sewn. London, 1842. \$2.00. 99

COIN Book (The): History of coinage, synopsis of the Mint Laws of the U. S., statistics of coinage from 1792-1870, list of current gold and silver coins and their Custom House values, the gold and silver product of each state to 1870, etc. *With frontispiece and numerous engravings of the coins of the world.* 8vo, pp. 144, cloth. Phila., 1875. Scarce. \$3.75. 100

COINS:—Evans (G. G.) *Illustrated History of the U. S. Mint: with description of American Coinage, from earliest period to present time; process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described; with biographical sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Morris, etc., and the officers to present time: With Glossary of Terms and Tables. Portraits, plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 153, cloth. Philadelphia, 1891. \$2.00. 101

COLLEGE Book (The) Edited by C. F. Richardson and H. A. Clark; *with numerous fine engraved plates.* 4to, pp. 394, cloth. Boston (Houghton), 1878. Now quite scarce. \$7.00. 102

The History, resources and aims of the following: Harvard Univ., J. B. Ames; Yale Coll., W. L. Kingsley; College of N. J., F. Vinton; Univ. of Pa., C. J. Stille; Brown Univ., R. A. Guild; Rutgers Coll., T. S. Doolittle; Williams Coll., W. Glad- den; Union Coll., W. Wells; Bowdoin Coll., G. T. Packard; Hamilton Coll., E. North; Trinity Coll., W. C. Brocklesby; Wesleyan Univ., C. T. Winchester; Lafayette Coll., F. A. March; Oberlin Coll., J. H. Fairchild; Univ. of Mich., C. K. Adams; Vassar Coll., T. J. Backus; William and Mary Coll.; Columbia Coll.; Dartmouth Coll.; Military Academy; Amherst Coll.; Univ. of Va.; Naval Academy; Cornell Univ.

COLOMBIA TREATY:—Latané (Dr. J. H.) Treaty Relations of the U. S. and Colombia. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 50c. 103

COLOMBIA:—see Central America.

COLUMBUS:—Campe (J. H.) Columbus; or, the Discovery of Amer- ica. Translated by Elizabeth Helme. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half calf. London, 1799. \$1.75. 104

COLUMBUS:—Cubitt (Geo.) Columbus; or, the Discovery of Amer- ica. 24mo, pp. 144, cloth. London, 1848. \$1.50. 105

COLUMBUS:—History of the Voyages of Columbus to discover America and the West Indies. 16mo, pp. 201, old calf. London, 1772. Scarce. \$2.75. 106

COLUMBUS:—Lamartine (A. de) Life and Times of Christopher Columbus. Translated from the French. LARGE PAPER SET. 2 vols., 8vo, in the original vellum, uncut. Edinburgh, privately printed, 1887. \$3.00. 107

*Of the large and small paper copies only 275 sets in all were published. The large paper sets are on Whatman paper.

COLUMBUS; or, the New World, by Britannicus. 12mo, pp. 167, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$1.50. 108

CONDER (Thos.) Map of the Middle States. Size, 18x12 ins. Lon- don, 1794. \$1.75. 109

CONFEDERATE Quarter Master's Receipt, No. 53, we the under- signed non-commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians, and Privates of Co. B. 11th N. C. T. do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt. Jno. M. Tate, A. Q. M. the several Articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names, *during Feb. and Mch. 1864. Printed on rough brown paper, bearing 25 signatures.* Size 12½ x 19¼. \$2.00. 110

CONFEDERATE:—Stonewall Jackson's Way, words and music. *Portrait of Jackson on cover.* 4to. St. Louis, 1864. \$1.50. 111

CONGRESS Journals of, containing their proceedings from Jan. 1, 1778, to Jan. 1, 1779. 8vo, pp. 579, half russ. Philadelphia, 1800. \$1.75. 112

CONNECTICUT:—Allen (F. O.) History of Enfield from the beginning to 1850; with graveyard Inscriptions and those Hartford, Northampton, and Springfield Records which refer to the people of Enfield. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Lancaster, Pa., 1903. \$15.00. 113

CONSTITUTIONAL Law; comprising Declaration of Independence. Articles of Confederation, Constitution of the U. S. and Constitutions of the several States. 12mo, pp. 360, calf. Washington, 1819. \$3.00. 114

COOPER (J. F.) History of the Navy of the U. S. **FIRST ENGLISH EDITION.** *With engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. London, 1839. \$5.00. 115

COOPER (J. F.) Notions of the Americans; picked up by a travelling Bachelor. **FIRST ENGLISH EDITION.** 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. \$3.00. 116

COUES (Dr. Elliot) New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest: the Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts; edited with copious notes. *Maps, Index, etc.* Limited edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. \$10.00. 117

No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety and interest of its contents, has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information.

COXE (Tench) View of the U. S., 1787-94: showing Progress and Present State of Civil and Religious Liberty, Population, Agriculture, Exports, etc., and General Improvement. 8vo, pp. 526, boards, uncut. London, 1795. \$7.50. 118

CROGHAN'S Tours into the Western Country, 1750-65. See pp. 288 and 289.

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) History of the Woman's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. *With very numerous portraits and other illustrations.* Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for \$1.15. 119

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Woman's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CROSSLEY (J. J.) Regulation of Primary Elections by Law. Royal 8vo, pp. 28, sewn. 50c. 120

CUMING'S Tour to the Western Country, etc., in 1807-9. See pp. 288 and 289.

DAMPIER (Wm.) *New Voyage round the World*, describing the Isthmus of America, the West Indies, the South Sea Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, Ladrones, Mindanao, Philippines, Sumatra, etc.; their Soil, Rivers, Plants, Inhabitants, etc., also their Customs, Religion, Government, etc. Vol. 1. *With folding colored maps.* 8vo, pp. 556, old calf. London, 1729. \$5.00. 121.

DARBY (William) *Tour from the City of New York to Detroit*, in the Michigan Territory, 1818. *With three folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 299, half green morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1819. \$6.50. 122

DAVIS (John) *Adventures and Travels* of 4½ years in U. S. 8vo, pp. 96, sewn. London, 1817. Very scarce. \$8.50. 123

DE SOTO (Hernando) see Garcilasso.

[**DICKENSON (John)**] *New Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain* over the Colonies in America: with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions to their Representatives in Assembly. 8vo, pp. 126, newly bound in half calf, gilt uncut. Philadelphia, 1774. \$10.50. 124

*A remarkably fine copy, ENTIRELY UNCUT and in unusually clean and fine condition.

DICKINSON (Jonathan) *Familiar Letters* to a Gentleman, upon a variety of seasonable and important Subjects in Religion. 12mo, pp. 314, calf. Dundee, 1772. \$3.50. 125

DIXON (William H.) *New America*; 2 vols., square 16mo, boards. Leipzig, 1867. \$1.50. 126

"The book is readable from end to end, more so we think than any book of American travel that has been written for a good many years."—*Nation*.

DOUGHTY (Dr. A.) and Dr. G. W. Parmelee. *Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham.* *Beautifully and extensively illustrated with large folded colored plans and maps, numerous portraits beautifully executed by Goupil et Cie., facsimiles of hitherto unpublished historic documents, and many other important and valuable illustrations.* 6 vols., small 4to, cloth gilt, entirely uncut edges. 1903. \$50.00. 127

*The work is beautifully printed on hand-made paper direct from type. Only 325 copies were made, and but 17 sets remain for sale.

"Students desiring to know the true inwardness of this far-reaching event in American History must inevitably hereafter turn first to Dr. Doughty's scholarly and well-considered volumes."—*American Historical Review*.

"The most extensive and important monograph on any episode in the country's annals. . . . The interest of the subject outstrips all bounds that are merely local."—*New York Evening Post*.

DOUGLASS:—Howells (W. D.) *An Exemplary Citizen* (Frederick Douglass). 8vo, pp. 9, sewn. 50c. 128

DUNCAN (John M.) *Travels through the U. S. and Canada*, 1818-'19. *With maps.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Glasgow, 1823. \$7.50.

DWIGHT (Timothy). *Travels in New England and New York.* *With portrait and folding maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf extra. London, 1823. \$6.00. 129

ELLET (Chas. J.) *The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; Containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation; and Investigations of the Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs; with an Appendix on the Bars at the Mouth of the Mississippi. Numerous plans, profiles, etc.* Royal 8vo, pp. 367. Cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. \$4.50. 130

ELLET (Mrs. E. F.) and Mrs. R. E. Mack. *The Court Circles of the Republic, or, the Beauties and Celebrities of the Nation; illustrating Life and Society under eighteen Presidents; the Social Features of the Successive Administrations, Drawing Room Circles, etc. With numerous fine steel portraits.* 8vo, pp. 600, cloth. Hartford, 1870. \$2.25. 131

EOLOPOESIS. *American Rejected Addresses.* 12mo, pp. 240, cloth. uncut. New York, 1855. \$1.50. 132

EVANS'S *Tour of 4,000 Miles through Western States and Territories.* 1818. See pp. 288 and 289.

FARNHAM (Thos. J.) *Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and Rocky Mountains and in Oregon.* 12mo, pp. 197, boards, uncut. Poughkeepsie, 1843. \$3.50. 133

FARNHAM'S *Travels in the Great Western Prairie, etc.,* 1839. See pp. 288 and 289.

FAUX'S *Tour to the U. S.* 1819-20. See pp. 288 and 289.

FEARON (H. B.) *Narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the States of America.* 8vo, pp. 469, boards, a fine, clean, uncut copy. London, 1819. \$4.00. 134

Contains accounts of travels in N. Y., N. J., the New England States, Pa., Ohio, Ky., Ill., down the Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Washington, D. C.

FERRALL (S. A.) *Ramble of 6,000 miles through the U. S. With facsimile of the first two paragraphs of the leading article in the "Cherokee Phoenix" of July 31, 1830, etc.* 8vo, pp. 380, original boards, uncut. London, 1832. \$4.00. 135

FINANCE:—Farquhar (H.) *A Stable Monetary Standard, diagrams.* 8vo, pp. 33, sewn. n. p. (1894). 50c. 136

FISHER (Dr. R. S.) *Progress of the U. S. from the earliest period; geographical, statistical and historical. Plates of the seals of the various States.* Royal 8vo, pp. 432, half roan. New York, 1854. \$2.50. 137

[FISKE (Stephen)] *English Photographs, by an American.* 8vo, pp. 302, cloth. London, 1869. \$1.25. 138

*English Railways, Steamers, and Travellers; English Hotels, Journals, Women, Sports, Castes, etc.

FLAGELLATION:—Buckle (H. T.) *Tracts on Flagellation; the complete set. 7 vols., 12mo, in the original boards, uncut. London, privately printed, being reprints of the rare originals of 1761-1785. Very rare.* \$35.00. 139

FLAGG'S *Far West* 1836-37. See pp. 288 and 289.

FLINT'S *Letters from America*, 1818-20. See pp. 288 and 289.

FLORIDA:—see Garcilasso.

FLOWER'S *Letters from Illinois* 1820-21. See pp. 288 and 289.

FLOWER'S *Letters from Lexington and Illinois* 1819. See pp. 288 and 289.

FONBLANQUE (A., Jr.) *The Filibuster*, a Story of American Life; and other Tales. 12mo, pp. 252, sewn. London, 1862. \$1.25. 140

FOWLER (Jacob) *Journal*: Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the sources of the Rio Grande Del Norte, 1821-22; edited, with Notes, by Elliott Coues; *plate*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. \$3.00. 141

*Expedition from Fort Smith to the Rocky Mountains and return to St. Louis; printed verbatim et literatim from the autograph MS.

The date of Fowler's expedition is a critical one, immediately following Long's, and fills with new data a page hitherto blank in the history of Western Exploration.

FRANCHERE'S *Voyage to the N. W. Coast* 1811-14. See pp. 288 and 289.

FRANKLIN (B.) *Complete Works* in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals; with memoir of his early life. *Portrait and numerous folding plates*. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London (1806). \$12.00. 142

FRANKLIN (B.) *Works*, consisting of his life written by himself, with essays, humorous, moral, and literary. 2 vols. in one, 24mo, old half morocco. Dundee, 1796. \$2.75. 143

*A rare edition.

FRENCH and Indian War:—Eastburn (Rev. J. W.) *Yamoyden*, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip. *Engraved frontispiece and vignette*. 12mo, pp. 351, calf. New York, 1820. \$2.00. 144

FRENCH and Indian War:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Braddock's Road*, and Three Relative Papers, *with folded maps and plates*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 145

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. *La Florida del Yuca*: Historia del adelantado Hernando de Soto, gouernador y capitan general del Reyno de la Florida, y de otros heroicos caualleros Espanoles e Indios, escrita por el Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, capitan de su Magestad, natural de la grau ciudad del Cozco, Cabeca de los Reynos y prouincias del Peru. 8vo., a beautiful copy in old English red morocco extra, full gilt back, and gold tooled sides. Lisbon, *Pedro Crasbeeck*, 1605. \$28.00. 146

*A fine, clean, and perfect copy of this rare work.

GASS (Patrick) *Journal of the Voyages and Travels* of a Corps of Discovery under command of Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific, 1804-6 with description of the country, account of the inhabitants, soil, climate, curiosities and vegetable and animal productions. With notes. 12mo, pp. 262, half calf. Pittsburg, 1807. \$8.50. 147

GEE (Joshua) Trade and Navigation of Great Britain Considered: shewing that the surest way for a nation to increase in Riches is to prevent Importation of such Foreign Commodities as may be raised at Home; with account of the Commodities each Country takes from us and what we take from them. Fourth edition with the Supplement. 12mo, pp. 287, mottled calf gilt. London, 1738. \$6.00. 148

*Best edition of this rare work.

*Contains chapters on trade with Carolina, Penna., N. J., N. Y., New England, the Sugar Plantations, the Tobacco Plantations, etc.

GENEALOGY:—Ball Family:—A Pennsylvania Pioneer [Joseph Ball]: Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. Large 8vo., pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, *only a limited number printed*, 1900. \$5.00. 149

*A very valuable volume to the Genealogist, and especially in Pennsylvania Genealogical collections.

GENEALOGY:—Edmondson (Jos.) Complete Body of Heraldry: Origin of Armories, Proper Method of Blazoning, Quartering, etc., Arms of Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Societies, Trading Companies, Archiepiscopal, Colleges, Halls, etc., with Alphabet of Arms, containing upwards of 50,000 coats, with their crests, and copious glossary of technical terms; *with fine engraved portrait by BARTOLOZZI, and numerous fine large plates, comprising many hundred coats of arms, etc.* 2 large vols., folio, old calf gilt. Good sound copy. London, 1780. \$30.00. 150

"The first of these volumes (in which the author was greatly assisted by Sir Jos. Ayloffie) contains an elaborate historical inquiry into the origin of armories and the rise and progress of heraldry considered as a science. The second consists of an alphabet of arms, which includes upwards of 50,000 coats."—*Lowndes*.

GENEALOGY:—Gibson (Rev. C. B.) Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights. 8vo, pp. 416, cloth. London (*Longmans*), 1871. \$1.75. 151

GENEALOGY:—Lower (M. A.) English Surnames: an essay on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous. Fourth and enlarged (best) edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (as new). London, 1875. \$3.50. 152

"Instructive and amusing volumes, which ought to be popular."—*Lond. Archaeologist*.

GENEALOGY:—Nicholas (Rev. T.) The Pedigree of the English People, an argument, historical and scientific, on the formation and growth of the Nation, tracing race admixture in Britain from the earliest times, with special reference to the incorporation of the Celtic aborigines; *colored map.* 8vo, pp. 567, cloth. London, 1878. \$3.75. 153

"To prove that Englishmen are Welchman, but this time happily without any further attempt to prove that Welchman are either Jews or Greeks."—*Lond. Sat. Review*.

[GIBBS (Geo.)] The Judicial Chronicle: a list of Judges of Courts of Common Law and Chancery in England and America, and of contemporary reports from earliest period to the present time. 8vo, pp. 63, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1834. Very scarce. \$3.50. 155

GENEALOGY:—Worthy (Charles Principal Assistant to the Somerset Herald) *Practical Heraldry; or, Epitome of English Armoury, showing How and by Whom Arms may be borne or acquired, how Pedigrees may be traced, or Family Histories ascertained, with 124 illustrations of Armorial Bearings, designed by the author.* cr. 8vo, new cloth. London, 1889. \$1.75. **154**

"Mr. Worthy has issued a useful and practical work on a subject with which he is obviously well acquainted."—*Athenaeum*.

"A useful and compendious guide to the fascinating study of Heraldry. Orderly, lucid and amply illustrated from designs by the Author. It justifies its claim to be a practical treatise."—*Notes and Queries*.

GOLOVIN (Ivan) *Stars and Stripes; or, American Impressions.* 12mo, pp. 312, cloth. London, 1856. \$1.50. **156**

GOODRICH (S. G.) *Pictorial History of the U. S. with notices of other portions of America. Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 360, cloth. New York, 1850. 75c. **157**

GOODRICH (S. G.) *Recollections of a Lifetime; or, Men and Things I have seen; historical, biographical, anecdotal, and descriptive. FIRST EDITION, with portrait and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1857. \$6.00. **158**

GORDON (Pat.) *Geography Anatomiz'd; or, the Geographical Grammar; comprehending a general view of the Terraqueous globe, being a system of the true fundamentals of geography; and a particular view of the Terraqueous globe, being a clear and pleasant prospect of all the remarkable countries upon the face of the earth, showing their situation, extent, division, etc. Revised by Senex. With numerous folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 436, old calf. London, 1725. \$7.50. **159**

"Contains much curious early information. The chapters on America are New Spain, Nova Granada, Florida, Terra Canadiensis, Terra Arctica, Terra Magellanica. The American Islands, Peru, Amazonia, etc.

GREGG (Josiah) *Commerce of the Prairies; Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight expeditions across the Great Western Prairies and a residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Maps, plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, newly and handsomely bound in half blue calf gilt, gilt top. New York, 1845. \$10.50. **160**

*See also pp. 288 and 289.

GRIMSHAW (Wm.) *History of the U. S. from their first settlement as Colonies to the Cession of Florida; with view of the Aborigines, Population, Religion, Agriculture, etc.* 12mo, pp. 276, calf. Phila., 1821. \$1.25. **161**

GRISWOLD (H. T.) *Home Life of Great Authors.* 12mo, pp. 385, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1902. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. **162**

GRISWOLD (H. I.) *Personal Sketches of Recent Authors. Portraits.* 12mo, pp. 352, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1899. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. **163**

*Two very entertaining volumes on the Great and Recent Authors.

HALL (Capt. B.) *Travels in North America, 1827-1828. With folding colored map* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1829. \$3.75. **164**

HALL (Lieut. Francis) *Travels in Canada, and the U. S.* 1816-17. *With folding map.* 8vo, pp. 543, boards, uncut. London, 1818. \$2.50.

165

HALL (James) *Statistics of the West at Close of 1836.* 12mo, pp. 302, cloth. Cincinnati, 1836. Very scarce. \$3.00.

166

HALL (James) *Tales of the Border.* 12mo, pp. 276, cloth. Phila., 1835. \$3.25.

167

HALL (Rev. Newman) *From Liverpool to St. Louis.* *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 294, cloth. London, 1870. \$1.50.

168

HAMILTON (Alexander) *Fine etched portrait by Albert Rosenthal after Trumbull's famous painting; 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00.

169

HAMILTON (Capt. Thos.) *Men and Manners in America.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1833. \$1.75.

170

HARRIS'S *Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghenies* 1803. See pp. 288 and 289.

[**HARRISSE (Henry)**] *Notes pour servir a l'Histoire, a la Bibliographie, et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des Pays adjacents, 1545-1700.* 8vo, pp. 400, in the original wrappers, uncut, almost as new. Paris, 1872. \$9.00.

171

HARTLEY (John) *Grimes's Trip to America.* Ten Letters from Sammywell to John Jones Smith. 12mo, pp. 121, sewn. Wakefield, (1877). \$1.75.

172

HARVARD University:—Quincy (Josiah) *History of Harvard University.* *With finely engraved plates.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1840. \$10.50.

173

HAYDEN (Prof. F. V.) and Prof. A. R. C. Selwyn. *North America.* *With numerous folding colored maps, plates, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 668, cloth, uncut. London, 1883. \$1.75.

174

*Stanford's Compendium of Geography Series.

HENDERSON (Prof. C. R.) *World Currents in Charity, Theory, and Practice.* Royal 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. 75c.

175

HENNEPIN (R. P. Louis) *Description de la Louisiane, Nouvelle decouverte au Sud Ouest de la Nouvelle France.* THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the large folded map, and THE APPENDIX of "Les Moeurs des Sauvages.* 12mo, old calf. Paris, 1683. \$55.00.

176

*A very cheap copy. The present copy is an unusually tall and clean copy, but unfortunately a number of pages are worm-eaten in the margins but in no case has the text been damaged by the worms. The present copy could be neatly repaired by a careful binder, when it would make a remarkably fine copy of this very rare volume.

HENRY (Alex.) *Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760-1776; portrait inserted.* 8vo, half calf. New York, 1809. \$12.00.

178

HERR (Benj.) *Journal (of Travels in New York, Pa., and Ohio in 1830).* Royal 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. 50c.

179

HEXAMER (C. J.) *German Achievement in America.* 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 25c. 180

HICKEY (W.) *The Constitution of the U. S.: the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the prominent political acts of Geo. Washington, electoral votes for all the presidents and vice-presidents, etc. With portrait and vignette.* 12mo, pp. 567, cloth. Phila., 1854. \$1.25. 181

HODGSON (Adam) *Letters from North America, during a Tour in the U. S. and Canada. With folding map and plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1824. \$3.50. 182

HOFFMAN (C. F.) *Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1840. \$4.00. 183

HOLMES (Dr. Abiel) *The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus, 1492, to 1826.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1829. \$15.00. 184

HULBERT (Archer B.) *Historic Highways of America: as follows:*

Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.

Indian Thoroughfares.

Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.

Braddock's Road.

The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.

Boon's Wilderness Road.

Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.

Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.

Waterways of Westward Expansion.

The Cumberland Road.

Pioneer Roads of America, 2 volumes.

The Great American Canals, 2 volumes.

The Future of Road-Making in America.

Index.

A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion. 16 volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. A LIMITED EDITION ONLY, PRINTED DIRECT FROM TYPE. *Each volume is handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates and facsimiles.* \$39.00. 185

"No library worthy of the name can do without this valuable and fascinating history."—*Boston Globe.*

"The volumes present an example of the kind of historical monograph which is worthy of encouragement. Nothing has a much greater suggestion of the charm of human occupation than the net work of roads which overspread a country."—*New York Tribune.*

"It is published in a limited edition. When the edition is sold there will be no reprints made during the life of the copyright. It is, therefore, incumbent upon those interested in the study of the subject to take early opportunity to secure a set for their collection."—*Baltimore Sun.*

HENNEPIN (Father Louis) *A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America: Exact Reprint of Second Issue of 1698; With Introduction, Notes, and an Analytical Index by Reuben Gold Thwaites. With facsimiles of original title-pages, maps, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Just published at \$6.00. 177

—THE SAME on large paper, limited to 150 numbered sets. \$18.00. 177*

HULME'S Tour in the West (Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois) 1818. See pp. 288 and 289.

HUMBOLDT (Alex von) *Travels and Researches: Journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and Asiatic Russia with Analysis of his Investigations by W. Macgillivray. Portrait, map and wood cuts.* 12mo, pp. 428, cloth. Edinburgh, 1836. \$1.50. 186

HUME (F. Chas.) *The Supreme Court of the U. S.* 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. S. L., 1899. 75c. 187

HUTCHINS (Thomas) *Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.: the climate, soil, and produce, mountains, creeks, roads, etc.; plans and table, and Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and List of the Tribes of Indians.* 8vo, pp. 69, old tree calf. London (Printed for the Author), 1778. Very rare. \$27.50. 188

IMLAY (Capt.) *Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: its Soil, Climate, Natural History, the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky; the Topography, and Natural History of that Important Country by John Filson; Adventures of Daniel Boone, the Minutes of the Piankashaw Council; held at Post St. Vincent's, April 15th, 1784; the Indian Nations, etc.; Second Edition, enlarged.* 4 folding maps. 8vo, pp. 470, boards, uncut. London, 1793. \$10.00. 189

INDIANS:—Algonquian Series:—*Researches Relating to the Early Indians of New York, New England, etc.; their Antiquities, Language, and Names of Ancient Localities; with Historical and Ethnological Notes, by WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER.* 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. \$15.00. 190

*Of this important contribution to Early American Indian History, only 250 copies are printed.

The series comprises: Origin of the Name Manhattan; Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn; The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake; The Indian Names for Long Island; the Algonquian Names of the Siouan Tribes of Virginia; The Bocootawanaukes or the Fire Nation; Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island; The Names Patawomenke and Massawomeke; The Names Chichahominy, Pamunkey and the Kuskarawaokes; The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.

INDIANS:—American Antiquarian Society's Transactions and Collections, Vol. I. *with numerous folding maps and plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 436, original boards, uncut. Worcester, Mass., 1820. \$16.50. 191

—Same, Vol. II., *with colored folding map.* 8vo, pp. 573, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1836. \$16.50. 192

—Same. Vol. III. Part I. 8vo, pp. 107, in the original wrappers, uncut as issued. Cambridge, 1850. \$4.00. 193

*Contains much most important material relating to the Indian Tribes of the Central West, not to be found in any other works.

INDIANS:—[Barratt (Joseph)] The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces; Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, etc.; with Vocabularies in Indian and English, giving the names of the Animals, Birds, and Fish: the most complete that has been given for New England in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. 12mo, pp. 24, wrappers. Middletown, Conn., 1851. \$5.00. 194

VERY RARE. The Field Copy sold for \$4.50, the Brinley copy for \$4.00.

INDIANS:—Danforth (Hon. Elliot) The Indians of New York. 8vo, pp. 50, sewn. Utica, 1894. 75c. 195

INDIANS:—Edwards (Jonathan) Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians; in which the extent of that Language in North America is shewn. Its Genius is grammatically traced, some of its Peculiarities and instances of Analogy between that and the Hebrew are pointed out. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. VERY RARE. \$10.00. 196

INDIANS:—Evans (Lewis) An Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America: and of the Country of the Confederate Indians: A Description of the Face of the Country, the Boundaries of the Confederates and the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the Several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. *Complete with the rare original colored map of 1755*, being "General Map of the Middle British Colonies, viz., Va., Md., Del., Pa., N. J., N. Y., Conn., and R. I., of Aquanishuonigy, the Country of the Confederate Indians; Ohio, Tiiuxsoxruntie, their Deer-hunting Countries; Couxsaxrage, Skaniadarade, their Beaver-Hunting Countries; of Lakes Erie, Ontario, and Champlain, New France, etc." 4to, pp. 32, sewn. Philadelphia, 1755. *Very rare.* \$55.00. 197

INDIANS:—Haven (Samuel F.) Archaeology of the U. S., or Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the U. S. Large 4to, pp. 168, sewn. Washington, 1856. \$3.00. 198

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Indian Thororoughfares, *with folded maps and plates*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 199

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thororoughfares of the Central West, *with maps and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 200

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every Library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INDIANS:—Kingsbury (Rev. O. A.) Watauga and Franklin: Two Episodes of Early U. S. History. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. Utica, 1892. 50c.
201

INDIANS:—Larpenteur (C.) Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri; 1833-1872; printed from a hitherto unknown manuscript, with collation of various private journals and notebooks kept by him during the whole period. Edited with Notes, by Elliott Coues. 18 maps, portraits and views. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. \$6.00 202

*Larpenteur tells us about the Sioux, Crow, Blackfoot, Assiniboiné, Arapahoe and other Indian tribes, and has much to say of such characters as Catlin, Bonneville, Beeworth, Alexander Henry, Jr., Father de Smet, etc. His journal is "written from the inside," and brings to light much novel and curious information of the methods and operations of the various great rival fur companies with which he was associated all his adult life at numerous posts on the Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers.

INDIANS:—Lewis (B. F.) The Madog Tradition; The Search for the Madogians, and Other Incidents in the Welsh History of Utica. 8vo, pp. 18, sewn. Utica, 1894. 75c. 203

INDIANS:—Ludewig (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With additions and corrections by Prof. Wm. W. Turner; edited by Nicolas Triibner. 8vo, pp. 258, cloth. London, 1858. \$7.50. 204

INDIANS:—M'Kenney (T. L.) History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs: THE COMPLETE WORK comprising 2 vols., 4to, of Text, and 2 large vols., folio containing 80 LARGE PLATES OF MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PORTRAITS OF FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS, WOMEN, ETC.—together 4 vols., uniformly bound in half morocco extra. Philadelphia, Rice, n. d. \$75.00. 205

*A fine and unusually clean set of the best edition of this valuable work, preserving these portraits, the originals of which were destroyed by the fire in the Indian Gallery of the Smithsonian Institute.

This magnificent edition was limited to 35 sets only, of which this is set No. 17.

INDIANS:—Marrant (John) Narrative of the Life of; with account of the Conversion of the King of Cherokees and his Daughter, authenticated by Mr. Aldridge. 12mo, pp. 22, sewn. Manchester, 1837. \$4.50. 206

INDIANS:—Marryatt (Capt.) Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet, among the Snake Indians and wild Tribes of the Great Western Prairies. With folding map. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. Very scarce. \$16.00. 207

INDIANS Murray (Hon. C. A.) Travels in North America, 1834-36, including Residence with Pawnee Indians and Visit to Cuba and the Azores. BEST EDITION. With tinted frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1839. \$3.50. 208

INDIANS:—Pilling (J. C.) Bibliographies of the Eskimo, Iroquoian, Muskogean, and Siouan Languages. All 4 bound in 1 vol., roy. 8vo, morocco extra. Washington, 1887-89. \$3.50. 209

INDIANS:—West (John) Substance of a Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony; and excursions among the Indians 1820-23. With Journal of mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada 1825-26. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, pp. 342, newly bound in half calf gilt, uncut edges. London, 1827. \$10.50. -210

INDIANS:—Williamson (Peter, who was carried off from Aberdeen and sold for a Slave). Life and Adventures of containing his surprising adventures in North America, captivity among the Indians, the customs, dress, etc., of the Savages; military operations; British settlements, etc. 24mo, pp. 108, sewn. Aberdeen, 1839. Scarce. \$4.00. 211

INSANE ASYLUMS:—Bucknell (Dr. J. C.) Notes on Asylums for the Insane in America. 12mo, pp. 100, sewn. London, 1876. \$1.25. 212

IRON TRADE:—French (B. F.) History of Rise and Progress of the Iron Trade of the U. S., 1621-1857; with tables of manufacture, Importation, Exportation, and Prices. 8vo, pp. 179, cloth. New York, 1858. Scarce. \$2.25. 213

IRVING (Washington) Tour on the Prairies. FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. 12mo, pp. 348. London, 1835. \$1.75. 214

JAMES (Edwin) Account of Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20; under Maj. S. H. Long. Folding map and plates. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. Very scarce. \$25.00. 215

*Book-plate of Thomas White.

*See also pp. 288 and 289.

JACKSON (Andrew) Fine etched portrait, 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches. \$10.00. 216

JAMES (Captaine Thomas) Strange and Dangerous Voyage, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea; wherein the miseries indured both going, wintering, returning and the Rarities observed, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall are related. THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION with the folding map beautifully executed in facsimile. Small 4to, pp. 146. Beautifully bound in full brown calf extra, inside gold borders and gilt edges. London, 1633. \$55.00. 217

A nice copy of this exceedingly rare work. The Barlow copy sold at auction in 1890 for \$110. The Ives copy in 1891 brought \$112.50.

"This account, printed by King Charles' command in 1633, contains some remarkable physical observations respecting the intenseness of the cold, and the accumulation of ice in northern latitudes."—*Lowndes*.

JEFFERSON (Thomas) fine etched portrait, By Albert Rosenthal after Gilbert Stuart's beautiful painting now in Bowdoin College; 14 x 17 inches on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches. \$6.00. 218

JENKINSON (Chas.) Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations. pp. 157: Also, LETTERS OF "SULPICIOUS" ON THE NORTHERN CONFEDERACY; with appendix containing Treaty of Armed Neutrality, with other documents relative to the subject. pp. 71. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half calf. London, 1801. \$1.75. 219

JESUIT RELATIONS:—Lalemant (H.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable en la Nouvelle France, sur le Grand Fleuve de S. Laurens, 1647. 12mo, new half calf gilt, gilt top. Paris, Sebastien Cramoisy, 1648. \$60.00. 220

*An unusually tall and clean copy of one of the rarest of the Cramoisy series.

JESUIT RELATIONS:—Ragueneau (P. Paul) Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable en la Nouvelle France, 1650 et 1651. 12mo, new half calf gilt, gilt top. Paris, Sebastien Cramoisy, 1652. \$31.50. 221

*A fine and clean copy of this rare volume, with the rare leaf of "Permission" frequently wanting.

JESUIT RELATIONS:—Vimont (R. P. Barthelemy) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, 1642. 12mo, new half calf gilt, gilt top. Paris, Sebastien Cramoisy, 1643. \$27.50. 222

The above copy has the rare second part being "Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission de Hurons, 1641-1642."

*A fine and clean copy; a few leaves slightly wormed on the bottom margin have been neatly and carefully mended.

JESUITS:—see Philippines (Colin).

JOUTEL (M. de) Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'em bouchure, et le pours de la Riviere de Missicipi; ou l'on voit l'Histoire tragique de sa mort, et plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde, redige par Monsieur de Michel. *With the rare large folding map.* 12mo, calf (broken), gilt edges. Paris, 1713. \$30.00. 223

*A cheap copy of this very rare volume. The present is an unusually clean and tall copy, but unfortunately a number of the pages at the beginning and end are worm-eaten, on this account it is marked at a low price.

KEIM (B. R.) Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders; a Winter Campaign on the Plains; *portrait and plates.* 12mo, pp. 308, cloth. Phila., 1889. \$1.00. 224

KENTUCKY:—Hulbert (A. B.) Boone's Wilderness Road, *with folded maps and plate.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 225

KIRKLAND (Mrs. C. M.) Western Clearings. 12mo, pp. 246, sewn. New York, 1846. \$1.50. 226

LA SALLE (M. de.) Relation of the Discovery of the Mississippi River. Translated by Melville B. Anderson. 8vo, pp. 69, original half vellum, uncut, as new. Chicago, *Printed for the Caxton Club*, 1898. \$25.00. 227

*Only 266 copies printed, all on hand-made paper.

*The French copy sold for \$30.00.

LA SALLE in the Valley of the St. Joseph, by Chas. H. Bartlett and R. H. Lyon. *With maps and plates.* 12mo, pp. 118, cloth. South Bend, Ind., 1899. \$1.25. 228

LATROBE (C. J.) The Rambler in North America, 1832-33. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1836. \$2.50. 229

LEVINGE (Capt. R. G. A.) *Echoes from the Backwoods*; or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life. *With plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, Colburn, 1846. \$5.00. 230

LEWIS (Rev. G.) *Impressions of America and the American Churches.* 12mo, pp. 432, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1845. \$1.50. 231

LEWIS AND CLARK'S Original Journals; edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *With numerous beautifully executed maps, portraits, and plates.* 5 vols., large 8vo. Price not yet definitely fixed but probably \$50.00. —There will also be a very limited large paper edition at probably \$150.00. 232

NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME.

The original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, written during their exploration of the territory between the Mississippi and the mouth of the Columbia, from 1804 to 1806, are now in the possession of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. Although these journals have formed the basis for many published accounts of the expedition, they have never before been made public in the exact form and manner in which they were actually written by the explorers. A still more remarkable fact is that the accounts heretofore published have been not only more of a paraphrase than a reproduction, but they have totally ignored a great mass of valuable information which is now for the first time given to the public.

Reuben Gold Thwaites, the secretary and superintendent of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, member of the American Historical MSS. Commission, and lecturer on American History in the University of Wisconsin, is especially fitted to edit this very important work, because of his long and careful study of everything relating to the early settlements of the West.

LINCOLN (Abraham) and his Presidency; by Joseph H. Barrett, *with portraits*, unpublished Letters of Lincoln, Chase, and others. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. To be published January, 1904. \$5.00. 233

It is believed that Mr. Barrett's long expected *Life of Lincoln* will fill an important place in the list of biographies of this remarkable man. The biographies of Lincoln that have appeared heretofore have in most cases been limited in their scope.

The biography now offered to the public is an entirely new work but it has the advantage of the contemporary point of view of the earlier life of the author combined with that of the matured judgment gained by years of study and the clearer insight afforded by the lapse of time.

LINCOLN and Douglas Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. Printed in large type on laid paper, with index. Royal 8vo, (415 pages), cloth. Published at \$3.50 net for \$2.00. 234

LINCOLN:—Memorial Association of D. C. Words commendatory of its plan to purchase the house in which President Lincoln died; with the By-Laws, etc., typewritten. 16mo, pp. 63, wrappers. 75c. 235

LINCOLN:—Trip of the "Oceanus" to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C., and Programme of Exercises at the raising of the Flag over the Ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 174, cloth. Brooklyn, 1865. \$3.75. 236

Contains Address by Henry Ward Beecher and thrilling account of the news of the assassination of Lincoln. Scarce.

LLOYD (Jos. T.) Steamboat Directory, and Disasters on the Western Waters; with daily scenes on the Western Waters, 1798-1812: History of the Early Steamboat Navigation on Western Waters, with list of Plantations on the Mississippi River, and Account of Earthquake in 1812. *Numerous maps and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 326, newly bound in half morocco gilt. Cincinnati, 1856. \$6.50. 237

LONG'S Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, 1768-82. See pp. 288 and 289.

LYELL (Chas.) Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the U. S., Canada and Nova Scotia. *With large folding colored map, and folding plates, some colored.* 2 vols. London, 1845. Also, **SECOND VISIT to the U. S.** 2 vols., London, 1849. Together 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1845-49. \$5.00. 238

*Best edition of both works.

LYELL (Chas.) Travels in North America; with Observations on the U. S., Canada and Nova Scotia. **BEST EDITION,** *with large folding colored map, folding plates, some colored, etc.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1845. \$2.50. 239

LYELL (Sir Charles) Second Visit to the U. S. Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. \$3.00. 240

M'CLUNG (John A.) Sketches of Western Adventure: Account of the most interesting incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755 to 1794. With appendix, and additional sketches of adventure and biography of M'Clung by Waller. 12mo, pp. 414, cloth. Louisville, Ky., 1879. \$3.00. 242

*Relates to Boone, Kenton, Wetzell, Wayne, Slover, Logan, etc.

MACDONALD (James) Food from the Far West: or, American Agriculture with special reference to the Beef Production and Importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. 12mo, pp. 347, cloth. New York, (1878). \$1.50. 243

MACKAY (Alex.) The Western World; Travels in the U. S. 1846-47; their latest Development, Social, Political, and Industrial, with Chapter on California. **Best Edition,** *with folding maps.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1849. \$3.00. 244

MADISON (James) Journal of the Federal Convention; edited by E. H. Scott. *Portraits.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth as new. Chicago, 1894. \$4.50. 245

*A fine large type edition, with good index.

MAGELLAN:—Asensio (Vicente Llorens) La Primera Vuelta al Mundo: Relacion documentada del Viaje de Hernando de Magallanes y Juan Sebastian del Cano, 1519-1522. *With facsimiles.* 12mo, pp. 180, sewn. Sevilla, 1903. \$1.50. 246

*Just published. It also contains a complete catalogue of Documents relating to the Voyage of Magellan and Sebastian del Cano preserved in the extensive library of the Archivo General de Indias.

MAGUIRE (J. F.) *The Irish in America.* 12mo, pp. 670, cloth. London, 1868. \$1.50. 247

MARQUETTE ET JOLLIET *Au Mississipi: La Premiere Exploration (1673), Le Pere Jacques Marquette, 1637-1675; et Louis Jolliet, par Alfred Hamy. With numerous plates and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, pp. 330, sewn. Paris, 1903. \$2.50. 248

*A volume of much historical value. It contains, for the first time, the positive proof that prior to Marquette and Joliet no one, not even La Salle, had been on the Mississippi or left a minute description of that river from Wisconsin to Arkansas. It includes an autograph map of Marquette, and many unpublished documents; besides many documents from the originals given here more fully and accurately than in Margry.

MARCY (R. B.) *The Prairie Traveler: a handbook for Overland Expeditions. With folding map and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 267, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.25. 249

MARRIAGE:—Stockham (Dr. Alice B.) *Kareza: Ethics of Marriage.* 12mo, pp. 136, cloth. 1896. \$1.00. 250

MARRYATT (Capt.) *Diary in America, with remarks on its Institutions.* Second series. 12mo, pp. 300, boards. Phila., 1840. 75c. 251

MARSHALL (Chief Justice John) *fine etched portrait by Albert Rosenthal after the St. Memin portrait in the Corcoran Gallery of Art; 14 x 17 inches on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches.* \$6.00. 252

MATHER (Cotton) *Manuductio ad Ministerium: The Student and Preacher; or, Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry, with literal translation of the famous Latin Preface, and abridgment of Ryland's Preface.* 12mo, pp. 260, half calf (broken). London, 1789. \$8.00. 253

*With the above copy has been bound up the following: Original unabridged Preface by Ryland, from the First Edition of 1781; also the Notes and Observations; Select Collection of Scriptures; translation of Latin Phrases; Index; etc. Also Ryland (John) *The Wise Student and Christian Preacher.* First Edition. Bristol, 1789. At the end are the Notes Omitted, and Postscript.

A unique and very interesting copy, with unusually wide margins.

MATHER:—Gee (Joshua) *Israel's Mourning for Aaron's Death: Sermon preached on the Death of Cotton Mather.* 8vo, pp. 34, sewn. Boston (*Printed for S. Gerrish*), 1728. Very rare. \$9.00. 254

Bound up with the above is:—**COLMAN (B.)** *The Faithful Ministers of Christ mindful of their own Death: Sermon preached upon the Death of Solomon Stoddard, pp. 29, Boston, for D. Henchman, 1729.*

MAVOR (Wm.) *History of the Discovery and Settlement to the present time, of North and South America and the West Indies. Frontispiece and folding map.* 24mo, pp. 395, half roan. London, 1804. \$1.25. 255

MAXIMILIEN, Prince of Wied-Neuwied's Voyage in the Interior of America, 1833. See pp. 288 and 289.

MAYA and Tzentel Calendars: comprising the complete series of days, with their positions in the month, for each one of the fifty-two years of the cycle, according to each system. Compiled by Wm. E. Gates. 4to, pp. 113, sewn. Cleveland, 1900. \$3.00. 256

Only 94 copies printed for private distribution.

Contains computation tables of factors, intervals, and multiples. A valuable work to students of the Maya Inscriptions.

MELLEN (G.) A Book of the U. S., its geography, divisions, constitution and government, etc.; the biography of leading men, description of principal cities and towns, with statistical tables relating to the religion, commerce, manufactures and other topics. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 824, cloth. New York, 1839. \$1.75. 257

METHODISM:—Dixon (Dr. James) Methodism in America; with personal narrative during a tour through the U. S. and Canada, *with folding map.* 12mo, pp. 509, cloth. London, 1849. \$1.75. 258

MICHAUX (André) Travels into Kentucky in 1795-1796. See pp. 288 and 289.

MICHAUX (F. A.) Travels to the West of the Alleghenies, 1802. See pp. 288 and 289.

MISSISSIPPI:—Baker (Hon. Jas. H.) The Sources of the Mississippi; their Discoveries, Real and Pretended. 8vo, pp. 28, sewn. St. Paul, 1887. \$1.00. 259

MISSISSIPPI:—Shea (John G.) Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With Introduction, Notes and Index. Small 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1861, reprinted 1902. \$5.00. 260

*500 copies only reprinted.

The first edition was only one hundred copies; the book has been extremely scarce in consequence. This new edition, in exact fac-simile except that it is on heavier paper and bound fit for the library shelf, while the former was in paper wrapper, is opportune on account of the increased interest in the travels and explorations of the early Missionaries in the West and among the Indians.

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Glazier (Capt. W.) Down the Great River; the Discovery of the True Source of the Mississippi, descriptions of Cities, Towns, etc., as seen during a Canoe Voyage from its head-waters to the Gulf of Mexico. *Folding map, portrait and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 497, cloth. Philadelphia, 1889. \$1.25. 261

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, *with numerous maps and illustrations.* Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 262

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's new volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Shea (J. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. Redfield, 1852. \$12.50. 263

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—The Americans as they are: described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo, pp. 226, boards, uncut. London, 1828. \$3.00. 264

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY:—Spears (John R.) and A. H. Clark. A History of the Mississippi Valley, from its Discovery to the End of Foreign Domination. The Narrative of the Founding of an Empire, Shorn of Current Myth, and enlivened by the Thrilling Adventures of Discoverers, Pioneers, Frontiersmen, Indian Fighters, and Home Makers, *with facsimiles, illustrations of historic plates, maps, and portraits*, large 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Just published at \$5.00. 265

MORGAN (Lewis H.) Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family. *Numerous plates and tables*. Large 4to, pp. 602, boards, uncut. Washington, 1871. \$9.00. 266

MORRIS (William) All for the Cause, set to Music by E. Belfort Bax. Small 4to, 4 pp. folded as issued. London. Socialist League Office, n. d. \$3.00. 267

MORRIS (William) Chants for Socialists (The Day is coming, Voice of Toil, Message of the March Wind, No Master, All for the Cause, March of the Workers, Down among the Dead Men), *with device of the Intense Workmen*, by Walter Crane. 12mo, (pp 16), *folded as issued, uncut* (EXCESSIVELY SCARCE). London, Socialist League Office, 1885. \$6.50. 268

MORRIS (William) Manifesto of the Socialist League, signed by the Provisional Council of the Foundation of the League, Dec. 30, 1884, and adopted at the General Conference, July 5, 1885; new edition, annotated by WILLIAM MORRIS and E. BELFORT BAX, *with device*, 12mo, (pp. 16), *folded as issued (exceedingly scarce)*. London, Socialist League Office, 1885. \$3.00. 269

MORRIS (William) Monopoly; or, HOW LABOUR IS ROBBED, *device and woodcut*, 12mo, *folded as issued (very scarce)*. London, Office of the "Commonweal," 1891. \$3.00. 270

*The woodcut depicts a Carpenter on his way to the "Fruits of Labour" waylaid by a Soldier, a ferocious Policeman, an idiotic Landlord, and a most truculent Capitalist.

MORRIS (William) Short Account of the Commune of Paris, by E. BELFORT BAX, VICTOR DAVE, and WILLIAM MORRIS. *device*. 12mo, (pp. 24), *folded as issued (very scarce)*. London, Socialist League Office, 1886. \$3.00. 271

*Added is a 2-p. glorification of the Commune issued by the Socialist League in 1890.

MORRIS (William) The Tables Turned; or NUPKINS AWAKENED: a Socialist Interlude. 12mo, *sewn, original wrapper* (VERY SCARCE). London, "Commonweal" Office, 1887. \$6.50. 272

MORRIS'S Journal relative to his Thrilling Experiences on the Maumee in 1764. See pp. 288 and 289.

MORSE (Sidney E.) *New System of Modern Geography*; with appendix of statistical tables of population, commerce, revenue, expenditure, debt, and various institutions of the U. S., etc. 8vo, pp. 676, old tree calf. Boston, 1822. \$6.00. 273

*The scarce first edition.

MOUNDBUILDERS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. With folded maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 274

MURRAY (Hon. Amelia M.) *Letters from the U. S., Cuba, and Canada.* 12mo, pp. 410, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.50. 275

MURRAY (Hugh) *Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including U. S., Canada, Shores of the Polar Sea, and Voyages in Search of North-West Passage; with Observations on Emigration. Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1829. \$3.00. 276

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—See Agriculture.

NEW MEXICO:—Hughes (John T.) *Doniphan's Expedition; Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's Campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fé. With a sketch of the Life of Col. Doniphan. With plans and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 144, wrappers. Cincinnati (1847). \$2.00. 276*

NEW YORK:—See Agriculture.

NORDHOFF (Chas.) *The Communistic Societies of the U. S. including Accounts of the Economists, Zoarites, Shakers, Amana, Bethel, Aurora, Icarian, and other Societies; their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, etc.; plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 439, cloth. London, Murray, 1875. \$2.25. 277

NUTTALL (Thos.) *Manual of Ornithology of the U. S. and Canada. BOTH THE LAND AND WATER BIRDS.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Cambridge and Boston, 1832-34. Very scarce. \$12.50. 278

NUTTALL'S Travels into Arkansas Territory 1819. See pp. 288 and 289.

OCEAN Highways and Geographical Magazine; A COMPLETE SET, with very numerous folding maps, some colored, and illustrations. *Ocean Highways, from April, 1873, to March, 1874, 1 vol.; and Geographical Magazine from April, 1874, to Dec. 1878, 5 vols. Together, 6 vols., 4to. half calf gilt, marbled edges.* London, 1874-8. \$25.00. 279

OGDEN'S Tour through the Western Country 1821-23. See pp. 288 and 289.

OTTLEY (Henry) *On the Errors and Mischiefs of Modern Diplomacy, as based upon assumed prerogative of the crown in matters of peace and war; with particular reference to the Treaty of Washington of 1871, and the negotiations connected with it.* 12mo, pp. 196, cloth. London, 1872. \$1.50. 280

OUSELEY (W. G.) Remarks on Statistics and Political Institutions of U. S., with Observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, her sources of Revenue, etc. With Statistical Tables. 8vo, pp. 223, cloth. London, 1832. \$1.75. 281

PACIFIC SLOPE:—Burton (Sir R. F.) The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. FIRST EDITION, *with maps and numerous illustrations*. Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. \$3.00. 282

PACIFIC STATES:—Croasdaile (H. E.) Scenes on Pacific Shores; with a trip across South America. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, pp. 177, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.50. 283

PACIFIC STATES:—Garces (F.) On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer: The Diary of Francisco Garces in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and edited by Elliott Coues. *18 maps, plates and illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. \$6.00. 284

PACIFIC STATES:—Greenhow (Robt.) History of Oregon and California, and other Territories on North-West Coast, from their Discovery to the present day. With Geographical View and Documents as Proof and Illustrations of the History. 8vo, pp. 509, cloth. Boston, 1847. \$3.00. 285

PACIFIC STATES:—Ingersoll (E.) The Crest of the Continent; Record of a Summer's Ramble in the Rocky Mountains and Beyond. *Folding map and numerous illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 344, boards. Chicago, 1885. \$1.25. 286

PACIFIC STATES:—Johnson (R. B.) Very Far West Indeed; rough experiences on the North-West Pacific Coast. 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. London, 1872. \$2.00. 287

PACIFIC STATES:—Ludlow (Fitz Hugh) The Heart of the Continent; travel across the Plains and in Oregon, with examination of the Mormon Principles. *Plates*. 8vo, pp. 574, cloth. New York, 1870. \$1.75. 288

PACIFIC STATES:—Marshall (W. G.) Through America; or Nine Months in the U. S. *With numerous illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 428, cloth. London, 1882. \$1.50. Relates principally to Ill., Mormonism, Utah and Calif. 289

PACIFIC STATES:—Meares (John) Voyages made in 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-West Coast of America, with Narrative of a Voyage in 1786, from Bengal, in the Ship Nootka; Observations on the Probable Existence of a North-West Passage; and Account of Trade between the N. W. Coast of America and China, etc. 4to, pp. 595, half calf. London, 1790. \$15.00. 290

PACIFIC STATES:—Meares (John) Voyages to N. W. Coast of America, 1788-89, with narrative of Voyage in 1786 in the "Nootka;" with observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage, and account of the Trade between the North-West Coast of America and China, etc. *Numerous finely engraved folding maps, plans, and plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1791. Very scarce. \$15.00. 291

PACIFIC STATES:—Minturn (Wm.) Travels West. 12mo, pp. 406, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.00. 292

PACIFIC STATES:—Murphy (J. M.) Rambles in North-Western America from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains. Description of Physical Geography, Climate, Soil, Production, etc., of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah and Wyoming. *With folding map. (needs mounting).* 8vo, pp. 376, cloth. London, 1879. \$2.00. 293

PACIFIC STATES:—Portlock and Dixon's Voyage to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-1788. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 272, newly bound in half calf extra; FINE COPY. London, 1789. \$5.00. 294

PACIFIC STATES:—Richardson (Albert D.) Beyond the Mississippi: Life and Adventure on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. *Map and over 200 illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. Hartford, [1869]. \$3.00. 295

PACIFIC STATES:—Turner-Turner (J.) Three Years' Hunting and Trapping in America and the Great North-West. *With colored maps and illustrations.* 4to, pp. 190, half cloth. London, 1888. \$3.00. 296

PACIFIC STATES:—Vancouver (Capt. Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the N. W. Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed, and the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, 1790-95. 6 vols, 8vo: also THE SCARCE 4to ATLAS of maps, charts, and plates. Together, 7 vols, boards, uncut. London, 1801. \$25.00. 297

*A fine set of this rare work.

PACIFIC STATES:—See Farnham. Ruxton: Vancouver.

PALMER (John) Journal of Travels in the United States and in Lower Canada, 1817; Prices of Land and Provisions, the Country and People, the Commerce, Trade, and Present State of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, etc.; and description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and a Variety of other useful Information. *With folding map.* 8vo, pp. 463, cloth. London, 1818. \$7.00. 298

PALMER'S Travels over the Rocky Mountains, 1845-46. See pp. 288 and 289.

PANAMA CANAL:—See Central America.

PANGBORN (David K.) Journey from New York to San Francisco in 1850. Royal 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 75c. 299

PATTIE'S Personal Narrative of Expedition from St. Louis to Pacific, 1824-27. See pp. 288 and 289.

PENN (William) See Quakers (Penn.).

PENNSYLVANIA:—A Pennsylvania Pioneer [Joseph Ball]: Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. *Woodcuts.* Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, only a limited number printed, 1900. \$5.00. 300

A very valuable volume both to collector of Pa. History and to Genealogists. It comprises the full report of the Association; the Attorneys' Contracts; Full Records of the Orphans' Court at Phila., and the Personal Property; The French Spoliation Claims; Real Estate in N. J., D. C., Md., Pa. (Hope Farm, Phila. Co., other Counties), Ky., Va., Ga., S. C.; Extensive Genealogies, etc.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Cumberland Road, with folded maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 301

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road (Pennsylvania State Road), with folded map and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 302

PEQUOT WAR; History of the: the Contemporary Account of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardener, with Notes, etc., by C. Orr. *Map.* 8vo, pp. 150, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1897. \$2.50. 302*

PERKINS (J. H.) Annals of the West: Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1845. Compiled from the most authentic sources. Second edition revised and enlarged to 1850 by James M. Peck. 8vo, pp. 808 half red morocco. St. Louis 1850. \$6.00. 303

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: 1493-1898. Explorations by early Navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History, and records of the Catholic Missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial, and religious conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European Nations to the end of the Spanish régime. Edited and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, with introduction and additional notes by E. G. Bourne; and special contributions by well-known scholars and bibliographers; and Analytical Index. *Illustrated with facsimiles of rare and unique originals, manuscripts, maps, portraits, views, etc.* The edition is limited to one thousand numbered sets. Fifty-five volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$220.00. 304

"Most important project ever undertaken in the line of Philippine history in any language, above all the English.—*Nation*.

"An undertaking of more far-reaching importance than our public men or even our scholars realize."—JAMES A. LeROY, *Former Secretary to Hon. Dean C. Worcester*.

"Today if you wish to acquire anything like satisfactory data of a scientific sort about the Philippines, you must rely mainly on the works of a handful of German scholars of recent years. . . . The sources are and have been highly inaccessible owing to the absolute rarity of the publications containing them, and to their being in a language hitherto comparatively little studied in the United States."—*New York Evening Post*.

Full Descriptive Circulars and list of Documents may be had on application.

PHILIPPINES:—Colin (P. Francisco) Labor Evangelica de los Obreros de la Compania de Jesus en las Islas Filipinas; Nueva edicion, ilustrada con copia de Notas y Documentos para la critica de la Historia General de la Soberania de Espana en Filipinas, por el Padre Pablo Pastells, S. J. *With numerous folded maps, some colored.* 3 large volumes, Imperial 8vo, (pp. 689, 725, 832), in the original wrappers. Just PUBLISHED. \$15.00. 305

The above very carefully edited and revised edition has occupied the editor over six years of careful investigation and work. It is accompanied by a carefully prepared and extensive index.

PILGRIM FATHERS:—Young (Alex.) Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, 1602-1625. *With portrait.* 8vo, pp. 520, half sheep (title mended). Boston, 1841. \$15.00. 306

PITKIN (Timothy) Political and Civil History of U. S., 1763-1797. with view of political and civil state of the Colonies prior to that period. 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. New Haven, 1828. \$4.50. 307

PITKIN (Timothy) Statistical View of the Commerce of U. S., its connection with Agriculture and Manufactures and account of the public debt, revenues, and expenditures; with review of the trade, agriculture, and manufactures of the Colonies previous to their independence. With tables. 8vo, pp. 465, boards, uncut. New York, 1817. \$1.75. 308

POOLE (Dr. William F.) The Early Northwest. 8vo, pp. 26, wrappers. New York, 1889. \$1.25. 309

PORTAGES:—Hulbert (A. B.) Portage Paths: the Keys of the Continent, *with folded maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 310

POST'S Western Tours. 1758-59. See pp. 288-289.

POTE (Wm., Jr.) Journal during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745-47; edited from the original MS. by Bp. J. F. Hurst, with Introduction, Notes, and Index by Victor H. Paltsits. LIMITED EDITION of 350 copies printed by De Vinne on Holland hand-made paper, with 9 photographic portraits, facsimiles and plans on Japan paper, folding map, and the large Morris colored map bound separately. 2 vols., 8vo, half Austrian calf, entirely uncut. New York, 1896. Published at special net price of \$15.00, for \$7.50. 311

POWER (Tyrone.) Impressions of America, 1833-1835 *With frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt. London, 1836. \$3.00. 312

QUAKERS:—Ames (Wm.) A Sound out of Sion, from the Holy Mountain which the Lord is establishing above all the Mountains, declaring the Salvation of God which is near to be revealed, and the Deceit of sinners laid open and witnessed against, etc. Small 4to, pp. 13, sewn. London, 1663. (One leaf torn.) \$2.25. 313

QUAKERS:—Armistead (W.) Select Miscellanies, illustrative of the History, Christian Principles and Sufferings of the Society of Friends. *Engraved plates and facsimiles.* Vol. III. 16mo, pp. 371, cloth. London, 1851. 50c. 314

—Same. Vol. VI. 16mo, pp. 333, cloth. London, 1851. 50c. 315

QUAKERS:—Barclay (Rob't) The Anarchy of the Ranters and other Libertines, the Hierarchy of the Romanists and other pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold apology for the Church and People of God called in Derision Quakers. 8vo, pp. 99. A fine copy in the original wrappers. London, 1733. Very scarce. \$9.50. 316

QUAKERS:—Bates (Elisha, of Mount Pleasant, O.) Sermons, with extracts from his Writings, containing a further exposition of his Doctrinal Views. Also Sermons and Addresses by Messrs. Allen, Bates, Gurney, Tuke, Wheeler; Mrs. Braithwaite, Grubb, Jones, and other Ministers of the Society of Friends. 3 vols., bound in 1, 12mo, pp. 451, boards. London, 1834-6. \$2.25. 317

QUAKERS:—Bates (Elisha) The Doctrines of Friends, or, Principles of the Christian Religion as held by the Society of Friends. 12mo, pp. 250, boards, uncut. London, 1835. \$1.50. 318

QUAKERS:—Bayly (Wm.) Deep calleth unto Deep; or, A Visitation from on High unto the Breathing Seed of Jacob, etc. Small 4to, pp. 32, sewn. London, 1663. \$3.00. 319

QUAKERS:—Bayly (Wm.) The True Christ Owner, in a few plain words of Truth by way of reply to all such Professors or Profane, who lay to the Charge of Quakers, that they deny the Blood of Christ, etc. Small 4to, pp. 23, sewn. London, 1667. \$3.00. 320

QUAKERS:—Benezet (Anthony) Memoirs of the Life of; by Roberts Vaux. *Front. of Penn and Indian, etc.* 12mo, pp. 152, half calf gilt. York, 1817. \$1.50. 321

QUAKERS:—Benezet (Anthony), from the original memoir, revised with additions by Wilson Armistead. *Plate of Penn and Indian.* 12mo, pp. 159, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.60. 322

QUAKERS:—Bennitt (Wm.) The Work and Mercy of God conduceth to his Praise; or, a Demonstration of the Visitation of God's Love to my Soul in the dayes of my Youth, etc. Small 4to, pp. 44, sewn. 1669. \$3.00. 323

QUAKERS:—Bishope (Geo.) The Warnings of the Lord to the King of England and his Parliament as they were wrote and sent by his servant Geo. Bishope. Small 4to, pp. 19, sewn. London, 1667. \$3.00. 324

QUAKERS:—Bowden (James) History of the Society of Friends in America. *With maps, some folding and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. \$7.00. 325

QUAKERS:—Bownas (Samuel) Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences in the Work of the Ministry. 12mo, pp. 285, cloth. London, 1846. \$1.50. 326

QUAKERS:—Brady (Edward F.) Memoir of, consisting of extracts from his Letters and Journal. 12mo, pp. 174, cloth. London, 1839. \$1.50. 327

QUAKERS:—Brayton (Patience, of Swansey, Mass.) Account of the Life and Religious Labours of. 12mo, pp. 144, old tree calf. London, 1802. Very scarce. \$3.00. 328

QUAKERS:—Brief Memorial of the Virtuous Lives and Dying Sayings of several Quakers. 12mo, pp. 270, old sheep. London, 1781. \$3.75. 329

QUAKERS:—Camm (Thos.) A Lying-Tongue reproved; in some remarks upon a scandalous pamphlet stiled "The Spirit of Quakerism Cloven-footed, etc.," subscribed by Samuel Audland, and preface by Thos. Dixon; the false and foul charges of Forgery, etc., detected and the Quakers cleared thereof. 12mo, pp. 30, sewn. London, 1708. \$2.00. 330

QUAKERS:—Camm (Thos.) Truth prevailing with Reason, against Clamour and Railing and the Hypocrisy and Confusion of Henry Winder his wife, and their Abettors, further discovered and laid open in an Examination and Detection of their Confused but Malicious Book, stiled "A Penitent Old Disciple Vindicated, etc.," with a further reprehension of his abusive publisher. 12mo, pp. 90, sewn. London, 1706. \$2.00. 331

QUAKERS:—Capper (Samuel) Memoir of. 12mo, pp. 237, cloth. London, 1855. \$1.25. 332

QUAKERS:—Claridge (Richard) Life and Posthumous Works: memoirs and manuscripts of his experiences and progress in Religion, his change in opinion and reasons for them, by Joseph Besse. 12mo, pp. 333, cloth. London, 1836. \$1.50. 333

QUAKERS:—Clarkson (Thos.) A Portraiture of Quakerism from a view of the Moral Education, Discipline, Customs, Principles, Economy, and Character of the Society of Friends. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1807. \$3.75. 334

QUAKERS:—Corder (Susanna) Memorials of deceased members of the Society of Friends. 8vo, pp. 447, cloth. London (circa 1850). \$1.50. 340

QUAKERS:—Crisp (Samuel) A Libeller Exposed; a vindication of Quakers against the malicious Attempts and foul Aspersions of a Book Intituled "The Present State of Quakerism in England." 12mo, pp. 87, sewn. London, 1704. \$2.50. 341

QUAKERS:—Collection of 28 Rare Pamphlets; as below, bound in one thick volume. 12mo, half calf. London, v. y. \$12.50. 335

*Observations on the Efficacy and Universality of Grace of God, pp. 12, 1824.

Penn (Wm.) and Richard Claridge. Extracts from the writings of, on the Death and Sufferings of Christ. pp. 23, 1825.

Chalkley (Thos.) Observations on Christ's Sermon on the Mount. pp. 48, 1824.

Gurney (Jos. J.) Letter on Authority, Purpose, and Effects of Christianity, and especially the Doctrine of Redemption. pp. 34, 1826.

Religious Duties consisting chiefly of Extracts from the Holy Scriptures. pp. 43, 1824.

Penn (Wm.) A Tender Visitation in the Love of God containing a plain Testimony to the Ancient and Apostolical Life, Way, and Worship. pp. 23, 1825. (2 copies.)

Reasons why Quakers do not pay Tithes and other ecclesiastical demands, pp. 24, 1824.

On Detraction and Curiosity about the affairs of others chiefly from writings of Archbishop Leighton. pp. 19, 1823.

Penn (Wm.) Extract from the Advice of, to his children. pp. 11, 1824.

Barclay (Robert) Account of the Life and Writings of. pp. 36, 1823.

Chalkley (Thos.) Memoir of. pp. 68, 1825.

Extracts from Locke's Paraphrase on Paul's Epistles on the subject of the Public Ministry of Women, pp. 15, 1826.

Phillips (Richard) Concise Remarks on Watchfulness and Silence. pp. 16. Stockport, n. d.

Remarkable Instances of Early Piety for the Use of Children. pp. 23, 1824.

Chalkeley (Thos.) On the Great Love of God to Mankind Through Christ. pp. 19, 1824.

On Baptism: Extract from Barclay's Apology. pp. 30, 1826.

Lurting (Thos.) Narrative of: Account of his deliverance from Danger, his conviction of the Principles of the Quakers, etc. pp. 34, 1826.

Murray (Linder) Sentiments of Pious and Eminent Persons on the Pernicious Tendency of Dramatic Entertainments and other Vain Amusements. pp. 24, 1826.

Penn (Wm.) Letter to his Wife and Children. pp. 14, 1822.

Hall (David) Address to those who are sincerely endeavoring, though under various difficulties in life, to order their whole conversation aright. pp. 22, 1824.

Arcscott (Alex.) On the Efficacy and internal Evidence of the Christian Religion. pp. 23, 1823.

Hale (Chief Justice) Thoughts on some important Subjects. pp. 33, 1824.

Burnet (Gilbert) An Exhortation to the Practice of Religion, with appendix. pp. 15, 1824.

Colley (Thos.) On Silent Waiting upon God in Religious Assemblies. pp. 24, 1824.

Unlawfulness of War to the Disciples of Christ. pp. 23, 1825.

Turford (Hugh) The Ancient Christians' Principle, or Rule of Life, revived or set forth, with description of true Godliness, etc. pp. 32, 1824.

Woolman (John) Selections from Writings of. pp. 22, 1824.

Selections from a work entitled Piety Promoted containing brief memorials and dying expressions of some of the Society of Friends, 2 parts. pp. 45, 1823-25.

QUAKERS:—Conran (John) Collection of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers in Pa., N. J., and Parts Adjacent from nearly the first settlement thereof to 1787; with some of the last Expressions and Exhortations of many of them. 8vo. pp. 416, calf. London, 1788. \$1.75. 338

QUAKERS:—Conran (John) Journal of Life and Gospel Labours. 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. London, 1850. \$1.50. 339

QUAKERS:—Collection of scarce Pamphlets, as below, bound in one volume. 8vo, cloth. London, v. y. \$3.00. 336

*Testimonies concerning Deceased members. pp. 34, 1840.

Gurney (Joseph J.) Thoughts on Habit and Discipline. pp. 139, 1847.

Wilbur (John) Letters on the Primitive Doctrines of Christianity. pp. 49, 1832.

Sparkes (Jos.) Affectionate Address to the Society of Friends. pp. 10, London, 1834.

Jowitt (Robert) Thoughts on Water-Baptism. pp. 24, 1837.

Correspondence between Elisha Bates and others on the subject of Baptism. pp. 12, 1836.

Backhouse (Jas.) Extracts from his Journal whilst on a Religious Visit to South Africa with Geo. W. Walker. pp. 91, London, 1840.

Wylie (MacLeod) Letter on Puseyism. pp. 27, 1842.

Popular Library (The) of Religious Knowledge from its beginning. March 31, 1832-July, 1832, inclusive. pp. 184.

QUAKERS:—Collection of scarce tracts, as below, bound in one volume. 12mo, half calf gilt. v. y. \$2.50. 337

*Burton (W.) The Pleasure of Belief; a Poem. pp. 24. London, 1812.

Bayley (Solomon) Narrative of some remarkable Incidents in the Life of, formerly a Slave in Delaware; with remarks by Robert Hurnard. pp. 57. London, 1825.

Underhill (Andrew) Short memoir of. pp. 35. York, 1826.

Phillips (Richard) Hints, chiefly scriptural, respecting the State of Regeneration. pp. 42. Stockport, n. d.

Fragments, etc., from the Annual Monitor. pp. 126, 1817.

Lane (Wm.) A Few Clusters of the Seventy-Fifth Vintage. pp. 104. Wycombe, 1819.

Narrative of the Loss by Fire of the Hon. East India Company's Ship "Kent" on her Voyage to Bengal and China, with appendix containing copies of letters to Capt.'s Cobb and Cook, with their replies, etc. pp. 24. Falmouth, (1825).

QUAKERS:—Crisp (Stephen) Scripture Truths demonstrated in Sermons or Declarations. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. York, 1822. \$1.75. 342

QUAKERS:—Crisp (Stephen) Memoir of the Life of. With Selections from his Works; by Samuel Tuke. 12mo, pp. 482, half calf. York, 1824. \$1.50. 343

QUAKERS:—Crook (John) Truth's Progress; or, a Short Relation of its first Appearance and Publication after the Apostacy; wherein is shewed its apposition and prevalency over all the workings of the Wicked One, etc. Small 4to, pp. 20, sewn. 1667. \$3.00. 344

QUAKERS:—D[ews]bury (W.) A General Epistle, given forth from the Spirit of the Lord, to be read in His fear in the Assemblies of the Church of the First-Born. Small 4to, pp. 8, sewn. 1668. \$3.00. 345

QUAKERS:—Eccleston (Theodor) A Reply to Thos. Andrews's Letter to a parishioner of Ponty-Pool, called a Serious Expostulation with the people called Quakers. 12mo, pp. 70, sewn. London, 1708. \$2.50. 346

QUAKERS:—Eccleston (Theodor) Remarks upon Thos. Andrews's Book, miscalled a Modest Enquiry; wherein, some of his mistakes about the doctrine of the Quakers are considered. 12mo, pp. 100, sewn. London, 1709. \$2.50. 347

QUAKERS:—Elaw (Mrs. Zilpha, an American female of colour) *Memoirs of her Life, Religious Experience, Ministerial Travels and Labors; and the great religious revivals in America. Portrait.* 16mo, pp. 180, cloth. London, 1846. \$1.75. 348

QUAKERS:—Epistles from the Yearly Meeting of the Quakers, held in London, to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere, from 1675 to 1759, inclusive. Folio, pp. 277, old calf. London, 1760. Very scarce. \$5.50. 1681-1859 349

*With interesting inscription "George Boone from his Father's library, and now presented to his nephew, William Bigg, of Banbury, England, as a token of his affectionate remembrance by his Uncle, George Boone, Hallowell, Upper Canada, British America, 1st Mo. 12th, 1839." 350

QUAKERS:—Extracts from Minutes and Epistles of the Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends from its first Institution to the present time, relating to Christian Doctrine, Practice, and Discipline. 12mo, pp. 250, cloth. London, 1861. \$1.50. 350

QUAKERS:—Faldo (John) Quakerism no Christianity; or, a Thorow-Quaker no Christian, proved by the principles detected out of their chief writers and confuted by Scripture and right Reason; with key to their Terms and Phrases, discourse of Apostolical Inspirations and account of their Foundation laid in Popery; with Appendix containing the Quakers' Canons, and Constitutions for their Ecclesiastical Order and Discipline, Capital Errours and Blasphemies, etc. 12mo, pp. 370, old sheep. London, 1675. Very scarce. \$12.50. 351

QUAKERS:—Field (John) Truth commended and recommended to All; but more particularly unto the People that attend upon John Atkinson's Ministry at Cockermouth in Cumberland; with remarks upon J. A.'s letter to his friend, said to be in danger of delusion. 12mo, pp. 48, sewn. London, 1709. \$1.75. 352

QUAKERS:—Fox (G.) Gospel-Liberty, and the Royal Law of Love from Christ Jesus, set above Artaxerxes and Nebuchadnezer's Laws and Commands, and above the Medes and Persians, and Darius his Decrees. Small 4to, pp. 51, sewn. 1668. \$3.00. 353

QUAKERS:—[Fox (George)] Line of Righteousness and Justice stretched forth over all Merchants, etc., and an Exhortation unto all Friends and People who are Merchants, Tradesmen, Husbandmen, or Seamen who deal in Merchandize, etc., that ye do all that which is Just, Equal, and Righteous in the Sight of God and Man, by G. F. Small 4to, pp. 8, sewn. London, 1661. \$5.00. 354

QUAKERS:—Fox (George) Life of; by Henry Tuke. 12mo, pp. 335, half calf. York, 1813. \$1.50. 354*

QUAKERS:—Fox (George) Popular Life of, from his Journal and other sources; with remarks on the imperfect Reformation of the Anglican Church and the consequential Spread of Dissent, by Josiah Marsh. 8vo, pp. 425, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. \$2.00. 355

QUAKERS:—Gilpin (Mary Ann) Memoir of, consisting of Extracts from her Diary and Letters. 12mo, pp. 215, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$1.50. 356

QUAKERS:—Gough (John) History of Quakers from their first rise to the present time, from Records and Writings of that People. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1789. \$5.00. 357

QUAKERS:—Grellet (Stephen) Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of, edited by Benjamin Seebohm. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. \$2.00. 358

QUAKERS:—Grover (Wm.) Selections from the Letters and other Papers of, with biographical notice. 12mo, pp. 122, boards, uncut. London, 1828. \$1.50. 359

QUAKERS:—Gurney (Jos. J.) Essays on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Practical Operation of Christianity. 12mo, pp. 557, cloth, uncut. London, 1833. \$1.50. 360

QUAKERS:—Gurney (Joseph J.) Observations on the Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 8vo, pp. 380, half calf. London, 1824. \$1.50. 361

QUAKERS:—Gurney (Jos. J.) Sermons and Prayers in Friends' Meeting House, Liverpool, 1832. 16mo, pp. 79, cloth. Liverpool, 1832. \$2.50. 362

QUAKERS:—Gurney (Priscilla) Memoir of, edited by Susanna Cor-der. 12mo, pp. 196, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$1.50. 363

QUAKERS:—Gurney (Samuel) Memorials of, by Mrs. Thos. Gell-dart. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 164, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$1.50. 364

QUAKERS:—Hagger (Mary) Extracts from the Memoranda of. 12mo, pp. 108, cloth. London, 1841. \$1.50. 365

QUAKERS:—Henderson (Patrick) Truth and Innocence: the Armour and Defense of the Quakers against the Wiles of Satan and his Emissaries; being an answer to part of a book entitled "The Man of God furnished;" put forth by several, who call themselves ministers of the Gospel in the Churches of New England. Wherein that part viz: Armour against the Wiles of Quakerism is fully Examined and Detected. 12mo, pp. 95, sewn. London, 1709. \$2.50. 366

QUAKERS:—Kelty (Mary Ann) Early Days in the Society of Friends, exemplifying the Obedience of Faith in some of its first Members. 12mo, pp. 491, cloth, uncut. London, 1840. \$1.50. 367

QUAKERS:—Kersey (Jesse) Treatise on Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Religion: in which are illustrated the Profession, Ministry, Worship, and Faith of the Society of Friends. 12mo, pp. 120, old tree calf. America printed, London reprinted, 1815. 75c. 368

*Cheap copy, lacks title.

QUAKERS:—Letters, etc., of Early Friends, illustrative of the History of the Society from nearly its Origin to the Period of George Fox's Decease; with documents respecting its early Discipline, also Epistles of Counsel and Exhortation, etc. 12mo, pp. 438, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$1.50. 369

QUAKERS:—Neale (Samuel and Mary) Account of the Lives and Religious Labours of. 12mo, pp. 386, cloth, uncut. London, 1845. \$1.50. 370

QUAKERS:—Pemberton (John) Life and Travels of, by W. H. Jun. 12mo, pp. 358, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$1.50. 371

QUAKERS:—Penington (Isaac) A Question to the Professors of Christianity whether they have the True, Living, Powerful, Saving Knowledge of Christ or no? with some queries concerning Christ and His appearances, etc. Small 4to, pp. 54, sewn. London, 1667. \$3.00. 372

QUAKERS:—Penington (Isaac, the Younger) Babylon the Great Described, the City of Confusion, in every part whereof Antichrist reigns; her Sins, her Judgements, with Queries further to discover her, and considerations to help out of her Suburbs, that her inward building may lye the more open to the breath and spirit of the Lord, etc. Small 4to, pp. 63, sewn. London, 1659. \$3.00. 373

QUAKERS:—[Penn (W.)] Innocency with her open Face presented by way of Apology for the Book entitled *The Sandy Foundation Shaken*. THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. 16mo, pp. 40, sewn. Printed in the year, 1669. \$16.00. 374

*An unusually choice copy of this very rare book, unusually clean and with the edges entirely uncut.

QUAKERS:—Penn: Peoples Ancient and Just Liberties Asserted, in the Trial of Wm. Penn and Wm. Mead at Old-Baily, London, Sept., 1670. Small 4to, pp. 62, sewn. 1670. \$3.00. 375

QUAKERS:—Penn: Primitive Heresie Revived in the Faith and Practice of People called Quakers; wherein is shewn that the principal and most characteristick Errors of the Quakers were broached and condemned in the Days of the Apostles and the first 150 years after Christ; with friendly expostulation with Wm. Penn upon account of his Primitive Christianity lately published, by the Author of "The Snake in the Grass. Small 4to, pp. 32, sewn. London, 1698. \$3.00. 376

QUAKERS:—Penn (Wm.) The Christian Quaker and his Testimony stated and vindicated, from Scripture, Reason, and Authority. THE RARE FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 266, cloth. London, 1699. \$6.00. 377

QUAKERS:—Penn (Wm.) History of, by Wm. Hepworth Dixon. *Fine engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 371, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$2.00.

QUAKERS:—Penn (Wm.) Life of; with his reflections and maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life, by B. H. Draper. *Engraved frontispiece.* 18mo, pp. 277, cloth, gilt edges. London (circa 1850). \$1.50. 378

QUAKERS:—Penn (Wm.) *Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of, by Thos. Clarkson.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1813. Vol. II only. 75c. 379

QUAKERS:—Penn (Wm.) *Visit to the Grave of, at Jordans in Buckinghamshire. With folding plan and plates.* 16mo, pp. 36, wrappers. London, 1853. Scarce. \$1.50. 380

QUAKERS:—Reynolds (Richard) *Letters, with memoir of his Life by Hannah M. Rathbone. Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 317, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. \$1.50. 381

QUAKERS:—Rigge (Ambros) *The Good old Way and Truth which the Ancient Christians witnessed unto in the World from Age to Age, wherein the same Doctrine, Life, and Practice is witnessed unto by us, who are in contempt called Quakers, etc.* Small 4to, pp. 39, sewn. 1669. \$3.00. 382

QUAKERS:—Robeson (A.) *To the Risen Seed, a Salutation, and to the Breathing Babe of Eternal Birth; as also Brittain's Bereans, the Noble Islanders who have waited for the law (called Quakers) in England, etc.* Small 4to, pp. 12, sewn. London, 1662. \$3.00. 383

QUAKERS:—Savery (Wm. of Philadelphia) *Journal of the Life, Travels, and Religious Labours of, by Jonathan Evans.* 12mo, pp. 323, cloth. London, 1844. \$1.50. 384

QUAKERS:—Scott (Job.) *Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of.* 12mo, pp. 380, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. \$1.50. 385

QUAKERS:—Sewel (Wm.) *History of Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Quakers, with several remarkable Occurrences.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1799. \$3.75. 386

QUAKERS:—Shackleton (Richard and Elizabeth) *Memoirs and Letters. Compiled by Mary Leadbetter, with biographical sketch and some letters of Abraham Shackleton.* 8vo, pp. 272, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. \$1.50. 387

QUAKERS:—Shillitoe (Thos.) *Journal of Life, Labours, and Travels.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1839. \$2.00. 388

QUAKERS:—Smith (Joseph) *Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; a catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged; with Bibliographical notices of the authors, and the answers which have been given to some of them by Friends and others.* 8vo, pp. 474, half calf gilt. London, 1873. \$6.00. 389

QUAKERS:—Smith (Joseph) *Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, or books written by members of the Society of Friends, from their first rise to the present time; with critical remarks and biographical notices, including all writings by authors before joining, and by those after having left the Society, whether adverse or not.* 2 vols., large and thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. Very scarce. \$10.00. 390

QUAKERS:—Some Clear Truths particularly demonstrated unto the King and Council, and both Houses of Parliament, with all Judges, Justices, Merchants, and Ship-masters, why the innocent and peaceable people, called Quakers, ought not to be banished out of their Native Land, or any other way exposed to sufferings, etc., by W. S. Small 4to, pp. 12, sewn. London, 1664. \$3.00. 391

QUAKERS:—Story (Thos.) Life of, abridged by John Kendall, revised and enlarged from the folio edition written by himself, by Wm. Alexander. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. York, 1832. \$2.25. 392

QUAKERS:—Sturge (Joseph) Visit to the U. S. in 1841; with the appendixes. 8vo, pp. 315, cloth. London, 1842. \$1.50. 393

QUAKERS:—The Annual Monitor; or, Obituary of the Members of the Society of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland, for 1843, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1853, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1882; each 12mo, cloth. York and London, 1842-1881. Each \$1.00. 394

QUAKERS:—The Weekly Monitor: a Series of Essays on Moral and Religious Subjects by a Layman. 12mo, pp. 285, half calf. London, 1815. \$1.50. 395

QUAKERS:—Thorp (John) Letters, with memoir of his Life. 12mo, pp. 263, cloth, uncut. Manchester, 1828. \$2.50. 396

QUAKERS:—Wheeler (Daniel) Memoirs of Life, and Gospel Labours of. 12mo, pp. 386, cloth. London, 1852. \$1.50. 397

QUAKERS:—Whiting (John) and others. Persecution Exposed in some Memoirs relating to Sufferings of: with Memoirs of many eminent Friends deceased, and other memorable Matters and Occurrences concerning the Sufferings of the said People, etc. 8vo, pp. 553, old tree calf. London, 1791. \$2.00. 398

QUAKERS:—Wilson (Thos.) and James Dickinson. Journals of the Lives, Travels, and Gospel Labours of. 12mo, pp. 257, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. \$1.50. 399

QUAKERS:—Woolman (John) Works, in two parts. THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 335, calf. London, 1775. \$5.00. 400

QUAKERS:—Woolman (John) Serious Considerations on Various Subjects of Importance; with some of his dying expressions. 12mo, pp. 137, calf. London, 1773. \$1.75. 401

RAFINESQUE (C. S.) *Ichthyologia Ohiensis:* or Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its Tributary Streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with sketch of the Life, Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyologic-Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call; *Portrait of R. facsimile title, and woodcut.* Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies. 1899. Published at \$4.00 net, for \$2.00. 402

This work is the foundation of Fresh-Water Ichthyology in America.

No book dealing specifically with its area as a region has since been published. It contains the first and most complete, to date, description of the Ohio from Pittsburg down.

READ (George) *A Signer of the Declaration of Independence, etc.* Fine mezzotint portrait, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ on paper 6×9 . \$0.75. 403

REAVIS (L. U.) *The Manhood of America.* 8vo, pp. 64, sewn. London, 1879. \$1.00. 404

REBELLION:—Baltz (John D.) Colonel E. D. Baker's Defense in the Battle of Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861; and Biographical sketches of Colonel Baker and Generals Wistar and Stone. *Folding map, portrait, and engravings.* 12mo, pp. 248, cloth. Lancaster, 1888. \$1.50. 405

REBELLION:—Beecher (Rev. Henry Ward) Report of Speeches at Public Meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London; and at the Farewell Breakfasts in London, Manchester, and Liverpool. 8vo, pp. 175, sewn. Manchester, 1864. \$3.00. 406

REBELLION:—Boies (Andrew J.) Record of the 33rd Mass. Volunteer Infantry, 1862-65. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 168, cloth. Fitchburg, 1880. \$1.25. 407

REBELLION:—Boker (Geo. H.) *Poems of the War.* 12mo, pp. 202, cloth. Boston, 1864. \$1.25. 408

REBELLION:—Boynton (Prof. Charles B.) History of the Navy during the Rebellion. *With numerous engraved portraits and plates, some colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1867. \$6.50. 409

REBELLION:—Boynton (H. V.) Sherman's Historical Raid; Memoirs in the Light of the Period; a Review based upon compilations from the files of the War Office. 8vo, pp. 276, cloth. Cincinnati, 1875. \$1.50. 410

REBELLION:—Cairnes (John E.) *The Revolution in America.* 16mo, pp. 48, sewn. Dublin, (1862). \$1.75. 411

REBELLION:—Clark (Charles) *The Trent and San Jacinto.* 8vo, pp. 46, sewn. London, 1862. Scarce. \$1.75. 412

*Presentation copy: "W. Tapping, Esq., with the Author's kind regards."

REBELLION:—Cowell (John W.) Southern Secession: Letter to Capt. M. F. Maury, Confederate Navy, on his Letter to Admiral Fitzroy. 8vo, pp. 99, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.00. 413

REBELLION:—Davis (Jefferson) *The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government.* With numerous engraved portraits and plates. 2 large vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1881. \$7.50. 414

REBELLION:—Edge (Frederick M.) Major-General McClellan and the Campaign on the Yorktown Peninsula. 8vo, pp. 201, sewn. New York, 1865. \$2.25. 415

REBELLION:—Effect of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between the North and South, and upon each section. 8vo, pp. 78, wrappers. London, 1861. \$1.75. 416

REBELLION:—Emilio (Luis F.) A Brave Black Regiment; history of the 54th Mass. Volunteer Infantry, 1863-65. *Portraits and maps.* 8vo, pp. 426, cloth. Boston, 1891. \$3.00. 417

REBELLION:—Fletcher (Lt.-Col.) History of the American War. *Numerous maps and plans.* 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, as new. London, 1865. \$10.00. **418**

Rare. Col. Fletcher was of the Scots Fusilier Guards.

REBELLION:—Gasparin (Count Agenor de) A Word of Peace on the American Question. 12mo, pp. 24, sewn. London (1861). \$1.75. **419**

REBELLION:—Gasparin (Count Agenor de) The Uprising of a Great People: The U. S. in 1861; abridged from the French, with appendices. 12mo, pp. 88, wrappers. London, 1861. \$1.00. **420**

REBELLION:—Giddings (Joshua R.) History of the Rebellion; its Authors and Causes. 8vo, pp. 498, cloth. New York, 1864. \$2.50. **421**

REBELLION:—Gilmor (Col. Harry) Four Years in the Saddle. *With frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 291, cloth. New York, 1866. \$2.50. **422**

REBELLION:—Gordon Maj.- Gen. George H.) Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1861-62. Revision and Enlargement of "History of the Second Mass. Regiment," and "2nd Mass. Regiment and Stonewall Jackson." *Folding maps and plates.* 12mo, pp. 386, cloth. Boston, 1883. \$3.00. **423**

REBELLION:—Goss (Warren Lee) The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 274, cloth. Boston, 1867. \$1.50. **424**

REBELLION:—Hale (Edward E.) Stories of War Told by Soldiers. 12mo, pp. 264, cloth. Boston, 1880. 75c. **425**

REBELLION:—Hamlin (A. C.) Martyria; or Andersonville Prison. *Numerous wood cuts.* 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. Boston, 1866. \$1.75. **426**

REBELLION:—Headley (P. C.) Massachusetts in the Rebellion; record of the historical position of the Commonwealth, and services of the leading statesmen, the Military, the Colleges, and the People. *With portraits.* 8vo, pp. 700, sheep. Boston, 1866. \$3.00. **427**

REBELLION:—Helper (H. R.) The Impending Crisis of the South: How to Meet it. 12mo, pp. 420, cloth. New York, 1860. \$1.25. **427***

REBELLION:—Higginson (Thos. W.) Army Life in a Black Regiment. 12mo, pp. 296, cloth. Boston, 1870. \$1.25. **428**

REBELLION:—History of the 36th Regiment Mass. Volunteers. 1862-5, by a Committee of the Regiment. 8vo, pp. 418, cloth. Boston, 1884. \$3.00. **429**

REBELLION:—Huey (P.) True History of the Charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry at Chancellorsville. *Maps.* 12mo, pp. 114, cloth. Phila., 1885. \$1.25. **430**

REBELLION:—Humphreys (Maj.-Gen. A. A.) From Gettysburg to the Rapidan; The Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. *Folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 94, cloth. New York, 1883. 75c. 431

REBELLION:—Lempriere (Chas.) The American Crisis considered. 12mo, pp. 302, cloth. London, 1861. \$1.50. 432

REBELLION:—Lincoln (Wm. S.) Life with the 34th Mass. Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp. 477, cloth. Worcester, 1879. \$4.00. 433

REBELLION:—Logan (John A.) The Great Conspiracy: its Origin and History. *Maps, one folding, and numerous portraits.* Large 8vo, pp. 838, cloth. New York, 1886. \$2.00. 434

—REBELLION:—Motley (John L.) The Causes of the American Civil War. 12mo, pp. 36, sewn. New York, 1861. Scarce. \$2.00. 435

REBELLION:—Narrative of Privations and Sufferings of U. S. Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the Hands of the Rebel Authorities; Report of a Commission of Inquiry. Appointed by the U. S. Sanitary Commission, with Appendix of Testimony. 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. Philadelphia, 1864. \$2.25. 436

*The above copy has the photographs and plan, generally lacking.

REBELLION:—New York Atlas, The; a weekly newspaper. Edited by Anson Herrick May 20, 1860, to May 12, 1861. Folio, half roan. \$3.50. 437

*Covers the outbreak of the Great War. It is fiercely patriotic, "Clean out Baltimore," and many similar editorials.

*Binding somewhat shabby but inside in perfect and clean condition.

REBELLION:—New York Leader; a Saturday Weekly Paper; edited by John Clancy. February 14, 1857, to February 2, 1861. 4 vols., folio, half roan. \$15.00. 438

*Binding of one volume is broken.

*Contains much valuable matter relating to the Civil War, being very outspoken in its political opinions.

REBELLION:—New York Leader, a Saturday Weekly Paper, edited by John Clancy. July 16, 1859, to June 14, 1862. Bound in one thick volume, folio, half morocco. \$6.50. 439

*Contains much valuable matter relating to the Civil War.

REBELLION:—Putnam (S. H.) Story of Company A, 25th Regiment, Mass. Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. *Portrait and maps.* 8vo, pp. 324, cloth, uncut. Worcester, 1886. \$7.00. 440

*Only 175 copies were printed.

REBELLION:—Report of Committee on the Conduct of the War, on the Attack on Petersburg, July 30, 1864. 8vo, pp. 272, cloth. Washington, 1865. \$1.00. 441

REBELLION:—Standing (P. C.) The Boarding-officer of the "Alabama." 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 1897. 75c. 442

REBELLION:—Stone (Edwin W.) Rhode Island in the Rebellion. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 436, cloth. Providence, 1864. \$3.00. 443

REBELLION:—The Case of the U. S., to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration, to be convened at Geneva under the Provisions of the Treaty between the U. S. and Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. *Folding colored map.* Royal 8vo, pp. 501, cloth. Washington, 1871. \$1.75. 444

REBELLION:—The Close of the American War (from the Quarterly Review). 8vo, pp. 31, sewn. London, 1865. 75c. 445

REBELLION:—The Disunion of America; from the Quarterly Review. 8vo, pp. 31, sewn. London, 1861. 75c. 446

REBELLION:—Walker (F. A.) History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. *Numerous portraits and maps.* 8vo, pp. 751, cloth. N. Y., 1886. \$3.00. 447

REBELLION:—Williams (G. F.) Bullet and Shell. War as the Soldier saw it: Camp, March, and Picket; Battlefield and Bivouac; Prison and Hospital. *Very numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 454, cloth. New York [1882]. \$2.00. 448

REBELLION:—Williams (James) Rise and Fall of The Model Republic. 8vo, pp. 438, cloth. London, 1863. \$2.50. 449

REED (Andrew) and Jas. Matheson. Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches by Deputation from Congregational Union of England and Wales. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1835. \$2.00. 450

REGAN (John) The Emigrant's Guide to the Western States; or Backwoods and Prairies, with statement of advantages and capacities of the prairie lands, instruction for emigrants, etc. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 408, half calf. Edinburgh, n. d. \$2.00. 451

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Blake (Rev. J. S.) History of the American Revolution. *Maps and woodcuts.* 16mo, pp. 252, cloth. New York, 1846. \$1.50. 452

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Burgoyne (Lieut.-Gen. J.) State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with Authentic Documents, pp. 210; also the SCARCE SUPPLEMENT, containing Gen'l Burgoyne's Orders, privately reprinted by S. F. Hoffman, pp. 26. *Six fine folding military maps and plans.* 4to, fine uncut copy in the original boards. London, 1780. Very scarce. \$21.00. 453

YANCEY (William L.) Life and Times of; a History of Political Parties in the United States, 1834-1864; especially as to the Origin of the Confederate States, by John W. Du Bose. *Numerous engraved portraits.* Large royal 8vo, pp. 768, cloth. Birmingham, 1892. Scarce. \$10.00. 454

*The most valuable presentation of the Southern or States Rights side of the great Slavery controversy. Treats of Nullification, Abolition, the Compromises, Secession, and the Southern Confederacy.

Early Western Travels

1748 - 1846

A SERIES OF ANNOTATED REPRINTS of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the Aborigines and Social and Economic Conditions in the Middle and Far West, during the Period of Early American Settlement.

Edited, with Historical, Geographical, Ethnological, and Bibliographical Notes, and Introductions and Index, by

Reuben Gold Thwaites

Editor of "The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents," "Wisconsin Historical Collections," "Chronicles of Border Warfare," "Hennepin's New Discovery," etc.

With facsimiles of the original title-pages, maps, portraits, views, etc. 31 volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Price \$4.00 net per volume (except the Maximilien Atlas, which is \$15.00 net). The edition is limited to 750 complete sets, each numbered and signed; but in addition thereto, a limited number of the volumes will be sold separately.

An Elaborate Analytical Index to the Whole

Almost all of the rare originals are without indexes. In the present reprint series, this immense mass of historical data will be made accessible through one exhaustive analytical index, to occupy the concluding volume.

Mr. Thwaites's Eminence as an authority on all matters connected with the history of the West, and his well-known standing as an Editor and Librarian, will be sufficient assurance of the value of the Travels selected, and of the care with which the series will be edited throughout.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

The Arthur H. Clark Company, *Publishers*
Cleveland, Ohio

ALABAMA Industrial and Scientific Society; Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo, pp. 9, wrappers. 50c. I

—**Proceedings for 1896.** 8vo, pp. 57, wrappers. Tuscaloosa, 1896. 50c. 2

ALABAMA:—Patton (Governor Robert M.) Inaugural Address in House of Representatives, 1865, and Message, 1866, with Accompanying Documents. The two bound together. 8vo, sewn. Montgomery, 1865-6. \$1.25. 3

ALABAMA State Bar Association's Proceedings at 19th Annual Meeting, 1896. 8vo, pp. 200, wrappers. Montgomery, 1896. 50c. 4

ALABAMA:—Transactions of the Medical Association of Alabama, for 1897. 8vo, pp. 456, cloth. Montgomery, 1897. 75c. 5

ARIZONA:—Conklin (E.) Picturesque Arizona; Travels and Observations in 1877. *Plates and numerous other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 380, cloth. New York, 1878. \$2.25. 6

ARKANSAS:—Plans and Descriptions of the New English Village of Lichfield; an educational, manufacturing and agricultural village. With folding colored plan. 8vo, pp. 16, boards. Birmingham (1871). \$1.75. 7

ASTRONOMY:—Rogers (Dr. H. R.) A New Philosophy of the Sun. 8vo, pp. 27, wrappers. Buffalo, 1886. 50c. 8

AUSTRALASIA:—Collingridge (Geo.) Discovery of Australia; a Critical, Documentary, and Historic Investigation concerning the Priority of Discovery in Australasia by Europeans before the arrival of Cook, in the "Endeavour," 1770; *numerous folding charts and maps, diagrams, facsimiles and illustrations.* Royal 4to, pp. 391, cloth, as new. Sydney, 1895. \$7.50. 9

AUSTRALASIA:—Wheeler (Daniel) Extracts from Letters and Journal during Religious Visit to the inhabitants of the Islands of the Pacific, Van Dieman's Land, and New South Wales. 8vo, pp. 300, cloth. London, 1839. \$1.75. 10

BALZAC'S Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine, trans. into English, complete and unabridged; *with 425 illustrations, many full-page, by Gustave Doré.* Thick crown 8vo, pp. 682, new cloth gilt uncut, gilt top. London, n. d. \$3.00. II

*A most amusing collection of Stories by the celebrated French author. Although very witty, some are rather free in style. Includes:—The Venial Sin, The King's Sweetheart, The High Constable's Wife, the Merry Tattle of the Nuns of Poisey, The Dangers of Being Too Innocent, The Dear Night of Love, The Continence of King Francis I., How the Pretty Maid of Portillon convinced her Judge, in which it is demonstrated that Fortune is always Feminine, The False Courtesan, Merry Jests of Louis XI, etc.

CALIFORNIA:—Bartlett (John R.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission, 1850-53. *With numerous fine lithographic plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1854. \$7.50. 12

CALIFORNIA:—Brooks (Dr. J. T.) Four Months Among the Gold-Finders in Alta California: Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold Districts; *map*. 12mo, pp. 225, cloth. London, 1849. \$2.00. 13

CALIFORNIA:—Constitution and By-Laws of the Geographical Society of Cal. 8vo, pp. 14, wrappers. 1892. 50c. 14

CALIFORNIA:—Hittell (John S.) The Resources of California; Society, Climate, Salubrity, Scenery, Commerce, and Industry. *With folding map*. 8vo, pp. 453, cloth. San Francisco, 1879. \$1.00 15

CALIFORNIA:—Hutchings (J. M.) Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. *Over 100 engravings*. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp. 267, cloth, gilt edges. San Francisco, 1861. \$1.50. 16

CALIFORNIA:—Kelly (Wm.) Stroll through the Diggings of California. 12mo, pp. 240, boards, uncut. London, 1852. \$1.50. 17

CALIFORNIA:—Lindley (Dr. W.) and Widney. California of the South; its Physical Geography, Climate, Resources, Routes of Travel and Health Resorts. *Maps and numerous illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 402, cloth. New York, 1888. Pub. at \$2.00 for \$1.00. 18

CALIFORNIA:—Nordhoff (Chas.) California, for Health, Pleasure, and Residence. *With map and numerous illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 255, cloth. New York, 1872. \$1.00. 19

CALIFORNIA:—Pacific Coast Technical Society's Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo, pp. 13, wrappers. San Francisco. 25c. 20

CALIFORNIA:—Sawyer (Eugene T.) Life and Career of Tiburcio Vasquez, the California Bandit and Murderer: Correct Account of his many offenses, Confessions, Capture, Trial and Execution, and Collin's Address to the Jury in his behalf. *With two portraits*. 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. 1875. \$1.50. 21

CALIFORNIA:—Seyd (Ernest). California and its Resources. For the Merchant, the Capitalist and the Emigrant. *2 maps and numerous colored plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 168, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1858. \$1.50. 22

CALIFORNIA:—Shaw (Wm.) Golden Dreams and Waking Realities; adventures of gold-seekers in California and the Pacific Islands. 12mo, pp. 328, cloth. London, 1851. \$2.50. 23

CALIFORNIA:—Stirling (P. J.) Australian and Californian Gold Discoveries, and their Probable Consequences; inquiry into the laws which determine the value and distribution of the precious metals; *folded chart*. 8vo, pp. 279, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1853. \$3.50. 24

CALIFORNIA:—Velasco (Francisco) Sonora: its Extent, Population, Natural Productions, Indian Tribes, Mines, etc.; translated by Wm. F. Nye. 16mo, pp. 190, newly bound in half calf gilt. San Francisco, 1861. \$2.75. 25

CALIFORNIA:—Whitney (J. D.) Yosemite Guide-Book; description of the Yosemite Valley and adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and big trees of California. *With folding maps, one in pocket*, 16mo, pp. 186, cloth. (S. F.), 1874. \$1.00. 26

CALIFORNIA:—Woods (Daniel B.) Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, pp. 199, cloth. New York, 1851. \$1.50. 27

CALIFORNIA:—Woods (Rev. J.) Recollections of Pioneer Work in California. 12mo, pp. 260, cloth. San Francisco, 1878. Scarce. \$2.50. 28

CHENEY (John Vance) That Dome in the Air. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets. 16mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 29

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

COLORADO:—Blackmore (Wm.) Colorado: its Resources, Parks, and Prospects as a new field for emigration; with account of the Trenchera and Costilla Estates in the San Luis Park. *Portrait and large folding colored maps*. 4to, pp. 217, cloth. London, 1869. \$5.00. 30

COLORADO:—Bowles (Samuel) A Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado. 16mo, pp. 166, cloth. Springfield, Mass., 1869. Scarce. \$2.40. 31

COLORADO:—Fossett (Frank) Colorado: its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges, and Health and Pleasure Resorts. *Folding maps, plates and other illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 600, cloth. New York, 1880. \$1.00. 32

COLORADO Scientific Society's Constitution and By-Laws, with list of Officers and Members. 1893. 16mo, pp. 31, limp boards. 50c. 33

CONNECTICUT:—Allen (F. O.) History of Enfield from the beginning to 1850; with graveyard Inscriptions and those Hartford, Northampton, and Springfield Records which refer to the people of Enfield. *Numerous illustrations*. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Lancaster, Pa., 1903. \$15.00. 34

CONNECTICUT:—Holdich (Rev. J.) True Greatness; a Discourse on the character of Rev. Willbur Fisk, President of Wesleyan University, delivered before the Faculty and Students of the University in the M. E. Church, Middletown, Conn., April 3, 1839. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. Middletown, 1839. \$1.50. 35

COUNTRY HOUSES:—Downing (A. J.) Architecture of Country Houses; including designs for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Villas, with remarks on interiors, furniture, and modes of warming and ventilating; *with 320 illustrations, including many tinted plates*. Roy. 8vo, pp. 494, cloth. New York, 1861. \$2.50. 36

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) History of the Woman's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organiza-

tions in America. *With very numerous portraits and other illustrations.* Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for \$1.15. 37

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Woman's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

DAVENPORT (John) *Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or, Tabooed Subjects freely treated.* In six essays, viz.: 1. Generation. 2. Chastity and Modesty. 3. Marriage. 4. Circumcision. 5. Eunuchism. 6. Hermaphroditism. With closing essay on Death. Small 4to, pp. 216, new half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1875. \$7.50. 38

DE TOCQUEVILLE (A.) *Democracy in America*, translated by H. Reeve, preface and notes by J. C. Spencer; *folded map.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. \$3.75. 39

DRAPER (Dr. Lyman C.) *Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution.* Revised and enlarged. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, pp. 117, new cloth, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1889. \$2.50. 40

FAR EAST:—Adams (Arthur) *Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria; frontispiece and vignette.* 8vo, pp. 334, cloth. London, 1870. \$3.75. 41

FAR EAST:—Alcock (Sir Rutherford) *The Capital of the Tycoon; a Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan; folded maps, plates, and many wood cuts.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. \$1.75. 42

FAR EAST:—Arrowsmith (A.) *Chart of the Philippine Islands, from the Spanish Chart, with the Adjacent Islands. Corrected from the Charts of Morata and Coello 1841, 1851, and from the Survey of Bate, 1854. Size 27 x 41. Mounted on linen, in slip case.* London (1855). \$2.00. 43

FAR EAST:—Bell (Maj. W. M.) *Other Countries; maps and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$4.00. 44

*Records of travel in India, Australia, Ceylon, China, Japan, and America.

FAR EAST:—Bickmore (Albert S.) *Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. Folding map and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 553, cloth. New York, 1869. \$1.75. 45

FAR EAST:—Bligh (Lieut. Wm.) *Voyage to the South Sea to wick Islands; civil, religious, and political history, with view of the missionary operations. Folding map, plates, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 616, cloth. Hartford, 1848. \$2.50. 46

FAR EAST:—Bligh (Lieut. Wm.) *Voyage to the South Sea to convey the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West Indies, in H. M. S. "Bounty," with Account of the Mutiny on Board and the subsequent voyage of part of the crew in the ship's boat from Tofoa, Friendly Islands, to Timor, in the East Indies. Enlarged portrait and plate.* 8vo, pp. 376, calf. Dublin, 1792. \$3.50. 47

FAR EAST:—Bowring (Sir John) *A Visit to the Philippine Islands. With numerous fine tinted plates and other illustrations, including a native song, words and music.* 8vo, pp. 442, cloth, uncut. London, 1859. \$5.00. 48

FAR EAST:—British Blue Book, Japan, 1894, being Correspondence respecting the Revision of the Treaty Arrangements between Great Britain and Japan. Folio, pp. 151, wrappers. London, 1894. 75c. 48*

FAR EAST:—Clement (Ernest W.) *Constitutional Government in Japan.* Royal 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. (1896.) 50c. 49

FAR EAST:—Colin (P. Francisco) *Labor Evangelica de los Obreros de la Compania de Jesus en las Islas Filipinas; Nueva edicon, ilustrada con copia de Notas y Documentos para la critica de la Historia General de la Soberania de Espana en Filipinas, por el Padre Pablo Pastells, S. J. With numerous folded maps, some colored.* 3 large volumes, Imperial 8vo, (pp. 689, 725, 832), in the original wrappers. JUST PUBLISHED. \$15.00. 50

The above very carefully edited and revised edition has occupied the editor over six years of careful investigation and work. It is accompanied by a carefully prepared and extensive index.

FAR EAST:—Conant (Chas. A.) *The Literature of Expansion.* 8vo, pp. 9, sewn. 50c. 51

FAR EAST:—Craft (Mabel C.) *Hawaii Nei. Numerous plates.* 12 mo, pp. 207, cloth. New York, 1898. \$1.50. 52

FAR EAST:—Dickson (W.) *Japan; a Sketch of the History, Government and Officers of the Empire; with colored frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 489, cloth. Edinburgh, 1879. \$3.50. 53

"He has supplied much that was wanting to our knowledge of Japan, and has given us a mass of trustworthy information which is to be found nowhere else."—*Sat. Rev.*

FAR EAST:—Edmunds (Geo. F.) *The Insular Cases; also the Supreme Court and the Dependencies by Geo. S. Boutwell.* 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. 1901. 50c. 54

FAR EAST:—Ellis (Wm.) *Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. With folding maps and plates.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1831. \$4.50. 55

FAR EAST:—Fortune (Robt.) *Journey to the Tea Countries of China; including Sung-lo and the Bohea Hills; with notices of the East India Co.'s Tea Plantation in the Himalaya Mts.; with folded map, plates, some tinted, and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 413, half calf gilt. London, Murray, 1852. \$3.00. 56

FAR EAST:—Fortune (Robt.) *Residence among the Chinese, Inland, on the Coast and at Sea; narrative of scenes and adventures, 1853-56, with notices of natural productions and works of art, etc. Numerous plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 455, cloth, uncut. London, Murray. 1857. \$3.00. 57

FAR EAST:—Goodrich, (J. K.) *Ainu Houses and their Furnishing; illustrated.* 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 75c. 58

FAR EAST:—Hamm (M. A.) Manila and the Philippines. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 218, cloth. London (1898). \$1.00. 59

FAR EAST:—Humbert (Aimé) Japan and the Japanese, translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and edited by H. W. Bates; illustrated; *with very numerous fine plates and woodcuts.* 4to, pp. 306, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. \$7.50. 60

FAR EAST:—Jephson (R. M.) and Edw. P. Elmhirst. Our Life in Japan; *with plates, some colored.* 8vo, pp. 428, half green morocco gilt. London, 1869. \$3.50. 61

FAR EAST:—Keate (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands, in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean, from Journals, etc., of Capt. Henry Wilson, in 1783. *Folding map and engraved portraits.* 8vo, pp. 438, old tree calf. London, 1789. \$3.00. 62

—Same. BEST EDITION, with supplement compiled from the Journals of the "Panther" and "Endeavour" by J. P. Hockin. *Folding map, engraved portrait and numerous plates.* 4to, pp. 334, half calf gilt. London, 1803. \$7.50. 63

*Also includes accounts of the Philippines, China Sea, Ladrones, Guam, etc.

FAR EAST:—Kennon (Col. L. W. V.) The Katipunan of the Philippines. Royal 8vo, pp. 13, sewn. 50c. 64

FAR EAST:—Kolff (D. H.) Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga, through the Southern and Little-Known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea, 1825 and 1826, trans. by G. W. Earl; *maps.* 8vo, pp. 389, cloth. London, 1840. \$3.00. 65

—**FAR EAST:—Labillardiere (M.)** Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-1794. 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf gilt. London, 1800. Rare. \$9.00. 66

FAR EAST:—Melville (Herman) Four Months' Residence among the natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands; also, OMOO; a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. *Map.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, Murray, 1846-47. \$4.00. 67

FAR EAST:—Michie (Alexander) The Englishman in China during the Victorian Era, as Illustrated by the Career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years Consul and Minister in China and Japan. *Portraits, numerous plates, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, new cloth, uncut. London, 1900. \$15.00. 67*

FAR EAST:—Micking (Robert Mac) Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines, 1848-50. 12mo, pp. 324, cloth, uncut. London, 1851. \$4.00. 68

FAR EAST:—Mitford (A. B.) Tales of Old Japan; *with numerous plates by Japanese artists.* 12mo, pp. 383, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$3.00. 69

FAR EAST:—Mossman (S.) New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun, its Annals during the Past Twenty Years, recording the remarkable progress of the Japanese in Western Civilization; *folded map.* 8vo, pp. 484, cloth. London (Murray), 1873. \$3.50. 69*

FAR EAST:—Ouchterlony (Lt. J.) Chinese War: account of all the Operations of the British Forces, from the commencement to the Treaty of Nanking; *map and 53 plates*. Thick 8vo, pp. 542, new half buff calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1844. \$4.00. 70

FAR EAST:—Pinkerton (John) General Collection of the Best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. *With numerous engraved plates, charts, etc.* 17 vols, 4to, full russia extra gilt, inside gold borders. London, Longman, 1808. \$60.00. 71

*An unusually fine set of this scarce and valuable collection of Voyages and Travels.

FAR EAST:—St. John (S.) Life in the Forests of the Far East; or, Travels in Northern Borneo. *Folding maps and numerous fine colored plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. \$6.00. 72

FAR EAST:—Schurman (President Jacob G.) Philippine Affairs, a Retrospect and Outlook. 12mo, pp. 109, cloth. New York, 1902. 60c. 73

FAR EAST:—Seemann (Dr. B.) Viti; Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, 1860-61. *With map, tinted plates and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 462, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862. \$3.25. 74

FAR EAST:—Smith (Rev. T.) History and Origin of the Missionary Societies; the Voyages, Travels, Labours, and Successes of the various Missionaries; *with numerous engraved plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1824. \$3.75. 75

*Extensive accounts of Asiatic Russia, China, etc.

FAR EAST:—Studer (Maj. A. G.) The Philippine Islands; their present condition and resources, and their native peoples. *Illustrated*. Royal 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. 50c. 76

FAR EAST:—The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898. Explorations by Early Navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History, and records of the Catholic Missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial, and religious conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European Nations to the end of the Spanish régime. Edited and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, with introduction and additional notes by E. G. Bourne; and special contributions by well-known scholars and bibliographers; and Analytical Index. *Illustrated with facsimiles of rare and unique originals, manuscripts, maps, portraits, views, etc.* The edition is limited to one thousand numbered sets. Fifty-five volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$220.00. 77

"Most important project ever undertaken in the line of Philippine history in any language, above all the English."—*Nation*.

"An undertaking of more far-reaching importance than our public men or even our scholars realize."—JAMES A. LEROY, *Former Secretary to Hon. Dean C. Worcester*.

"Today if you wish to acquire anything like satisfactory data of a scientific sort about the Philippines, you must rely mainly on the works of a handful of German scholars of recent years. * * * The sources are and have been highly inaccessible owing to the absolute rarity of the publications containing them, and to their being in a language hitherto comparatively little studied in the United States."—*New York Evening Post*.

FAR EAST:—Thomson (J.) The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, ten years' travels, adventures and residence. *Over 60 wood-engravings by J. D. Cooper.* Royal 8vo, pp. 546, cloth. New York, 1875. \$3.50. 78

— Same, newly bound in half green morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1875. \$6.00. 79

FAR EAST:—Tilley (H. A.) Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places in a Voyage of Circumnavigation in the Russian Corvette "Rynda," 1858-60. *With tinted plates.* 8vo, pp. 417, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. \$2.75. 80

FAR EAST:—Train (Geo. F.) Young America Abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia; Series of Letters from Java, Singapore, China, Melbourne, Sydney, etc. 8vo, pp. 502, cloth. London, 1857. \$1.75. 81

*Presentation copy from the author.

FAR EAST:—Younghusband (Maj. G. J.) The Philippines and Round About; with Account of British Interests in these Waters. *Folding map and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 230, new half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1899. \$3.25. 82

FLAGELLATION:—Cooper (W. M.) History of the Rod in all Countries, from the earliest period to the present time; *with numerous illustrations.* Crown 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 83

Abounds in extraordinary and curious anecdotes of Flagellation; Whipping in Monasteries and Convents, Flogging in Bridewell, The Reputed Curative and Medicinal Powers of the Rod, Military Flogging, Flogging in the Navy, Domestic Flagellation, Birch in the Boudoir, The Whipping of Young Ladies, The Sad Story of the Nuns of Minsk, Flagellation among Eastern Nations, The Rod in Russia, etc., etc.

FLORIDA:—Irving (Theodore) The Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1835. \$5.00. 84

*A cheap set, somewhat waterstained.

FRENCH and Indian War:—Hulbert (A. B.) Braddock's Road, and Three Relative Papers, *with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 85

GEORGIA:—Arthur (T. S.) and W. H. Carpenter. History of Georgia from its earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo, pp. 331, cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. \$1.25. 86

GEORGIA:—Stevens (Dr. W. B.) History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Present Constitution, 1798. *Maps, plans, and engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847. \$8.00. 87

GEORGIA:—White (Rev. Gec.) Historical Collections of Georgia; containing interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities from its first settlement to the present time. *Folding colored map and numerous portraits, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 745, cloth. New York, 1855. \$5.00. 88

GEORGIA:—Whitefield (Geo.) *Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah; also Life of James Ferguson, by himself.* 16mo, pp. 209, boards. London, 1830. \$1.50. 89

HULBERT (Archer B.) *Historic Highways of America: as follows:*
Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.
Indian Thoroughfares.
Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.
Braddock's Road.
The Old Grade (Forbes's) Road.
Boone's Wilderness Road.
Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.
Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
Waterways of Westward Expansion.
The Cumberland Road.
Pioneer Roads of America, 2 volumes.
The Great American Canals, 2 volumes.
The Future of Road-Making in America.
Index.

A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion. 16 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. A LIMITED EDITION ONLY, PRINTED DIRECT FROM TYPE. *Each volume is handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates and fac-similes.* \$39.00. 90

"No library worthy of the name can do without this valuable and fascinating history."—*Boston Globe.*

"The volumes present an example of the kind of historical monograph which is worthy of encouragement. Nothing has a much greater suggestion of the charm of human occupation than the net work of roads which overspread a country."—*New York Tribune.*

"It is published in a limited edition. When the edition is sold there will be no reprints made during the life of the copyright. It is, therefore, incumbent upon those interested in the study of the subject to take early opportunity to secure a set for their collection."—*Baltimore Sun.*

ILLINOIS:—Bicknell (E. P.) *Problems of Philanthropy in Chicago.* Royal 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. 75c. 91

ILLINOIS:—Chicago Academy of Sciences *Constitution and By-Laws, as amended 1882, with list of members.* 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. Chicago, 1887. 50c. 92

— *Annual Report for 1895.* 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. Chicago, 1896. 25c. 93

ILLINOIS:—Flower (George) *History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, founded in 1817 and 1818 by Birkbeck and Flower; preface and notes by E. B. Washburne. Portraits.* 8vo, pp. 402, cloth. Chicago, 1882. \$4.50. 94

ILLINOIS:—[Goodspeed (Rev. E. J.)] *The Great Fires in Chicago and the West. Folding colored map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 144, Chicago, 1871. \$1.50. 95

ILLINOIS:—I. O. O. F. *Grand National Celebration of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Introduction of Odd-Fellowship in U. S.,*

at Phila., 1869; pp. 161; also FINAL REPORT OF THE CHICAGO RELIEF COMMITTEE I. O. O. F. for Sufferers by the Great Fire of 1871; with an appendix, pp. 176. Chicago, 1873. Bound in one vol., 8vo, half red morocco. \$1.75. 96

ILLINOIS:—Luzerne (Frank) The Lost City; or, Chicago as it was, and as it is and its glorious future; a vivid and truthful picture of all of interest connected with the Destruction of Chicago and the terrible fires of the Great North-West. Edited by Wells. *Numerous cuts.* 8vo, pp. 316, cloth. New York, 1872. \$2.00. 97

ILLINOIS:—Power (J. C.) History of Springfield; its attractions as a Home and Advantages for Business, Manufacturing, etc. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 106, wrappers. Springfield, 1871. \$2.00. 98

INDIANA:—Ball (Rev. T. H.) Lake County from 1834-1872. *With folding colored map.* 12mo, pp. 364, cloth. Chicago, 1873. \$3.50. 99

INDIANA:—Brice (Wallace A.) History of Fort Wayne, from earliest accounts to present period; the Aboriginal Tribes of the Northwest, their Habits, Customs, etc.; lives of Gen. Anthony Wayne, Hon. Samuel Hanna, and the early pioneers; Manufacturing, Mercantile, and Railroad Interests, etc. *Portraits, plates, and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 373, boards. Fort Wayne, 1868. \$4.00. 100

*An interesting copy from the library of Lyman C. Draper, with numerous manuscript notes added by him.

INDIANA:—Law (Judge) Colonial History of Vincennes, under French, British, and American Governments, from its first settlement to the Territorial Administration of Gen. Wm. M. Harrison; with additional notes and illustrations. 8vo, pp. 165, cloth. Vincennes, 1858. \$3.00. 101

INDIANA:—Pleas (E.) Henry County; Past and Present; a brief History of the County, 1821-71; *photo-portraits and frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 152, cloth. New Castle (Ind.), 1872. \$3.00. 102

INDIANA State Medical Society's Transactions, 1897. 8vo, pp. 517, cloth. Indianapolis, 1897. 75c. 103

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Indian Thoroughfares, *with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902, \$2.00. 104

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, *with maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 105

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

IOWA:—**Constitution and By-Laws** of the State Historical Society, with Articles of Incorporation, etc. 12mo, pp. 16, wrappers. Iowa City, 1869. 50c. 106

KANSAS Academy of Science; brief History of the Organization, with Constitution, By-Laws and Membership. 8vo, pp. 10, wrappers. 1890. Also program of annual meeting, 1896-7. pp. 4. 50c. 107

KANSAS:—**Gladstone (T. H.)** The Englishman in Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare. With introduction by F. L. Olmsted. 12mo, pp. 383, cloth. New York, 1857. \$1.25. 108

KANSAS:—**In Perils by mine own Countrymen;** Three Years on the Kansas Border by a Clergyman. 12mo, pp. 240, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.50. 109

KANSAS:—**Phillips, (Wm.)** The Conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her Allies; a History of the troubles in Kansas, from the Passage of the Organic Act to July, 1856. 12mo, pp. 414, cloth. Boston, 1856. \$3.50. 110

KANSAS:—**[Ropes (Mrs. H. A.)]** Six Months in Kansas. 12mo, pp. 231, sewn. Boston, 1856. \$1.60. 111

KANSAS:—**Wilson (Hon. Henry)** Kansas Affairs; Speech in Senate. July 9, 1856. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. Washington, 1856. 75c. 112

KANSAS:—**Wilson (Hon. Henry)** Speech on Bill to authorize the People of Kansas to form a Constitution and State Government preparatory to admission into the Union. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 1856. 75c. 113

KENTUCKY:—**Davidson (Rev. R.)** Excursion to the Mammoth Cave, and the Barrens of Kentucky. With some notices of the early settlement of the State. 24mo, pp. 148, cloth. Lexington, 1840. \$2.25. 114

KENTUCKY:—**Deering (Richard)** Louisville: her Commercial, Manufacturing, and Social Advantages; History, Geography, Topography; Schools, etc.; advantages as a great manufacturing and commercial center. *Map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 99, wrappers. Louisville, 1859. \$1.50. 115

KENTUCKY:—**Hulbert (A. B.)** Boone's Wilderness Road, with *folded maps and plate.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 116

KENTUCKY:—**Morehead (James T.)** Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky, at Boonesborough, May 25, 1840. 8vo, pp. 181, half morocco. Frankfort, 1840. \$5.00. 117

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper with his autograph, and with MS. additions by Draper.

KENTUCKY:—**Polytechnic Society's** Charter and By-Laws. 12mo, pp. 24, wrappers. Louisville, 1892. 25c. 118

KENTUCKY:—Smith (Hon. Z. F.) History of Kentucky from its earliest Discovery to the present date; its Prehistoric and Aboriginal Periods; its Pioneer Life and Experiences; its Political, Social and Industrial Progress, etc. *With folding maps, one colored, portraits, plates, and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, pp. 851, sheep. Louisville, 1886. \$7.50 119

KING (Capt. Chas.) Works, as below. Each 12mo, *illustrated.* New cloth. New York, 1901. Pub. at \$1.25, for 45c. each. 120

Trumpeter Fred, An Army Wife, Fort Frayne, A Wounded Name, Found in the Philippines, Noble Blood: A Prussian Cadet Story, A Garrison Tangle, Warrior Gap.

LOUISIANA:—Berthoud (Edw. L.) The Boundaries of Louisiana in 1803. 8vo, pp. 12, wrappers. Golden, Colo., 1897. 50c. 121

LOUISIANA:—Flint (Timothy) The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, tree calf. Cincinnati, 1833. \$6.00. 122

LOUISIANA:—Hennepin (Father Louis) A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America: Extract Reprint of Second Issue of 1698; With introduction, Notes, and an Analytical Index by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *With facsimiles of original title-pages, maps, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Just published at \$6.00. 123

— THE SAME on large paper, limited to 150 numbered sets. \$18.00. 124

LOUISIANA Historical Association; Act of Incorporation and By-Laws. 12mo, pp. 17, wrappers. New Orleans, 1889. 50c. 125

LOUISIANA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, *with numerous maps and illustrations.* Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 125*

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's new volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

LOUISIANA:—Spears (John R.) and A. H. Clark. A History of the Mississippi Valley, from its Discovery to the End of Foreign Domination. The Narrative of the Founding of an Empire, Shorn of Current Myth, and enlivened by the Thrilling Adventures of Discoverers, Pioneers, Frontiersmen, Indian Fighters, and Home Makers, *with facsimiles, illustrations of historic plates, maps, and portraits,* large 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$5.00. 126

LOUISIANA:—Howard (Hon. Jacob M.) Speech on the Joint Resolution for the Recognition and Readmission to the Union of Louisiana. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. 1865. 75c. 126*

LOUISIANA:—The New Orleans Riot; its Official History; It was no Riot. It was an Absolute massacre by the Police, a murder perpetrated by the Mayor. Dispatches of Gens. Sheridan, Grant and Baird. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. 1866. 75c. 127

MAINE:—Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and By-Laws of York Institute, Saco. 12mo, pp. 8, wrappers. Biddeford, 1891. 50c. 128

MAINE Board of Agriculture. Annual Reports of the Secretary (S. L. Goodale) from 1859-1897, inclusive, lacking 1860-'79-'92-'93-'94 and '96. *With very numerous plates and other illustrations.* 33 vols., 8vo, cloth. Augusta, 1859-97. \$30.00. 129

*Contains many valuable special contributions and papers by eminent authorities. The earlier volumes are now quite scarce.

MAINE:—Memorial of Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias. 8vo, pp. 179, cloth. Machias, 1863. \$1.50. 130

MAINE:—United States Boundary Question with maps and diagrams. 8vo, pp. 42, sewn. 1841. \$1.25. 131

MARYLAND:—Adams (Herbert B.) Maryland's Influence in Founding a National Commonwealth; or, the History of the Accession of Public Lands by the Old Confederation, *plans.* 8vo, pp. 123, wrappers. Baltimore, 1877. \$1.50. 132

MARYLAND:—Constitution and By-Laws of the Philomathean Literary Society. Frederick, Md.. 16mo, pp. 12, wrappers. 1887. 75c. 133

MARYLAND Historical Society: Annual Report of officers and Committees for 1884-85; charter, Constitution, By-Laws, officers, members, and catalogue of Publications. 1844-85. 8vo, pp. 74, wrappers. Baltimore, 1885. 75c. 134

MARYLAND Institute for the Promotion of the mechanic Arts. Annual Report, etc., for 1896. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 64, wrappers. Baltimore, 1896. 50c. 135

— SAME, Charter and By-Laws, 38th Annual Report, etc. 8vo, pp. 77, wrappers. 1886. 50c. 136

MARYLAND:—Lowdermilk (W. H.) History of Cumberland, from 1728 to the present Day; with Washington's first Campaign, and Battle of Fort Necessity; Braddock's Expedition, etc. *Maps, portraits, and plates.* 8vo, pp. 554, cloth. Washington, 1878. \$4.00. 137

MARYLAND:—Raymond (Daniel). Thoughts on Political Economy. 8vo, pp. 470, original boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1820. \$1.00. 138

MARYLAND State Bar Association, Transactions of the 1st Annual Meeting, 1896. 8vo, pp. 29, cloth. Baltimore, 1897. 75c. 139

— SAME, 2nd Annual Meeting, 1897. 8vo, pp. 117, cloth. Baltimore, 1897. 75c. 140

MASSACHUSETTS:—Address of the State Temperance Alliance to the People of Massachusetts, on a State Police for the City of Boston. 8vo, pp. 19, sewn. Boston, 1864. 75c. 141

MASSACHUSETTS:—Boston Water Works, History of, 1868-1876. *With folding map, plates and tables.* Royal 8vo, pp. 290, cloth. Boston, 1876. \$2.00. 142

MASSACHUSETTS:—Brown (Rev. T.) The Canton Baptist Memorial. *Frontispiece, portraits, etc.* 8vo, pp. 124, cloth. Boston, 1865. \$1.50. 143

MASSACHUSETTS:—Centennial Anniversary of Cohasset, 1870; with Oration by Hon. T. Russell, and speeches by Gov. Claflin, Revels, Lothrop and others. 8vo, pp. 69, sewn. Boston, 1870. \$1.50. 144

MASSACHUSETTS:—Chase (Geo. W.) History of Haverhill from its first settlement in 1640 to 1860. *Maps, engraved portraits, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 684, cloth. Haverhill, 1861. \$5.00. 145

MASSACHUSETTS:—Deane (Samuel) History of Scituate from its first Settlement to 1831. 8vo, pp. 408, old calf. Boston, 1831. Very rare. \$15.00. 146

MASSACHUSETTS:—Everett (Edward) Oration at Cambridge before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, Aug. 26, 1824. 8vo, pp. 67, sewn. Boston, 1824. \$2.50. 147

*Rare, in unusually clean condition and uncut.

MASSACHUSETTS:—Herndon (Richard) Boston of To-day; a glance at its History and Characteristics, with sketches of its professional and business men. *Very numerous portraits, plates and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 467, half russia gilt. Boston, 1892. \$3.50. 148

MASSACHUSETTS:—History of the County of Berkshire, the first being a general view of the County by Dewey; the second an account of the several Towns by Bradford, Heyden, Burt, and others. 12mo, pp. 468, old calf. Pittsfield, 1829. \$5.00. 149

MASSACHUSETTS:—Hobby (Wm.) The Faithful Minister the Glory of Christ, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Emerson, to the Pastoral care of the Second Church of Christ in Dunstable. 12mo, pp. 39, beautifully bound by F. Bedford in buff calf gilt, inside gold borders, gilt top. Boston, 1743. \$10.00. 150

MASSACHUSETTS:—Lunt (Wm. P.) Two Discourses at 200th Anniversary of the Gathering of the First Congregational Church, Quincy; with appendix. 8vo, pp. 147, sewn. Boston, 1840. 75c. 151

MASSACHUSETTS:—McGratty (J. J.) Life of Very Rev. John J. Power, of St. Paul's Church, with record of his acts as a Priest and Citizen: introduction by Dr. G. Stanley. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 172, cloth. Worcester, 1902. 75c. 152

MASSACHUSETTS:—Mellen (Grenville) Poem pronounced before the Literary Societies in Amherst College, 1839, entitled "The Age of Print;" *Original pencil sketch frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 35, sewn. Amherst, 1839. \$1.50. 153

MASSACHUSETTS:—Palmer (Joseph) Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. 8vo, pp. 536, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. \$3.00. 154

MASSACHUSETTS:—Palmer (Rev. Ray) *The Spirit's Life*; delivered at Waterville College, and Theological Seminary, Andover, 1837. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Boston, 1837. \$1.25. 155

MASSACHUSETTS:—Quincy (Josiah) *History of the Boston Athenæum*, with biographical notes of its deceased Founders. Royal 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1851. \$1.25. 156

MASSACHUSETTS:—Record of Procession and Exercises at Dedication of memorial erected at Hanover, Mass., in memory of Soldiers and Sailors who died in the Civil War. 8vo, pp. 103, wrappers. Boston, 1878. \$1.25. 157

MASSACHUSETTS:—Savage (Edw. H.) *History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631-1865*; with recollections of a Boston Police Officer; or, Boston by Daylight and Gaslight. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 408, cloth. Boston, 1865. \$1.75. 158

MASSACHUSETTS:—Shurtleff (N. B.) *Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. With large folding maps.* Royal 8vo, pp. 729, cloth. Boston, 1872. \$2.50. 159

*Presentation copy, with author's autograph.

MEDICAL:—Gardner (Dr. A. K.) *The Conjugal Relationships as regards Personal Health and Hereditary well-being, practically treated* 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1892. \$1.40. 160

Contains:—The Modern Woman's Physical Deterioration; Local Disease in Children and its Causes; Is Continence Physically Injurious; Personal Pollution; The Injurious Results of Physical Excess; Methods used to Prevent Conception and their Consequences; Infanticide morally and historically Considered; Conjugal Relations during the Period of Menstruation; Conjugal Relations between the Old; Marriage between Old Men and Young Girls; What may be done with Health in view and the fear of God before us.

MEDICAL:—Nichols (T. L., M. D.) *Esoteric anthropology (Mysteries of Man): a Comprehensive and Confidential Treatise on the Structure, Functions, Passional Attractions and Perversions, True and False Physical and Social Conditions, and the most intimate relations of Men and Women. Illustrated with fifty engravings.* 12mo, pp. 334. London (1902). \$2.00. 161

Man and His Relations, the Chemistry of Man, Human Anatomy, Principles of Physiology, the Organic System, the Animal System, the Function of Generation, Impregnation, Morals of the Sexual Relation, Evolution of the Fœtus, Pregnancy, Systems of Health, Conditions of Health, Causes of Disease, Curative Agencies, Processes of Water Cure, Diseases and Treatment, Inflammation and Brain Diseases; Diseases of Respiration, of Digestion, of the Generative System; Gestation and Parturition, Lactation and Management of Infants, Death and Immortality.

MEDICAL:—Trall (Dr. R. T.) *Sexual Physiology and Hygiene.* 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1892. \$1.40. 162

Contents:—Sexual Generation; Physiology and Hygiene of Menstruation; The Contents for Females; Impregnation; Pregnancy; Embryology; Parturition; Lactation; the Law of Sex; Effect of Previous Impregnation on the Female; Regulation of the Number of Offspring; the Law of Sexual Intercourse; Hereditary Transmission; Sexual Hygiene.

MICHIGAN:—Souvenir of Cadillac Day, Detroit, July 24, 1893. 8vo, pp. 55, wrappers. Detroit, 1894. 50c. 163

MINNESOTA:—Neill (Edw. D.) The Last French Post in the Valley of the Upper Mississippi near Frontenac, Minn.; with notices of its Commandants. 8vo, pp. 23, sewn. St. Paul, 1887. 75c. 164

MINNESOTA:—Oliphant (Laurence) Minnesota and the Far West. *Folding map, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 320, cloth. Edinburgh, 1855. \$2.00. 165

MINNESOTA:—Parker (Nathan H.) The Minnesota Handbook for 1856-7. 12mo, pp. 159, cloth. Boston, 1857. \$1.50. 166

*A cheap copy as it lacks the map.

MISSOURI Historical Society; President's Address, Constitution, By-Laws and Members. 1894. 8vo, pp. 31, wrappers. 50c. 167

MOUNDBUILDERS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. *With folded maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 168

NEBRASKA Academy of Sciences; Constitution, Officers, and members. 8vo, pp. 8, wrappers. Lincoln, 1891. 50c. 169

NEBRASKA:—Hayes (A. B.) and Sam D. Cox. History of the City of Lincoln; with sketches of the State and of Lancaster Co. *Portraits, plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 379, cloth. Lincoln, 1889. \$1.50. 170

NEW ENGLAND:—[Barratt (Joseph)] The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces; Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, etc.; with Vocabularies in Indian and English, giving the names of the Animals, Birds, and Fish: the most complete that has been given for New England in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. 12mo, pp. 24, wrappers. Middletown, Conn., 1851. \$5.00. 171

VERY RARE. The Field copy sold for \$4.50, the Brinley copy for \$4.00.

NEW ENGLAND:—Bunn (Alfred) Old England and New England, in a series of views taken on the spot. *With colored frontispiece and folding chart.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco gilt. London, 1853. \$3.00. 172

NEW ENGLAND:—Cheever (Geo. B.) Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620; reprinted from the original volume. With historical and local illustrations of Providences, Principles and Persons. 12mo, pp. 369, cloth, gilt edges. New York, 1848. \$3.50. 173

NEW ENGLAND:—Coleman (Wm. M.) The History of the Primitive Yankees; or the Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 8vo, pp. 62, sewn. Washington, 1881. \$1.75. 174

NEW ENGLAND:—Elliott (Chas. W.) New England History from discovery of continent by Northmen, 986 to 1776. *Engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. \$6.00. 175

NEW ENGLAND:—Foote (H. W.) The Puritan Commonwealth. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. 1881. 50c. 176

NEW ENGLAND:—Hayward (John). *New England Gazetteer*, containing descriptions of all the States, Counties and Towns in New England, with descriptions of mountains, rivers, lakes, etc. *Frontispiece, wood cuts.* 8vo, old sheep. Concord, N. H., 1839. \$1.50. 177

NEW ENGLAND:—Hinsdale (Dr. Guy) *The Climate of New England*, 8vo, pp. 6, sewn. Phila., 1902. 75c. 178

NEW ENGLAND *Historic Genealogical Society's By-Laws.* 1893. 8vo, pp. 15, wrappers. 50c. 179

NEW ENGLAND:—Mather (Rev. Cotton) *Magnalia Christi Americana*; or, *Ecclesiastical History of New England.* 1620 to 1693. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Hartford, 1820. \$9.00. 180

NEW ENGLAND:—Mather (Increase) *Remarkable Providences*, illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization; preface by Offer. 12mo, pp. 262, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$1.50. 181

NEW ENGLAND:—Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1740-1840. 12mo, pp. 126, wrappers. Boston, 1847. \$1.75. 182

NEW ENGLAND:—Prince (Thos.) *Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals.* LARGE PAPER EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo, vellum, uncut. Edinburgh, 1887. \$6.00. 183

*Only seventy-five copies privately printed.

NEW ENGLAND:—Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 15, 1855, in commemoration of the Embarkation of the Plymouth Pilgrims from Southampton, with the Services at the Grave of Elder Thomas Cushman, Aug. 16, 1855. 8vo, pp. 84, wrappers. Boston, 1855. 75c. 184

NEW ENGLAND:—Report on the Expediency of Celebrating in future the landing of the Pilgrims on Dec. 21, instead of Dec. 22, by a Committee of the Pilgrim Society. 8vo, pp. 12, wrappers. Boston, 1850. 50c. 185

NEW ENGLAND:—Scott (Benjamin) *Lays of the Pilgrim Fathers.* *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 71, cloth. London, 1861. \$1.50. 186

*Presentation copy from the author.

NEW ENGLAND:—The State of Religion in New England, since the Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield's arrival there; in a Letter from a Gentleman in New England to his friend in Glasgow. With appendix containing attestations of the Principal Facts in the Letter, by Rev. Mr. Chauncey, John Caldwell, Jonathan Parsons, Dr. Benjamin Colman, John Barnard, and Mr. Turell. 16mo, pp. 44, newly bound in full buff calf gilt. Glasgow, 1742. \$7.50. 187

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—Annual Reports of the New Hampshire Board of Agriculture, prepared by James P. Adams and others; from its beginning in 1871 to 1888 inclusive (lacking 1879 and 1881). *With numerous plates and other illustrations.* 15 vols., 8vo, cloth. Nashua, 1871-88. \$16.50. 188

*Contains much valuable information by eminent specialists, not to be found elsewhere. The earlier volumes are now quite scarce.

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—Belknap (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire, from the discovery of the River Pascataqua. *Folding map.* 3 vols.. 8vo, vols. I and II, old calf, and vol. III half calf. Phila., 1812. \$13.50. 189

*A cheap set.

NEW JERSEY:—Catalogue of the Officers and Alumni of Rutgers' College, New Brunswick, N. J., 1840. 8vo, pp. 26, wrappers. New Brunswick, 1840. \$1.30. 190

NEW JERSEY Historical Society's Constitution and By-Laws; revised, 1897. 8vo, pp. 23, wrappers. Newark, 1897. 50c. 191

NEW JERSEY:—Nelson (Wm.) Check List of the issues of the Press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, and 1754 to 1800. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan gilt. Paterson, 1899. \$4.50. 192

*Only 100 copies privately printed.

NEW JERSEY:—Public Schools. Annual Reports of the Superintendent; Complete Set from 1862-1889 inclusive (except 1869). 27 parts. 8vo, sewn. Trenton, etc., 1863-1889. \$7.50. 193

NEW JERSEY:—Rodgers (Dr. J.) The Faithful Servant Rewarded: delivered before the Board of Trustees of the College of New Jersey, on the Death of Rev. John Witherspoon, president of the College. 8vo, pp. 38, sewn. New York, printed by Thomas Greenleaf, 1795. \$2.00. 194

NEW JERSEY:—Rules and Orders of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of (Hunterdon), State of N. J.; revised and adopted by the Court (May term) 1807. 16mo, pp. 16, sewn. New Brunswick, 1806. \$5.00. 195

NEW JERSEY:—Smith (Samuel) History of the Colony of Nova Cæsaria, or New Jersey; its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, the Original and Present Constitution, and other Events to 1721; with some particulars since; and View of its present State. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. 602, cloth, as new. Trenton, 1877, reprint of Burlington, 1765. \$3.50. 196

NEW JERSEY:—State Normal School, Annual Report of the Board of Trustees and accompanying Documents, June 30, 1880; frontispiece. 8vo, pp. 152, sewn. Belvidere, 1880. 75c. 197

NEW MEXICO:—Davis (W. W. H.) Spanish Conquest of New Mexico; *folding map on rice paper and etched portrait.* 8vo, pp. 438, cloth, uncut. Doylestown, Pa., 1869. Very rare. \$18.00. 198

NEW MEXICO:—Hughes (John T.) Doniphan's Expedition; Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's Campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fé. With a sketch of the Life of Col. Doniphan. With plans and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 144, wrappers. Cincinnati (1847). \$2.00. 199

NEW YORK:—Annual Report of the Adjutant General, Jan. 31, 1868. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1868. \$3.50. 200

NEW YORK:—Annual Report of the Comptroller, Jan. 23, 1890. 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. Albany, 1890. 75c. 201

NEW YORK:—Annual Reports of the New York State Commissioner of Agriculture. COMPLETE from its beginning in 1894 to 1901, inclusive. *With plates and other illustrations.* Bound in 18 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1894-1901. \$20.00. 202

NEW YORK:—Becker (Carl). Election of Delegates from New York to the Second Continental Congress. Royal 8vo, pp. 22, sewn. [New York 190?] 75c. 203

NEW YORK:—Benedict (Erastus C.) Address at First Anniversary of Free Academy of City of New York, July 24, 1850. 8vo, pp. 38, sewn. New York, 1850. \$1.25. 204

NEW YORK:—Binghamton Academy of Sciences. Constitution and Members. 16mo, pp. 11, wrappers. Binghamton, 1895. 25c. 205

NEW YORK:—Bonney (Mrs. Catharina V. R.) Legacy of Historical Gleanings; *with numerous fine engraved portraits and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Albany, 1875. \$6.00. 206

NEW YORK:—Brown (Henry). Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement in Western Part of State of New York, 1826-29. 12mo, pp. 244, boards. Batavia, N. Y., 1829. \$6.50. 207

NEW YORK:—Buffalo Historical Society: Annual Report for 1896 and Proceedings, 1897. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp. 64, wrappers. Buffalo, 1897. 50c. 208

NEW YORK:—Buffalo Society of Natural History's Charter and By-Laws; with will of Hayes and Act for Permanent Fund; also Members. 12mo, pp. 41, wrappers. Buffalo, 1896. 50c. 209

NEW YORK:—Bugbee (Judge L.) Pioneer Homes and Characteristics. 8vo, pp. 18, wrappers. Jamestown, 1886. 75c. 210

NEW YORK:—Cheever (Rev. Geo. B.) Sermon before Foreign Missionary Society of New York and Brooklyn, April 9, 1854. 8vo, pp. 49, sewn. New York, 1854. 75c. 211

NEW YORK:—Dawson (Henry B.) The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, pp. 118, sewn. Privately printed, 1859. 75c. 212

NEW YORK:—Doty (L. L.) History of Livingston County from its earliest Traditions to its Part in the War for our Union; with accounts of Senecas, Earliest Settlers, Public Men, etc. *Engraved portraits and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 711, cloth. Geneseo, 1876. \$4.00. 213

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper with manuscript additions by him.

NEW YORK:—Edson (John M.) Birds of Chautauqua County. 4to, pp. 14, wrappers. Jamestown, 1886. \$1.00. 214

NEW YORK:—First Report of the State Commissioner of Excise, Apl. 1 to Nov. 1, 1896. 8vo, pp. 731, cloth. Albany, 1897. 75c. 215

NEW YORK:—Fowler (John) Tour in State of New York, 1830; with remarks on Agriculture, and return to England by the Western Islands. 12mo, pp. 338, cloth. London, 1831. \$2.00. 216

NEW YORK:—General Regulations for the Military Forces of State of New York, 1858. *With plates.* 12mo, pp. 352, half morocco. Albany (1858). \$1.50. 217

NEW YORK:—Historic New York; edited by Goodwin, Royce and Putnam. *With numerous maps, plans and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 462, cloth, as new. New York, 1897. Pub. at \$2.50 for \$1.60. 218

NEW YORK:—Historical Society's Collections. Second series, vol. III, part 1. 8vo, pp. 358, boards. New York, 1857. \$1.75. 219

*Comprises:—De Vries Voyages; Megapolensis's Mohawk Indians; Shea's Joques Papers; Shea's Journals and Reports of Father Duilletes; etc.

—Same, for 1879. Royal 8vo, pp. 559, cloth, uncut. New York, 1880. \$1.75. 220

*Contains Trial of Major Gen. Schuyler, 1778; of Howe, 1781; Rainsford's Journal, 1776-8; etc.

NEW YORK:—Hotchkin (Rev. J. H.) History of Purchase and Settlement of Western New York; and Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 616, cloth. New York, 1848. \$3.50. 221

NEW YORK:—Hubbard (Robt. J.) The Mystery of the Muller Mansion (in Madison Co., N. Y.) 8vo, pp. 21, sewn. Utica, 1893. 50c. 222

NEW YORK:—Irving (Washington) History of New York from beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. *Plates by Darley.* 12mo, pp. 454, cloth. New York, 1854. \$1.50. 223

NEW YORK:—King (John A.) Governor's Message Jan. 6, 1858. 8vo, pp. 18, sewn. \$1.00. 224

NEW YORK:—Leigh (Hon. C. C.) Remarks on the Bill relating to Young Criminals, under the age of 21. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. New York, 1855. \$1.25. 225

NEW YORK:—Livingston County Historical Society, Proceeding of Annual Meeting, 1896. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 46, wrappers. Nunda, N. Y., 1896. 50c. 226

NEW YORK:—Lowville Academy, Semi-Centennial Anniversary, July, 1858; *portrait and plate.* 8vo, pp. 133. Wrappers. Lowville, 1859. \$1.25. 227

NEW YORK:—Marrant (John) Narrative of the Life of; with account of the Conversion of the King of Cherokees and his Daughter, authenticated by Mr. Aldridge. 12mo, pp. 22, sewn. Manchester, 1837. \$4.50. 228

NEW YORK:—Marsh (Luther R.) The Unresponsive Roll Call at Tattoo. 8vo. pp. 23, sewn. Utica, 1893. 50c. 229

*Reminiscences of the early history of Utica.

NEW YORK:—Methodist Historical Society in the City of New York. Charter, Constitution, and Officers. 24mo, pp. 11, wrappers. New York, 1892. 30c. 230

NEW YORK:—Parkes (Joseph) Statutes and Orders of the Court of Chancery and the Statute Law of Real Property of the State of New York; with Account of the Equity Jurisdictions and Law of Real Property and Registration in the U. S. 8vo, pp. 372, boards, uncut. London, 1830. \$2.50. 231

*Presentation copy from the author.

NEW YORK:—Rensselaer (Mrs. S. Van) Mr. Fiske and the History of New York. Royal 8vo, pp. 19, sewn. (New York, 1900). 50c. 232

NEW YORK:—Report of the Atlantic Avenue Commission, comprising Account of Work Accomplished, Reports of Hearings of Interested Parties, a History of Transit on Atlantic Avenue; *with full-page illustrations and statistics*. 8vo, pp. 221, cloth. Brooklyn, 1897. \$1.25. 233

NEW YORK:—Ruttenber (E. M.) and L. H. Clark. History of Orange County; with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. *With very numerous portraits and other illustrations*. 4to, pp. 820, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1881. \$10.00. 234

NEW YORK:—Spafford (H. G.) Gazetteer of the State of New York; comprising geographical and statistical view of the State, general view of each County, with topographical and statistical tables and a full description of each town, city, borough, etc.; also the lakes, rivers, etc. *With the scarce folding map*. 8vo, pp. 336, old calf. Albany, 1813. \$2.50. 235

NEW YORK Scientific Alliance, 6th Annual Directory. 8vo, pp. 56, wrappers. New York, 1896. 25c. 236

NEW YORK:—Spear (Rev. S. T.) Sermon before Foreign Missionary Society of New York and Brooklyn, Oct. 23 and Nov. 1, 1857. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. New York, 1857. 75c. 237

NEW YORK:—Smith (Wm.) History of New York, from the first Discovery to the year 1732: Description of the Country, Inhabitants, their Religious and Political State; Constitution of the Courts of Justice. 8vo, pp. 511, old calf. Albany, 1814. \$3.50. 238

*Cheap copy of this scarce work; title mended.

NEW YORK:—Spuyten (Henry Von) Few thoughts for Tax Payers and Voters in the City of New York. 8vo, pp. 50, sewn. New York, 1853. \$1.25. 239

NEW YORK:—Thompson (B. F.) History of Long Island; account of the Discovery and Settlement, with other important and interesting matters to the present time. *Plates*. 8vo, pp. 536, newly bound in half red morocco extra, gilt top. New York, 1839. \$5.00. 240

*A cheap copy of this rare book, the title page having been cut in the margin, but which could be neatly mended.

NEW YORK:—[Thompson (M. M.)] *The Witches of New York*, as encountered by Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B. 12mo, pp. 405, cloth. New York, 1859. \$1.50. 241

NEW YORK:—*Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society*. Complete from its beginning in 1841 to 1898 inclusive, but lacking 1864, '87, '88, '89, '90, '97. *With numerous plates and other illustrations*. 40 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1842-99. \$37.50. 242

*Contains much very valuable matter by specialists, not to be found elsewhere. Sets are now very scarce.

NEW YORK:—*27th Annual Report of the New York and Brooklyn Foreign Missionary Society*. 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. 50c. 243

NEW York:—Wilkinson (J. B.) *Annals of Binghamton and the Country connected with It from its earliest settlement*. 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. Binghamton, 1840. Very rare. \$5.00. 244

*A very interesting copy, from the library of Lyman C. Draper, with numerous manuscript notes added by him.

NEW YORK:—Wood (Silas) *Sketch of the Settlement of the several Towns on Long-Island, with their Political Condition to the end of the Revolution*. 8vo, pp. 184, half calf (broken). Brooklyn, 1828. \$9.00. 245

NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA:—Bartram (Wm.) *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws; the Soil and Natural Productions, Manners of the Indians, etc. Folding map and numerous folding and other engravings*. 8vo, pp. 555, calf. London, 1792. \$10.00. 246

*An unusually clean and tall copy of the best edition.

NORTH CAROLINA:—Hawks (Dr. F. L.) *History of N. C.*, 1584-1729. *Numerous folded maps, woodcuts, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Fayetteville, 1859. \$20.00. 247

NORTH CAROLINA:—Williamson (Dr. Hugh) *History of N. C.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Philadelphia, 1812. \$18.00. 248

*Unusually clean copy, but binding broken.

OHIO:—Abbott (John S. C.) *History of the State of Ohio from the discovery of the Great Valley to the present time, including narratives of early explorations, struggles between France and England for possession of the Valley, Wars with the Indians, etc. Numerous portraits, plates, and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 876, cloth. Detroit, 1875. \$5.75. 249

OHIO:—Akron. *Proceedings of Sabbath Convention, at Akron, Oct. 1870*. 8vo, pp. 24, wrappers. Cleveland, 1870. 75c. 250

OHIO:—Andrews (Rev. I. W.) *The American College; Address before Phi Beta Kappa Society of Marietta College, 1869*. 12mo, pp. 22, wrappers. Marietta, 1869. 75c. 251

OHIO:—Andrews (Pres. I. W.) Washington County, and the Early Settlement of Ohio. 8vo, pp. 83, sewn. Cincinnati, 1877. \$1.75. 251*

OHIO:—Annual Report of the Auditor of State, for 1849. 12mo, pp. 67, wrappers. Columbus, 1850. 60c. 252

OHIO:—Archæological and Historical Publications; with portraits, maps, and other illustrations. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1900-'02. \$25.00. 253

OHIO:—Bedell (Rt. Rev. G. T.) Primary Charge to the Clergy of the meeting of the Diocesan Convention, 1874, in Gambier, Ohio. 8vo, pp. 34, wrappers. New York, 1874. 60c. 254

OHIO:—Bedell (Rt. Rev. G. T.) Celebration of the 25th Anniversary of the Consecration of St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, 1884. Small 4to, pp. 75, wrappers. Cleveland, 1885. 75c. 255

OHIO:—Boynton (W. W.) Early History of Lorain County. Small 4to, pp. 66, full morocco, gilt edges, as new. Elyria (1876). \$1.75. 256

OHIO:—Brooke (Rev. J. T., of Christ Church, Cincinnati) Debt; or, the Morality of the Credit System. 8vo, pp. 13, sewn. Cincinnati, 1841. 75c. 257

OHIO:—Brooke (Rev. J. T., of Christ Church, Cincinnati) What is True Peace? A Sermon. 8vo, pp. 18, sewn. Cincinnati, 1844. 75c. 258

OHIO:—Brown (Chas. R.) Primary Government of Ohio, including History, Resources, and Jurisprudence. *Illustrated*. 12mo, pp. 140, cloth. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1875. \$1.75. 259

OHIO:—Brown (Edward) Wadsworth Memorial; account of Celebration of the 60th Anniversary of first Settlement of the Township of Wadsworth; with Addresses, Papers, etc.; history to the present time, with sketches of the early history of Adjoining Townships, and biographical sketches of Pioneer Settlers. 12mo, pp. 232, cloth. Wadsworth, 1875. \$3.50. 260

OHIO:—Bryan (John A.) The Ohio Annual Register, containing history of the State with Public Officers in the several Counties, Members of Congress, Judges, etc., for 1835. 12mo, pp. 128, cloth. Columbus (1834). \$1.25. 261

OHIO:—Buena Vista Free Stone Company; Articles of Association, Constitution, and By-Laws. 12mo, pp. 23, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1851. 75c. 262

*With A. L. S. from H. Washington, relating to consolidation with the Buena Stone Quarries.

OHIO:—Butterfield (Consul W.) History of Seneca County; history of the Indians; geographical descriptions, early customs, biographical sketches, etc., with brief history of the State from discovery of Mississippi to 1817. With appendix of Tabular Views, etc. 12mo, pp. 251, cloth. Sandusky, 1848. \$6.00. 263

OHIO:—Canton: *Minutes of the East Ohio Conference*, of M. E. Church, at Canton, 1883. 8vo, pp. 85, wrappers. Akron, 1883. 50c. 264

OHIO:—Carter (Judge) *The Old Court House; Reminiscences and Anecdotes of the Court and Bar of Cincinnati. Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 466, cloth. Cincinnati, 1880. \$1.75. 265

OHIO:—Case (Leonard) *Early Settlement of Trumbull County* 8vo, pp. 34, sewn. (1858). Scarce. \$1.75. 266

OHIO:—Catalogues of Officers and Students of Western Reserve College, Hudson, O., for 1838-39, 1842-43, 1846-47. 8vo, sewn. Hudson. 1838-46. Each, \$1.25. 267

OHIO:—Chillicothe Union School, Annual Reports for 1860. 8vo, pp. 31, wrappers. Chillicothe, 1860. 50c. 268

OHIO:—Cincinnati: *Brief for the City enjoining the tearing down to the Eastern Portion of the Market House.* 8vo, pp. 17, wrappers. Cincinnati (1869). 60c. 269

—Same, *Brief for Plaintiffs and Reply to Brief of Attorneys for Defendants.* 8vo, pp. 30, wrappers. Cincinnati (1869). 60c. 270

OHIO:—Cincinnati: *Electric Medical Institute Annual Announcement*, 1855-56. 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1855. 50c. 271

OHIO:—Cincinnati Common Schools; Annual Report of Trustees and Visitors for 1846; with *Proceedings of City Council*, etc. 8vo, pp. 60, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1846. \$1.00. 272

—*Annual Report* for 1847. 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. \$1.00. 273

—*Annual Report* for 1848. 8vo, pp. 76, wrappers. \$1.00. 274

—*Annual Report* for 1865 and supplementary documents. 8vo, pp. 146, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1865. \$1.00. 275

OHIO:—Cincinnati: *First Annual Report of the Minister-at-Large* in Cincinnati. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 75c. 276

OHIO:—Cincinnati: *First Annual Report of the Church Guild of Cincinnati.* 12mo, pp. 31, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1871. 75c. 277

OHIO:—Cincinnati Industrial Exposition, 1873. *Catalogue of the Art Collection.* Square 12mo, pp. 110, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1873. 50c. 278

OHIO:—Cincinnati Young Men's Mercantile Library Association, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 21st *Annual Reports.* 8vo, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1850-56. Each, 75c. 279

OHIO:—Clarke (Robert) *The Pre-historic Remains which were found on the Site of Cincinnati with Vindication of the "Cincinnati Tablet."* *Folding plate.* 8vo, pp. 34, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1876. \$1.00. 280

OHIO:—Cleveland: *Annual Session of the American Philological Association*, at Cleveland, 1895. 8vo, pp. 95, wrappers. Boston, 1895. 50c. 281

OHIO:—Cleveland: Century Club Company's Charter, Regulations, By-Laws, Members, etc. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, pp. 51, cloth. Cleveland, 1897. 50c. 282

—Same. 16mo, pp. 57, cloth. Cleveland, 1898. 50c. 283

OHIO:—Cleveland Colonial Club: Officers, Committees, Members, By-Laws, and House Rules. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 50, cloth. Cleveland, 1898. 75c. 284

OHIO:—Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital College. Annual Catalogue and Announcement, 1881-82. 8vo, pp. 40, wrappers. Cleveland, 1881. 50c. 285

OHIO:—Cleveland: Photo Portraits of Samuel Starkweather, Josiah A. Harris, Frederick W. Pelton, Nicholas Dockstader, Nathan P. Payne, Lorenzo A. Kelsey, R. R. Herrick, and John W. Allen, each 4¼ x 6 inches. Each, 75c. 286

OHIO:—Cleveland: Summary Confession of Faith, Covenant, and Articles of Practice recommended by the Presbytery of Cleveland in the Admission of Members. 12mo, pp. 12, wrappers. New York, 1832. \$1.25. 287

OHIO:—Cleveland: Union Club; Charter, By-Laws, Rules, Officers, and Members. 12mo, pp. 84, cloth. Cleveland, 1898. 60c. 288

OHIO:—Columbus: First Congregational Church, Columbus, Robert G. Hutchins, Pastor. Weekly offerings. 12mo, pp. 4, sewn. 50c. 289

OHIO:—Columbus: Journal of Proceedings of a Convention of Physicians of Ohio, held in Columbus, Jan., 1835. 8vo, pp. 30, sewn. Cincinnati, 1835. \$1.25. 290

OHIO:—Common Schools Commissioner's Annual Report for 1863. 8vo, pp. 98, wrappers. Columbus, 1864. \$1.00. 291

OHIO:—Constitutions of the Grand and Subordinate Lodges and of Degree Temples, of the I. O. G. T. of Ohio, with Code of By-Laws. 24mo, pp. 35, wrappers. Cleveland, 1866. 75c. 292

OHIO:—Douglass (Ben) History of Wayne County, from the Days of Pioneers and First Settlers to Present time. *Numerous engraved portraits.* Thick royal 8vo, pp. 868, sheep. Indianapolis, 1878. \$3.00. 293

OHIO:—Drake (Benjamin) Tales and Sketches from the Queen City. 12mo, pp. 180, cloth. Cincinnati, 1838. \$2.50. 294

OHIO:—Drake (Dr. D.) Discourses before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association Jan., 1852. 12mo, pp. 93, cloth. Cincinnati, 1852. \$1.00. 295

OHIO:—Drake (Dr. Daniel) Memoirs of the Life and Services of, with Notices of the early Settlement of Cincinnati and some of its Pioneer Citizens, by Edward D. Mansfield. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 408, cloth. Cincinnati, 1855. \$2.50. 296

OHIO:—Ellis (Geo. E.) Sermon at Dedication of the First Unitarian Church, Marietta, Ohio, June, 1857. 8vo, pp. 44, wrappers. Boston, 1857. 75c. 297

OHIO:—Ellis (John M.) Circular to the Former Students of Oberlin. 8vo, pp. 4, sewn. Oberlin, 1881. 60c. 298

OHIO:—Fairchild (Pres. J. H.) Educational Arrangements and College Life at Oberlin; Inaugural Address. 8vo, pp. 21, wrappers. New York, 1866. 60c. 299

OHIO:—Fairchild (Pres. J. H.) Oberlin; its Origin, Progress, and Results. 8vo, pp. 70, wrappers. Oberlin, 1860. \$2.25. 300

OHIO:—Fairchild (Pres. J. H.) The Joint Education of the Sexes; report at a meeting of the Ohio State Teachers' Association, July, 1852. 24mo, pp. 46, wrappers. Oberlin, 1852. \$1.00. 301

OHIO:—Fairchild (Pres. Jas. H.) Coeducation of the Sexes as pursued in Oberlin College. 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. 1868. 75c. 302

OHIO:—Finley (Rev. James B., of Ohio Penitentiary.) Memorials of Prison Life. Edited by Dr. Tefft. *Portrait and plates.* 12mo, pp. 354, cloth. Cincinnati, 1855. \$1.50. 303

OHIO:—Fire Lands Pioneer (The), published by the Fire Lands Historical Society, Norwalk, Ohio. Vol. VII, 8vo, pp. 120, wrappers. Sandusky, 1866. \$1.50. 304

OHIO:—Fisher (Samuel W.) John Calvin and John Wesley. Address July 17, 1856, on the First Anniversary of the Western Female Seminary, Oxford, Ohio. 8vo, pp. 60, sewn. Cincinnati, 1856. 75c. 304

OHIO:—Foraker (Governor Joseph B.) Inaugural Address, January, 1886. 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. Columbus, 1886. 50c. 306

OHIO:—Fowke (Gerard) Archæological History of Ohio, the Mound Builders and later Indians. *With numerous plates, plans, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 776, cloth. Columbus, 1902. \$3.00. 307

OHIO:—Guilford (Miss L. T.) The Story of a Cleveland School, 1848-1881. 12mo, pp. 376, cloth. Cambridge, 1890. \$1.75. 308

OHIO:—Harrison (Dr. J. P.) Introductory Address to Students of Medical College of Ohio, Nov. 3, 1847. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Cincinnati, 1847. \$1.00. 309

OHIO:—Harrison (Dr. J. P.) Moral Exposures of the Medical Profession; a lecture in the Medical College of Ohio, Nov., 1842. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Cincinnati, 1842. \$1.00. 310

OHIO:—Harrison (Hon. J. S.) Pioneer Life at North Bend; Address before Whitewater and Miami Valley Pioneer Association, at Cleves, Ohio, 1866. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Cincinnati, 1867. \$1.25. 311

OHIO:—Hildreth (S. P.) Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with Incidents and Occurrences in 1775; Personal Observations, in the Detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, in 1775, by Col. R. J. Meigs. *Portraits and full page engravings.* 8vo, pp. 538, morocco. Cincinnati, 1852. \$7.50. 312

OHIO Historical and Philosophical Society's Transactions. Part Second, Vol. 1, 8vo, pp. 334, half calf. Cincinnati, 1839. Scarce. \$2.50. 313

*Comprises:—Burnet's Letters relating to the Early Settlement of the Northwest; Harrison's Aborigines of the Ohio Valley; Worthington's Political Communities; Nye's Fragment of the Early History of Ohio, etc.

OHIO:—History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties; with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. *Colored maps, very numerous portraits, etc.* 4to, pp. 593, half morocco, gilt edges. Cleveland, 1880. \$6.50. 314

OHIO:—Howe (Frederic C.) Taxation of Quasi-Public Corporations in the State of Ohio and the Franchise Tax. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. (Phila., 1899.) 75c. 315

OHIO:—Hulbert (A. B.) Waterways of Westward Expansion: the Ohio River and its Tributaries, *with folded maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt-top. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 316

OHIO:—Hutchins (Thomas) Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the climate, soil, and produce, mountains, creeks, roads, etc.; *plans and table,* and Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and List of the Tribes of Indians. 8vo, pp. 69, old tree calf. London (Printed for the Author), 1778. Very rare. \$27.50. 317

OHIO:—Kennedy (Jas. H.) History of Cleveland; its Settlement, Rise, and Progress, 1796-1896. *With very numerous maps, portraits, views, etc.* Imperial 8vo, pp. 585, buckram, gilt top, new copy. Cleveland, 1896. Published at \$5.00 net for \$3.50. 318

OHIO:—Kilbourn (John) The Ohio Gazetteer; containing description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Lakes, Roads, Settlements, Mines, etc.; Alphabetically arranged. Fifth Edition improved, *with map of Franklin County inserted.* 12mo, pp. 231, sewn. Columbus, 1826. VERY RARE. \$5.25. 319

OHIO:—Knapp (H. S.) History of the Maumee Valley from its Occupation by the French in 1680; with sketches of some of its moral and material Resources as they exist in 1872. *Numerous portraits and plate.* 8vo, pp. 667, sheep. Toledo, 1872. \$5.00. 320

OHIO:—Lane (S. A.) Fifty years and over of Akron and Summit County. *With portraits and very numerous other illustrations.* Thick royal, 8vo, pp. 1207, cloth. Akron, 1892. \$4.50. 321

OHIO:—Lane Theological Seminary, History of its Foundation and Endowment. 8vo, pp. 18, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1848. \$1.00. 322

OHIO:—Lunatic Asylum: Annual Report of Directors for 1839. 8vo, pp. 29, sewn. Columbus, 1839. \$1.00. 323

OHIO:—M'Ilvane (Bishop Chas. P.) Charge to Clergy of Diocese of Ohio at Annual Meeting, 1851. 8vo, pp. 53, wrappers. New York, 1851. 60c. 324

OHIO:—Mahoning Valley Historical Collections; with account of the two pioneer reunions, and facts, traditions, etc., relating to the sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company; also History and Reminiscences both general and local. Vol. I (all published?) 8vo, pp. 524, cloth. Youngstown, 1876. \$2.50. 325

OHIO:—Martin (W. T.) History of Franklin County; a collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of the County; with biographical sketches; *numerous plates*. 8vo, pp. 454, half roan. Columbus, 1858. \$7.50. 326

OHIO:—Maxwell (Sidney D.) The Suburbs of Cincinnati; sketches. Historical and Descriptive. Small 4to, pp. 186, cloth. Cincinnati, 1870. \$1.75. 327

OHIO:—Mills (Judge Wm.) Centennial Historical Address, Greene County; at Xenia, July, 1876. 24mo, pp. 56, wrappers. Xenia, 1876. 75c. 328

OHIO:—Moore (Dr. Wm. E.) History of the Second Presbyterian Church, Columbus, 1839-1876. 8vo, pp. 63, wrappers. Columbus, 1876. 50c. 329

OHIO:—Morris (Edward D.) The Doctrinal Platform of Our Church; address in Lane Seminary Chapel. 8vo, pp. 28, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1882. 50c. 330

OHIO:—Norton (A. B.) History of Knox County, 1779-1862; also a sketch of Kenyon College and other Institutions. *Portraits and plates*. 8vo, pp. 424, cloth. Columbus, 1862. \$3.50. 331

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper, with manuscript notes added by him.

OHIO:—Oberlin: Minutes of the Congregational Conference of Ohio at Annual Meeting, at Oberlin, 1860, with Reports and Statistics. 8vo, pp. 54, wrappers. Cleveland, 1860. 75c. 332

OHIO:—Oberlin: Order of Exercises at the Dedication of the Spear Library, Oberlin; *illustrated*. 8vo, pp. 17, wrappers. Boston, 1885. 75c. 333

OHIO:—Oberlin Theological Seminary. Addresses at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Theological Hall. *Plate and plan*. 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. Oberlin, 1871. 60c. 334

OHIO:—Rafinesque (C. S.) Ichthyologia Ohiensis: or Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its Tributary Streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with sketch of the Life, Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyologic Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Rich-

ard Ellsworth Call; *Portrait of R. facsimile title, and woodcut.* Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies. 1899. Published at \$4.00 net, for \$2.00. 335

This work is the foundation of Fresh-Water Ichthyology in America.

No book dealing specifically with its area as a region has since been published. It contains the first and most complete, to date, description of the Ohio from Pittsburg down.

OHIO Railroad Guide (The) *Numerous tinted plates and the scarce folded view of Cleveland station.* 12mo, pp. 135, cloth. Columbus, 1854. \$3.75. 336

OHIO:—Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio. Vol. I, Part I, Geology. *Numerous folding and other maps, etc., same colored.* Royal 8vo, pp. 680, cloth. Columbus, 1873. \$3.00. 337

—Same, Vol. I, Part II, Palæontology. 51 *Plates.* Royal 8vo, pp. 401, cloth. Columbus, 1873. \$2.75. 338

—Maps for Geological Survey of Ohio for 1873. 5 large folding maps in cloth case. \$1.50. 339

—Same; Vol. III, Part I, Geology. *Numerous folding and other maps, etc., some colored.* Royal 8vo, pp. 958, cloth. Columbus, 1878. \$2.00. 340

—Same; Vol. IV, Part I, Geology. Royal 8vo, pp. 1020, cloth. Columbus, 1882. \$2.50. 341

—Same; Vol. VI, Economic Geology. *Folding maps, charts, etc.* Royal 8vo, pp. 831, cloth. Columbus, 1888. \$2.50. 342

—Report of Progress in 1870 by J. S. Newberry, with reports by E. B. Andrews, Edw. Orton and others. *Folding plan and other illustrations*, also newspaper cuttings inserted. Royal 8vo, pp. 568, cloth. Columbus, 1871. \$1.25. 343

OHIO:—[Rockey (J. L.) and R. J. Bancroft] History of Clermont Co., with sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. *Colored map, portraits, plates, and numerous other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 557, half morocco, gilt edges. Phila., 1880. \$5.00. 344

OHIO:—Ryan (D. J.) History of Ohio; with biographical sketches of her Governors, and the Ordinance of 1787. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 210, cloth. Columbus, 1888. \$1.25. 345

OHIO:—Scott (Jos. M.) Our Early Times; historical sketch of St. Albans Township. 8vo, pp. 12, wrappers. Newark, 1873. \$1.00. 346

OHIO:—Sixth Annual Report of State Inspector of Mines. 8vo, pp. 115, wrappers. Columbus, 1881. 75c. 346*

—Same, Ninth Annual Report. 8vo, pp. 171, wrappers. Columbus, 1884. 60c. 347

OHIO:—Smith (Dr. Henry) Sermon in Second Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Dec., 1858. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1859. 50c. 348

OHIO:—Smith (Dr. H. B.) Discourse at opening of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church at Dayton, 1864. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. New York. 60c. 349

OHIO:—Smucker (Isaac) Centennial History of Licking County. 8vo, pp. 80, wrappers. Newark, 1876. 75c. 350

OHIO:—Smucker (I.) Mound Builders' Works near Newark. 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. 75c.

—Same. 12mo, pp. 20, sewn. 75c. 351

OHIO:—Taylor (James W.) History of the State of Ohio, 1650-1787. 8vo, pp. 557, newly bound in half calf gilt, gilt top. Cincinnati, 1854. \$7.50. 352

*The above copy has the Appendix relating to the Indian Tribes.

OHIO:—The American Pioneer; a Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society; or to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the early settlement and Successive Improvement of the Country. *With very numerous plans and engravings.* 2 vols., (all published), 8vo, half calf. Chillicothe, 1842, and Cincinnati, 1843. \$20.00. 353

OHIO:—The Gospel Proclamation extra; containing two cases of discipline, one at Bethany, Va., and the other at Stillwater, O. 8vo, pp. 72, in the original wrappers as issued. Loydsville, O., 1849. Very scarce. \$3.00. 354

OHIO:—Thomas (Cyrus) The Circular, Square, and Octagonal Earthworks of Ohio. *With folding plans, etc.* 8vo, pp. 35, wrappers, Washington, 1889. 75c. 355

OHIO:—Thomas (Cyrus) The Problem of the Ohio Mounds. *Illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 54, wrappers. Washington, 1889. 75c. 356

OHIO:—Twelfth Annual Report of the Board of Public Works of Ohio. 8vo, pp. 101, wrappers. Columbus, 1849. 60c. 357

—**Fifteenth Annual Report** of same. 8vo, pp. 116, wrappers. Columbus, 1852. 60c. 358

OHIO:—Venable (W. H.) Beginnings of Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley; historical and biographical sketches. 8vo, pp. 534, cloth. Cincinnati, 1891. \$3.00. 359

OHIO:—Venable (W. H.) Footprints of the Pioneers in the Ohio Valley. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 128, cloth. Cincinnati, 1888. \$1.00. 360

OHIO:—Walker (Chas. M.) History of Athens County, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and the first settlement of the State at Marietta; with sketches of the early settlers, narratives of Pioneer Adventures, etc. *Folding map and engraved portraits.* 8vo, pp. 608, cloth. Cincinnati, 1869. \$5.00. 361

OHIO:—Walker (T.) Discourse before Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, Dec., 1837. 8vo, pp. 27, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1838. \$1.75. 362

OHIO:—Wallcut (Thos.) Journal (at Marietta) in 1790; with notes by Geo. Dexter. 8vo, pp. 42, wrappers. Cambridge, 1879. \$1.50. 363

OHIO:—Western Female Seminary; Annual Report of the Principal, with circulars to Friends and Pupils, 1871. 8vo, pp. 18, wrappers. Oxford, 1871. 75c. 364

—Circular of the. 8vo, pp. 23, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1860. 75c. 365

—12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st Annual Catalogues. 8vo, wrappers. Oxford, 1867-76. Each, 75c. 366

OHIO:—Whittlesey (Col. Chas.) Early History of Cleveland, with original papers and other matter relating to the adjacent country; with biographical notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. *Plates and diagrams.* 8vo, pp. 487, cloth. Cleveland, 1867. \$4.00. 367

OHIO:—Whittlesey (Col. Chas.) Extracts from the forthcoming History of Cleveland. *Map.* 8vo, pp. 21, sewn. 50c. 368

OHIO:—Whittlesey (Charles.) Fugitive Essays, relating to the early History of Ohio, its Geology and Agriculture, with biography of the first Successful Constructor of Steamboats, etc. 12mo, pp. 307, cloth. Hudson, O., 1852. \$4.50. 369

OHIO:—Wickes (Thos.) Circular to the Congregational Pastors and Churches of Ohio, for 1863, 1864, 1865. 12mo, sewn. Marietta, 1863-5. Each 50c. 370

OREGON:—Gray (W. H.) History of Oregon, 1792-1849, from personal observation and authentic information; *frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 624, cloth. Portland, 1870. \$3.50. 371

OREGON:—Nash (Willis) Oregon; there and back in 1877. *Colored map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 305, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.50. 372

OREGON:—Nicolay (C. G.) The Oregon Territory; geographical and physical account of that country and its Inhabitants, etc. *Illustrated.* 16mo, pp. 226, cloth. London, 1846. \$1.75. 373

OREGON:—Rambles in the U. S. and Canada, 1845, with Account of Oregon by Rubio. 12mo, pp. 267, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$3.00. 374

OREGON:—Rush (Richard) A Residence at the Court of London, comprising incidents, official and personal, 1819-25; negotiations on the Oregon Territory and other unsettled questions between the U. S. and Great Britain. Second series. 2 vols. 8mo, cloth, uncut. London. 1845. \$4.50. 375

OREGON:—Treaty between her Majesty and the U. S. for the settlement of the Oregon Boundary, signed at Washington, June 15, 1846. The rare original issue. Folio, sewn. London (1846). \$4.00. 376

PENNSYLVANIA:—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Pa., A. Y. M.; extracts from the minutes of its Quarterly and Annual Grand Communications, 1872. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 255, half morocco. Phila., 1873. \$1.50. 377

PENNSYLVANIA:—Academy of the Fine Arts; Act of Incorporation, By-Laws and Ordinances. 8vo, pp. 20, wrappers. Phila., 1885. 378

—Annual Report. 8vo, pp. 24, wrappers. Phila., 1897. 25c. 379

PENNSYLVANIA:—Addresses before the Dauphin County Historical Society, Harrisburg, July, 1870. *Comprising Ecclesiastical History of Dauphin County by Robinson; Revolutionary Soldiers of Dauphin County by Hamilton; Hist. Review of Dauphin County by Egle, etc.* 8vo, pp. 85, wrappers. Harrisburg, 1876. \$1.50. 380

PENNSYLVANIA:—American Philosophical Society's Laws and Regulations, held at Philadelphia, with Charter, Officers, Councillors, etc., by H. Phillips, Jr. 8vo, pp. 53, wrappers. Phila., 1894. 50c. 381

—Fundamental Laws and Regulations, Charter, Laws and Rules. 8vo, pp. 51, wrappers. Phila., 1902. 50c. 382

PENNSYLVANIA:—A Pennsylvania Pioneer [Joseph Ball]: Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. *Woodcuts.* Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, only a limited number printed, 1900. \$5.00. 383

A very valuable volume both to collector of Pa. History and to Genealogists. It comprises the full report of the Association; the Attorneys' Contracts; Full Records of the Orphans' Court at Phila., and the Personal Property; The French Spoliation Claims; Real Estate in N. J., D. C., Md., Pa. (Hope Farm, Phila. Co., other Counties), Ky., Va., Ga., S. C.; Extensive Genealogies, etc.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Appeal of Board of Directors on behalf of Pennsylvania Training School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Children, with the first annual report. *Plate.* 4to, pp. 19, sewn. Phila., 1854. \$1.40. 384

PENNSYLVANIA:—Blackman (E. C.) History of Susquehanna County; from a period preceding its Settlement to recent times; sketch of Woman's Work for U. S. Sanitary Commission; Soldiers of the National Army furnished by Townships, etc. *With folding maps and numerous engravings.* 8vo, pp. 640, cloth. Philadelphia, 1873. \$6.00. 385

PENNSYLVANIA:—Brackenridge (H. M.) History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection (1794). 8vo, pp. 336, cloth. Pittsburgh, 1859. \$2.75. 386

PENNSYLVANIA:—Brodhead (L. W.) The Delaware Water Gap; its Scenes, Legends, and early History. *Colored frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 276, cloth. Phila., 1870. \$1.50. 387

PENNSYLVANIA:—Butterfield (Consul Willshire) History of Brule's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-1626; Narrative of the Discovery of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior, and of his Explora-

tions (the First made by Civilized Man) of Pennsylvania, Western New York, and Ontario. *With folded maps and plates.* 8vo, pp. 186, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1898. \$2.00. 388

PENNSYLVANIA:—Carey (M.) Account of the Plague, or, Malignant Fever at Philadelphia in 1793, from narrative by Matthew Carey. 12mo, pp. 20, sewn. (1794). \$1.75. 389

PENNSYLVANIA:—Colonial Records: Minutes of the Provincial Council from the Organization to the Termination of the Proprietary Government complete from the beginning in 1683-1790 inclusive, with index volume. Together 17 vols.; also the PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES by Samuel Hazard complete from the beginning in 1664-1790 inclusive; *with very numerous folding maps.* 12 vols.—Together 29 vols, 8vo, half calf. Phila., 1851-56. \$35.00. 390

*Both sets complete.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Conference of Librarians, Philadelphia, June, 1897. Addresses, Proceedings, etc. 4to, pp. 194, wrappers. New York, (1897). 75c. 391

PENNSYLVANIA:—Davis (W. W. H.) History of Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa., old and new. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 325, cloth. Doylestown, 1904. \$2.50. 392

*The only history of Doylestown that has ever been written.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Discipline and Rules of the First Moravian Church, Phila. 12mo., pp. 23, sewn. Phila., 1860. 75c. 393

PENNSYLVANIA:—Douglass (Rev. Wm.) Annals of the First African Church in U. S., now the African Episcopal Church of St. Thomas, Philadelphia, in its connection with the early struggles of the Colored People to improve their condition, with the Co-operation of the Friends and other Philanthropists. 12mo, pp. 172, cloth. Phila., 1862. \$1.50. 394

PENNSYLVANIA:—Eaton (Dr. S. J. M.) Sketch of the History of Venango County. *Map.* 8vo., pp. 48, wrappers. Franklin. 1876. \$1.00. 395

PENNSYLVANIA:—Egle (Dr. Wm. H.) History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Civil, Political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the Present Time: with descriptions of each County, Towns, and Industrial Resources. *Very numerous illustrations.* Large and thick imperial. 8vo, pp. 1204, cloth, as new. Phila., 1883. \$3.25. 396

PENNSYLVANIA:—Franklin Institute for Promotion of Mechanic Arts; Charter and By-laws, etc. 12mo., pp. 30, wrappers. Phila., 1895. 50c. 397

PENNSYLVANIA:—Girard College, Thirteenth Annual Report of the Building Committee of Girard College for Orphans; report to the Building Committee by Thos. N. Walter. 8vo., pp. 14, sewn. Phila., 1846. \$1.00. 398

PENNSYLVANIA:—Glenn (T. A.) The Blue Anchor Tavern. *Plate.* 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 1896. 60c. 399

PENNSYLVANIA:—Gordon (Thos. F.) History of Pa., from its Discovery by Europeans to 1776. 8vo, pp. 636, sheep. Phila., 1829. \$5.00. 400

*An interesting copy from the library of Lyman C. Draper, with numerous manuscript notes by him.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Gould (M. T. C.) Beaver City. *With map.* 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. (Phila., 1836.) \$5.00. 401

*A good copy of this exceedingly rare item.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Guide to Philadelphia; its Public Buildings. Places of Amusement, Churches, Hotels, Cemeteries, etc. 16mo, pp. 163, cloth. Phila., 1866. \$1.25. 402

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Cumberland Road, *with folded maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 403

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old Glade (Forbes') Road (Pennsylvania State Road), *with folded map and plates.* 12mo, cloth, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 404

PENNSYLVANIA:—Jenkins (Steuben) Historical Address at the Wyoming Monument, July, 1878, on the one hundredth Anniversary of the Battle and Massacre of Wyoming. *Vignette.* 8vo, pp. 71, wrappers. Wilkes Barre, 1878. \$1.25. 405

PENNSYLVANIA:—Jewell (Pres. W., M. D.) Address before Phila. County Medical Society, Jan. 28, 1857, agreeably to a provision of the Constitution. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Phila., 1857. 75c. 406

PENNSYLVANIA:—Laciar (J. D.) Patriotism of Carbon County, and what her People contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp. 120, cloth, gilt edges. Mauch Chunk, 1867. \$1.00. 407

PENNSYLVANIA:—Lytle (M. S.) History of Huntingdon County, from the Earliest Times to the Centennial of 1876; *full page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 361, cloth. Lancaster (Pa.), 1876. \$2.50. 408

PENNSYLVANIA:—Laws and Regulations of the American Philosophical Society; Charter and members. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. Phila., 1860. \$1.00. 409

PENNSYLVANIA:—Meginness (J. F.) Atzinachson; History of West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna; its Settlement, Trials of Pioneers, Indian Wars, etc. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 518, cloth. Phila., 1857. \$3.50. 410

*Presentation copy from the author to Lyman C. Draper, with manuscript notes by the latter.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Miner (Chas.) History of Wyoming; with appendix containing the Hazleton Travellers; or, Personal and Family sketches of the Ancient Sufferers, etc. *With folding maps and plates.* 8vo, pp. 592, cloth. Phila., 1845. \$6.00. 411

PENNSYLVANIA:—Nevin (Rev. A.) Churches of the Valley; historical sketch of the old Presbyterian Congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties. 12mo, pp. 338, cloth. Phila., 1852. \$2.50. 412

PENNSYLVANIA:—Nevin (Dr. A.) History of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, and of the Philadelphia Central *Engravings*. 12mo, pp. 660, cloth. Phila., 1888. \$1.25. 413

PENNSYLVANIA:—Nevin (Dr. Alfred) Men of Mark of Cumberland Valley, 1776-1876. *Very numerous engraved portraits*. Royal 8vo, pp. 452, new cloth, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1876. \$1.75. 414

PENNSYLVANIA:—Phila. Academy of Natural Sciences, Annual Reports, 1895. 8vo, pp. 42, wrappers. 50c. 415

PENNSYLVANIA:—Philadelphia: Proceedings of Tenth Annual Convention of Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of Middle States and Maryland, at Pa. University, Nov., 1896. 8vo, pp. 216, wrappers. 50c. 416

PENNSYLVANIA:—Pocket Guide and Street Directory of Philadelphia, with sketches of Fairmount Park, etc. *Folding colored map and wood cuts*. 16mo, pp. 106, wrappers. Phila. (1873). 50c. 417

PENNSYLVANIA:—Proceedings of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania, Knights Templars and the Appendant Orders, 23rd Annual Conclave, Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo, pp. 208, cloth, gilt edges. Columbia, 1876. \$1.50. 418

PENNSYLVANIA:—Proud (R.) History of Pennsylvania from the Settlement of that Province under the First Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681. *Portrait of Penn by Lawson, and map of Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey and Delaware*. 2 vols., 8vo, original half cloth. Philadelphia, 1798. \$16.50. 419

PENNSYLVANIA:—Ritter (A.) History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, 1742 to the present time, with notices of Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff. With appendix. *Plates and plan*. 8vo, pp. 281, cloth. Phila., 1857. \$1.25. 420

PENNSYLVANIA:—Rupp (I. Daniel) History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties; the first Settlers, Topography, etc. With the appendix. *Numerous plates*. 8vo, pp. 582, old calf. Harrisburg, 1845. \$4.50. 421

PENNSYLVANIA:—Ruschenberger (W. S. W.) Origin, Progress and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila. 8vo, pp. 78, sewn. Phila., 1852. \$1.50. 422

PENNSYLVANIA:—Sergeant (John, LL. D.) Address delivered at Request of Managers of Apprentices' Library Company of Phila., Nov. 23, 1832. 8vo, pp. 37, sewn. Phila., (1832). 75c. 423

PENNSYLVANIA:—Smith (Dr. J.) History of Jefferson College, including account of the Early "Log-Cabin" Schools, and Canonsburg Academy, with biographical sketches; *engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 455, cloth. Pittsburg, 1857. \$2.25. 424

PENNSYLVANIA:—Thurston (G. H.) Pittsburgh As It Is; or, Facts and Figures exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburgh, its Advantages, Resources, Manufactures, and Commerce; *folding map*. 12mo, pp. 204, half sheep. Pittsburgh, 1857. \$1.75. 425

PENNSYLVANIA:—Vallandigham (Rev. J. L.) and Gayley. History of the Presbytery of New Castle, 1717 to 1888. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. Phila., (1888). 50c. 426

PENNSYLVANIA:—Wahl (Wm. H.) The Franklin Institute of Pa.; Sketch of its Organization and History. 8vo, pp. 103, wrappers. Phila., 1895. 50c. 427

PENNSYLVANIA:—Wright (Silas) History of Perry County, from earliest Settlement to Present Time. *Frontispiece and map*. 12mo, pp. 290, cloth. Lancaster, 1873. Scarce. \$3.00. 428

PORTAGES:—Hulbert (A. B.) Portage Paths: the Keys of the Continent, *with folded maps*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland. 1903. \$2.50. 429

PEQUOT WAR; History of the: the Contemporary Account of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardner, with Notes, etc., by C. Orr. *Map*. 8vo, pp. 150, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1897. \$2.50. 430

RHODE ISLAND:—Prohibitory Laws a Failure, License Law a necessity. License Law of Rhode Island passed March, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 50c. 431

RHODE ISLAND:—Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Bristol, 1880. 8vo, pp. 202, wrappers. Providence (1880). \$1.25. 432

RHODE ISLAND:—Durfee (Hon. J.) Discourse before Historical Society, Jan. 13, 1847. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Providence, 1847. 75c. 433

RHODE ISLAND:—Gammell (Wm.) Address before the Historical Society at the Opening of their Cabinet Nov., 1844. 8vo, pp. 30, sewn. Providence, 1844. 75c. 434

RHODE ISLAND:—[Mason (Geo. C.)] Newport Illustrated in a Series of Pen and Pencil sketches. *Plates and Vignette*. 12mo, pp. 110, cloth. New York, 1854. \$1.25. 435

RUSSIA:—Bazan (E. P.) Russia, its People and its Literature, translated by F. H. Gardiner. 16mo, pp. 293, cloth (new). Chicago, 1901. Published at \$1.00 for 40c. 436

RUSSIA:—Russell (W. H.) The British Expedition to Crimea. Revised edition, *with large folded maps and plans*. 8vo, pp. 556, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 437

RUSSIA:—Secret Memoirs of the Court of St. Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the reign of Catherine II, and the commencement of that of Paul I. Translated from the French. *With portrait*. 8vo, pp. 405, cloth, gilt, uncut, as new. London, 1895. \$4.00. 438

*Only 500 copies printed.

RUSSIA:—Stanley (Dr. A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church, with introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History; *maps and plans*. 8vo, pp. 437, half morocco, *nice copy*. London (Murray), 1862. \$2.75. 439

*Contains long and interesting account of the Russian Church, of Peter the Great and the Modern Russian Church, the Russian Church in the Middle Ages, etc.

RUSSIA:—Wallace (D. M.) Russia; *with folded colored map*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1877. \$3.75. 440

"The author visited the country before the Franco-German war, and spent nearly six years in acquiring a knowledge of the language and studying the condition of the people. * * * He has made a capital use of his time and materials. * * * The work treats, with many others, of such vast questions as the imperial administration, the emancipation of the serfs, the rise of local institutions, and the character of the clergy."—*Sat. Rev.*

RUSSIA:—Wilson (Alex. J.) Resources of Modern Countries; Essays toward an estimate of the Economic Position of Nations, and British Trade Prospects. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1878. \$3.50. 441

*Includes the Resources and Economic Positions of China, Japan, Russia, India, etc.

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Adams (F. C.) Manuel Pereira; or, the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina; with views of Southern Laws, Life, and Hospitality. 12mo, pp. 400, cloth. London, (1852). \$2.00. 442

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Cardozo (J. N.) Reminiscences of Charleston. 12mo, pp. 144, wrappers. Charleston, 1866. \$2.50. 443

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Carroll (B. R.) Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets, and other Documents, relating to the History of that State, from its first Discovery to 1776. With notes, etc. *folding map*. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, New York, 1836. \$7.50. 444

*An unusually fine copy.

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Chalmers (Dr. Lionel) Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. *with folding tables*. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1776. \$9.00. 445

*An unusually clean copy of this rare work.

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Dubose (Samuel) Address at Seventeenth Anniversary of the Black Oak Agricultural Society, April, 1858; with reminiscences of St. Stephen's Parish and Notices of her old Homesteads. 8vo, pp. 60, wrappers. Charleston, 1858. \$1.25. 446

SOUTH CAROLINA:—O'Neill (J. B.) Annals of Newberry, Historical, Biographical, and Anecdotal. *Engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 421, cloth. Charleston, 1859. \$2.50. 447

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper, with numerous manuscript notes added by him.

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Purry (Jean Pierre) Memorial upon the present Condition of Carolina and the means of its Amelioration. Small 8vo, pp. 24, wrappers. Augusta, Ga., 1880. \$1.50. 448

*250 copies privately reprinted from the rare original of 1724 for Chas. C. Jones, Jr.

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Ramsay (David). History of South Carolina, from the first settlement in 1670 to 1808; *with folded maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. Charleston, 1809. \$20.00. 449

SOUTH (The):—Buckingham (J. S.) The Slave states of America. *With finely engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (1842). \$2.50. 450

SOUTH (The):—King (Edw.) The Southern States of North America; Journeys in La., Texas, Mo., Indian Territory, Ark., Miss., Ala., Ga., Fla., S. C., N. C., Ky., Tenn., Va., W. Va., and Md. *With colored map and very numerous full-page, and other illustrations by J. W. Champney.* Royal 8vo, pp. 806, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1875. \$5.00. 451

SOUTH (The):—Stirling (James) Letters from the Slave States. *Map.* 12mo, pp. 382, cloth. London, 1857. \$1.75. 452

SOUTH (The):—Williams (Hon. J.) The South Vindicated; Letters written during the canvass for the Presidency in 1860; with letter on the John Brown Raid and result of Presidential Contest, and its Consequences. 8vo, pp. 504, cloth. London, 1862. \$2.50. 453

SOUTH (The):—Wilmer (R. H., of Alabama) The Recent Past from a Southern Standpoint; reminiscences of a Grandfather. *Portraits.* Square 8vo, pp. 281, cloth. New York, 1887. \$1.25. 454

SOUTHERN History Association, Publications of Vol. 1, No. 1. 8vo, pp. 88, wrappers. Washington, 1897. 75c. 455

TENNESSEE:—Putnam (A. W.) History of Middle Tennessee; or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson. *With folding maps, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 668, cloth. Nashville, 1859. \$7.00. 456

*A very interesting copy, from the library of Lyman C. Draper, with numerous manuscript notes by him.

TEXAS:—Channing (W. E.) Letter on the Annexation of Texas. 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. London, 1837. \$1.00. 457

TEXAS:—Houstoun (Mrs.) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; *Portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. London, (Murray), 1844. \$3.25. 458

TEXAS:—Hughes (Thos.) Gone to Texas; letters from our Boys. 12mo, pp. 241, cloth. London, 1884. \$1.50. 459

TEXAS:—Potts (C. S.) Convict Labor System of Texas. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 75c. 460

TEXAS:—Sedgwick (T.) Thoughts on the proposed Annexation of Texas; also the Address of Dr. Albert Gallatin. 8vo, pp. 56, sewn. New York, 1844. \$1.25. 461

TEXAS:—Sweet (Alex E.) and Knox. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande; *very numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 672, cloth. Hartford, 1883. \$1.50. 462

UTAH:—Bancroft (H. H.) History of Utah, 1549-1887; maps and numerous portraits and plates, many colored. 1 large and thick vol., roy. 8vo, pp. 855, cloth, almost new. San Francisco, 1890. \$2.00. 463

UTAH:—Beadle (J. H.) Life in Utah; or, the Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism; being an Exposé of the Secret Rites and Ceremonies, *folding map portraits and plates.* 8vo, pp. 540, half leather. Phila., 1870. \$1.00. 464

*Cheap copy, needs rebinding.

UTAH:—Burton (Sir R. F.) The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. FIRST EDITION, *with maps and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. \$3.00. 465

UTAH:—Californian Crusoe (The); a tale of Mormonism. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 166, cloth. London, 1854. \$1.50. 466

UTAH:—Chandless (W.) Visit to Salt Lake; a Journey across the Plains and residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah; *folding map.* 8vo, pp. 358, cloth. London, 1857. \$1.50. 467

UTAH:—Dickenson (Mrs. Ellen E.) New Light on Mormonism. 12mo, pp. 272, cloth. New York, 1885. \$2.50. 468

*Presentation copy with 4 pp. autograph presentation letter by the Authoress.

UTAH:—In the Name of the Prophet—Smith. 8vo., pp. 5, sewn. London, 1851. \$1.25. 469

UTAH:—Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star (The) May 15th, 1848. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. \$1.25. 470

UTAH:—Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star (The) Vols. XII and XIII from Jan. 1, 1850 to Dec. 15, 1851 inclusive, in 1 vol., 8vo, half calf. Liverpool, 1850-51. \$5.75. 471

*Bound up with above are the following:

Half-yearly Report of the London Conference of the Latter-Day Saints, London, Nov. and Dec., 1850, also Report of Proceedings of Meeting of Priesthood of London Conference, Jan. 1851, pp. 20.

Semi-half-yearly Circular of President of London Conference to Presidents of Branches and Priesthood generally. pp. 8. London, 1851.

Program of the London Conference Festival, June 2, 1851, pp. 8.

Half-yearly Report of the London Conference held May and June, 1851, pp. 24.

Circular to Presidents of Branches, Priesthood, and Saints of the London Conference. pp. 4.

UTAH:—[Mayhew (Henry)] The Mormons: or, Latter-Day Saints; and Life and Death of Joseph Smith. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 326, cloth. London (1851). \$1.25. 472

UTAH:—Proclamation of the Twelve Apostles of the Latter-Day Saints, to All the Kings of the World, to the President of the U. S., the Governors of the States and to the Rulers and People of All Nations. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Liverpool, 1845. \$3.00. 473

UTAH:—Saint Abe and his seven Wives; a tale of Salt Lake City. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 178, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.50. 474

UTAH:—Smith (Geo. A.) Rise, Progress, and Travels of the Latter-Day Saints; including the revelation on Celestial marriage and account of Settlement of Salt Lake Valley. 8vo, pp. 71, wrappers. Salt Lake City, 1872. \$1.50. 475

UTAH:—Stansbury (Howard) Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including Reconnoissance of new Route through the Rockies. *Folding map and numerous plates, many folding.* 8vo, pp. 495, cloth. Washington, 1853. \$2.25. 476

UTAH:—Stenhouse (T. B. H.) The Rocky Mountain Saints; history of the Mormons to the last Courtship of Brigham Young; including the hand-cart emigration, Mormon war, Mountain-Meadow massacre, etc. and the Development of the great Mineral Wealth of Utah. *Portraits, plates and numerous other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 785, cloth. London, n. d. \$2.25. 477

UTAH:—Taylder (T. W. P.) The Mormon's Own Book; its present Condition, and life of Joseph Smith. 12mo, pp. 280, cloth. London, 1857. \$1.75. 478

UTAH:—[Ward (Mrs. Maria)] Female Life Among the Mormons; Personal experience. 16mo, pp. 247, boards. London, 1855. 75c. 479

VERMONT:—Hall (Hiland) History of Vermont from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. *folding map.* 8vo, pp. 533, cloth. Albany, 1868. \$5.00. 480

VERMONT:—Murray (W. H. H.) Lake Champlain and its Shores. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 261, cloth. Boston (1890.) \$1.00. 481

VERMONT:—Thompson (Zadoch) History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. *Folding map and numerous engravings.* Royal 8vo, pp. 656, old sheep. Burlington, 1842. \$3.50. 482

VIRGINIA:—Armstrong (Mrs. M. F.) and Helen W. Ludlow. Hampton and its Students; with 50 cabin and Plantation Songs arranged by Thos. P. Fenner. *Folding frontispiece and other illustrations, and music.* 8vo, pp. 255, cloth. New York, 1874. \$1.75. 483

VIRGINIA:—Bacon's New War Map, showing 50 miles round Richmond. *Colored.* Size 24 x 20 ins. London, 1864. \$1.75. 484

VIRGINIA:—Duke (Hon. R. T. W.) Speech on the James River and Kanawha Canal. Feb., 1873. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. Washington, 1873. \$1.00. 485

VIRGINIA:—Hariot (Thos.) Brief and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia. *Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1588;* with introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1903. \$2.50. 486

*Edition limited to 520 copies.

VIRGINIA:—Hening (W. W.) Statutes at Large: being a collection of all the Laws of Virginia from the first Session of the Legislature, 1619. 13 vols., 8vo, sheep. New York, and Phila., 1823. \$27.50. 847

VIRGINIA Historical and Philosophical Society's Collections; with address at Anniversary meeting, Feb. 1833, by Jonathan P. Cushing. Volume I, 8vo, pp. 85, wrappers. Richmond, 1833. Very rare. \$5.00. 488

VIRGINIA:—Jefferson (Thos.) Notes on the State of Virginia. FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 382, old calf. London, 1787. \$5.00. 489

—Same, Third American Edition, with appendix and engraved portrait. 8vo, half roan. New York, 1801. \$3.00. 490

VIRGINIA Mechanics' Institute: Constitution and By-Laws. 16mo, pp. 19, wrappers. Richmond, 1890. 25c. 491

VIRGINIA:—Peyton (J. L.) History of Augusta County. 8vo., pp. 402, cloth. Staunton, 1882. \$4.75. 492

WASHINGTON:—Bohn's Hand-Book of Washington. *With plates.* 16mo, pp. 132, cloth. Washington (1856). \$1.00. 492*

WASHINGTON:—National Science Club's Proceedings; January, 1896; *plates.* 8vo, pp. 34, wrappers. Washington, 1896. 50c. 493

WEST VIRGINIA:—Lewis (Virgil A.) History of West Virginia. *Portraits and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 744, cloth. Phila., 1889. \$4.00. 494

WISCONSIN:—Buck (J. S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the first settlement in 1833 to 1846, with topographical description, as it appeared in a state of nature; *folding map and numerous engraved portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1876-81. \$6.00. 495

WISCONSIN:—Lapham (I. A.) Geographical and Topographical Description of Wisconsin; History, Geography, Geology, Mineralogy, etc., *folding colored map.* 16mo, pp. 255, cloth. Milwaukee, 1844. \$1.50. 496

WISCONSIN Polytechnic Society's Constitution and By-Laws. 16mo, pp. 19, wrappers. Milwaukee, 1890. 25c. 497

WISCONSIN:—Strong (Moses M.) History of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1836 to 1848, and of Events during the Period under Dominion of Kings, States, or other Territories, previous to 1836. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 637, cloth. Madison, 1885. \$2.50. 498

SLAVERY:—Reese (Dr. D. M.) Letters to Jay; a reply to his "Inquiry into American Colonization and Anti-Slavery Societies. 12mo, pp. 132, cloth. New York, 1835. \$1.00. 498*

SLAVERY:—Smith (Goldwin) Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? 12mo, pp. 133, cloth. Oxford, 1863. \$1.50. 499

SLAVERY:—The Guardian Genius of the Federal Union; or, Patriotic Admonitions on the signs of the times, in relation to the evil spirit of party, arising from Human Slavery. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 186, sewn. New York, 1840. \$2.00. 500

SLAVERY:—The Liberty Bell by Friends of Freedom. 12mo, pp. 303, cloth. Boston, 1852. \$3.00. 501

*Contributions by John Morley, Martineau, Wendell Philipps, T. W. Higginson, etc.

SLAVERY:—The Sun (London) for June 16, 1840, containing account of the Anti-Slavery Convention. \$1.25. **502**

SLAVERY:—Thompson (Geo.) Prison Life and Reflections; Narrative of Arrest, Trial, Conviction, Imprisonment, etc., of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered imprisonment in Missouri Penitentiary for attempting to aid slaves to Liberty. 12mo, pp. 377, cloth. New York, 1848. \$1.75. **503**

SLAVERY:—Thomson (Andrew) Slavery condemned by Christianity. 12mo, pp. 154, cloth. Edinburgh (1847). \$1.50. **503***

SLAVERY:—True State of the Case respecting the Insurrection at St. Domingo, pp. 8, Ipswich, 1792; also, an **INQUIRY INTO THE CAUSES OF THE INSURRECTION OF THE NEGROES** at St. Domingo, with observations of M. Garran-Goulon, pp. 32, London, 1792. The two, 8vo, sewn. \$3.75. **504**

SLAVERY:—Wadstrom (C. B.) Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, with free thoughts on Cultivation and Commerce; also description of the Colonies already formed, or attempted, in Africa, including Sierra Leona and Bulama. *With folding maps and plates.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, newly bound in half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. A FINE COPY. London, 1794-95. \$9.00. **505**

SLAVERY:—Webster (Noah) Effects of Slavery on Morals and Industry. 8vo, pp. 56. Newly bound in half calf gilt; fine copy. Hartford, Conn., 1793. \$6.00. **506**

SLAVERY:—Wigham (Eliza) The Anti-Slavery Cause in America and its Martyrs. 12mo, pp. 175, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.25. **507**

SLAVERY:—Wilberforce (Wm.) Appeal to the Religion, Justice, and Humanity of the Inhabitants of the British Empire in behalf of the Negro Slaves in the West Indies. 8vo, pp. 77, sewn. London, 1823. \$1.25. **508**

SLAVERY:—Winchester (Elhanan) Pamphlets as below, bound in 1 vol., 8vo, old calf. \$2.50. **509**

The Reigning Abominations, especially the Slave Trade. pp. 32. London, 1788.

The Universal Restoration. pp. 219. London, 1788.

The Gospel preached by the Apostles and especially St. Paul. pp. 38. London, 1788.

The Works and Words of Jesus. pp. 52. London, 1788.

Century Sermon, on the Glorious Revolution. 1788. pp. 40. London, 1788.

Letter to Rev. C. E. de Coetlogon, editor of President Edwards' sermon on the Eternity of Hell-Torments. pp. 36. London, 1789.

The Holy Conversation and high Expectation of true Christians. With remarks. The Eternity of Future Punishment. pp. 56. London (1789).

Comfort for mourning Christians; or, Consolation drawn from various sources. pp. 34. London (1789).

SLAVERY:—We are offering for sale at the present time an *unusually extensive collection* of Pamphlets relating to Slavery in the U. S. The collection comprises over 1,000 titles. Full particulars will be sent on application.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION:—Annual Reports of the, Complete from 1853-1897 inclusive. 47 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1854-1898. \$37.50. 510

*The earlier volumes in this set are now quite scarce.

SNOWDEN (Richard) History of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of General Washington. *Folding maps.* 2 vols. in one. 12mo, old calf. Phila., 1815. \$1.75. 511

SOLAR Biology:—A Scientific Method of delineating Character; diagnosing Disease; determining Mental, Physical, and Business Qualifications, Conjugal adaptability, etc., from date of Birth. With appended list of Positions of the Moon and Planets from 1820 to 1902. *Numerous plates.* Thick 8vo, cloth, as new. Applegate, 1901. \$5.00. 511*

SONS of the Sires (The): A history of the rise, progress and destiny of the American Party and its probable influence on the next presidential election; with review of the letter of H. A. Wise against the know-nothings, by an American. 12mo, pp. 223, cloth. Phila., 1855. \$1.00. 512

SOUTH AMERICA:—King, Fitzroy and Darwin. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-36, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the globe. THE COMPLETE WORK, with the Supplementary Volume of Researches into the Geology and Natural History, and the Appendix. *With folded maps in pockets, many fine etched plates and other illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1839. Very Scarce. \$30.00. 512*

"Mr. Darwin's Journal contains many valuable contributions to science. I cannot help considering his voyage round the world as one of the most important events for Geology which has occurred for many years."—*Whewell.*

SOUTH SEAS:—Dampier (Capt. Wm.) Voyage of. Also the Voyage of Capt. Woodes Rogers. *With plates.* 24mo, pp. 195, boards. London, 1760. \$1.00. 519

SQUIER (E. G.) Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the character of the ancient earth-works, and structure, contents, and purposes of the mounds, etc.; *folding maps and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 79, in the original wrappers. New York, 1847. Very scarce. \$5.00. 520

SQUIER (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. *Plates and woodcuts.* Also additional matter and cuttings inserted. 8vo, pp. 254, half red morocco, gilt top. New York, 1851. \$12.50. 521

STANSBURY (Arthur J.) Elementary Catechism on the Constitution of U. S. 12mo, pp. 78, half roan. Boston, 1828. \$1.50. 522

STEVENS (Abel) History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the U. S. *With portraits.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864. \$3.00. 523

STORY (Joseph) *Miscellaneous Writings* edited by Wm. W. Story. Large and thick 8vo, pp. 838, cloth (title mended). Boston, 1852. \$4.50. **524**

STOWE (Harriet Beecher) *Uncle Tom's Cabin, with 27 engraved plates* by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 13 parts, 8vo, SEWN AS ISSUED. London, 1852. \$25.00. **525**

*THE FIRST EDITION ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK; and exceedingly scarce in the condition of this set, viz., unbound and uncut in the original parts as issued, with all the wrappers perfect and in clean condition.

STUART (James) *Three Years in North America. With folding map.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1833. \$3.75. **526**

SUGAR-BEET:—Taylor (H. C.) *Conditions affecting Sugar-Beet Culture in U. S.* 8vo, pp. 9, sewn. (1900). 50c. **527**

SUTCLIFF (Robert) *Travels in some Parts of North America, 1804-1806. Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 304, calf. York, 1811. \$2.50. **528**

SWINEFORD (A. P.) *History and Review of the Copper, Iron, Silver, Slate and other Material Interests of the south shore of Lake Superior. With illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 280, cloth. Marquette, 1876. \$1.50. **529**

TAXATION:—Howe (F. C.) *Some Possible Reforms in State and Local Taxation.* 8vo, pp. 17, sewn. 75c. **530**

TAXATION:—Jordan (D. S.) *The Octroi at Issoire; a City made rich by Taxation.* 8vo. pp. 24, sewn. 1888. 75c. **530***

TAXATION:—Peto (Sir S. M.) *Taxation: its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Future.* 8vo, pp. 418, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. Scarce. \$2.25. **531**

TAYLOR (Rev. I.) *Scenes in America, for the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-Home Travellers. Folding map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 128, half roan. London (1821). \$1.00. **531***

THOMPSON (Seymour D.) *Liability of Municipal Corporations as upon Implied Contracts.* 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. 75c. **532**

THWAITES (R. G.) *How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest and other Essays in Western History. Portraits, plates, plans, etc.* 12mo, pp. 398, new cloth. Chicago, 1903. \$1.20. **533**

TICE (John H.) *Over the Plains, on the Mountains; or, Kansas, Colorado, and the Rocky Mountains Agriculturally, Mineralogically and Aesthetically described.* 12mo, pp. 266, cloth. St. Louis, 1872. \$1.50. **534**

TOWLE (Nathaniel C.) *History and Analysis of the Constitution of U. S.; with account of the confederations which preceded it, etc.* 12mo, pp. 453, cloth. Boston, 1861. \$1.50. **535**

TRIALS:—Barker (Jacob) *Speech in the case of Barker vs. Barker, in his own defense against a claim of Hosea Barker, for \$10,000 damages, for an alleged malicious prosecution for felony.* 8vo, pp. 9, sewn. \$1.00. **536**

TROLLOPE (Anthony) North America. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. \$2.50. 537

Another copy. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$1.75. 538

TROLLOPE (Frances) Domestic Manners of the Americans: *etched plates and other illustrations.* 16mo, pp. 384, cloth. London, 1839. \$3.00. 539

TWAIN (Mark) Old Times on the Mississippi. 12mo, pp. 157, wrappers. Toronto, 1876. 60c. 540

VANCOUVER (Capt. Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the N. W. Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed, and the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, 1700-95. *Best edition, with numerous fine engraved plates.* 3 vols., 4to: also THE SCARCE LARGE FOLIO ATLAS of maps, charts and plates. Together 4 vols., newly and uniformly bound in half brown morocco, gilt. London, 1798. \$71.00. 541

*A fine set of this rare work.

VIGNE (Godfrey T.) Six Months in America. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1832. \$2.50. 542

WAKEFIELD (Priscilla) Excursions in North America. *With folding map.* 12mo, pp. 382, old tree calf. London, 1806. \$3.50. 543

Relates to the Indian Tribes, to Pa., N. Y., Va., Tenn., Ky., etc.

WAKELEY (Rev. J. B.)—Lost Chapters recovered from the early history of American Methodism. *Portraits, facsimiles of signature and plates.* 8vo, pp. 510, cloth. New York, 1858. \$1.50. 544

WALTON (C. S.) Private and International Law in the Enforcement of Claims. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. (1899.) 50c. 545

WAR OF 1812:—A collection of Rare Pamphlets, as below: bound in one volume, 8vo, half calf. v. p., v. y. \$10.50. 546

*Message of President of U. S. recommending Immediate Declaration of War. pp. 12. Washington, 1812.

Report or Manifests of Causes and Reasons of the War by Committee of Foreign Relations. pp. 17. Washington, 1812.

Williams (D. R.) Speech on Passage of Bill from the Senate to raise 2,500 Men. pp. 7.

Aiken (S.) Address on Subject of the War. pp. 85. Boston, 1813.

Considerations on the Embargo Laws. pp. 16.

Pitkin's Speech on Loan Bill, on Question to Fill Blank in the Bill with \$25,000,000. pp. 19. Alexandria, 1814.

Sheffey (Hon. D.) Speech on Bill to Authorise the President to call upon States and Territories for Quotas of 80,000 Men for defence of Frontier. pp. 16. Washington (1814).

Bayard (Hon. J. A.) Speech upon his Motion to postpone consideration of the Bill declaring War to Oct. 31. pp. 16.

Evans (E.) An Appeal to People of New Hampshire. pp. 28. Exeter, 1817.

Report of Auditors appointed to Examine Accounts of the Union Marine and Fire Insurance Company in Newburyport. pp. 12. (1816).

WAR OF 1812:—Armstrong (John) Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. \$6.50. 547

WAR OF 1812:—Atherton (Wm.) Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the North-Western Army under General Winchester. Massacre of the Prisoners, Imprisonment with Indians, etc. 16mo, pp. 152, boards. Frankfort, 1842. \$5.00. 548

WAR OF 1812:—[Bowen (Abel)] The Naval Monument, containing Official and other Accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the U. S. and Great Britain, and Account of the War with Algiers, with Naval Register to 1836. *With plates.* 8vo, pp. 335, boards. Boston, 1840. \$3.50. 549

WAR OF 1812:—Carey (M.) The Olive Branch: or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. 8vo, pp. 486, new half calf. Philadelphia, published by the author, Dec. 20, 1815. \$7.00. 550

"The 'Olive Branch' has perhaps been the most popular and useful political publication ever printed in America."—*Liberty Hall.*

It is particularly valuable, as it comprises in a succinct view a well-arranged mass of public and political documents on subjects which led to the war of 1812, particularly impressment, and correspondence before, during and since the war.

WAR OF 1812:—[Gleig (G. R.)] Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-1815. 16mo, pp. 208, half morocco. London, 1847. \$1.25. 551

343 **WAR OF 1812:—Hull (Gen. Wm.)** Revolutionary Services and Civil Life, by Mrs. Maria Campoell; also History of Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of Detroit, by J. F. Clarke. Large 8vo, pp. 482, cloth. New York, 1848. Scarce. \$6.00. 552

WAR OF 1812:—Lippitt (C. W.) Oration on Perry's Victory, Day. Sept. 10, 1896. 8vo, pp. 28, sewn. (Privately printed, 1896.) \$1.25. 553

WASHINGTON (George) The Writings of, collected and edited by W. C. Ford. 14 vols., 8vo, original half roan, uncut, gilt tops, as good as new. New York, Putnam, 1889. \$60.00. 554

Edition limited to 750 sets.

WASHINGTON (Geo.):—Hulbert (A. B.) Washington's Road (Nemacolin's Path): The First Chapter of the old French War; *with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 555

WATSON (H. C.) Nights in a Block-House; or Sketches of Border Life: Adventures among Indians, Feats of Wild Hunters, and Exploits of Boone, Brady, Kenton, Whetzel, and other Border Heroes. *Portraits, plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. Phila., 1856. \$4.75. 557

WEARE (G. E.) Cabot's Discovery of North America: *with numerous maps and illustrations,* large cr. 8vo, pp. 344, new cloth. London, 1897. \$2.50. 558

"A most careful and painstaking account of everything which can be known or guessed at in reference to Cabot's life. Mr. Weare's account is the most complete which England has yet produced of the remarkable adventurers to whom she owes so much solid profit and immense fame."—*London Daily Chronicle.*

WEBB (Daniel) *History of the Americans, their customs, manners, and colours, history of the Patagonians, Esquimaux, of the Blasards and White Negroes, history of Peru, etc.: selected from M. Pauw.* 12mo, pp. 243, half calf. Rochdale, 1806. \$2.50. 559

WEBSTER (Daniel) *Fine mezzotint portrait (the largest American portrait ever engraved in Mezzotinto), by Max Rosenthal. Size 16 x 20 inches on plate paper. The most striking portrait of Webster ever made. Only 300 copies issued.* \$25.00. 560

WELD (Isaac, Jr.) *Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-1797. With folding maps and plates.* 8vo, pp. 560, half calf. London, 1800. \$4.00. 561

WEST INDIES:—Trollope (Anthony) *The West Indies and the Spanish Main. With colored maps.* 8vo, pp. 395, newly bound in half red calf gilt, gilt top. London, 1859. \$2.50. 561*

WHITE (R. G.) *National Hymns, how they are written and how they are not written, with a letter to the Saturday Review. FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 176, cloth, uncut. New York, 1862. \$1.50. 562

WHITTEN (R. H.) *Political and Municipal Legislation in 1902.* 8vo, pp. 19, sewn. 75c. 563

WINTERBOTHAM (W.) *Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the U. S. and European Settlements in America and the West Indies. With engraved portraits, folding maps and tables, and numerous fine engraved plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt. London, 1795. \$5.50. 564

[WOOD (J.)] *First Impressions of America.* 12mo, pp. 131, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1867. \$1.75. 565

*Presentation copy from the author. Only a few copies of this volume were privately printed.

WOMAN:—Münsterberg (Hugo) *The American Woman.* 8vo, pp. 27, sewn, 1901. 50c. 566

WRIGHT (Frances) *Views of Society and Manners in America, 1818-1820. With folding maps, one colored.* 8vo, pp. 493, half calf, uncut. London, 1822. \$4.00. 567

WRIGHT (R. R.) *Negro Companions of the Spanish Explorers.* Royal 8vo, pp. 12, sewn (1902). 75c. 568

YALE Record and Courant from Sept. 18, 1880, to June 18, 1881. Bound in 1 large vol. 4to, cloth. New Haven, 1880-1. \$2.00. 569

*A cheap series, a few of the numbers have been cut.

Early Western Travels

1748 - 1846

A SERIES OF ANNOTATED REPRINTS of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the Aborigines and Social and Economic Conditions in the Middle and Far West, during the Period of Early American Settlement.

Edited, with Historical, Geographical, Ethnological, and Bibliographical Notes, and Introductions and Index, by

Reuben Gold Thwaites

Editor of "The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents," "Wisconsin Historical Collections," "Chronicles of Border Warfare," "Hennepin's New Discovery," etc.

With facsimiles of the original title-pages, maps, portraits, views, etc. 31 volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Price \$4.00 net per volume (except the Maximilien Atlas, which is \$15.00 net). The edition is limited to 750 complete sets, each numbered and signed; but in addition thereto, a limited number of the volumes will be sold separately.

An Elaborate Analytical Index to the Whole

Almost all of the rare originals are without indexes. In the present reprint series, this immense mass of historical data will be made accessible through one exhaustive analytical index, to occupy the concluding volume.

Mr. Thwaites's Eminence as an authority on all matters connected with the history of the West, and his well-known standing as an Editor and Librarian, will be sufficient assurance of the value of the Travels selected, and of the care with which the series will be edited throughout.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

The Arthur H. Clark Company, *Publishers*
Cleveland, Ohio

BIOGRAPHY

- ABBOTT (John S. C.)** *Lives of the Presidents from Washington to Grant. Portraits, plates and numerous wood cuts.* 8vo, pp. 540, cloth. Boston, (1875). \$1.75. 1
- ABERCROMBY (Lieut. Gen. Sir Ralph, K. B.)** *A Memoir, 1793-1801, by His Son, James Dunfermline.* 8vo, pp. 328, new half red morocco gilt. Edinburgh, 1861. \$1.75. 2
- ADAMS (John)** *Correspondence of.* No. 2. 8vo, pp. 59, sewn. (1809.) \$1.25. 3
- ADAMS (John)** *Correspondence of.* No. 8. 8vo, pp. 60, sewn. (1809.) \$1.25. 4
- ADAMS (John)** *Correspondence with Wm. Cunningham, 1803-1812.* 8vo, pp. 229, sewn. Boston, 1823. \$1.75. 5
- ADAMS (John)** *Message to both Houses of Congress; April 3, 1798.* 8vo, pp. 60, sewn. Philadelphia, 1798. \$1.50. 6
- ADAMS (John)** *Life, by John I. Morse Jr.* 12mo, pp. 343, cloth. Boston, 1885. 75c. 7
- ADAMS (John Quincy)** *Addresses in Congress and Funeral Solemnities on Death of.* 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Washington, 1848. 75c. 8
- ADAMS (John Quincy)** *Correspondence with several Citizens of Massachusetts concerning the Charge of a Design to dissolve the Union, alleged to have existed in that State.* 8vo, pp. 80, sewn. Boston, 1829. Very scarce. \$3.00. 9
- ADAMS (John Quincy)** *Jubilee of the Constitution.* April 30th, 1839, fiftieth Anniversary of the Inauguration of George Washington as President; *plate*, 8vo, pp. 136, wrappers. New York, 1839. 75c. 10
- ADAMS (John Quincy)** *Letter to Hon. H. Gray Otis, on the present state of our National Affairs, with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's Letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth.* 8vo, pp. 32, sewn, uncut. Boston, 1808. \$1.50. 11
- ADAMS (John Quincy)** *Letters to his Constituents of the Twelfth Congressional District in Massachusetts; with his Speech in Congress, Feb. 9, 1837.* 12mo, pp. 72, sewn. Scarce. \$2.00. 12
- ADAMS (John Quincy)** *Oration on the Life and Character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette.* 8vo, pp. 96, sewn. Boston, 1835. \$1.25. 13
- ADAMS (John Quincy)** *Oration to the Citizens of Quincy, July 4, 1831.* 8vo, pp. 40, sewn. Boston, 1831. \$1.60. 14

ADAMS (John Quincy) Life, by Dr. Josiah Quincy. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 439, cloth. Boston, 1859. \$2.00. 15

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Allen (Rev. J. H.) Discourse on death of Adams. 8vo, pp. 23, sewn. Washington, 1848. 75c. 16

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Chapin (E. H.) Discourse appropriate to the Life and Character of Adams. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Boston, 1848. 75c. 17

ADAMS (John Quincy) Eulogy upon, by Chas. King. 8vo, pp. 35, sewn. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1848. 75c. 18

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Everett (Edward) Eulogy on Life and Character of Adams. 8vo, pp. 71, sewn. Boston, 1848. \$1.00. 19

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Hague (W.) Discourse on Death of Adams. 8vo, pp. 22, sewn. Boston, 1848. 75c. 20

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Hanks (Rev. S. W.) Sermon, on Death of Adams, at Lowell, March 5, 1848. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. Lowell, 1848. 75c. 21

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Hosmer (S. W.) Discourse on Life and Character of Adams. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. Buffalo, 1848. 75c. 22

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Lunt (Wm. P.) Discourse at the Interment of Adams. 8vo, pp. 60, wrappers. Boston, 1848. 75c. 23

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Seward (W. H.) Oration on Death of Adams. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. Albany, 1848. 75c. 24

ADAMS (John Quincy):—Waterston (R. C.) Discourse on Life and Character of Adams. 8vo, pp. 22, sewn. Boston, 1848. 75c. 25

ALBERT (Prince) Life of, by Sir Theodore Martin; *with numerous engraved portraits and views.* 5 vols., 8vo., half calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1875. \$3.75. 26

"Of the industry, the literary skill, and the good taste with which he has written the 'Life of the Prince Consort,' there is, except among a few party politicians, little difference of opinion. Throughout the work, courtly reticence has been reconciled with independent judgment, and sincere appreciation has never expressed itself in the language of flattery."—*Saturday Review.*

ALLEN (Major Gen. Ira) Sketch of his Life. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. 1803. \$1.00. 27

ANDERSON (Lt.-Col. R. C.):—Anderson (E. L.) Soldier and Pioneer; a Biographical Sketch of Lt.-Col. R. C. Anderson of the Continental Army. *Frontispiece and folding facsimile.* 12mo, pp. 63, cloth. New York, 1879. \$1.00. 28

ANNE, Duchess of Brittany; twice Queen of France; *Memoirs of*, by L. S. Costello. 8vo, pp. 434, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$2.50. 29

ANNE OF AUSTRIA:—Freer (M. W.) Married Life of Anne of Austria. 2 vols. Regency of Anne of Austria, 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 8vo, BEST EDITIONS, *with portraits*. New half red morocco gilt; NICE SET. London, 1865-6. \$13.50. 30

ANSPACH (Margravine of) Memoirs, written by herself. *With fine engraved portrait after Reynolds*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, (Colburn), 1826. \$2.50. 30*

ARBLAY (Madame d') Memoirs of her father, Dr. Burney. Arranged from his own manuscripts, and from personal recollections. 3 vols., 8vo, new half calf extra, gilt top. London, 1832. \$10.50. 31

*A fine copy of the best edition, handsomely printed in large type.

AUDUBON (John James) Life of, edited by his Widow; with introduction by J. G. Wilson. *Portrait and Vignette*. 12mo, pp. 443, cloth. New York, 1883. \$1.25. 32

BACON (Lord) Story of his Life, by W. Hepworth Dixon; *engraved portrait and vignette*. 16mo, pp. 484, cloth. London (Murray), 1862. \$1.25. 33

BAGEHOT (Walter) Biographical Studies, edited by R. H. Hutton. 8vo, pp. 368, cloth. London, 1881. \$1.75. 34

*Peel, Brougham, Gladstone, Pitt, Bolingbroke, Lewis, Adam Smith, Prince Consort, Cobden, Disraeli, etc.

**"Will always constitute the most trustworthy contemporary estimate of many of the leading English statesmen of the Victorian Era."—*Athenaeum*.

BALL (Joseph):—A Pennsylvania Pioneer [Joseph Ball]: Biographical Sketch; with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. *Woodcuts*. Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, only a limited number printed, 1900. \$5.00. 35

A very valuable volume both to collector of Pa. History and to Genealogists. It comprises the full report of the Association; the Attorneys' Contracts; Full Records of the Orphans' Court at Phila., and the Personal Property; The French Spoliation Claims; Real Estate in N. J., D. C., Md., Pa. (Hope Farm, Phila. Co., other Counties), Ky., Va., Ga., S. C.; Extensive Genealogies, etc.

BANNISTER (John) Memoirs of, by John Adolphus. FIRST EDITION, *with the engraved portraits by Greatbatch*. 2 vols., 8vo, good clean copy, in the original cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1839. \$6.00. 36

Presentation copy, from the author "To Mrs. Hebler, with the author's affectionate regards."

With book-plates of Bernard Hebler.

BARNUM:—Benton (Joel) P. T. Barnum, Showman and Humorist. *With illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. 35c. 37

BARNUM (P. T.) Life of, by himself. *Numerous illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 246, limp cloth. London, 1855. Scarce. \$2.00. 38

BARTLETT (Wm. F.) Memoir of, by Francis W. Palfrey. *Portrait and facsimile*. 12mo, pp. 309, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1878. 75c. 39

BEAVER (Capt. Philip) Life and Services of, by Capt. W. H. Smyth. 8vo, pp. 355, full red morocco extra, gilt edges. London (Murray), 1829. \$2.50. 40

BELKNAP (Dr. Jeremy) *American Biography*; with Additions and Notes by F. M. Hubbard. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth. New York, 1846. \$2.00.

BENEZET (Anthony) *Memoirs of the Life of*; by Roberts Vaux. *Front. of Penn and Indian, etc.* 12mo, pp. 152, half calf gilt. York, 1817. \$1.25.

BENEZET (Anthony) *Life from the original memoir*, revised with additions by Wilson Armistead. *Plate of Penn and Indian.* 12mo, pp. 159, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.25.

BLAINE (James G.) *Twenty Years of Congress*, from Lincoln to Garfield with Review of the Events which led to the Political Revolution of 1860. *With folding map and engraved portraits.* 2 large and thick vols., 8vo, cloth. Norwich, 1884. \$3.50.

BOLINGBROKE (Viscount) *Life of*; by Thos. MacKnight. 8vo, pp. 743, new half blue morocco gilt. London, 1863. \$3.75.

*Bolingbroke was Secretary of State in Queen Anne's reign.

BOONE (Daniel):—Flint (Timothy) *Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky*; with incidents in the Early Annals of the Country; *portrait and plates.* 12mo, pp. 256, cloth, unusually clean copy. Cincinnati, 1868. \$3.00.

*See also Tuckerman.

BOURNE (H. R. Fox) *English Merchants: Memoirs in illustration of the Progress of British Commerce; numerous portraits and plates.* vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (*Bentley*), 1866. \$2.75.

BOWNAS (Samuel) *Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences in the Work of the Ministry.* 12mo, pp. 285, cloth. London, 1846. \$1.25.

BRADY (Edward F.) *Memoir of*, consisting of extracts from his Letters and Journal. 12mo, pp. 174, cloth. London, 1839. \$1.25.

BRIEF *Memorial of the Virtuous Lives and Dying Sayings of several Quakers.* 12mo, pp. 270, old sheep. London, 1781. \$2.75.

BRIGHT (Rt. Hon. John) *Life and Speeches*; by G. B. Smith *with finely engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1882. \$2.50.

*Hodder's large-type edition; scarce.

BROCKETT (Dr. L. P.) *Men of Our Day*; Biographical Sketches of Patriots, Orators, Statesmen, Generals, Reformers, Financiers, and Merchants; *numerous portraits.* 8vo. pp. 696, full roan. Phila., 1872. \$1.50.

BRONTE (Charlotte) *Life of*, by E. C. Gaskell. *Engraved portrait and vignette.* 8vo, pp. 457, cloth, uncut. London, 1858. \$3.00.

*First and only complete edition, including the passages afterwards suppressed.

BROOKE (Rev. Stopford A.) *Theology in the English Poets; Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns.* 8vo, pp. 346, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.75. 54

BROWN (Capt. John) *Life and Letters*, with notices of some of his Confederates. Edited by R. D. Webb. *Photo-portrait.* 12mo, pp. 467, cloth. London, 1861. \$1.75. 55

BROWNING (E. B.) *Religious Opinions of*, as expressed in three letters addressed to Wm. Merry, edited by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, small 4to, pp. 28, original boards, uncut, London. *Thirty copies only printed for private circulation*, at the Ashley Press, 1896. \$6.00. 55

BUCHANAN (President James):—Curtis (Geo. T.) *Life of Buchanan. Engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1883. \$2.50. 57

BURGOYNE (Field Marshall Sir John) *Life and Correspondence*, edited by Hon. Geo. Wrottesley; *engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. \$2.50. 58

A presentation copy "With Col. Wrottesley's compliments."

"We could ill spare any portion of the two thick volumes."—*Athenaeum*.

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the interest of Burgoyne's letters from the Crimea."—*Lond. Sat. Review*.

BURGOYNE (Sir John):—Fonblanque (E. B. de) *Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the 18th Century*, derived from the *Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. John Burgoyne; portrait, folded plans, and facsimile of letter from Geo. Washington, etc.* 8vo, pp. 513, cloth. London, 1876. Pub. at 16s for \$1.75. 59

BURTON (John Hill) *Lives of Simon Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 404, half calf. London, 1847. \$1.75. 60

BYRON (Lord) *Life; and other Sketches*, by Emilio Castelar. Translated by Mrs. Arnold. 8vo, pp. 362, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$1.75. 61

*The other sketches comprise Hugo, Dumas, Girardin, Manin, and Thiers.

CAMPBELL (Lord) *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the great Seal of England*, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV., 10 vols.; and *LIVES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND*, from the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Tenterden. 4 vols.: together 14 vols., 12mo, newly and uniformly bound in bright half calf gilt, marbled edges: A FINE SET. London, (*Murray*), 1868-1874. \$27.00. 62

CAMPBELL (Lord) *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England*, till the reign of King George IV. 10 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops; a fine set. London, *Murray*, 1856. \$21.00. 63

[BURY (Lady Charlotte)] *Diary illustrative of the Times of George IV; with Letters from Queen Caroline and other distinguished persons.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London (*Colburn*), 1838. A few pages soiled, so marked very cheap. \$2.00. 64

CASANOVA (Jacques) *Memoirs of*; a New Edition, with Introductions, Notes, and *portraits*. 2 vols. Large crown 8vo, half vellum. London, 1902. \$5.60. 65

The memoirs of Casanova, newly translated and abridged, constitute an unrivalled picture of the social life and manners of the eighteenth century.

The historical importance of these memoirs has hitherto been obscured by the long string of dubious personal anecdotes, which are here ignored. It has been said of this work that "it is one of the great autobiographical revelations which the ages have left us, with Augustin's, Cellini's, Rousseau's of its kind, supreme." Casanova for more than half a century consorted with popes, kings, and peasants; he lived in palaces, prisons, and hovels; he writes brilliantly about it all.

CHARLES II:—Clayton (J. W.) *Personal Memoirs of Charles II*; with Sketches of his Court and Times; *with engraved portraits*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1859. SCARCE. \$3.50. 66

CHARLES II:—Monarchy Revived; being the Personal History of Charles II from his Earliest Years to his Restoration to the throne; A LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY WITH PROOFS OF THE 14 beautiful steel portraits engraved by Cooper on India paper, extra illustrated by the insertion of 45 finely engraved portraits and plates. Royal 8vo, pp. 262, newly bound in full calf extra, inside gold borders, uncut, gilt top by Larkins. London, 1822. A VERY HANDSOME WORK. \$35.00. 67

CHARLES V of Spain; Cloister Life of, by Wm. Stirling, *with rubricated title*. 12mo, pp. 372, half calf gilt. London, 1853. \$2.50. 68

CHARLES V:—Robertson (Dr. Wm.) *History of the Reign of Charles V*; with Account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication, by W. H. Prescott. *Engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt, marbled edges. London, [1856.] A nice set. \$6.00. 69

CHARLES V:—Stirling-Maxwell (W.) *The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.*; *with rubricated title*. 12mo, pp. 294, full olive morocco, extra, gold borders on sides, inside gold borders, gilt edges by Holloway. *Choice copy*. London, 1853. \$4.75. 70

With the leather book-plate of Edw. W. Wadeson.

CHASE (Salmon P.) *Life and Public Services of*, by J. W. Schuckers. With Eulogy on Chase, delivered by Evarts; *engraved portrait and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 669, sheep, as new. New York, 1874. Pub. at \$5.00 for \$1.40. 71

CICERO (M. T.) *Life*, by Wm. Forsyth; *portrait and numerous woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 571, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1867. \$2.00. 72

"Mr. Forsyth has . . . told his story evenly and pleasantly, supplied it with apt illustrations from modern law, eloquence, and history, and brought Cicero as near to the present time as the differences of ages and manner warrant."—*Saturday Review*.

CICERO (M. T.) *Life*, by Dr. Conyers Middleton; *portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, red morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, 1824. \$4.50. 73

CLARIDGE (Richard) *Life and Posthumous Works*: memoirs and manuscripts of his experiences and progress in Religion, his change in opinion and reasons for them, by Joseph Besse. 12mo, pp. 333, cloth. London, 1836. \$1.25. 74

CLARKE (Chas. and Mary C.) *Recollections of Writers; Keats, Lamb, Hunt, Jerrold, and Dickens. Facsimile letter of Dickens.* 12mo, pp. 347, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.75. 75

CLAY (Henry) *Biography of*, by Geo. D. Prentice; *engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 304, old tree calf. Hartford, 1831. \$1.25. 76

CLAY (Henry) *Last Seven Years of the Life of*, by Calvin Colton; *engraved frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, pp. 504, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.75. 77

CLAY (Henry):—[Swain (Jas. B.)] *Life and Speeches of Clay. Engraved portrait and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth. New York. 1844. \$2.50. 78

CLAYTON (Ellen C.) *Queens of Song*: memoirs of some of the most Celebrated Female Vocalists who have appeared on the lyric stage, from the earliest days of opera to the present time; a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe. 6 fine engraved portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. Very scarce. \$9.00. 79

"The compiler has studied the ordinary sources of knowledge with care, arranged her materials with considerable skill, and produced a useful and readable series of biographies."—*Athenaeum*.

CLEAVELAND (Dr. Parker) of Bowdoin College. *Address on the Life and Character of*, by Dr. Leonard Woods. 8vo, pp. 61, wrappers. Portland, 1859. \$1.25. 80

*Presentation copy from the Author.

CLINTON (Geo., first Governor of N. Y. 1777-1795, 1801-1804) *Public Papers of.* Vol. III only, *with portraits, etc.* 8vo, pp. 744, cloth. Albany, 1900. 75c. 81

COBBETT (William): a Biography; by Edward Smith. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1878. \$2.75. 82

Presentation copy, with author's compliments.

COLUMBUS; or, the New World, by Britannicus. 12mo, pp. 167, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$1.00. 83

COLUMBUS:—Campe (J. H.) *Columbus; or, the Discovery of America.* Translated by Elizabeth Helme. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half calf. London, 1799. \$1.75. 84

COLUMBUS:—Cubitt (Geo.) *Columbus; or, the Discovery of America.* 24mo, pp. 144, cloth. London, 1848. \$1.25. 85

COLUMBUS:—Elton (Chas. I.) *The Career of Columbus. With folding colored map.* 8vo, pp. 307, cloth, uncut. London, 1892. Pub. at 10s 6d for \$1.75. 86

COLUMBUS:—[Irving (Washington)] *History of the Life and Voyages of Columbus.* BEST EDITION in large type. *Folded maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London (Murray), 1828. \$3.75. 87

COLUMBUS:—Lamartine (A. de) Life and Times of Christopher Columbus. Translated from the French. LARGE PAPER SET. 2 vols., 8vo, in the original vellum, uncut. Edinburgh, privately printed, 1887. \$3.00. 88

*Of the large and small paper copies only 275 sets in all were published. The large paper sets are on Whatman paper.

CONGDON (Chas. I.) *Reminiscences of a Journalist. Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 393, cloth. Boston, 1880. \$1.75. 89

CONRAN (John) Collection of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers in Pa., N. J., and Parts Adjacent from nearly the first settlement thereof to 1787; with some of the last Expressions and Exhortations of many of them. 8vo, pp. 416, calf. London, 1788. \$1.75. 90

CONRAN (John) *Journal of Life and Gospel Labours.* 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. London, 1850. \$1.25. 91

COPWAY (Geo., Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh) *Life History and Travels of, with Present State of the Objebwa Nation, names of Chiefs who have been Christianized, and Missionaries, etc. Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 168, cloth. Phila., 1847. \$1.50. 92

COPWAY (Geo.) *Recollections of a Forest Life; or, the Life and Travels of Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, or Geo. Copway.* 12mo, pp. 260, cloth. London (1850). \$2.25. 93

CORNEILLE:—Guizot (M. F.) *Corneille and His Times.* 8vo, pp. 482, half calf. London (*Bentley*), 1852. \$1.75. 94

CRICHTON (The Admirable) *Life of, with Appendix of Original Papers by P. F. Tytler. Engraved portrait and vignette.* 12mo, pp. 346, half calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1823. \$1.75. 95

CRISP (Stephen) *Memoir of the Life of. With Selections from his Works; by Samuel Tuke.* 12mo, pp. 482, half calf. York, 1824. \$1.25. 96

CROCKETT (David) *of Tennessee. Narrative of the Life of, written by himself.* 12mo, pp. 119, cloth, uncut. London, 1834. \$1.25. 97

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) *History of the Woman's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. With very numerous portraits and other illustrations.* Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for 95c. 98

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CROUCH (Mrs.) *Memoirs, including Retrospect of the Stage, during the years she performed, by M. J. Young. Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., in 1, 12mo, pp. 612, half morocco. London, 1806. \$2.50. 99

CROWEST (F.) *The Great Tone-Poets: Short Memoirs of the Greater Musical Composers.* 8vo, pp. 389, cloth. London (*Bentley*), 1874. \$1.50. 100

CURWEN (Judge Samuel) *Journal and Letters, 1775-1784*; comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period; with Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent Persons. *Portraits and plate.* 8vo, pp. 580, cloth. New York, 1842. \$2.50. 101

*Cheap, one portrait cut at top and title slightly damaged, otherwise a good copy.

CUTLER (Ephraim) *Life and Times of*, by Cutler: with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and Wm. Parker Cutler. *Engraved portraits and plate.* 8vo, pp. 359, cloth. Cincinnati, 1890. \$2.50. 102

CUTLER (Rev. Manasseh) *Life, Journals, and Correspondence of*, by W. P. and J. P. Cutler. *Engraved portrait and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1888. \$6.00. 103

DARWIN (Erasmus) *Life*, by E. Krause, with preliminary notice by Charles Darwin, *portrait and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 216, cloth. New York, 1880. 75c. 104

DAVENPORT (The Brothers); a Biography of, with account of the Physical and Psychical Phenomena which have occurred in their presence in America and Europe, by Dr. T. L. Nichols. 12mo, pp. 360, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. \$1.25. 105

DE FOE (Daniel) *Life and Times*, by Wm. Chadwick, *engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 472, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.75. 106

DICKENS (Chas.) *Life*, by John Forster. BEST LARGE-TYPE EDITION, with *engraved portraits, and facsimiles.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1872. \$4.75. 107

DICKENS (Chas.) *The Story of His Life*, by [John Camden Hotten]; *photo-frontispiece, portraits, plates and facsimiles.* 12mo, pp. 367, cloth, uncut. London (1870). \$1.75. 108

DISRAELI (I.) *The Literary Character*; or, History of Men of Genius, drawn from their own Feelings and Confessions; Literary Miscellanies; and inquiry into the character of James I. Edited by Beaconsfield. 12mo, pp. 477, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.25. 109

DOLCINO (Frà):—Mariotti (L.) *Historical Memoir of Frà Dolcino and his Times*; account of a general Struggle for Ecclesiastical Reform and of an Anti-heretical Crusade in Italy in the 14th Century. 12mo, pp. 388, cloth. London, 1853. \$1.25. 110

DORAN (Dr.) *"Their Majesties' Servants,"* or Annals of the English Stage, from Thos. Betterton to Edmund Kean. 12mo, pp. 459, cloth. London, 1865. \$1.75. 111

DRAPER (Dr. Lyman C.) *Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution.* Revised and enlarged. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, pp. 117, new cloth, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1889. \$2.25. 112

DUNSTER (Henry, First President of Harvard) Life of, by Rev. J. Chaplin. 12mo, pp. 315, cloth. Boston, 1872. \$1.25. 113

660 **EDWARD III:—Longman (W.)** History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third; *many folded colored maps, plates, and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1869. VERY SCARCE. \$6.00. 114

"The book has real merits,—the merits * * * * of accuracy, of industry, good sense."—*Sat. Review.*

EDWARDS (Edward) Lives of the Founders of the British Museum; with Notices of its Chief Augmentors and other Benefactors, 1570-1870. *Frontispiece, vignette and folding colored plans.* 8vo, pp. 791 cloth, uncut. London, 1870. \$3.25. 115

ELLET (Elizabeth F.) Pioneer Women of the West. FIRST EDITION with frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 434, cloth. New York, 1852. \$2.25. 116

ELLET (Elizabeth F.) The Women of the American Revolution. Numerous engraved portraits. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1853. \$6.50. 117

ELSON (James M., of Iowa) by A. N. Harbert. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 500 sewn. 1897. 50c. 118

EVARTS (Jeremiah) Memoir of the Life of, by E. C. Tracy. Engraved portrait. 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. Boston, 1845. \$1.50. 119

FAIRFAX (Lord) Life; by C. R. Markham. *Engraved portrait, maps, plans, and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, pp. 480, cloth. London, (Macmillan), 1870. \$4.25. 120

FLAUBERT (Gustave) Life and Letters; by J. C. Tarver. *Portrait, and plates.* 8vo, pp. 368, cloth, gilt top (new). New York, 1893. Published at \$4.00, for \$1.50. 121

FORSTER (John) Biographical Essays: Oliver Cromwell, Daniel De Foe, Sir Richard Steele, Chas. Churchill, and Samuel Foote. BEST EDITION, in large type. 8vo, pp. 518, cloth. London (Murray), 1866. \$1.25. 122

"He surrounds us with the shades of the departed great, the contemporaries of Defoe and Churchill, whose influence pervaded all the ramifications of political and social life."—*Allibone.*

FOX (Caroline) Memoirs of Old Friends; Extracts from her Journals and Letters, 1835-71, edited by H. M. Pym. FIRST AND BEST EDITION printed in large type, with fine etched portrait by Herkomer. Impl. 8vo, pp. 355, original half vellum, uncut edges. London, 1882. \$3.00. 123

FOX (George) Life of; by Henry Tuke. 12mo, pp. 335, half calf. New York, 1813. \$1.25. 124

FOX (George) Popular Life of, from his Journal and other sources, with remarks on the imperfect Reformation of the Anglican Church and the consequential Spread of Dissent, by Josiah Marsh. 8vo, pp. 425, cloth. London, 1847. \$1.75. 125

FRANKLIN (B.) *Complete Works* in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals; with memoir of his early life. *Portrait and numerous folding plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London (1806). \$10.50. 126

GALTON (Sir F.) *English Men of Science; their Nature and Nurture.* 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.75. 127

"His present aim has been, not so much to prove that scientific ability has a strong tendency to be hereditary, but to discover by an elaborate inductive process what are the leading conditions that go to the making of scientific men,—among which conditions innate disposition is shown to occupy a prominent place."—*Academy.*

GARFIELD (Jas. A.):—Hoar (Geo. F.) *Life and Character of Jas. A. Garfield. Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 44, cloth. Boston, 1882. 128

GARFIELD (Jas. A.):—Thayer (Wm. M.) *From Log-Cabin to White House; the Story of President Garfield's Life. Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 364, cloth. Edinburgh, 1882. \$1.00. 129

GARRICK (David) *Life, from Original Family Papers, and numerous Published and Unpublished Sources, by Percy FitzGerald. FIRST EDITION, portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1868. Scarce. \$13.50. 130

GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.) *Life of, by Geo. Barnett Smith. Large type edition, with portraits.* 2 thick vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1879. Pub. at £1. 4s, for \$2.00. 131

GLAZIER (Capt. W.) *Heroes of Three Wars: Biographical Sketches of the most Distinguished Soldiers of the War of the Revolution, War with Mexico, and War of the Union. Portraits and numerous engravings.* 12mo, pp. 418, cloth. Philadelphia, 1880. \$1.00. 132

GLAZIER (Willard). *Sword and Pen; or, Ventures and Adventures of Glazier, the Soldier-Author, by J. A. Owens. Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 524, cloth. Phila., 1884. \$1.25. 133

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) *Life and Times, by John Forster; portrait and 40 illustrations after designs by C. Stanfield, MacIise, Leech, etc. Cr.* 8vo, pp. 512, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$1.50. 134

"A valuable addition to our standard literary biography."—*Sharpe's London Mag.*

GOODRICH (S. G.) *Recollections of a Lifetime; or, Men and Things I have seen; historical, biographical, anecdotal, and descriptive. FIRST EDITION, with portrait and plates.* 2 vols., 12 mo, cloth. New York, 1857. \$5.00. 135

GRAMMONT (Count) *Memoirs of the Court of Charles II, edited by Sir Walter Scott; also Personal History of Charles, and the Boscobel Tracts; BOHN'S UNABRIDGED EDITION, with fine engraved portrait of Nell Gwynne.* Cr. 8vo, pp. 552, cloth. London, 1859. Scarce. \$2.50. 136

"Every one is aware of the peculiar felicity and fascinating gaiety which they display."—*Hallam.*

"The artist to whom we owe the most highly-finished and vividly-colored picture of the English Court in the days when the English Court was gayest."—*Macaulay.*

GRANT (U. S.) and his Campaigns. By Julia K. Larke; *portrait and plates*. 12mo, pp. 513, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.25. 137

GRANT (U. S.) As a Soldier and Statesman: a succinct history of his Military and Civil Career, by Edward Howland; *engraved portrait and numerous plates*. 8vo, pp. 631, half morocco. Hartford, 1868. \$1.50. 138

GRANT (U. S.) Life, by H. C. Deming; *vignette title and engraved portrait*. 8vo, pp. 533, cloth. Hartford, 1868. \$1.00. 139

GRANT (U. S.) Life and Public Services of, and Sketch of Schuyler Colfax, by Phelps. *Portraits and plates*. 12mo, pp. 344, sewn. Boston, 1868. 75c. 140

GRANT (U. S.) Life, Military Achievements, and History of his Civil Administration, his Sickness and Death; Tour around the World, etc., edited by L. T. Remlap; *portrait, numerous plates (some folded), etc.* 8vo, pp. 772, cloth. Chicago, 1885. \$1.25. 141

GRANT (U. S.) Personal Memoirs; *engraved portraits, maps, etched plates, facsimiles (some folded), etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885. \$2.75. 142

GRANT (U. S.):—Badeau (Adam) Military History of Grant from April, 1861-April, 1865. *Engraved portrait and folding maps*. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. New York, 1881. \$4.75. 143

GREELEY (Horace) Representative Life of, by L. U. Reavis, with introduction by C. M. Clay; *engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 579, cloth. New York, 1872. \$1.25. 144

GRELLET (Stephen) Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of, edited by Benjamin Seebohm. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. \$1.75. 145

GRISWOLD (H. T.) Home Life of Great Authors. 12mo, pp. 385, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1902. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. 146

GRISWOLD (H. T.) Personal Sketches of Recent Authors. *Portraits*. 12mo, pp. 352, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1899. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. 147

*Two very entertaining volumes on the Great and Recent Authors.

GUNBY (A. A.) Colonel John Gunby of the Maryland Line; being some account of his contributions to American Liberty. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. \$1.00. 148

A Short Sketch of some very stirring Revolutionary Events.

All Historians having concurred in calling the First Maryland Regiment in the Continental Army "The Tenth Legion of the American Revolution," it is natural that a brief account of the organization and achievements of that regiment will prove interesting.

GURNEY (Priscilla) Memoir of, edited by Susanna Corder. 12mo, pp. 196, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$1.25. 149

GURNEY (Samuel) Memorials of, by Mrs. Thos. Geldart. *Engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 164, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$1.25. 150

GUYON (Madame de la Mothe) *Life, Religious Opinions, and Experiences, with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray, by Prof. T. C. Upham; portrait.* 12mo, pp. 498, cloth. London, 1862. \$2.50. 151

HAKLUYT:—Markham (Sir C.) Richard Hakluyt; his Life and Work. 8vo, pp. 19, wrappers. London, 1896. 75c. 152

HAMILTON (Alexander) Fine etched portrait by Albert Rosenthal after Trumbull's famous painting; 14 x 17 inches, on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches. \$6.00. 153

HAMILTON (Alex.):—Mason (J. M.) Oration commemorative of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton. 8vo, pp. 40, sewn. New York, 1804. Very scarce. \$6.00. 154

HAMILTON (Alexander):—Wood (Fernando) Address on the Genius, Public Life and Opinions of Hamilton. 8vo, pp. 37, wrappers. New York, 1856. \$1.25. 155

HANCOCK (Winfield Scott) *Reminiscences of, by his wife. Portraits and plates.* 8vo, pp. 354, cloth. New York, 1887. \$1.50 156

HANDEL, Life of, by V. Schoelcher. 8vo, pp. 443, new half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1857. \$2.50. 157

HAYDON (Benjamin Robert) *Life, from his Autobiography and Journals; edited and compiled by T. Taylor.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt; a pretty set. London, 1853. Scarce. \$5.00. 158

HAYWARD (A.) *Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers, with other Essays.* BEST EDITION, in large type. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Murray), 1880. \$4.50. 159

Among the sketches are, Prince Bismarck, Count Cavour, Prince Metternich, Lord Melbourne, The Marquess Wellesley, Madame de Sevigne, Madame du Defrand, Byron and Tennyson.

HEADLEY (J. T.) *Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson. Portraits.* 12mo, pp. 341, cloth. New York, 1852. \$1.25. 160

HENRY (Patrick) *Sketches of Life and Character of, by William Wirt. Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 306, sheep. Ithaca, 1850. \$1.25. 161

HERBERT (Edward, Lord of Cherbury) *Life, written by Himself (and edited by Horace Walpole), with a continuation to his death (attributed to Sir Walter Scott) and Letters written during his residence at the French Court.* LARGE TYPE EDITION, with full-length engraved portrait. 8vo, pp. 375, cloth. London, 1826. \$1.75. 162

HILDRETH (S. P.) *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with Incidents and Occurrences in 1775; Personal Observations, in the Detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, in 1775, by Col. R. J. Meigs. Portraits and full page engravings.* 8vo, pp. 538, morocco. Cincinnati, 1852. \$6.75. 163

HOLMES (Dr. Oliver Wendell) and His Works; a brief biography and critical review, by James Ball. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, pp. 199, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.50. 164

HOUGHTON (Lord) Monographs, Personal and Social; with portraits. 12mo, pp. 339, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.25. 165

*On Suleiman Pasha, Humboldt, Wiseman, Landor, Sydney Smith, Heine, etc.

HOWARD (John R.) Patriotic Nuggets; Franklin, Washington, Jefferson, Webster, Lincoln, Beecher, and McKinley; portraits. 12mo, pp. 215, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1899. 45c. 166

HOWE (Admiral Earl) Life of, by Sir J. Barrow; fine engraved portrait by Finden, and facsimile letter. 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. London (Murray), 1838. \$1.25. 167

HULL (Gen. Wm.) Revolutionary Services and Civil Life, by Mrs. Maria Campbell; also History of Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of Detroit, by J. F. Clarke. Large 8vo, pp. 482, cloth. New York, 1848. Scarce. \$5.25. 168

HUNT (Wm. Holman) and his Works; Memoir of the Artist's Life with Description of his Pictures. 8vo, pp. 115, wrappers. London, 1860. Scarce. \$1.75. 169

HUTTON (James) James and Philip van Arteveld; two episodes in the history of the fourteenth century. 12mo, pp. 377, cloth. London, 1882. \$1.25. 170

*An attempt to place these two remarkable men in their correct light.

INGERSOLL (L. D.) History of the War Department of the U. S. With Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. Plates. 8vo, pp. 613, cloth. Washington, 1879. \$2.25. 171

JACKSON (Andrew) Pictorial Life, embracing Anecdotes, illustrative of his character; numerous illustrations. Sq. 12mo, pp. 183, cloth. Phila., (1845). \$1.25. 172

JACKSON ("Stonewall") Biographical sketch, and Outline of his Virginia Campaigns, by [Miss Sarah L. Jones]; folding map. 12mo, pp. 192, boards. London, 1863. \$1.25. 173

JAMESON (Mrs.) Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, half calf*extra. London, 1834. \$2.50. 174

"A work equally agreeably to old or young could hardly be produced."—*Lond. Lit. Gaz.*

JAY (John) Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by Wm. Jay. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1833. \$4.50. 175

*A cheap copy, title torn at top.

JEFFERSON (Thomas) fine etched portrait, By Albert Rosenthal after Gilbert Stuart's beautiful painting now in Bowdoin College; 14 x 17 inches on best etching paper 20 x 25 inches. \$6.00. 176

JEFFERSON (Thomas) *The Complete Anas of*; edited by Dr. Franklin B. Sawvel, *with portraits and plates*. 8vo, pp. 284, cloth. Greenville, 1903. \$2.50. **176***

JEFFERSON (Thomas) *Banquet by the Democratic Club in Celebration of his 156th Birthday, April 13, 1899. Engraved portrait*. 8vo, pp. 80, cloth. New York, 1899. 75c. **177**

JEFFERSON (Thomas) *Life of, with Correspondence never before published, Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, etc., by George Tucker. Fine engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1837. \$3.50. **178**

JEFFERSON (Thomas) *the Man of Letters*, by Lewis Boutell. 12mo, pp. 73, cloth. Chicago, *Privately printed*, 1891. \$1.50. **179**

JEFFREY (Lord) *Life, with Selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn. BEST EDITION, in large type, with portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1852. \$2.50. **180**

A work "full of value and amusement."—*London Athenaeum*.

JERROLD (Douglas) *Life and Remains, by his son, Blanchard Jerrold; engraved bust portrait*. 12mo, pp. 436, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.75. **181**

JOHN of Barneveld:—Motley (Dr. J. L.) *Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland; with view of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War; frontispiece*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1875. \$2.75. **182**

Barneveld—"the greatest of Dutch Statesmen."—*Allibone*.

JOHNSON (Andrew) *Life and Public Services of, including his State Papers, Speeches, and Addresses, by John Savage. Engraved portrait, and plates*. 8vo, pp. 584, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.50. **183**

JOHNSON (Andrew) *Life and Speeches, by Lillian Foster; engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 316, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.25. **184**

JOHNSON (Andrew) *Trial before the Senate on Impeachment by the House of Representatives, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors*. 3 vols., 8vo in 2, cloth. Washington, 1868. Scarce. \$6.00. **185**

JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel) *Boswell's Life of, including their tour to the Hebrides, by Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker; numerous engraved portraits and plates*. Royal 2vo, pp. 891, half calf. London (*Murray*), 1860. \$2.75. **186**

JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel) *Life, by Sir John Hawkins*. 8vo, pp. 605, full russia. London, 1787. \$2.00. **187**

*With book-plate of John Broadhurst.

JOHNSON (Sir Wm.) *Life and Times of, by Wm. L. Stone. Engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1865. \$6.50. **188**

JOWETT (Benj.) *Life and Letters of*, by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell; *with fine portraits and other illustrations, facsimiles, etc.* 2 large vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Murray), 1897. Published at \$10.00, for \$5.00. 189

KANE (Dr. E. K.) *Love-Life of*, containing the correspondence and history of the Acquaintance, Engagement, and Secret Marriage between Elisha K. Kane and Margaret Fox. *Facsimiles of letters, and engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.75. 190

KEAN (Edmund) *Life*, from published and original sources, by F. W. Hawkins. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1869. VERY SCARCE. \$7.50. 191

KEARNY (Philip, Major-Gen. U. S. Vols.) *Personal and Military History of*; by John Watts De Peyster. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. New York, 1869. \$3.00. 192

KELLY (Michael, of the King's Theatre and Theatre Royal Drury Lane). *Reminiscences*; with original anecdotes, political, literary, and musical. *Engraved portrait and 2 plates of music.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf. London (Colburn), 1826. \$2.75. 193

KELTY (Mary Ann) *Early Days in the Society of Friends*, exemplifying the Obedience of Faith in some of its first Members. 12mo, pp. 491, cloth, uncut. London, 1840. \$1.25. 194

KINGSTON (Duchess of) *Authentic Detail of Particulars* relative to; *engraved full-length portrait after Gainsborough.* 8vo, pp. 178, new half Levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Soulsby. London, 1788. Rare. \$9.00. 195

KNIGHT (Chas.) *Half Hours with the Best Authors*; *engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco extra, marbled edges. London, 1860. \$2.75. 196

LAFAYETTE:—Adams (J. Q.) *Oration on the Life and Character of Gen. Lafayette.* 8vo, pp. 96, original wrappers. Boston, 1835. \$1.25. 197

LAFAYETTE:—Cloquet (Dr. J.) *Recollections of the Private Life of Gen. Lafayette. Portrait, plates and numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1836. \$2.50. 198

LANDOR (W. Savage) *Works and Life*, by John Forster. LIBRARY EDITION, *with photo-portrait and plates.* 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. Scarce. \$37.50. 199

Contents: Life, Imaginary Conversations, Sovereigns and Statesmen, Boccaccio and Petrarca, Greeks and Romans, Shakespeare, Literary Men, Famous Women, Pericles and Aspasia, Miscellaneous Conversations, and Dialogues in verse; Poems, Criticisms, and Index.

LEE (Gen. Robert E.) *Popular Life of*, by Emily V. Mason. *Plates and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 432, cloth. Baltimore, 1872. \$1.50. 200

LEE (Gen. Robert E.) *The Campaigns of*; address by Lieut. Gen. J. A. Early, before Washington and Lee University, 1872. 8vo, pp. 47, sewn. Baltimore, 1872. \$1.25. 201

LEO X, Life and Pontificate of, by Wm. Roscoe. *Engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo. half calf. London (Bohn), 1846. \$1.75. 202

LINCOLN and Douglas Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. Columbus, 1860. \$4.50. 203

*The scarce first edition.

LINCOLN (A.) Address in Vindication of the Policy of the Framers of the Constitution and the Principles of the Republican Party; at Cooper Institute.—Press and Tribune Documents for 1860—No. 1. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. \$1.50. 204

—The same Speech.—Presidential Campaign Document, 1860. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. \$1.50. 205

—The same Speech.—Tribune Tracts No. 4. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. \$1.75. 206

LINCOLN (A.) Message to the Two Houses of Congress at Commencement of the Second Session of the 37th Congress. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1861. \$2.25. 207

LINCOLN (A.) Message to the Senate and House of Representatives, July 4, 1861. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Washington, 1861. \$1.75. 208

LINCOLN (A.) Message to the Two Houses of Congress, July 5, 1861. 8vo, pp. 17, sewn. Washington, 1861. \$1.75. 209

LINCOLN, (A.) Message to Senate and House of Representatives, Dec. 3, 1861. 8vo, pp. 18, sewn. \$1.75. 210

LINCOLN (A.) Message to Two Houses of Congress at Commencement of the Third Session of the 37th Congress. 8vo, pp. 949, cloth. Washington, 1862. 75c. 211

LINCOLN (A.) Message and Accompanying Documents to the Two Houses of Congress at the Commencement of the 1st session of the 38th Congress. 8vo, pp. 1145, cloth. Washington, 1863. 75c. 212

LINCOLN (A.) Message and Accompanying Documents to the Two Houses of Congress at Commencement of the 1st session of the 38th Congress. 2 large vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1864. \$1.50. 213

LINCOLN:—Andrew (John A.) Address to the Legislature of Mass.; with accompanying Documents, Jan. 8, 1864. 8vo, pp. 198, sewn. Boston, 1864. \$1.75. 214

*Contains Everett's Address at Gettysburg and Lincoln's Dedicatory Speech at Gettysburg.

LINCOLN:—Bancroft (Geo.) Memorial Address on Life and Character of Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 68, cloth. Washington, 1866. 75c. 215

LINCOLN:—Barrett (Joseph H.) Abraham Lincoln and his Presidency, with portraits, unpublished Letters of Lincoln. Chase, and others. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. \$5.00. 216

It is believed that Mr. Barrett's long expected Life of Lincoln will fill an important place in the list of biographies of this remarkable man. The biographies of Lincoln that have appeared heretofore have in most cases been limited in their scope.

The biography now offered to the public is an entirely new work but it has the advantage of the contemporary point of view of the earlier life of the author combined with that of the matured judgment gained by years of study and the clearer insight afforded by the lapse of time.

LINCOLN:—Bartlett (D. W.) Life and Public Services of Lincoln; with Sketch of Hamlin. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 357, cloth. New York, 1860. \$2.25. 217

LINCOLN:—Bellows (Henry W.) Unconditional Loyalty. 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. New York, 1863. 75c. 218

LINCOLN:—Bingham (J. A.) Argument, in reply to the Arguments of the several Counsel for Mary E. Surratt, David E. Herold and others charged with conspiracy and the murder of Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 122, sewn. Washington, 1865. \$1.75. 219

LINCOLN:—Deming (H. C.) Speech on the President's Plan for State Renovation, Feb. 27, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Hartford, 1864. \$1.15. 220

LINCOLN:—Examination of Power of President to Remove from office during recess of Senate. 12mo, pp. 23, sewn. New York, 1861. \$1.50. 221

LINCOLN:—Holland (J. G.) Life of Lincoln. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. Springfield, Mass., 1866. \$1.50. 222

LINCOLN:—Johnson (Reverdy) Argument to establish the illegality of Military Commissions in the U. S., and especially of the one organized for the trial of the Parties charged with Conspiring to Assassinate the Late President. 8vo, pp. 31, sewn. Baltimore, 1865. \$1.50. 223

LINCOLN:—Johnson (Wm. D.) Lincoln University; or, the Nation's first pledge of Emancipation. *Front.* 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Phila., 1867. \$1.50. 224

LINCOLN:—Legislative Honors to the Memory of Lincoln; Message of Gov. Fenton to the Legislature, communicating the Death of Lincoln; Obsequies in the Legislature. 8vo, pp. 118, cloth. Albany, 1865. \$1.00. 225

LINCOLN:—McClure's Magazine from Nov., 1895 to August, 1896, containing the first issue of Abraham Lincoln's Life by Ida M. Tarbell. *Numerous portraits and other illustrations.* 10 parts, large 8vo, in the original wrappers. New York, 1895-6. \$2.50. 226

*Out of print and scarce.

LINCOLN:—Matthews (S.) Address at the Unveiling of Ward's Equestrian Statue of Major-General Geo. H. Thomas. *Front.* 8vo, pp. 30, sewn. Cincinnati, 1879. \$1.25. 227

*Contains Lincoln's Letter.

LINCOLN:—Myers (Hon. Leonard) Abraham Lincoln; Memorial Address. 8vo, pp. 15, wrappers. Phila., 1865. \$1.00. 228

LINCOLN:—Nason (Rev. Elias) Eulogy on Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 28, wrappers. Boston, 1865. \$1.25. 229

LINCOLN:—Opinions of Prominent Men (including John G. Whittier, Isaac N. Arnold, O. W. Holmes, etc.) concerning the Great Questions of the Times. 8vo, pp. 72, sewn. New York, 1863. \$1.25. 230

LINCOLN:—Pierrepont (Hon. Edwards) Speech at the Convention and Mass Meeting of the Democracy opposed to the Chicago Platform. 8vo, pp. 11, sewn. \$1.25. 231

LINCOLN:—Proceedings of City Council of Providence on Death of Lincoln, with Oration by Wm. Binney. 8vo, pp. 56, wrappers. Providence, 1865. \$1.25. 232

LINCOLN:—Proceedings at the Mass Meeting of Loyal Citizens on Union Square, New York, July 15, 1862. 8vo, pp. 116, sewn. New York, 1862. \$1.40. 233

*Contains Letter of Lincoln.

LINCOLN:—Review of Nicolay & Hay's Life of Lincoln; from the Quarterly Review. 8vo, pp. 30, sewn. London, 1891. \$1.25. 234

*A noteworthy and very interesting item.

LINCOLN:—Raymond (H. J.) Life and Public Services of Lincoln; his State Papers, Speeches, Addresses, Letters, Proclamations, etc.; with Anecdotes and Reminiscences by F. B. Carpenter. *Engraved portrait and plates.* 8vo, pp. 808. New York, 1865. \$2.25. 235

LINCOLN:—Raymond (H. J.) History of the Administration of Lincoln; including his Speeches, Letters, Addresses, Proclamations, and Messages, etc. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 496, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.25. 236

LINCOLN:—Report of Select Committee relative to the Soldiers National Cemetery; *frontispiece, folding maps and plans.* 8vo, pp. 212, cloth. Harrisburg, 1865. \$1.25. 237

*Contains Lincoln's Dedicatory Address.

LINCOLN:—Scripps (John Locke) The First Published Life of Abraham Lincoln. *Beautifully printed in large type on handmade paper in a limited edition at the Cranbrook Press. With mezzotint portrait of Scripps on Japan paper.* 4to, pp. 86, half vellum extra, entirely uncut. Detroit, Cranbrook Press, 1900. \$18.50. 238

*The Edition was limited to 245 copies. It is now exceedingly scarce. The present copy is as clean as when issued.

LINCOLN:—Sermons preached in Boston on the Death of Lincoln; with the Funeral Services in the East Room of the Executive Mansion. 12mo, pp. 379, cloth. Boston, 1865. \$1.25. 239

LINCOLN:—Speed (James) Opinion on the Constitutional Power of the Military to Try and Execute the Assassins of the President. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Washington, 1865. \$1.50. 240

LINCOLN:—Storrs (R. S.) Oration Commemorative of Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 65, wrappers. Brooklyn, 1865. \$1.25. 241

LINCOLN:—Sumner (Chas.) Promises of the Declaration of Independence; Eulogy on Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 61, wrappers. Boston, 1865. \$1.25. 242

LINCOLN:—Tarbell (Ida M.) The Lincoln-Douglas Debate. 8vo, pp. 13, sewn. \$1.00. 243

LINCOLN:—The Attack upon the President. 8vo, pp. 4, sewn. (1881.) 50c. 244

LINCOLN:—The Will of the People. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Phila., 1864. \$1.50. 245

LINCOLN:—Whitney (Henry C.) Life on the Circuit with Lincoln; with sketches of Grant, Sherman and McClellan, Judge Davis, Leonard Swett, and other contemporaries. *Portraits, plates, facsimiles, etc.* 8vo, pp. 609, cloth. Boston, 1892. \$2.75. 246

LINCOLN (John Larkin) 1817-1891: In Memoriam. (Edited by his son, Wm. E. Lincoln.) *Portraits.* 8vo, pp. 647, cloth. Boston, 1894. Pub. at \$3.00 for \$1.50. 247

LOUIS XVIII:—Crowe (E. E.) History of the Reigns of Louis XVIII, and of Charles X of France. *Handsomely printed in large type.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London. (Bentley), 1854. \$3.50. 248

LOUISA, Queen of Prussia: Memoirs of the Private Life and Opinions of, by Mrs. C. Richardson. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 376, cloth. London (Bentley), 1847. Scarce. \$2.25. 249

MCCLELLAN (Gen.):—[Swinton (Wm.)] McClellan's Military Career Reviewed and Exposed; the Military Policy of the Administration set forth and Vindicated. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Washington, 1864. \$1.50. 250

MCDONALD (John) Biographical Sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 12mo, pp. 267, sheep. Cincinnati, 1838. \$6.00. 251

*A very interesting copy, from the library of Lyman C. Draper with many valuable manuscript additions by him; in many cases the book is interleaved on account of the extensive MS. notes and additions.

McKINLEY:—Logan (Mrs. John A.) The Gracious Lady of the White House. 8vo, pp. 6, sewn. 1899. 50c. 252

MACHIARELLI:—Villari (Prof. P.) Niccolo Machiavelli and his Times; translated by Linda Villari. BEST EDITION, 4 vols., cr. 8vo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops; a fine set. London, 1878. \$15.00. 253

MARRYAT (Capt. F.) Life and Letters, by Florence Marryat. FIRST AND BEST EDITION. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1872. \$2.25. 254

MATHEWS (Chas.) Memoirs of, by Mrs. Mathews. BEST EDITION, *finely engraved portraits*. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London (Bentley), 1838. \$10.50. 255

MENDELSSOHN:—Bartholdy (Dr. K.) Goethe and Mendelssohn 1821-1831. Translated by M. E. von Glehn. *With portraits*. 12mo, pp. 216, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.25. 256

MILBURN (W. H.) Pioneers, Preachers and People of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo, pp. 465, cloth. New York, 1860. \$3.50 257

— **MILLER (J.)** Singers and Songs of the Church; Biographical Sketches of the Hymn-Writers in all the Principal Collections, with notes. 8vo, pp. 635, cloth. London (Longmans), 1869. Scarce. \$2.50. 258

— **MITFORD (Mary Russell)** Life, edited by Rev. A. G. L'Estrange, 3 vols.; and Letters, edited by H. Chorley, 2 vols.; together 5 vols. 12mo, half red morocco extra. London (Bentley), 1870-2. Scarce. \$5.00. 259

*"Miss Mitford's letters show a mind and nature to which no literary success could do full justice. They show a life full of energy, sympathy, kindness, observation; a mind of extraordinary versatility, in harmony with its times, and keeping its powers and its interests in books and men vigorous to the last . . . One chief interest of her letters is the portraits, characters, and traits of distinguished people who came in her way . . . We seldom meet with a well-known name in these pages but we get something characteristic, and showing knowledge and appreciation."
—*Saturday Review*.

MONROE (James):—Adams (J. Q.) Eulogy on Life and Character of Monroe, August 25, 1831. 8vo, pp. 96, sewn. Boston, 1831. \$1.50. 260

MOORE (Frank) Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice; *numerous engraved portraits and plates*. Thick 8vo, pp. 596, cloth, gilt edges. Hartford, 1866. \$1.50. 261

— **MORGAN (Gen. Daniel):—Graham (Jas.)** Life of Morgan of the Virginia Line, with portions of his Correspondence. 12mo, pp. 475, cloth. New York, 1859. Very scarce. \$3.50. 262

MORRIS (Gouverneur):—Sparks (Jared) Life of Gouverneur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence and Papers detailing events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1832. \$6.00. 263

MOSCHELES (J.) Life, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence, by his Wife. Trans. by A. D. Coleridge; *with engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1873. \$3.50. 264

MOWATT (Anna Cora) Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the Stage. *Engraved portrait*. 12mo, pp. 448, cloth. Boston, 1854. 75c. 265

MUNDEN (J. S., Comedian) *Memoirs, by his Son. Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 330, half red calf. London, 1846. \$1.75. 266

"He is not one, but Legion—not so much a comedian as a company."—*Charles Lamb.*

NAPOLEON Bonaparte (Louis) *Political and Historical Works; with Memoir of his Life brought down to the Promulgation of the Constitution of 1852; and Notes. Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1852. \$5.00. 267

NAPOLEON, Memoirs of, by L. A. F. de Bourrienne; with Account of Events of the hundred days, Napoleon's surrender to the English. and his residence and death at St. Helena. Edited by R. W. Phipps. *Portraits and numerous fine mezzotint plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, new cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$7.50. 268

NAPOLEON:—[Lockhart (J. G.)] *History of Napoleon Bonaparte; engraved portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 16mo, half calf. London (Murray), 1829. \$2.00. 269

NAPOLEON:—[Scott (Sir W.)] *Life of Napoleon, with preliminary view of the French Revolution.* 9 vols., 12mo, scored calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1827. \$6.00. 270

*A cheap set, the title to volume one being slightly torn.

NAVAL Biography: *History and Lives of Distinguished Characters in the British Navy. with 13 beautifully engraved portraits by Harding.* 8vo, pp. 478, tree calf, gilt. London, 1800. \$3.00. 271

NEALE (Samuel and Mary) *Account of the Lives and Religious Labours of.* 12mo, pp. 386, cloth, uncut. London, 1845. \$1.25. 272

NIEBUHR (Barthold, G.) *Life and Letters, also selections from his minor writings, edited and translated by Susanna Winkworth, with essays on his character and influence, etc., by Bunsen.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. \$4.50. 273

"One of the most valuable contributions to our biographical literature which have been made in modern times."—*Edin. Rev.*

OGLETHORPE and the Wesleys in America, by Rev. E. Hoole; *portrait.* 8vo, pp. 20, sewn. London, 1863. Very scarce. \$2.50. 274

OGLETHORPE (Gen. James):—Wright (Robert) *Memoir of Gen. Oglethorpe, founder of Georgia.* 12mo, pp. 430, cloth. London, 1867. \$2.25. 275

OWEN (Robert), and his Social Philosophy, by W. L. Sargent. 8vo, pp. 470, cloth. London, 1860. \$1.75. 276

PARKER (Theodore) *Life and Teachings, by Peter Dean. Portrait and other photographic plates.* Cr. 8vo, pp. 286, cloth. London, 1877. \$1.75. 277

PEMBERTON (John) *Life and Travels of, by W. H., Jun.* 12mo, pp. 358, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$1.25. 278

PENDLETON (Geo. H., the Copperhead Candidate for Vice-President); his Hostility to the American Republic illustrated. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. \$1.25. 279

PENN (Wm.) *Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of*, by Thos. Clarkson, 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1813. Vol. II only. 75c. 280

*Comprises his life from 1688 to his death.

PENN (Wm.) *History of*, by Wm. Hepworth Dixon. BEST LARGE TYPE EDITION. *Fine engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 371, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$1.75. 281

PEPPER (Mary Sifton) *Maids and Matrons of New France; numerous maps, portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 298, new cloth. Boston, 1901. \$1.50. 282

*Biographies of Marguerite de Roberval, The Marchioness de Guercheville, The Lady Je la Tour, Dame Hébert, Madame de Champlain, Madame de la Peltrie, Mother Marie Guyard of the Incarnation, Jeanne le Ber, etc.

PETER the Cruel:—*Mèrimée* (Prosper) *History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon; folded plan.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (Bentley), 1849. \$1.75. 283

PETERS (Hugh) *A Memoir or Defence of*, by Joseph B. Felt. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 67, wrappers. Boston, 1851. 50c. 284

PETRARCH:—[Dobson (Susanna)] *Life of Petrarch collected from "Memoirs pour la Vie de Petrarch;" engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1776. \$2.50. 285

PHILIP II:—*Watson* (Robt.) *History of the Reign of Philip II, King of Spain.* 3 vols., 8vo, tree calf, yellow edges. London, 1779. \$3.00. 286

PITT (William) *Life*, by Earl Stanhope; BEST EDITION, *with engraved portraits after Copley and Gainsborough.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. Very scarce. \$10.50. 287

"Earl Stanhope has written from the best materials a most interesting biography of the younger Pitt, with whom he was connected by family ties; yet he has not hesitated to expose the very grave defects in his character and conduct, and has obtained approbation for candor."—*George Bancroft.*

PITT (William) *Life of*, by Bishop Tomline, Murray's large-type edition. 3 vols., 8vo, buff calf gilt. London, 1821. \$4.50. 288

PLUTARCH'S LIVES; Dryden's Translation; corrected and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols., imp. 8vo, newly bound in half blue morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops; A HANDSOME SET. Boston, 1865. \$35.00. 289

*A copy of the beautiful large paper edition, of which only 100 sets were printed. It is the best edition in large type.

PLUTARCH'S Lives; translated, with Notes and new Life, by J. and W. Langhorne; with corrections and additions by Wrangham; *engraved frontispieces.* 6 vols. in 3, 12mo, half calf gilt. London, 1810-11. \$4.50. 290

POETS-Laureate; Lives of, with essay on the Title and Office, by W. S. Austin, Jr., and John Ralph. 8vo, pp. 428, half calf. London (Bentley), 1853. \$1.25. 291

POPE (Alex.) Life; compiled from Original Manuscripts, with Critical Essay on his Writings and Genius, by Owen Ruffhead. *Frontispiece*. Thick 8vo, pp. 589, old calf. London, 1769. \$1.75. 292

POWELL (Thos.) The Living Authors of England. 12mo, pp. 316, cloth. New York, 1849. \$1.25. 293

PUGIN:—Ferrey (Benj.) Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin and his father, Augustus Pugin; with Notices of their works. *Portraits, the Pugin coat-of-arms in colors, and plates*. 8vo, pp. 488, buff calf, gilt, marbled edges. London, 1861. \$1.75. 294

QUAKER Biography; An extensive list recently issued sent on application.

QUINCY (Josiah) Life of, by Edmund Quincy. *Engraved portraits*. 12mo, pp. 572, cloth. Boston, 1868. \$1.50. 295

QUITMAN (John A.) Life and Correspondence, by J. F. H. Claiborne. *Portrait and map*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860. \$2.75. 296

RACHEL, Memoirs of, by Madame de B[arca]. *Engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt, top edges gilt. London, 1858. \$3.00. 297

RANDOLPH (John, of Roanoke) and other sketches of Character, including William Wirt, etc., by L. W. Thomas. 12mo, pp. 375, cloth. Phila., 1853. \$2.50. 298

—Another copy, binding in poor condition. \$2.00. 299

READ (George) A Signer of the Declaration of Independence, etc. *Fine mezzotint portrait*, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ on paper 6×9 . 75c. 300

REAVIS (L. U.) The Manhood of America. 8vo, pp. 674, sewn. London, 1879. 85c. 301

RED-JACKET:—Stone (Wm. L.) Life and Times of Red-Jacket or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the sequel to the History of the Six Nations. *With portrait, plates, and vignettes*. 8vo, pp. 494, cloth. New York, 1841. \$4.00. 302

*A cheap copy, water stained.

REYNOLDS (Fred.) Life and Times of, written by himself; *with fine engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London (Colburn), 1826. \$2.50. 303

ROGERS (Samuel) Early Life, by P. W. Clayden. 8vo, pp. 470, cloth, uncut. London, 1887. \$1.50. 304

ROSE (Rev. H. J.) General Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. A VERY CHEAP SET. \$7.50. 305

*It contains notices of no fewer than 20,700 names, the most remarkable of which are treated at a length fully commensurate with their importance."—*Allibone*.

RYERSON (Dr. Egerton) The Loyalists of America and their Times ^B
from 1620-1816. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt (not
uniform in color). Toronto, 1880. Scarce. \$12.50. 306 ⁸⁴

SABINE (Lorenzo) Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the Revolution, with historical Essay. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1864. Very scarce. \$8.50. 307

From the library of Lyman C. Draper with his autograph and MS. notes by him.

SAWYER:—The Indian Chief; account of the Labours, Losses, Sufferings, and Oppression of Ke-zig-ko-e-ne-ne (David Sawyer). 12mo, pp. 216, cloth. London, 1867. \$2.00. 308

SAWYER (Eugene T.) Life and Career of Tiburcio Vasquez, the California Bandit and Murderer: Correct Account of his many offenses, Confessions, Capture, Trial and Execution, and Collin's Address to the Jury in his behalf. *With two portraits.* 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. 1875. \$1.50. 309

SCHIMMELPENNINCK (Mary Anne) Life; edited by Christiana C. Hankin. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (Longmans), 1858. \$1.75. 310

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Memoirs; by J. G. Lockhart. BEST EDITION, with beautiful engraved portrait after Horsburgh, and folded facsimile. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh (Cadell), 1837. \$11.50. 311

*A fine set, clean and uncut.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Memoirs of his Life, by J. G. Lockhart; *engraved portrait, facsimile, etc.* 1 large vol., roy. 8vo, pp. 818, full olive morocco extra, gold borders on sides, gilt edges: a handsome copy. Edinburgh (Cadell), 1845. \$4.50. 312

"Executed with so much skill, and in so admirable a manner, that, next to Boswell's Life of Johnson, it will probably always be considered as the most interesting work of biography in the English language."—*Alison*.

SELDEN (John) Memoirs; and the Political Contest during his time, by Geo. W. Johnson. *Beautifully engraved portrait, after Lely, and wood-cut.* 8vo, pp. 382, half calf gilt. London, 1835. \$2.50. 313

SEWARD (Wm. H.) Life of, with Selections from his Works; edited by Geo. E. Baker. *Portraits.* 12mo, pp. 410, cloth. Redfield, 1855. \$1.00. 314

SHACKLETON (Richard and Elizabeth) Memoirs and Letters; compiled by Mary Leadbetter, with biographical sketch and some letters of Abraham Shackleton. 8vo, pp. 272, cloth, uncut. London, 1840. \$1.25. 315

SHELLEY:—Middleton (Chas. S.) Shelley and his Writings. FIRST EDITION, with folded facsimile. 2 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt. London, 1858. \$4.75. 316

*Very scarce.

SHERIDAN (Mrs. F.) *Memoirs of her Life and Writings*; with remarks on a late life of R. B. Sheridan; and biographical anecdotes; *fine engraved portrait*. 8vo, pp. 446, newly bound in half calf gilt. London, 1824. \$3.75. 317

SHERIDAN (Richard B.) and his Times; by an octogenarian, who stood by his knee in youth, and sat at his table in manhood. 2 vols., 12mo, half green calf, gilt tops. London, 1859. VERY SCARCE. \$6.00. 318

SIDNEY (Sir Philip) *Memoir of*, by H. R. Fox Bourne. *Printed in large, clear type*. 8vo, pp. 572, new half morocco gilt. London, 1862. \$3.75. 319

*Nice copy of this scarce volume.

SMILES (Samuel) *Lives of Boulton and Watt*; a History of the Invention and Introduction of the Steam-Engine. *Engraved portrait and numerous other illustrations*. BEST EDITION, *printed in large, clear type*. Thick 8vo, pp. 536, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1865. \$3.00. 320

SMITH (Capt. John) *Adventures and Discourses of*, by John Ashton; *with portrait and wood-cuts*. 12mo, pp. 329, cloth. London, 1883. \$1.75. 321

SPARKS (Jared) *Memoir of*, by Brantz Mayer. *Fine engraved portrait*. 8vo, pp. 36, wrappers. Baltimore, 1867. \$1.50. 322

STAEL (Madame de) and Grand Duchess Louise; selection from their unpublished correspondence, 1800 to 1817; letter to Bonaparte, first Consul; and to Napoleon, Emperor. 8vo, pp. 246, cloth. London, 1862. \$2.50. 323

STAEL (Madame de) *Memoirs*; written by herself, translated by Selina Bathurst. Thick 8vo, pp. 350, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1877. \$2.50. 324

STEPHENS (Alex. H.) in *Public and Private Life*; with Letters and Speeches, before, during and since the War, by Henry Cleveland. *Engraved portraits and plates (also newspaper clippings inserted)*. 8vo, pp. 833, cloth. Phila., 1866. \$1.75. 325

STERNE (Laurence) *Letters*, to his most intimate friends, with a fragment in the manner of Rabelais, and *Memoirs of his Life and Family*, published by his daughter, Mrs. Medalle. FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece*. 3 vols., 16mo, half calf. London, 1775. \$7.50. 326

STERNE (Laurence) *Life*, by Percy Fitzgerald; FIRST AND BEST EDITION; *fine engraved portrait, folded chart, and numerous illustrations*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. Scarce. \$4.50. 327

"Sterne's character has never been so impartially dealt with as in these volumes."—*Athenaeum*.

STORY (Thos.) *Life of*, abridged by John Kendall, revised and enlarged from the folio edition written by himself, by Wm. Alexander. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. York, 1832. \$1.75. 328

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of Bachelor Kings of England*; *with engraved portraits and plates*. Crown 8vo, pp. 444, half calf gilt. London, 1861. \$1.75. 329

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, with anecdotes of their Courts.* 12 vols. *LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND, and English Princesses.* 8 vols.—together 20 vols. *BEST EDITIONS, with engraved portraits and vignettes.* 12mo, new half green morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1844, and Edinburgh, 1850. *PRESENTATION SET "To the Duchess de Guiche, with affectionate regards from Miss Agnes Strickland."* \$75.00. 330

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest. Finely engraved portraits and vignettes.* 8 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. London, 1854. \$15.00. 331

*An uncut set of Colburn's fine edition.

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest; portraits.* 6 vols., 12mo, full calf gilt. London, 1880. *NICE SET.* \$10.50. 332

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of Scotland, and English Princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain; engraved portraits and vignettes.* 8 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1850. \$27.50. 333

*A fine uncut set of the best edition, with the beautifully engraved portraits.

SULLIVAN (Sir E.) *Conquerors, Warriors, and Statesmen of India; with folding map.* 8vo, pp. 443, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1866. \$1.50. 334

SULLIVAN (Maj.-Gen. John) *Military Services and Public Life, by Thomas C. Amory; engraved portrait.* Royal 8vo, pp. 320, cloth. Boston, 1868. \$7.50. 335

*A very interesting copy, from the library of Lyman C. Draper with manuscript notes added by him, also a 2 p. autograph letter from the author inserted.

SUMNER (Chas.) *Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of, in the Senate and House, April 27th, 1874, etc. Fine engraved portrait.* Royal 8vo, pp. 112, cloth. Washington, 1874. \$1.00. 336

SYDENHAM (Chas., Lord) *Life of, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada; edited by G. Poulett Scrope. Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 510, half calf gilt. London (Murray), 1843. \$1.50. 337

TASSO (Torquato) *Life, by Rev. R. Milman. LARGE TYPE EDITION.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1850. *VERY SCARCE.* \$6.00. 338

TAYLOR (Gen. Zachary) *Pictorial Life of, with numerous anecdotes, and wood-cuts.* 12mo, pp. 214, cloth. Phila., 1847. *Scarce.* \$2.25. 339

TAYLOR (Gen. Zachary) *Report of Committee of Arrangements in New York for Funeral Obsequies. Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 107, cloth. New York, 1851. \$1.50. 340

THOMAS (F. W.) *Sketches of Character and Tales Founded on Fact.* 12mo, pp. 117, boards. Louisville, 1849. \$1.75. 341

*Relates to William Wirt, Simon Kenton, John Randolph, etc.

TICKNOR (Geo.) *Life, Letters, and Journals* (by Geo. S. Hillard) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1876. \$1.25. 342

—TONE (Theobald Wolfe) *Memoirs of*, written by himself; comprising his negotiations to procure the aid of the French for the Liberation of Ireland, with Selections from his Diary whilst Agent to the Irish Catholics; edited by his son, Wm. T. W. Tone. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. London (Colburn), 1827. Scarce. \$5.00. 343

Tone was founder of the Society of United Irishmen. Cut his throat in prison, whilst under sentence of death by a military commission.

TUCKERMAN (H. F.) *Mental Portraits; or, Studies of Character.* 12mo, pp. 384, full calf gilt. London (Bentley), 1853. \$1.25. 344

*Southey, Daniel Boone, Jenny Lind, Lord Jeffrey, Gouverneur Morris, Hawthorne, Chas. Brockden Brown, Audubon, Washington Irving, etc.

TYTLER (Sarah) *Modern Painters and their Paintings.* 12mo, pp. 362, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.25. 345

A valuable manual on American as well as European painters.

VASQUEZ:—Sawyer (Eugene T.) *Life and Career of Tiburcio Vasquez, the California Bandit and Murderer: Correct Account of his many offenses, Confessions, Capture, Trial and Execution, and Collin's Address to the Jury in his behalf. With two portraits.* 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. 1875. \$1.50. 346

VOLTAIRE:—Life and Works, by John Morley. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 8vo, pp. 354, cloth. London, 1872. \$1.75. 347

VON STEUBEN (Frederick Wm.) *Life of*, by Friedrich Kapp; with introduction by Geo. Bancroft. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 735, cloth. New York, 1859. \$1.75. 348

WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford) *Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* with lists of their works. Enlarged and continued by Thomas Park. BEST EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the 150 beautifully engraved portraits, which are unusually clean and free from foxing. 5 vols., 8vo, grained blue morocco extra, gilt edges. A FINE SET. London, 1806. \$47.50. 349

The portraits in the above set are unusually bright and clean.

"An author who has illustrated many passages in the English history, and adorned more."—*Dr. Robertson.*

WALTON (I.) *Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, and Herbert.* Fourth edition, with engraved portraits. 16mo, pp. 347, old calf. London, 1675. \$11.50. 350

WALTON (I.) *Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson; with notes and life by Zouch; engraved portraits and folded plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf extra, marbled edges. York. 1817. \$3.75. 351

—Same, with engraved facsimile autographs, engraved portraits, and numerous other illustrations. 12mo, pp. 424, cloth, uncut. London, 1840. \$2.50. 352

—Same, with memoir of Walton by Dowling; engraved facsimile autographs, portraits, and numerous illustrations. 12mo, pp. 506, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$2.00. 353

WASHBURN (Ichabod) *Autobiography and Memorials* showing how a great Business was Developed and used for Benevolence, by H. T. Cheever. *Portrait*. 12mo, pp. 222, cloth. Boston, 1878. \$1.00. 354

WASHINGTON (George) *Writings*; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other papers, official and private; with life and notes by Jared Sparks. BEST EDITION, with numerous engraved portraits and plates. 12 vols., 8vo, calf. Boston, 1837. \$15.00. 355

WASHINGTON (George) *Fac Simile of Accounts of Expenses* during the Revolutionary War, from June, 1775, to June, 1783. *Exact facsimile of the original in his own handwriting*. Folio, pp. 66, half roan. Harrisburg, Pa. (1833). \$1.50. 356

WASHINGTON (George) *Farewell Address*, in English and German, page for page. 12mo, pp. 71, wrappers. New York, 1853. 75c. 357

WASHINGTON (George) *Farewell Address, with the finely engraved Stuart portrait*. 8vo, pp. 24, wrappers. New York, 1861. 75c. 358

WASHINGTON (George) *Orderly Book* kept at Valley Forge, May 18-June 11, 1778; edited by A. P. C. Griffin. 8vo, pp. 54, boards, uncut. Boston, 1898. \$1.00. 359

WASHINGTON'S Political Legacies; with account of his Illness, Death, and Tributes to his memory; also Life, Will, and Dr Tappan's Discourse. 12mo, pp. 292, calf. New York, 1800. \$1.25. 360

WASHINGTON:—Crawford Letters; being Correspondence between Washington and Wm. Crawford, 1767-1781, concerning Western Lands, also later letters on the same subject, and letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, 1774-75. Edited by C. W. Butterfield. 8vo, pp. 118, cloth uncut. Cincinnati, 1877. \$3.50. 361

WASHINGTON:—Irvine Correspondence; Official Letters between Washington and Brig.Gen. Wm. Irvine and between Irvine and others concerning Military Affairs in the West from 1781-1783, edited by C. W. Butterfield. *Engraved portraits and folding map*. 8vo, pp. 436, cloth. Madison, 1882. \$3.75. 362

WASHINGTON (Adams J. Q.) *Jubilee of the Constitution*; Apr. 30, 1839, fiftieth Anniversary of the Inauguration of Washington as President; *plate*. 8vo, pp. 136, wrappers. New York, 1839. 75c. 363

WASHINGTON:—Address of the Washington National Monument Society to the People of the U. S. with Appendix. 8vo, pp. 31, wrappers. Washington, 1859. 50c. 364

WASHINGTON:—Appeal for the Purchase and Future Preservation of the Home and Grave of Washington. 8vo, pp. 8, wrappers. Boston, 1857. 50c. 365

WASHINGTON:—Authenticated Copy of the Last Will and Testament of; embracing Schedule of his Real Estate and Notes thereto by the Testator. *Portrait*. 8vo, pp. 58, wrappers. Washington, 1868. 75c. 366

WASHINGTON:—Bentley (Dr. Wm.) Eulogy on Death of Washington, at Salem, Mass., Jan. 2, 1800. 4to, pp. 26, sewn. Morrisania, N. Y., 1870. \$1.75. 367

*Only 30 copies printed for private distribution.

WASHINGTON:—Bentley (Dr. Wm.) Oration in Commemoration of Birthday of Washington at Salem, Mass., Feb. 22, 1793. 4to, pp. 19, sewn. Morrisania, N. Y., 1870. \$1.75. 368

*Only 30 copies privately printed.

WASHINGTON:—Boynton (Maj. E. C.) General Orders of Washington at Newburgh, 1782-1783. *Plan, etc.* 12mo, pp. 112, wrappers. Newburgh, N. Y., 1883. 75c. 369

WASHINGTON:—Chester (J. L.) Preliminary Investigation of the Alleged Ancestry of Washington, exposing a serious Error in the existing Pedigree. 8vo, pp. 23, wrappers. Boston, 1866. \$1.00. 370

WASHINGTON:—[Cooper (Miss Susan F.)] Mount Vernon, a letter to the Children of America. *Engraved portrait and plate.* 12mo, pp. 70, cloth. New York, 1859. \$1.00. 371

WASHINGTON:—Curtis (Geo. Wm.) Address at Unveiling of Statue of Washington upon the spot where he took the Oath as First President. *Fine full-length portrait.* 8vo, pp. 35, wrappers. New York, 1883. 50c. 372

WASHINGTON:—Curtis (G. W. P.) Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. 8vo, pp. 104, wrappers. Washington, 1859. \$1.00. 373

WASHINGTON:—Doane (Bp. G. W.) One World; One Washington; Oration on Washington's Birthday, 1859. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. Burlington, N. J., 1859. 50c. 374

WASHINGTON:—Ely (A. B.) American Liberty Oration on 118th Anniversary of the Birth of Washington. 8vo, pp. 34, wrappers. New York, 1850. 75c. 375

WASHINGTON:—Everett (Edward) The Mount Vernon Papers. 12mo, pp. 512, cloth. New York, 1860. \$2.50. 376

WASHINGTON:—Frisbie (Levi) Eulogy on the Illustrious Character of Washington, Ipswich, Jan. 7, 1800; with Washington's Parental and Affectionate Address. 8vo, pp. 61, sewn. Newburyport, 1800. 75c. 377

WASHINGTON:—Goff (A. W.) Oration on Washington. 8vo, pp. 20, sewn. Phila., 1855. 75c. 378

WASHINGTON:—Gray (F. C.) Oration on the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Washington. 8vo, pp. 80, wrappers. Boston, 1832. 50c. 379

WASHINGTON:—Headley (J. T.) Washington and his Generals. *Numerous portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1847. \$3.25. 380

WASHINGTON:—Hincks and Smith. Congressional Banquet in Honor of Geo. Washington and his Principles. 8vo, pp. 37, wrappers. Washington, 1852. 50c. 381

WASHINGTON:—Hoit (T. W.) The Model Man; in which he is Compared with the Sages and Heroes of Antiquity. 8vo, pp. 46, wrappers. St. Louis, 1866. 75c. 382

WASHINGTON:—Hulbert (A. B.) Washington's Road (Nemacolin's Path): The First Chapter of the old French War; *with folded maps and plates*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 383

WASHINGTON:—Inauguration of the Equestrian Statue of Washington, Richmond, Va., Feb. 22, 1858. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. 50c. 384

WASHINGTON:—Irvine (J. P.) Concerning Washington and his Monument; *with illustrations by A. Downing*. Royal 8vo, pp. 7, sewn. Washington, 1878. \$1.00. 385

*A Scarce, Amusing, and Satirical Work.

WASHINGTON:—Irving (Washington) Life of Washington. *With 52 fine engraved portraits and plates*. 5 vols. in 2, royal 8vo, half calf gilt. New York, 1862. \$5.00. 386

—SAME, *with portraits*. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856-9. \$3.75. 387

WASHINGTON:—Kirkland (Mrs. C. M.) Memoirs of Washington; *portrait*. 12mo, pp. 516, cloth. New York, 1869. \$1.25. 388

WASHINGTON:—[Lamb (Martha J.)] Unpublished Washington Portraits; Some of the Early Artists; *numerous portraits*. 8vo, pp. 13, sewn. 1888. 50c. 389

WASHINGTON:—Lanman (J.) Discourse at Norwich on Birthday of Washington. 8vo, pp. 20, wrappers. Norwich, 1832. 75c. 390

WASHINGTON:—Lear (T.) Last Words of Washington. Royal 8vo, pp. 7, wrappers. (C. 1810). 75c. 391

WASHINGTON:—Leutze's Great National Picture of Washington Crossing the Delaware; Description of the Picture and historical Reminiscences. 8vo, pp. 14, wrappers. 50c. 392

WASHINGTON:—Lippard (Geo.) Washington and his Generals, or, Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, pp. 565, cloth. Philadelphia, 1847. \$2.75. 393

WASHINGTON:—M'Guire (E. C.) Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. 12mo, pp. 414, cloth. New York, 1836. Scarce. \$2.50. 394

WASHINGTON:—Marshall (John) Life of Washington with view of the English Colonies. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf. Phila., 1804. \$5.50. 395

—The same, *Engraved portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1840. \$4.00. 396

WASHINGTON:—Neill (Dr. E. D.) Washington adapted for a Crisis; address before Loyal Legion. 8vo, pp. 21, sewn. St. Paul, 1889. 50c. 397

WASHINGTON:—Paulding (James K.) Life of Washington. 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. Aberdeen, 1848. \$1.25. 398

WASHINGTON:—Portrait of Washington. 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. No date. 75c. 399

WASHINGTON:—Proceedings relating to the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Washington in New York City. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. (1832). 75c. 400

WASHINGTON:—Ramsay (Dr. David) Life of Washington; Engraved portrait. 8vo, pp. 472, half calf. London, 1807. \$2.50. 401

WASHINGTON:—Richards (Geo. of Portsmouth, N. H.) The Accepted of the Multitude of his Brethren; Historical Discourse Commemorating his Services and Virtues. 4to, pp. 83, sewn. Oracle office, 1800. \$1.75. 402

*A cheap copy of this rare item, entirely uncut, but first and last teat slightly torn.

WASHINGTON:—Rossiter (I. P.) Description of Picture of Home of Washington after the war. 12mo, pp. 52, wrappers. New York, 1859. 75c. 403

WASHINGTON:—Rush (Richard) Washington in Domestic Life; from Original Letters and Manuscripts. Royal 8vo, pp. 85, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. \$2.50. 404

WASHINGTON:—Schroeder (J. F.) Life and Times of Washington; National Principles and Events, Illustrious Men of the Revolution, etc.; *with very numerous fine engraved portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf. New York, 1857. \$5.75. 405

WASHINGTON:—Service for the 159th Anniversary of his birth; St. Bartholomew's Church, New York. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. 1891 50c. 406

WASHINGTON:—Southard (Samuel L.) Centennial Address at Trenton, N. J., Feb. 22, 1832. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. 75c. 407

WASHINGTON:—Sparks (Jared) Letter to Lord Mahon in Answer to his letter addressed to the editor of Washington's Writings. 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. Boston, 1852. \$1.50. 408

WASHINGTON:—Speeches at Republican Union Festival on Birth of Washington, 1862. 8vo, pp. 27, wrappers. New York, 1862. 50c. 409

WASHINGTON:—Stryker (W. S.) Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, pp. 22, wrappers. Trenton, 1882. \$1.75. 410

Scarce. Printed for private distribution only. Contains the genealogies of the matrons and young ladies who took part in the reception.

WASHINGTON:—Tyng (Stephen H.) Washington, an Exemplification of the Principles of Free Masonry. 8vo, pp. 31, wrappers. New York, 1852. \$1.00. 411

WASHINGTON:—Ullmann (Daniel) Address before the Tippecanoe and other Harrison Associations of New York City at Celebration of Birth Day of Washington, 1841. 8vo, pp. 44, wrappers. New York, 1841. 50c. 412

WASHINGTON:—Walter (James) Memorials of Washington and of Mary, his Mother, and Martha, his Wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples; *with numerous beautiful autotype portraits from the exceedingly rare originals, and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 362, half morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1887. Pub. at \$12.00 net for \$7.50. 413

WASHINGTON:—Whitney (Hon. T. R.) The Union of States; Oration before Order of United Americans, at Celebration of 123rd Anniversary of Birthday of Washington. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. New York, 1855. 50c. 414

WASHINGTON:—Willard (President Jos.) Address in Latin; and Discourse in English by Dr. David Tappan before the University in Cambridge, Feb. 21, 1800, in Commemoration of Washington. 4to, pp. 31, sewn. 1800. \$1.00. 415

WASHINGTON:—Winthrop (Hon. R. C.) Oration July 4, 1848, on Laying the Corner-Stone of National Monument to Memory of Washington. 8vo, pp. 67, wrappers. Washington, 1848. 50c. 416

WASHINGTON:—Winthrop (Hon. R. C.) Oration on the Completion of the National Monument to Washington, Feb. 21, 1885. 8vo, pp. 40, wrappers. Boston, 1885. 75c. 417

WASHINGTON (Martha):—Lossing (Benson J.) Martha Washington. *With engraved full length portrait.* 8vo, Cloth. New York, 1861. \$1.25. 418

WEAVER (G. S.) Lives and Graves of the Presidents; *frontispiece and portraits.* 8vo, pp. 504, full morocco extra, gilt edges. Chicago, 1885. \$1.75. 419

WEBSTER (Daniel) Fine mezzotint portrait (the largest American portrait ever engraved in Mezzotinto), by Max Rosenthal. Size 16 x 20 inches on plate paper. The most striking portrait of Webster ever made. Only 300 copies issued. \$25.00. 420

WEBSTER (Daniel) Great Orations and Senatorial Speech; Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson; first Settlement of New England; Bunker Hill Monument; Reply to Hayne. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp. 112, cloth. Rochester, 1853. \$1.25. 421

WEBSTER (Noah) Life of by Horace E. Scudder. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 308, cloth. Boston, 1882. 60c. 422

WHISTLER:—Bowdoin (W. G.) James M. Whistler; the Man and his Work; with a bibliography of Mr. Whistler's works, and a list of the Avery Collection of Whistler Etchings and Lithographs, *with portraits and*

plates. Small 4to, pp. 70, original boards, uncut, as new. New York, 1901. \$1.50. 423

Only a limited edition made.

WILKES (John) and William Cobbett. *Biographies of*, by Rev. J. S. Watson; *Engraved portraits.* 12mo, pp. 407, cloth. Edinburgh, 1870. \$1.75. 424

WILLIAMS (Howard) *English Letters and Letterwriters of the Eighteenth Century.* Swift and Pope; with notes; *portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, pp. 607, cloth. London, 1886. \$2.50. 425

WILSON (John) *Studies of Modern Mind and Character at several European Epochs.* 8vo, pp. 444, cloth. London (Longmans), 1881. \$1.75. 426

WILSON (Thos.) and James Dickinson. *Journals of the Lives, Travels, and Gospel Labours of.* 12mo, pp. 257, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. \$1.25. 427

WINDHAM (Rt. Hon. Wm.) *Diary, 1784 to 1810; edited by Mrs. Henry Baring, with frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 540, half polished red Levant morocco extra, uncut, gilt top, A FINE COPY BOUND BY WORSFOLD. London, 1866. \$3.00. 428

WORDSWORTH (Wm.) *Memoirs; by Dr. Christopher Wordsworth; BEST EDITION, in large type, engraved portrait* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Moxon), 1851. \$3.00. 429

WORTH (Major Gen. Wm. Jenkins) *Reports on the Erection of Monument to Memory of, by City of New York. With large folding plates and vignettes.* Royal 8vo, pp. 64, cloth. New York, 1857. \$1.25. 430

WRIGHT (Silas):—Jenkins (John S.) *Life of Silas Wright, Governor of New York, with selections from his Speeches.* 12mo, pp. 378, half calf gilt. Auburn (1847). \$1.25. 431

WYCLIFFE:—Vaughan (Dr. Rob't) *John De Wycliffe, D. D.; a Monograph: with Account of the Wycliffe MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, British Museum, Lambeth Palace, and Trinity College, Dublin; portrait of Wycliffe, by Finden, and other illustrations.* LARGE TYPE EDITION, *printed within ruled borders.* Sq. 8vo, pp. 583, beveled calf, antique red edges. London, 1853. \$3.50. 432

—Same sq. 12mo. London, 1853. \$2.25. 433

YANCEY (William L.) *Life and Times of; a History of Political Parties in the United States, 1834-1864; especially as to the Origin of the Confederate States, by John W. Du Bose. Numerous engraved portraits.* Large royal 8vo, pp. 768, cloth. Birmingham, 1892. Scarce. \$10.00. 434

*The most valuable presentation of the Southern or States Rights side of the great Slavery controversy. Treats of Nullification, Abolition, the Compromises, Secession, and the Southern Confederacy.

ZEISBERGER (David) *Life and Times of, by Edmund de Schweinitz.* 8vo, pp. 747, cloth. Phila., 1870. \$4.75. 435

*With autograph and MS. notes by Lyman C. Draper.

GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY

ADAMS:—Adams (Smith) Genealogy and History of Part of the Newbury Adams Family of Devonshire, Eng.; being Descendants of Rob't Adams and wife Eleanor. 8vo, pp. 64, wrappers. Calais, Me., 1895. \$2.50. 436

ALLEN (Walter) of Newbury, Mass., 1640, and some of his Descendants; with notes on the Allen family; by Allen H. Bent. 8vo, pp. 66, sewn. Boston, 1896. \$2.00. 437

AMERICAN Genealogical Queries, The. 1887. 8vo, pp. 27, wrappers. Newport, R. I., 1887. 75c. 438

APPLETON (Wm. S.) Index to Testators in Water's Genealogical Gleanings in England. 8vo, pp. 20, wrappers. Boston, 1898. \$1.00. 439

BALL:—A Pennsylvania Pioneer [Joseph Ball]: Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, *only a limited number printed*, 1900. \$5.00. 440

*A very valuable volume to the Genealogist, and especially in Pennsylvania Genealogical collections.

BANTA:—Banta (Theo. M.) A Frisian Family; the Banta Genealogy, descendants of Epke Jacobse. *With folding Lineage Chart, portraits and plates*. Small 4to, pp. 425, new half morocco. New York, 1893. \$6.50 441

BARKER:—Parshall (J. C.) Barker Genealogy, giving names and Descendants of Ancestors who settled in the U. S. previous to 1776. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. (Middletown, 1897.) \$2.50. 442

BATT and Biley:—Lea (J. Henry) English Ancestry of Families of Batt and Biley; with pedigrees. 8vo, pp. 26, wrappers. Boston, 1897. \$1.75. 443

*Presentation copy from the Author.

BECKWITH:—Marvin Beckwith and his wife Abigail Clark; their Colonial Ancestors and their Descendants. 8vo, pp. 88, wrappers. Elkhorn, Wis., 1899. \$3.00. 444

BERGEN:—Bergen (Teunis G.) The Bergen Family; Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, Early Settler of New York and Brooklyn, L. I., with Notes on the Genealogy of some of the Branches of the Cowenhoven, Voorhees, Elbert, Stoothoof and other Long Island Families. *Portraits*, 8vo, pp. 302, unbound. New York, 1866. \$6.00. 445

BRIDGER (C.) Index to Printed Pedigrees in County and Local Histories, the Herald's Visitations, and the more important Genealogical collections. 8vo, pp. 384, cloth. London, 1867. \$2.25. 446

BURBEEN:—Walker (J. B.) Account of John Burbeen who came from Scotland and Settled at Woburn, Mass., about 1660, and of such of his Descendants as have borne the Surname of Burbeen 1660-1799. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, pp. 52, cloth. Concord, N. H., 1892. \$2.50. **447**

BUTLER:—Butler (James D.) Butleriana, Genealogica et Biographica; or, Genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her Descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families with which they have intermarried. *Portraits and plates*. 8vo, pp. 162. Cloth. Albany, 1888. \$2.50. **448**

BUTTERFIELDS:—Gordon (George A.) The Butterfields of Middlesex. 8vo, pp. 11, sewn. 1889. \$1.50. **449**

COOPER:—Thomas Cooper of Boston and his Descendants, by F. Tuckerman. 8vo, pp. 11, wrappers. Boston, 1890. \$1.75. **450**

CORWIN:—Corwin (E. T.) The Corwin (Curwen, Curwin, Corwine) Genealogy in the U. S. *Engraved portraits and plate*. 8vo, pp. 318, cloth. New York, 1872. \$1.75. **451**

DALE (T. F.) The Eighth Duke of Beaufort and the Badminton Hunt; with the Rise of the Somerset Family. *Portraits and numerous fine plates*. 8vo, pp. 302, cloth, uncut. Westminster, 1901. \$4.25. **452**

DODD:—Ancestors and Descendants of Lewis Dodd and Elizabeth (Baldwin) Dodd. 8vo, pp. 19, cloth. Cleveland, Privately printed [1860]. \$1.50. **453**

DUDLEY Family Pedigree Chart, 1576-1792. 10½ x 11½ ins. \$1.50. **454**

DUDLEY (Dean) Memorial of the Reunion of Descendants of Gov. Thos. Dudley. *Arms, portraits, plates, etc.* Royal 8vo, pp. 52, wrappers. Wakefield, Mass., 1892. \$1.25. **455**

DUNSTER (Samuel) Henry Dunster and his Descendants. 12mo. pp. 343, cloth. Central Falls, R. I., 1876. \$3.00. **456**

DWIGHT:—Dwight (B. W.) History of the Descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass.; *coat of arms and numerous engraved portraits*. Large and thick 8vo, pp. 1173, cloth. New York, 1874. \$13.50. **457**

EDMONDSON (Jos.) Complete Body of Heraldry; Origin of Armories, Proper Method of Blazoning, Quartering, etc., Arms of Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Societies, Trading Companies, Archiepiscopal, Colleges, Halls, etc., with Alphabet of Arms, containing upwards of 50,000 coats, with their crests, and copious glossary of technical terms; *with fine engraved portrait by BARTOLOZZI, and numerous fine large plates, comprising many hundred coats of arms, etc.* 2 large vols., folio, old calf gilt. Good sound copy. London, 1780. \$27.50. **458**

"The first of these volumes (in which the author was greatly assisted by Sir Jos. Ayloffe) contains an elaborate historical inquiry into the origin of armories and the rise and progress of heraldry considered as a science. The second consists of an alphabet of arms, which includes upwards of 50,000 coats."—*Lowndes*.

EMERSON:—Emerson (P. H.) The English Emersons; Genealogical Historical Sketch of the family from the earliest times to the end of the Seventeenth Century, including various modern Pedigrees, with appendix of authorities. *Plates, folding charts, portraits, and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 317, cloth, uncut. London, 1898. \$10.50. 459

FENNO:—Bent (Allen H.) The Fenno Family. 8vo, pp. 11, wrappers. Boston, 1898. \$1.75. 460

FIELD:—Field (Henry M.) The Family of Rev. David D. Field of Stockbridge, Mass.; with their Ancestors from the Time of Emigration to America. 12mo, pp. 105, cloth. Privately printed, 1860. \$2.50. 461

FLETCHER:—Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Fletcher Family; Descendants of Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.; 1630. 8vo, pp. 10, wrappers. Lowell, Mass., 1878. \$2.00. 462

FROST:—Genealogy of the Frost Family, Elliot, York County, Maine. 8vo, pp. 27, sewn. Very scarce. \$5.00. 463

GENEALOGICAL Advertiser (The) for March 1898. Containing Plymouth County marriages 1693-1753; Bristol, Maine, Marriages 1758-1806; etc. 8vo, pp. 34, wrappers. Cambridge, Mass., 1898. 50c. 464

GENEALOGICAL Bureau of the Chamberlain Association; Report of: Aug. 28, 1901. 8vo, pp. 7, sewn. 75c. 465

GENEALOGICAL Queries and Memoranda, Edited by Geo. F. Tudor Sherwood. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2, 2 parts, 8vo, wrappers. London, 1896. 75c. 466

GRANT (General) The Ancestry of, and their Contemporaries, by Edw. C. Marshall. 12mo, pp. 199, cloth, uncut. New York, 1869. \$2.50. 467

GREEN (Chas. R.) History of the Peaslee, Balch, Stonebraker Family; who settled in the great woods of New York in 1838; the treeless prairies of Iowa in 1844; and on the Sac and Fox Reserve, Kansas in 1870. 8vo, pp. 12. Lyndon, Kansas, 1897. \$3.00. 468

HAWLEY (Major Jos. of Northampton, Mass.) Historical Sketch of, 1723-1788. *Frontispiece and facsimile letter.* 8vo, pp. 48, wrappers. Buffalo, N. Y., 1890. \$1.50. 469

HAYLEY:—Hayley (Rev. J. W.) Genealogical memoranda, relating chiefly to the Haley, Piper Neal and Ricker Families of Maine and New Hampshire. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 115, wrappers. Lowell, Mass., 1900. \$2.50. 470

HILLS:—Genealogical Data relating to Ancestry and Descendants of Wm. Hills, and Joseph Hills, English Emigrants to New England in 1632 and 1638; by W. S. and T. Hills. 8vo, pp. 148, wrappers. Boston, 1902. \$2.50. 471

HINDS:—Hinds (A. H.) History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family; *very numerous portraits*. 8vo, pp. 394, cloth, as new. Portland (Me.), 1899. \$4.00. 472

HUNTON:—Huntoon (Daniel T. V.) Philip Huntoon and his Descendants. 8vo, pp. 113, wrappers. Canton, Mass., 1881. \$3.00. 473

KEIM:—Keim (De B. Randolph) The Keim and Allied Families in America and Europe. *Portraits and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. Reading, Pa., 1898. 75c. 474

KIMBALL:—Morrison (L. A.) and S. P. Sharples. History of the Kimball Family in America, 1634-1897, and of its Ancestors, the Kemballs or Kemboldes, of Eng.; *map, coat of arms engraved in colors, and many portraits*. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, as new. Boston, 1897. \$5.00. 475

LAWRENCE:—Somerby (H. G.) Lawrence Family Pedigree Chart 14 x 16½ ins. \$1.50. 476

LEE:—Lee (Leonard) Reunion of Descendants of John Lee of Farmington. 8vo, pp. 65, wrappers. Meriden, Conn., 1896. \$1.50. 477

LEVERETT Family Pedigree Chart. 9 x 12 ins. \$1.50. 478

LOWER (M. A.) English Surnames: an essay on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous. Fourth and enlarged (best) edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (as new). London, 1875. \$3.00. 479

"Instructive and amusing volumes, which ought to be popular."—*Lond. Archaeologist*.

MESSINGER:—Messinger (Geo. W.) The Messinger Family in Europe and America; with memoir of Hon. Daniel Messenger of Boston, by John Ward Dean. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. Lowell, Mass., 1882. \$1.75. 480

MORE:—Historical Journal of the More Family, No. 5, with portraits. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. Bangor, Pa., 1898. 75c. 481

NICHOLAS (Rev. T.) The Pedigree of the English People, an argument, historical and scientific, on the formation and growth of the Nation, tracing race admixture in Britain from the earliest times, with special reference to the incorporation of the Celtic aborigines; *colored map*. 8vo, pp. 567, cloth. London, 1878. \$3.75. 482

"To prove that Englishmen are Welchman, but this time happily without any further attempt to prove that Welchman are either Jews or Greeks."—*Lond. Sat. Review*.

NORRIS:—Morrison (Z. A.) Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America from 1640-1892; with references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. *Portraits*. 8vo, pp. 207, cloth. Boston, 1892. \$2.00. 483

PAGE:—Chase (Levi B.) The Page Genealogy. 9 x 14 ins. Sturbridge, Mass., n. d. \$1.75. 484

PARSHALL (James) and his Descendants, by James Clark Parshall. 8vo, pp. 38, wrappers. Syracuse, 1900. \$2.00. 485

PEARCE:—Pierce (Col. F. C.) Pearce Genealogy; Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearce, an early inhabitant of Portsmouth, R. I.; with introduction of the Male Descendants of Josceline de Louvaine, the Second House of Percy, Earls of Northumberland, etc. 8vo, pp. 150, cloth. Rockford, Ill., 1888. \$3.00. 486

[POND (Sarah A. W.)] Collection of Family Records from Bartholomew, Botsford, and Winston lines of Genealogy. *Portraits*. Small 4to, pp. 60, wrappers. Hartford, 1899. \$1.50. 487

PRATT:—Chapman (Rev. F. W.) The Pratt Family, or, Descendants of Lieut. Wm. Pratt one of the first Settlers of Hartford and Say Brook, with Genealogical notes of John Pratt, Peter Pratt of Lyme, and John Pratt (Taylor) of Say-Brook. *Portraits and arms*. 8vo, pp. 421, cloth. Hartford, 1864. \$4.00. 488

RICHMOND:—Richmond (Joshua B.) The Richmond Family 1594-1896 and Pre-American Ancestors 1040-1594. *With arms in colors, plates and numerous facsimiles*. 4to, pp. 634, half calf extra, uncut, gilt top. Boston, 1897. \$14.00. 489

SANFORD (J. L.) and Meredith Townsend. The Governing Families of England, *with folded map*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth gilt, uncut. Edinburgh, 1865. SCARCE. \$6.00. 490

STROBRIDGE MORRISON:—Guild (Mrs. M. S. (Paul)) Genealogy of Strobridge Morrison or Morrison Strawbridge Family. *With arms and numerous fine portraits*. 8vo, pp. 319. Cloth. Lowell, Mass., 1891. \$4.00. 491

STURGESS:—Sturges (A. W.) Complete Lineage of the Sturges Family of Maine, from De Turges, England and Cape Cod, Mass., to Vassalboro and Gorham; with other Sturges Genealogy, 1530-1900. *Portrait*. 8vo, pp. 40, wrappers. Lewiston, Me., 1900. \$1.00. 492

SUMNER (Gov.) Pedigree Chart of the direct line of. 11½ x 12 ins. \$1.50. 493

TIERNAN:—Tiernan Family in Maryland; as illustrated from Works in Public Libraries and Original Letters and Memoranda in possession of Chas. B. Tiernan. *With portraits*. 8vo, pp. 222, cloth. Baltimore, 1898. \$2.00. 494

TRUMBULL:—Lea (J. Henry) Contributions to a Trumbull Genealogy from Gleanings in English Fields. 8vo, pp. 27, wrappers. Boston, 1895. \$1.75. 495

VILAS:—Vilas (C. H.) Genealogy of Descendants of Peter Vilas. *Engraved portraits*. 8vo, pp. 221, cloth. Madison, Wis., 1875. \$6.00. 496

VOORHEES Family; descendants of Coert Alberts van voot Hees of Holland, 1600. *With arms.* 12mo, wrappers. \$1.25. 497

*A few copies only issued privately, without place or date.

WARD:—Ward (Andrew H.) Ward Family; Descendants of Wm. Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., 1639; with names of the families who have intermarried with them. *Engraved portraits.* 8vo, pp. 265, cloth. Boston, 1851. \$2.50. 498

WELLS:—Wells (Chas. K.) Genealogy of the Wells Family of Wells, Maine. 8vo, pp. 80, wrappers. Milwaukee, 1874. \$1.25. 499

WESLEY:—Clarke (Dr. Adam) Memoirs of the Wesley Family, Revised and Enlarged by George Peck. *Plate and facsimile.* 12mo, pp. 659, sheep. New York, 1846. \$2.00. 500

WIGHT:—Wight (Wm. Ward) The Wights; a Record of Thos. Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of his Descendants, 1635-1890. 4to, pp. 357, half morocco gilt. Milwaukee, 1890. \$7.50. 501

WILLIAMS:—Wight (W. W.) Eleazor Williams—his Forerunners and Himself. *With portrait.* 8vo, pp. 71, wrappers. Milwaukee, 1896. 75c. 502

WORTHY (Charles, Principal Assistant to the Somerset Herald) Practical Heraldry; or, Epitome of English Armoury, showing How and by Whom Arms may be borne or acquired, how Pedigrees may be traced, or Family Histories ascertained, *with 124 illustrations of Armorial Bearings, designed by the author.* cr. 8vo, new cloth. London, 1889. \$1.35. 503

"Mr. Worthy has issued a useful and practical work on a subject with which he is obviously well acquainted."—*Athenæum*.

"A useful and compendious guide to the fascinating study of Heraldry. Orderly, lucid and amply illustrated from designs by the Author. It justifies its claim to be a practical treatise."—*Notes and Queries*.

MISCELLANEOUS

ANTARCTIC:—Ross (Sir J. C.) Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. *With folding maps, plates, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. \$10.00. 536

ARABIAN NIGHTS. THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE. 10 vols. TALES FROM THE ARABIC, 3 vols.. PERSIAN LETTERS. 2 vols.; now first completely done into English prose and verse by John Payne. 500 copies printed on large hand-made deckle-edged paper, WITH THE EXTENSIVE AND FINE SERIES OF ETCHINGS BY LALAUZE ON JAPAN PAPER. Together 15 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. London (printed for subscribers only), 1884. Pub. at \$150.00 net, for \$60.00. A bargain. 537

*A very cheap set of this handsome edition of these valuable and entertaining classics, of which only a limited number were printed for private distribution.

ARCTIC:—Payer (Julius) New Land within the Arctic Circle; narrative of Discoveries of the "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. *With colored frontispiece, maps and very numerous illustrations.* Large 8vo, pp. 399, cloth, as new. New York, 1877. Published at \$3.50 for \$1.25. 538

ARCTIC:—Richardson (Sir J.) Arctic Searching Expedition; Journal of Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of Franklin with appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. *With folding colored map, numerous fine colored plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half green calf extra, marbled edges; a fine set. London, 1851. \$10.00. 539

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Lowell (Mass.) City Library's Reference List on Historical Fiction. Royal 8vo, pp. 60, sewn. Lowell, 1897. 50c. 540

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—New York State Library Class List of Additions, Author List of Additions, and Subject Index, 1890-1894. Royal 8vo, pp. 850, boards, cloth back. Albany, 1897. 75c. 541

BIMETALLISM:—Covert (J. C.) A. B. C. of Finances; no Depreciation, no Panics, no Inflation, no Contraction: Facts and Arguments for Sound Money. *Vignette Title.* 12mo, pp. 79, limp red morocco, gill edges. Akron, O., n. d. \$1.25. 542

BIRKBECK (M.) Notes of a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo, pp. 144, half calf (broken). London, 1818. \$1.50. 543

BRADBURY (John) Travels in the Interior of America, in 1809-1811 including description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, the Illinois, and Western Territories. *Edited with notes.* introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper with facsimile and folding map.* Large 8vo, pp. 310, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 544

"Bradbury was a remarkable man—one has only to read the journal of his voyage [with the Astorians] up the Missouri in 1811 to see that. His devotion to his pur-

suits was the wonder of all who observed them. There was no hardship too severe for him to undergo . . . His well-known book, *Travels in North America*, is one of the most useful works of this period, and one which the careful student of Louisiana history never fails to consult. It is the best existing authority on many points, and on some the only one."

—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade of the Far West*.

CHENEY (John Vance) *That Dome in the Air. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets.* 16mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 545

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CUMING (F.) *Tour to the Western Country, through Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, 1807-1809; with notes.* Edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile.* Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 546

"This is one of the most interesting works relating to the West . . . The journey from Philadelphia to St. Clairsville, Ohio, and back to Pittsburgh was performed entirely on foot. The author gives a most minute description of the towns and localities through which he passed."

—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio*.

In addition to the careful observation and judicious reports of the author, the work is valuable because of the pioneers whom Cuming meets and describes; also the participants in Burr's Conspiracy, and the attitude of the Western people thereto.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri, 1811;* and FRANCHÈRE (GABRIEL). *Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1811-1814, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific:* translated and edited by J. V. Huntington; edited, with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's handmade paper, with facsimiles and plates.* Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt-top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 547

"Brackenridge was a young man of good education, very observing, and a prominent young writer. His . . . journal of his voyage up the Missouri, like Bradbury's *Travels*, is among our most reliable early authorities."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade*.

"His descriptions of the Indians, and of such scenery as he could see from the banks of the river are given with animation and will repay for the trouble of perusal."

—North American Review.

"Franchère, a young French Canadian, was employed in 1810 by John Jacob Astor, to help in founding Astoria. His modest little book was quoted from by Senator Benton in the boundary dispute of 1846 and was liberally drawn upon by Washington Irving. Franchère's Narrative of the famous and unfortunate voyage of the Tonquin, on which vessel he was one of the clerks, should always be read in connection with Irving's more brilliant but less accurate *Astoria*. Franchère's narrative is a very unpretending and fair-minded book. The translator justly speaks of the 'clerky minuteness of details,' and their accuracy is manifest in every line. There is an abiding literary charm about the story. It would justify a modern dress, with illustrations, if the latter were really historical, and with notes, if some one like the late Dr. Coues could be found to undertake them."

—Charles Howard Shinn, in *Larned's Guide to American History*.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising MICHAUX (ANDRE). Travels into Kentucky; 1795-1796. *Translated for the first time from the French original:* MICHAUX (F. A.) Travels to the West of the Allegheny Mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and return to Charleston through the Upper Carolinas, 1802: HARRIS (THADDEUS MASON). Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mountains, 1803: edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with portrait, large folding maps, and facsimiles.* Large 8vo. pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 548

*The travels recounted in this volume are of especial interest as describing conditions in the West between the formation of the Constitution and the purchase of Louisiana. This was a time of enormous emigration to the Mississippi Valley, consequent upon the close of the Indian wars and the growing prosperity of the region. The two Michauxs, father and son, were men of trained observation, and a judicious, sympathetic spirit. They have been best known for their scientific contributions to the knowledge of American flora; their ardor in these pursuits by no means trammelled their intelligent and discriminating portrayal of the persons, places, and political and social life of the regions they traversed. The journals of the elder Michaux have never before been Englished; those of the younger became at once popular among Americans.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising WEISER (CONRAD) Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1748: CROGHAN (GEORGE). Letters and Journals, relating to Tours into the Western Country, 1750-65: POST (CHRISTIAN FREDERICK). Two Journals, of Western Tours, 1758-59; MORRIS (CAPTAIN THOMAS). Journal relative to his thrilling experience upon the Maumee, 1764: edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on hand-made deckled edged with portrait of Morris.* Large 8vo, pp. 328, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 549

*This volume admirably epitomizes the history of the English relations with the French and Indians upon the Western borders during the important epoch of the last French War, and its sequel, Pontiac's Conspiracy. Of the authors, two (Weiser and Croghan) were government Indian agents; on (Post) was a Moravian missionary; and the other (Morris), was a British army officer. The experiences which they recount are as varied as were their avocations. Conrad Weiser was the first official of Pennsylvania to penetrate the country beyond the Allegheny Mountains; while his successor, George Croghan, summed up in his own career the history of the frontier. For fifteen years he was concerned in every important Indian negotiation, and his marked success in terminating the Pontiac War is told in a journal replete with unexpected incidents. A collection of the writings of this important actor in Western history has not before been made. The journeys of Christian Frederick Post, the Moravian missionary who was sent by Forbes as an envoy to the hostile tribes on the Ohio, are described by every writer of the period. "Since the days of Regulus no more perilous mission has been undertaken by a single man . . . Every step through the wilderness, the most appalling dangers thickened about him . . . It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of the work he accomplished." (Field, *Essay on Indian Bibliography*). This "plain German upheld by a sense of duty and a single-hearted trust in God" kept a diary of his journey day by day, wherein in quaint phraseology he details his negotiations with the Indians, and their ultimate success. These journals were published in books which are now nearly inaccessible to the majority of readers. The journal of Captain Thomas Morris, a British officer with literary tastes, was published in a slight volume known as *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse*, which was scarce in Parkman's day. "His thrilling experiences upon the Maumee" would be interesting even if less dramatically told, and their historical value is considerable. The unity of the entire volume is to be found in the unity of the subject, and the historical importance of the epoch described.

HULBERT (A. B.) *Braddock's Road, and Three Relative Papers, with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 550

*Among the contents are: Routes of the French and English westward; the Virginia campaign; From Alexandria to Fort Cumberland; The Battle of the Monongahela; Description of the Backwoods; Sparks and Atkinson on Braddock's Road; Braddock's Road in History.

HULBERT (A. B.) *The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, with numerous maps and illustrations.* Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 551

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

INDIANS:—Colden (Hon. Cadwallader) *History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependant on the Province of New York and are a Barrier between the English and the French in that part of the world. Engraved portrait and folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, new. New York, 1902. \$6.00. 552

*Edition limited to 210 numbered copies.

INDIANS:—Heckewelder (Rev. John) *Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States; Correspondence between Heckewelder and Peter S. Duponceau respecting the Languages of the American Indians; also Words, Phrases and Short Dialogues in the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians.* 8vo, pp. 514, half calf. Phila., 1819. Very scarce. \$10.00. 553

*An interesting copy from the library of Lyman C. Draper, with numerous manuscript notes added by him.

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Indian Thoroughfares, with folded maps and plates,* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00 554

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, with maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 555

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every Library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INDIANS:—Lieberkuhn (Rev. Samuel). *History of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language by Rev. David Zeisberger.* 12mo, pp. 230, half roan. New York, 1821. \$7.50. 556

INDIANS:—Long (J.) *Voyages and travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c.; Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; Names of*

Furs and Skins, in English and French; list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues; and Table, showing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages: edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's handmade paper, with large folding map and facsimile.* Large 8vo, pp. 330, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00.

557

*The value of the journal of Long, Indian interpreter and trader for twenty years in North America, is threefold; first, for the sidelights upon the Canadian campaigns of the American Revolution; second, for the settlement of the Loyalists in Upper Canada at the close of that war; third, for a "most faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indian and Canadian Traders"—(Volney, *Travels in America*), especially in the period of cut-throat competition that ensued before the fur-trade was consolidated and regulated by the great Companies that later controlled it. "It is also linguistically valuable, and the author . . . has given a candid account of the injustice perpetrated on the Indians by the British."—(Sabin, *Bibliotheca Americana*). Long's narrative is clear but discursive; one of its most interesting features being the anecdotes related. His participation in the British expedition that raided Prairie du Chien toward the close of the Revolution brings this work within the field of Mississippi Valley history.

KENTUCKY:—Hulbert (A. B.) Boone's Wilderness Road, *with folded maps and plate.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50.

558

"As a study of pioneer traveling in general and the first settlement of the West in particular, this volume is of utmost interest."

MAGELLAN:—Asensio (Vicente Llorens) La Primera Vuelta al Mundo: Relacion documentada del Viaje de Hernando de Magallanes y Juan Sebastian del Cano, 1519-1522. *With facsimiles.* 12mo, pp. 180, sewn. Sevilla, 1903. \$1.50.

559

*Just published. It also contains a complete catalogue of Documents relating to the Voyage of Magellan and Sebastian del Cano preserved in the extensive library of the Archivo General de Indias.

MARQUETTE ET JOLLIET Au Mississippi: La Premiere Exploration (1673), Le Pere Jacques Marquette, 1637-1675; et Louis Jolliet, par Alfred Hamy. *With numerous plates and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, pp. 330, sewn. Paris, 1903. \$2.50.

560

*A volume of much historical value. It contains, for the first time, the positive proof that prior to Marquette and Joliet no one, not even La Salle, had been on the Mississippi or left a minute description of that river from Wisconsin to Arkansas. It includes an autograph map of Marquette, and many unpublished documents; besides many documents from the originals given here more fully and accurately than in Margry.

MEXICO:—Robertson (Wm. P.) A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and U. S. With observations and adventures on the way. *With folding map and plate.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. \$2.25.

561

MINIATURE BOOK:—Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; with introduction by Nathan Haskell Dole. *The Miniature edition published by C. H. Meigs, 57 copies only printed, all on Japanese vellum paper. Bound in full cloth, size 3/8 x 5-16 of an inch.* It contains the Rubaiyat complete and the text can be easily read by the aid of a strong magnifying glass. Cleveland, 1900. \$30.00.

562

MINIATURE BOOK:—The English Bijou Almanac for 1836; *beautifully engraved throughout and illustrated with engraved portraits*. Size $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. A fine copy with the original covers bound in, beautifully bound in polished red Levant morocco, back and sides gold tooled, gilt edges, enclosed in a Levant morocco slip case lettered. London, 1836. \$13.50. 563

—Same, for 1838. In every respect the same as above except that the binding and slip case are blue instead of green. \$13.50. 564

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Hulbert (A. B.) Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin: The Conquest of the Old Northwest, *with folded maps and plates*. 12mo, pp. 238, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 565

*Comprises,—The Clark Routes through Illinois; Miami Valley Campaigns; St. Clair's Campaign; Wayne and Fallen Timber, etc.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY:—Spears (John R.) and A. H. Clark. A History of the Mississippi Valley, from its Discovery to the End of Foreign Domination. The Narrative of the Founding of an Empire, Shorn of Current Myth, and enlivened by the Thrilling Adventures of Discoverers, Pioneers, Frontiersmen, Indian Fighters, and Home Makers, *with facsimiles, illustrations of historic plates, maps, and portraits*, large 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, uncut, gilt top \$5.00. 566

MOUNDBUILDERS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. *With folded maps*. 120, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 567

*Deals with the Distribution of Mound-building Indians; Early Travels in the Interior; Highland location of Archaeological Remains; Watershed Migrations; Early Use of Buffalo Roads; Continental Thoroughfares; etc.

OHIO:—Hulbert (A. B.) Waterways of Westward Expansion; the Ohio River and its Tributaries, *with folded maps*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt-top. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 568

PENNSYLVANIA:—Egle (Dr. Wm. H.) History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Civil, Political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the Present Time: with descriptions of each County, Towns, and Industrial Resources. *Very numerous illustrations*. Large and thick imperial. 8vo, pp. 1204, cloth, as new. Phila., 1883. \$3.25. 569

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Cumberland Road, *with folded maps and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 570

*Among the chapters are: Our First National Road; Building the Road in the West; Operation and Control; Stagecoaches and Freighters; Mails and Mail Lines; Taverns and Tavern Life; etc.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road (Pennsylvania State Road), *with folded map and plates*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 571

*The Old Trading Path; A Blood-red Frontier; The Campaigns of 1758; The Military Road to the West; The Pennsylvania Road; etc.

PEQUOT WAR; History of the: the Contemporary Account of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardener, with Notes, etc., by C. Orr. *Map*, 8vo, pp. 150, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1897. \$2.50. 572

PORTAGES:—Hulbert (A. B.) Portage Paths: the Keys of the Continent, *with folded maps*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 573

*The Nature and Use of Portages; their location; New England and Canadian Portages; New York Portages; Portages to the Mississippi Basin.

POTE (Wm. Jr.) Journal during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745-47; edited from the original MS. by Bp. J. F. Hurst, with Introduction, Notes, and Index by Victor H. Paltsits. LIMITED EDITION of 350 copies printed by *De Vinne on Holland hand-made paper, with photographic portraits, facsimiles and plans on Japan paper, folding map, and the large Morris colored map bound separately*. 2 vols., 8vo, half Austrian calf, entirely uncut. New York, 1896. Published at special net price of \$15.00, for \$7.50. 574

RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Ichthyologia Ohiensis: or Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its Tributary Streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with sketch of the Life, Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyologic-Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call; *Portrait of R. facsimile title, and woodcut*. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies. 1899. Published at \$4.00 net, for \$2.00. 575

This work is the foundation of Fresh-Water Ichthyology in America.

No book dealing specifically with its area as a region has since been published. It contains the first and most complete, to date, description of the Ohio from Pittsburgh down.

RAILWAYS:—Bourne (John C.) Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway; *A series of 37 large and beautifully executed tinted plates, unusually good and clean impressions*. With Historical and Descriptive Account by John Britton. Folio, half morocco. London, 1839. \$33.00. 576

REBELLION:—Laciar (J. D.) Patriotism of Carbon Co., Pa., and what her People contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. *Portraits*. 8vo, pp. 120, cloth, gilt edges. Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1867. \$1.00. 577

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Burke (Edmund) Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 12mo, pp. 96, sewn. London, 1775. Cheap copy, badly stained. \$1.50. 578

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Burke (Edmund) Speech on moving his resolutions for conciliation with the colonies, March 22, 1775. 12mo, pp. 112, sewn. London, 1775. Cheap copy, badly stained. \$1.50. 579

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Cornwallis (Earl) An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781. 8vo, pp. 282, half calf. London, 1783. \$7.50. 580

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Graydon (Alexander) Memoirs of his own time with reminiscences of the men and events of the Revolution. Edited by J. S. Littell. 8vo, pp. 515, cloth. Philadelphia, 1846. Scarce. \$5.00. 581

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Griffis (Rev. Wm. E., D. D.) The Dutch Our Allies in the Revolution. 8vo, pp. 20, sewn. Utica, 1894. 75c. 582

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—[Hawkes (J.)] Retrospect of the Boston Tea-party with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes. *With portrait of Hewes.* 16mo, pp. 210, boards. N. Y., 1834. \$2.25. 583

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Johnston (Hy. P.) The Storming of Stony Point, on the Hudson, July 15th, 1779. *With folding map, portraits and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 231, cloth (new). New York, 1900. Published at \$1.50, for 90c. 584

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Lamb (R.) Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the Late American War, from its Commencement to 1783. 8vo, pp. 438, newly bound in half calf extra; FINE COPY. Dublin, 1809. \$7.00. 585

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Letters to Thomas Paine in answer to his late publication on the Rights of Man. 12mo, pp. 91, sewn. London, 1791. \$1.75. 586

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Lives of the Heroes of the American Revolution with Declaration of Independence, Constitution, and addresses of Washington. *Portraits.* 12mo, pp. 370, cloth. Phila., 1860. \$1.25. 587

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Moore (Frank) Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution, with Notes and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 394, half roan (broken). New York, 1856. \$1.50. 588

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Morse (Dr. Jedidiah) Annals of the American Revolution with account of the first settlement of the country and Indian wars; with biographies of the principal officers of the Revolution. 8vo, pp. 450, old calf. Hartford, 1824. \$5.00. 589

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Pamphlets as below bound in one volume. 12mo, old tree calf. London, 1792. \$4.75. 590

Paine (Thos.) Rights of Man, being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution: Part I, pp. 82, Part II, pp. 102.

Cooper (Thos.) Reply to Mr. Burke's invective against Mr. Cooper, and Mr. Watt, in the House of Commons, April 30, 1792; pp. 88.

*Political dialogues upon the subject of Equality; pp. 51.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Price (Richard) Observations on the Importance of the Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World. With letter from M. Turgot, and Appendix. 12mo, pp. 164, sewn. Dublin, 1785. \$5.00. 591

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Price (Dr. Richard) Observations on the nature of Civil Liberty, Principles of Government, and Justice of the War with America; with the Appendix. 12mo, pp. 128, sewn. London, 1776. \$1.75. 592

AGRICULTURIST (The American), designed to improve the Planter, the Farmer, the Stock-breeder, and the Horticulturist; edited by A. B. and R. L. Allen, COMPLETE from its beginning in April, 1842, to 1851, inclusive. *With very numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843-51. \$18.00. 1

ALBION (The); a Weekly Journal of News, Politics, and General Literature, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 30, 1848. Folio, pp. 636, half sheep. New York, 1848. \$8.00. 2

*Contains Articles on the Death of John Quincy Adams, Treaty of Peace with Mexico, Presidential Election, Cholera in New York, Notice of Mr. Macready's first appearance in New York, with Criticisms on his Acting, Criticisms on Mr. Forrest, Mr. Placide and others, etc., etc.

ALDINE (The), a Typographic Art Journal; numerous plates, some tinted and woodcuts. Vols., 5, 6, and 7. 3 vols., folio, cloth. New York, 1873-5. \$4.50. 3

*Contains original contributions by Stoddard, Boker, Longfellow, Bryant and others.

ALISON (Dr. A.) History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815; *engraved portrait.* 20 vols., 12mo, half calf extra. London, 1848. A nice set. \$15.00. 4

"No work could have made such progress in national opinion without substantial qualities. Its vigour of research and its manliness of principle, its accurate knowledge and its animation of style, have been the grounds of its remarkable public favour, as they are the guarantees of its permanent popularity."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

AMERICAN Antiquarian (The): a Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology, and Archæology. Edited by Rev. Stephen D. Peet. Complete from beginning in 1878 to 1885, inclusive. 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Chicago, 1878-1885. \$20.00. 5

*A very valuable set on Early History, the Indian Tribes, etc. Now quite scarce.

AMERICAN Bookmaker (The), a Journal of Technical Art and Information for Publishers, Bookbinders, Printers, and all Connected with or interested in Bookmaking. Complete from its beginning in July 1885 to June, 1890, inclusive, being vols. 1-10 inclusive. 10 vols. bound in six, 4to, half morocco extra, as good as new. New York, 1885-90. \$15.00. 6

AMERICAN Educational Monthly, devoted to Popular Instruction and Literature. Complete from its beginning in Jan. 1864 to and including 1872. 8 vols., 8vo, vols. 1 and 2 cloth, the rest in half morocco. New York, 1864-72. \$8.00. 7

AMERICAN Florist (The); a Semi-Monthly Journal for the Trade. Complete from its beginning, Aug. 15, 1885 to and including Jan., 1902, except numbers 3 and 4 of vol. 1; *numerous illustrations.* 17 vols., 4to, in the original parts as issued. Chicago, 1885-1902. \$18.50. 8

AMERICAN Journal of Education and College Review (The); edited by Absalom Peters, Henry Barnard, and others, complete from its beginning in August 1855 to December, 1856, inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. \$3.50. 9

ANECDOTES:—Percy Anecdotes; original and selected by Sholto and Reuben Percy, A COMPLETE SET, *with beautiful impressions of the numerous engraved portraits.* 20 vols., 16mo, new half calf extra, contents lettered, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1826. \$35.00. 10

A beautiful set in remarkably clean condition.

One of the most complete and interesting collections of anecdotes ever published.

ANGLING:—A catalogue of Books relating to Angling recently issued will be mailed on application.

ANGLO-SAXON:—Thomson (E.) Select Monuments of the Doctrine and Worship of the Catholic Church in England before the Norman Conquest; Aelfric's Paschal Homily; the Offices of the Canonical Hours; and Three Metrical Prayers in Anglo-Saxon, and partly in Latin; with translations, notes, collations, etc.; *plates.* 12mo, pp. 228, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$2.50. 11

ANTHROPOLOGY:—Pouchet (G.) Plurality of the Human Race: translated and edited by H. J. C. Beavan. 8vo, pp. 158, cloth. London, 1864. \$1.50. 12

*Deals with the Influence of Climate, Influence of Hybridity, Anatomical, Physiological, and Pathological Varieties, etc.

ARABIAN Nights' Entertainments; translated by G. S. Beaumont; *numerous engraved plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1811. \$7.50. 13

*A curious edition.

ARISTOTLE:—Grant (Sir Alex.) The Ethics of Aristotle, illustrated with Essays and Notes. Best Edition, revised. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. \$5.50. 14

ART:—Coquerel (A., Jr.) The Fine Arts in Italy in their Religious Aspect; Rome, Naples, Pisa, etc., with appendix on the Iconography of the Immaculate Conception. 12mo, pp. 267, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.25. 15

ART:—Hayter (Chas.) Introduction to Perspective Drawing and Painting; and Compendium of Genuine Instruction, comprising a progressive and complete body of information suited to the simplicity of Youth and to Mental Maturity; with plates and diagrams. 8vo, pp. 283, half calf gilt. London, 1820. \$1.75. 16

ART:—HOPPIN (Jas. M.) Great Epochs in Art History; with plates. 12mo, pp. 247, new cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1901. \$1.50. 17

ART:—Patterson (R. H.) Essays in History and Art. 8vo, pp. 532, half morocco gilt. London, 1862. \$3.25. 18

Among the contents are: Color in Nature and Art, Real and Ideal Beauty, Ideal Art Congress, etc.

ART:—Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John) Handbook of Pictorial Art, with chapter on Perspective by A. Macdonald; *numerous plates, some colored, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 394, half roan, uncut, gilt top. Oxford (Clarendon Press Ser.), 1875. \$3.75. 19

AUDSLEY (W. and G.) *Outlines of ornament in the Leading Styles, selected from executed ancient and modern works. A series of 61 plates, showing a great variety of designs, with full letter-press description.* Folio, cloth. London, 1881. \$3.75. 20

*A book of reference for the Architect, Sculptor, Decorative Artist, and Practical Painter.

AYTOUN (Wm. E.) *Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems, with notes.* 12mo, pp. 359, cloth. Edinburgh, 1868. \$1.50. 21

BALL (Joseph):—A Pennsylvania Pioneer [Joseph Ball]: Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. *Woodcuts.* Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, only a limited number printed, 1900. \$5.00. 22

A very valuable volume both to collector of Pa. History and to Genealogists. It comprises the full report of the Association; the Attorneys' Contracts; Full Records of the Orphans' Court at Phila., and the Personal Property; The French Spoliation Claims; Real Estate in N. J., D. C., Md., Pa. (Hope Farm, Phila. Co., other Counties), Ky., Va., Ga., S. C.; Extensive Genealogies, etc.

BALLAD Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical; with notes and introduction on the Ballad Poetry of Scotland. Thick, 12 mo, pp. 684, cloth. London, 1871. \$2.50. 23

BALLADS:—Aytoun (W. E.) *The Ballads of Scotland.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1858. \$3.00. 24

BALLADS:—Hindley (C.) *Roxburghe Ballads; with facsimiles of the many curious original woodcuts.* 2 thick vols., 8vo, half cloth, uncut. London, 1873-4. \$6.00. 25

BALLADS:—Percy (Thos.) *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, etc., of our Earlier Poets.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1812. \$3.50. 26

BALLADS:—Wilkins (W. W.) *Political Ballads of the 17th and 18th Centuries, annotated.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$3.00. 27

BALZAC (H. de) Complete Works, translated by G. Burnham Ives, Wm. Walton, May Tomlinson, Francis T. Furey, and others; *with numerous etched plates, facsimiles, and tables.* 53 vols., 8vo, new cloth uncut, gilt tops. Philadelphia, (1900). Pub. at \$185.50 net, for \$50.00. 28

BALZAC (Honoré de) Complete Works. With Introductions by Prof. Wm. P. Trent. *Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with nearly one hundred photogravure and half-tone plates.* 18 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$36.00. 29

*Interest in Balzac has attained such wide proportions that no library can be called complete without the works of "The World's Greatest Novelist."

*New material has recently been added, making this edition the most complete in English. It contains the full "Comédie Humaine,"—a total of 95 titles; three stories not usually found elsewhere; two analytical studies; the five dramas; and a one-volume Repertory, which furnishes a biographical key to every story and every character in the "Comédie." These additional translations, edited by J. Walker McSpadden, are copyrighted and may be found only in the present edition.

BALZAC'S Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine, trans. into English, complete and unabridged; *with 425 illustrations, many full page, by Gustave Doré.* Thick crown, 8vo, pp. 682, new cloth gilt uncut, gilt top. London, n. d. \$3.00. 30

*A most amusing collection of Stories by the celebrated French author. Although very witty, some are rather free in style. Includes:—The Venial Sin, The King's Sweetheart, The High Constable's Wife, the Merry Tattle of the Nuns of Poisey, The Dangers of Being Too Innocent, The Dear Night of Love, The Continence of King Francis I., How the Pretty Maid of Portillon convinced her Judge, in which it is demonstrated that Fortune is always Feminine, The False Courtesan, Merry Jestes of Louis XI, etc.

BARBAULD (Mrs. Anna Laetitia) Memoir, with many of her Letters, by G. A. Ellis; *portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1874. \$1.75. 31

BARONIAL Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. *A series of 71 LARGE AND FINELY COLORED PLATES, reproduced in facsimile from the original drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Muller, J. Holland, F. W. Fairholt, T. Allom, and others, besides a large number of fine wood-engravings of archways, porches, windows, fire-places, furniture, etc., etc., with full descriptions of each plate, by S. C. Hall.* 2 vols., folio, handsomely bound in full green morocco extra, gold borders on sides, inside gold tooled borders, gilt edges. London, 1858. With bookplates of Granville R. Ryder. \$35.00. 32

A fine copy of the handsome large paper edition.

The "Baronial Halls of England" are rapidly yielding to the inroads of time; and circumstances are continually occurring to lessen their number. In the fifty odd years, intervening between the publication of this work and now, many of the most interesting of the ancient mansions of the kingdom have been destroyed; and, perhaps, at no very distant period, in these volumes may be found the only palpable records of the existence of others.

BAZAN (E. P.) Russia, its People and its Literature; translated by F. H. Gardiner. 16mo, pp. 293, cloth (new). Chicago, 1901. Published at \$1.00 for 40c. 33

BELGRAVIA, a London Magazine, complete from the beginning in 1867 to 1884 inclusive, *with very numerous illustrations*; 54 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in half brown morocco extra, gilt edges; A FINE SET; VERY CHEAP. \$67.50. 34

BEWICK (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds. Fourth edition, 1816. 2 vols.: GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. Sixth edition, 1811: FABLES OF AESOP and others. First edition, 1818. Together 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. A good set. \$53.00. 35

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Johnson (Chas. P.) Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of Chas. Dickens. 12mo, pp. 56, vellum, uncut. London, 1885. \$5.00. 36

*With very numerous cuttings from catalogs inserted; also manuscript notes, corrections, index.

*Contains careful collations, differences of editions, and much other valuable bibliographic data.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Johnson (Chas. P.) Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of Wm. M. Thackeray. 12mo, pp. 48, vellum. London, 1885. \$3.50. 37

*With cuttings from catalogs inserted and numerous manuscript notes of values, etc.

*Contains careful collations, differences of editions, and much other valuable bibliographic data.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Miner (Wm. H.) Daniel Boone; Contribution toward a Bibliography. 12mo, pp. 41, boards, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1901. \$2.50. 38

*Edition limited to 250 numbered copies, of which this is number 88.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Priced Sale Catalogue of the Library of Col. Jonas H. French, of Boston. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, pp. 230. wrappers. Boston, 1904. \$1.50. 39

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Stevens (Henry) Catalogue of my English Library. 16mo, pp. 118, cloth, gilt top. London, 1853. \$3.50. 40

*Printed for private distribution at the Chiswick Press.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Swinburne (Algernon Chas.) Bibliographical List arranged in Chronological Order of the published Writings in Verse and Prose of, 1857-87. 12mo, pp. 40, vellum, uncut. London, 1887. \$2.50. 41

*Contains careful collations, differences of editions, notes for collectors, and much other valuable bibliographic data.

BLAVATSKY (H. P.) *Isis Unveiled*; a Master-key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. 2 vols., large and thick, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1877. \$9.00. 42

BLAVATSKY (H. P.) *The Key to Theosophy*, being a Clear Exposition in the Form of Question and Answer of the Ethics, Science and Philosophy. Small 4to, pp. 322, cloth. London, 1889. \$1.75. 43

BOCACCIO'S Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment, with introduction by Thomas Wright, *portrait after Raffaele, and 10 engraved plates on copper*, by T. Stothard. 8vo, pp. 532, cloth, uncut. Printed for Private circulation. \$3.50. 44

*Unexpurgated library edition.

BOONE (DANIEL):—Hulbert (A. B.) Boone's Wilderness Road, *with folded maps and plate.* 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 45

"As a study of pioneer traveling in general and the first settlement of the West in particular, this volume is of utmost interest."

BOURNE (John C.) *Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway, A series of 37 large and beautifully executed tinted plates, unusually good and clean impressions.* With Historical and Descriptive Account by John Britton. Folio, half morocco. London, 1839. \$33.00. 46

BRADDOCK:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Braddock's Road, and Three Relative Papers, with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 47

*Among the contents are: Routes of the French and English westward; the Virginia campaign; From Alexandria to Fort Cumberland; The Battle of the Monongahela; Description of the Backwoods; Sparks and Atkinson on Braddock's Road; Braddock's Road in History.

BRENTON (Capt. E. P.) *Naval History of Great Britain, from 1783-1836; numerous fine engraved portraits, plates, and plans.* 2 large vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1837. \$4.50. 48

"We may justly pronounce him to have taken his place among the foremost of those authors who have done honor to their own patriotism, to their profession, and to their native land."—*Lon. Literary Gazette.*

BRITISH Classics (The): Containing *The Spectator, Rambler, Persian Letters, Guardian, Adventurer, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1800. \$4.50. 49

BRONTE (Charlotte) and her Sisters. Complete Works. *Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with 71 photogravure and half-tone plates.* 6 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$12.00. 50

*Not only does the present 6-volume edition include Charlotte Brontë's novels and poems, complete, but it also gives all the writings of her sisters, Emily and Anne Brontë. A hundred-page biography of Charlotte Brontë gives a most interesting view of these three remarkable sisters, the paths of their lives, and the heroism of their joint endeavor to do something worth while.

*The value of the present edition is enhanced by the best and fullest series of photographs pertaining to their homes, friends, and haunts that has ever been collected.

BROUGHAM (Lord) Speeches, upon questions relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests; with historical Introductions, and a critical dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1838. \$5.00. 51

BROWN (Dr. Thos.) *Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mind, with memoir by David Welsh. Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1846. \$5.00. 52

*Best edition in large type.

BROWNING (R.) *Ferishtah's Fancies.* 12mo, pp. 143, cloth, uncut. London, 1885. 75c. 53

BRUCE (Michael) Works; edited, with memoir and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. *With numerous fine photographic plates.* Small 4to, pp. 275, cloth, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1865. \$3.50. 54

BUCHANAN (Geo.) *History of Scotland from the Earliest Accounts to James VI.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Edinburgh, 1762. \$3.75. 55

BULWER-LYTTON (Edward) *Complete Works. Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with numerous photogravure and half-tone plates.* 13 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$26.00. 56

BURKE (Rt. Hon. E.) *Correspondence, 1744-1797*, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam, and Sir Rich'd Bourke. *BEST EDITION, in large type, with engraved portrait by Finden, after Reynolds.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. uncut. London, 1844. \$3.75. 57

BURNET (Bishop) *History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with numerous engraved portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1820. \$4.50. 58

BURNS (Robt.) *Works, with life, by Dr. Currie. With engraved Portrait, and numerous woodcuts inserted.* 8vo, pp. 796, calf. London, 1824. \$2.25. 59

BURTON (J. H.) *History of the Reign of Queen Anne.* *BEST EDITION IN LARGE TYPE.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880. \$6.00. 60

"As Mr. Burton lacks neither knowledge nor spirit, so his 'Reign of Queen Anne' is abundantly instructive and frequently entertaining."—*Sat. Review.*

BURTON (J. H.) *History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688.* *BEST EDITION.* 9 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1867. \$60.00. 61

*Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

BURTON (Robert) *Anatomy of Melancholy. With facsimile of title page of the Original Edition.* 8vo, pp. 747, cloth, uncut. London, 1898, new copy. \$2.25. 62

BUTLER (S.) *Genuine Remains in verse and prose. From original manuscripts, with notes by R. Thyer.* 2 vols., 8vo, sprinkled calf. London, 1759. \$2.25. 63

BYRON (Lord) *Complete Works, with his Letters and Journals, and Life by Thomas Moore. A FINE SET OF MURRAY'S BEAUTIFUL CABINET EDITION, with the fine engraved plates by Finden.* 17 vols., 12mo, newly bound in grained claret-colored morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1832-3. \$50.00. 64

*A beautiful set.

BYRON (Lord) *Conversations with the Countess of Blessington; engraved portraits.* 8vo, pp. 413, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1850. \$2.00. 65

CALDWELL (J. S.) *Results of Reading.* 8vo, pp. 358, tree calf gilt, fine copy. London, Murray, 1843. \$2.25. 66

*On Death and a future state, Woman, Love, Marriage, Social Duties, etc.

CANALS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *The Great American Canals, with numerous plates and maps.* 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1904. \$5.00. 67

*Life in the heyday of the canal boats, when canals were the great immigrant and freight routes, is pictured in these two volumes, which cover the history of such canals as the Chesapeake and Ohio, Erie, Pennsylvania, etc. Portage Railways and the lock navigation of rivers are also treated. Special reference is made to the influence of canals in directing trade and immigration in the days when they were controlling factors in our national development, and attention is given to the study of the early plans of western irrigation conceived and carefully elaborated by Washington, as having a controlling influence on the beginning of canal-building.

CARLYLE (Thomas). *Complete Works.* Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with 66 photogravure and half-tone plates. 10 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$20.00. 68

CARR (Sir John) *Caledonian Sketches, or a Tour through Scotland in 1807.* 8vo, pp. 317, old tree calf. Philadelphia, 1809. \$1.25. 69

CELEBRATED Authors' Works, of whose Writings there are but small remains. 2 vols., 16mo, calf. London, 1750. \$3.75. 70

Contains the Works of the Earls of Roscommon, Dorset and Hallifax, Samuel Garth, Geo. Stepney, Wm. Walsh, Thos. Tickell and Bishop Sprat.

CENTRAL 'AMERICA:—The Stone Sculptures of Copán and Tuiriguá, drawn by Heinrich Meye. Historical and Descriptive Text by Dr. Julius Schmidt. Translated by A. D. Savage. *A series of large and magnificently executed plates of those famous remains.* Folio, half roan. New York, 1883. \$10.00. 71

CERVANTES (M. de) *Don Quixote de la Mancha.* Translated from the Spanish, with 74 beautiful engravings after Robert Smirke. 4 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco extra, marbled edges. London, 1818. \$30.00. 72

*First edition with the beautiful series of Smirke engravings; handsomely printed in large type by Bulmer.

CERVANTES (M. de) *Don Quixote.* Translated, with Life, by Dr. Smollet; numerous engraved plates. 4 vols., 16mo, calf. London, 1786. \$5.00. 73

CERVANTES (M. de) *Don Quixote de la Mancha.* Trans. by Chas. Jarvis. Large type edition, with over 100 wood engravings. 8vo, pp. 710, cloth, uncut, gilt top, as new. London (1895). \$2.00. 74

*Best unabridged edition, at a moderate price.

CHAMBERS (Rob't.) *Popular Rhymes of Scotland.* Sq. 12mo, pp. 402, cloth. London, 1870. \$1.50. 75

CHAMIER (Capt.) *A Review of the French Revolution of 1848.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. \$2.75. 76

"Much as we have heard about the French Revolution, this dashing account from the pen of an eye-witness of no common talent or powers of description, will gratify no small share of public curiosity."—*Lon. Literary Gazette.*

CHENEY (John Vance) *That Dome in the Air.* Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets. 16mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 77

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CLASSICS:—Brindley's pretty little Miniature set of the Latin Classics; with folded maps, etc. Complete in 20 vols., 48mo, uniformly bound throughout in old English red morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges. London, 1744, etc. \$15.00. 78

Comprises:—Caesar, 2 vols.; Horace; Ovid, 5 vols.; Virgil; Tibullus, 2 vols.; Lucan, 2 vols.; Sallust; Lucretius; Nepos; Phædus; Terence; Q. Curtius, 2 vols.

COLERIDGE (Hartley) *Poems and Essays*; FIRST EDITIONS, *2 fine portraits engraved by Holl.* 4 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London (Moxon), 1851. \$9.00. 79

A nice set of the first and best edition.

COLERIDGE (Samuel T.) *Aids to Reflection*, edited by H. N. Coleridge. PICKERING'S FINE EDITION. 2 vols., 16mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1843. \$3.50. 80

COLLINS (Wilkie) *Complete Works. Portrait and plates.* 30 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d. \$15.00. 81

COMBE (Wm.) *Doctor Syntax's Three Tours in search of the Picturesque, of Consolation, and of a Wife. Complete and unabridged edition, with Life of the author by Hatten. With the 80 curious original colored plates by T. Rowlandson, carefully reproduced in colors.* 8vo, pp. 354, cloth, uncut, as new. London, 1895. \$2.25. 82

*The best edition at a moderate price.

COMMON SCHOOL Journal (The) Edited by Horace Mann. Complete from its beginning in 1839 to 1841, being vols., 1-3, 3 vols., 8vo, (vols. 1 and 2 bound in cloth, vol. 3 in half calf.) Boston, 1839-41. \$3.50. 83

COMTE (Auguste) *Positive Philosophy*; translated by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. \$4.50. 84

CONGREVE (Wm.) *Works, with Life; engraved portrait by Vander-gucht and copper plates by Hayman.* 2 vols., 16mo, calf, neatly rebacked. London, 1774. \$3.50. 85

Contains:—The Old Batchelor, Double Dealer, Love for Love, Mourning Bride, Way of the World, Judgment of Paris, Semele, and several Poems.

CONSTITUTION (The); from July 1, 1859 to Dec. 29, 1860. 3 vols., folio, old half sheep. Washington, 1859-60. \$18.00. 86

*Containing articles relating to Lincoln, his nomination and election to the Presidency, etc.

COOKERY:—Smith (E.) *The Complete Housewife; or, Accomplished Gentlewoman's Companion; a Collection of over 700 of the most approved Receipts in Cookery, Pastry, Confectionery, etc.; 300 Receipts of Medicines consisting of Drinks, Syrups, Salves. Ointments, etc. Also Directions for Marketing. Engraved frontispiece and plates.* 8vo, pp. 438, old calf. London, 1773. \$2.75. 87

COOPER (J. Fenimore) *Works; with introduction by Brander Matthews. Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with numerous full page photogravure and half-tone plates.* 12 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$24.00. 88

COUGHS, Colds and Catarrh: How to Avoid by Albert Rufus Baker, M. D., Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Throat in the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons;—Oculist and

Aurist to the Cleveland General and St. Alexis Hospitals; etc. 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1904. Post free for 50c. 89

*This popular treatise was first printed in the "Cleveland Medical Gazette," June, 1891. Two thousand copies were published separately and were soon exhausted. In 1896 the lecture was again printed in the "New York Vocalist." One thousand copies were issued separately and again the edition was soon exhausted. For several years it has been out of print. In response to numerous requests from laymen as well as physicians, we have issued this new and carefully revised edition bound in a more substantial manner, which we hope will meet with an even more cordial welcome than the preceding edition.

COWLEY (A.) Select Works, with Life, preface and notes [by R. Hurd]; *engraved portraits*. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1777. \$3.50. 90

COWPER (Wm.) Poetical Works. PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION; *with fine engraved portrait*. 3 vols., 16mo, morocco gilt, gilt edges; nice copy. London, 1830. \$12.50. 91

COWPER (Wm.) Poems; with a biographical and critical introduction, by the Rev. Thomas Dale; *with the fine series of 75 wood-engravings after Gilbert*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$3.00. 92

CRAVEN (Mrs. Augustus) A Sister's Story; translated from the French, by Emily Bowles. 12mo, pp. 491, full calf gilt. London, 1870. \$2.25. 93

CREASY (Sir E.) Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo; *maps and plans*. 8vo, pp. 426, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.25. 94

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) History of the Woman's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. *With very numerous portraits and other illustrations*. Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for 95c. 95

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CUMBERLAND (R.) The British Drama, a Collection of the most esteemed Dramatic Productions, with Biography of the respective authors, and Critique on each play. *Numerous engraved portraits and plates*. 14 vols., 16mo, tree calf, gilt. London, 1817. \$12.50. 96

CUMBERLAND ROAD:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Cumberland Road, *with folded maps and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 97

*Among the chapters are: Our First National Road; Building the Road in the West; Operation and Control; Stagecoaches and Freighters; Mails and Mail Lines; Taverns and Tavern Life; etc.

DANTE'S Vita Nuova, translated, with introduction and notes by Theodore Martin, *portrait*. 12mo, pp. 181, half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1871. \$2.00. 98

DAVENPORT (John) *Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ*; or, Tabooed Subjects freely treated. In six essays, viz.: 1. Generation. 2. Chastity and Modesty. 3. Marriage. 4. Circumcision. 5. Eunuchism. 6. Hermaphroditism. With closing essay on Death. Small 4to, pp. 216, new half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1875. \$7.50. 99

DAVIDSON (Lucretia) *Poetical Remains*, collected and arranged by her Mother, with biography by Miss Sedgwick. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, pp. 326, cloth. London, 1843. \$1.25. 100

DAY (Thos.) *History of Sandford and Merton*; moral and instructive entertainment for young people; *engraved frontispiece and plates*. 12mo, pp. 507, calf gilt, gilt edges. London (1850). \$2.50. 101

DIBDIN (Charles) *Songs*, with Memoir; Collected and arranged by T. Dibdin. *With numerous fine plates by G. CRUIKSHANK*. 12mo, pp. 328, cloth. London, 1864. \$2.50. 102

DICKENS (Charles) *Complete Works*. *Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with the 240 plates by Cruikshank, Phiz, and others*. 15 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$30.00. 103

*The present text of Dickens in 15 volumes is one of the best reprints that has ever been made of this much reprinted author.

DICKENS (Chas.) *Mystery of Edwin Drood*. FIRST EDITION, *with engraved portrait and 12 illustrations by Fildes*. 8vo, pp. 197, cloth. London, 1870. \$2.25. 104

DICKENS (C.) *Our Mutual Friend*. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by Marcus Stone*. 2 vols., 8vo. original cloth, uncut. London, 1865. \$5.25. 105

DOBSON (Austin) *Eighteenth Century Essays*: selected and annotated. *Etched frontispiece*. 12mo, pp. 284, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 106

A beautiful little volume of the best essays.

DRAYTON (Michael) *Complete Works*, now first collected; with introductions and notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper, M. A.; *portrait and facsimiles*. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$3.00. 107

DRUMMOND of Hawthornden; the Story of his Life and Writings, by David Masson. *Engraved portrait and vignette by Jeens*. Cr. 8vo, pp. 490, cloth, uncut. London, 1873. \$2.50. 108

DRYDEN (John) *Works*; with notes, historical, critical and explanatory; and life by Sir Walter Scott. *Engraved portrait by Lizars*. 18 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1821. \$70.00. 109

*A nice set of the best large type edition.

DUMAS (Alex.) *Complete Works*. With Introductions by Prof. Adolphe Colin and J. W. McSpadden. *Handsomely printed in large type*

and illustrated with nearly one hundred full-page plates by Merrill, Leloir, etc. 10 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$20.00. 110

*This translation is of the highest literary flavor. They present Dumas more accurately and more smoothly than he has yet been given to his Anglo-Saxon readers.

DU PAN (Mallet) Memoirs and Correspondence, illustrative of the History of the French Revolution, collected by A. Sayous. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (Bentley), 1852. \$7.50. 111

EARLY English Text Society's Publications. Each, 8vo, half roxburgh. \$4.50 per vol. unless otherwise noted:

ANE DIALOG BETUIN EXPERIENCE AND ANE COURTEOUR. 112

MANIPULUS VOCABULORUM. 113

LEGENDS OF THE HOLY ROOD; JOSEPH OF ARIMATHIE; MEDITATIONS ON THE SUPPER OF OUR LORD. 3 vols. in 1. \$6.50. 114

BRINKLOW'S COMPLAYNT OF RODERYCK MORS and LAMENTACYON OF A CHRISTEN AGAYNST LONDON. 2 vols. in 1. \$5.00. 115

OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES. 2 vols. \$7.50. 116

ENGLISH WORKS OF JOHN FISHER. Part I. 117

EDGEWORTH (Maria) Tales and Novels. BEST AND MOST COMPLETE EDITION, *printed in large type. Engraved frontispieces and vignettes.* 18 vols., with the Supplementary volume which was published later "Helen," Together 19 vols., 16mo, half morocco gilt, contents lettered. London, 1832-38. \$27.50. 118

*Comprising Rackrent; Irish Bulls; Science of Self-Justification; Moral Tales; Popular Tales; Tales of Fashionable Life; Belinda; Leonora; Letters; Patronage; Comic Dramas; Harrington; Thoughts on Bores; Ormond; Helen.

EDINBURGH Review, Selections from; comprising the best articles in that journal, from its commencement to the present time, with preliminary dissertation and explanatory notes; edited by Maurice Cross. 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1833. \$3.50. 119

EGLE (Dr. Wm. H.) History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Civil, political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the Present Time: with descriptions of each County, Towns, and Industrial Resources. *Very numerous illustrations.* Large and thick imperial. 8vo, pp. 1204, cloth, as new. Phila., 1883. \$3.25. 120

ELIOT (Geo.) Complete Works with Life and Letters. *Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with numerous full-page plates.* 6 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$12.00 121

*An admirable edition. It includes not only the author's novels, tales, and sketches,—"Adam Bede," "Theophrastus Such," "Daniel Deronda," "Mill on the Floss," "Middlemarch," "Romola," "Silas Marner," "Felix Holt," and "Scenes from Clerical Life,"—but also her "Essays," "Poems," and the famous "Life and Letters."

ELLIOTT (D. S.) *Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise, illustrated* WITH 37 MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PLATES. 2 large volumes, atlas folio, half morocco extra, the plates throughout mounted on linen guards. London, printed for the subscribers by the author, 1873. \$75.00. 122

ESSAYISTS:—Chalmers (Alexander) *The British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical; with engraved portraits.* 45 vols., 16mo, calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1803. \$35.00. 123

A COMPLETE SET comprising *Tatler*, 5 vols.; *Spectator*, 10 vols.; *Guardian*, 3 vols.; *Ramplér*, 4 vols.; *Adventurer*, 3 vols.; *World*, 4 vols.; *Connoisseur*, 3 vols.; *Idler*, 2 vols.; *Mirror*, 3 vols.; *Lounger*, 3 vols.; *Observer*, 4 vols.; *General Index*.

FALCONER (William) *The Shipwreck; with Life by J. S. Clarke, with the beautiful series of engravings by Fittler.* Royal 8vo, pp. 214, sprinkled calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1811. \$2.50. 124

A LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY with fine impressions of these beautiful plates.

FARINI (L. C.) *The Roman State, 1815-50; trans. by Hon. W. E. Gladstone.* BEST EDITION, in large type. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1851. \$7.00. 125

FIELDING (H.) *Works complete; with essay on his life and genius by A. Murphy.* BEST EDITION, with engraved portrait by Hogarth. 10 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1821. VERY SCARCE. \$65.00. 126

*A nice set of the best edition, complete and unexpurgated.

FISCHER (John B., of Erlach) *A Plan of Civil and Historical Architecture, in the reproduction of the Most Noted Buildings of Foreign Nations, ancient and modern; displayed in 86 large double folio plates, finely engraved at a very great charge, by the most eminent hands; comprising ancient Jewish, Egyptian, Syrian, Persian, Grecian, Roman, Arabian, Turkish, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, and modern structures.* First published at Leipzig, 1725. Now faithfully done into English, with notes, by Thos. Lediard. Folio, calf gilt, s. l. 1730. \$13.50. 127

A very rare and interesting work, with unusually well engraved copper plates.

FLAGELLATION:—Cooper (W. M.) *History of the Rod in all Countries, from the earliest period to the present time; with numerous illustrations.* Crown 8vo, pp. 544. cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 127*

Abounds in extraordinary and curious anecdotes of Flagellation; Whipping in Monasteries and Convents, Flogging in Bridewell, The Reputed Curative and Medicinal Powers of the Rod, Military Flogging, Flogging in the Navy, Domestic Flagellation, Birch in the Boudoir, The Whipping of Young Ladies, The Sad Story of the Nuns of Minsk, Flagellation among Eastern Nations, The Rod in Russia, etc., etc.

FLINT (Timothy) *The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent.* Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, old tree calf. Cincinnati, 1832. \$3.50. 128

FREER (M. W.) *Married Life of Anne of Austria.* 2 vols. Regency of Anne of Austria, 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 8vo, BEST EDITIONS, with portraits. New half red morocco gilt; NICE SET. London, 1865-6. \$15.00. 129

FRENCH FICTION; complete and accurate translations; as below; all 12mo, cloth, as new.

A Love Crime; by Paul Bourget. pp. 274. London, 1895. \$1.25. 130

"Who could take up such books, by the way admirably translated, and not be simply and absolutely spellbound?"—*Truth*.

Bohemians of the Latin Quarter; by Henri Murger. pp. 351. London, 1895. \$1.25. 131

"The story is full of laughter-provoking episodes, and there is no lack of pathos for those who can see beneath the surface of wild heedlessness."—*Academy*.

Madame Bovary; Provincial Manners, by Gustave Flaubert. pp. 405. London, 1901. \$1.25. 132

"'Madame Bovary' grips your very vitals with an invincible power, like some scene you have really witnessed, some event which is actually happening before your eyes."—*Emile Zola*.

Mademoiselle de Maupin: a Romance of Love and Passion; by Theophile Gautier. pp. 362. London, 1899. \$1.25. 133

"Gautier is an inimitable model. His manner is so light and true, so really creative, his fancy so alert, his taste so happy, his humor so genial, that he makes illusion almost as contagious as laughter."—*Henry James*.

Marl-Pit Mystery (The); by George Ohnet, pp. 372. London, 1893. \$1.25. 134

Renee Mauperin; by Edmond and Jules de Goncourt. pp. 271. London, 1899. \$1.25. 135

"One of the most pathetic romances of our day. Running through almost the whole gamut of human passion, it has the alternatives of sunshine and shade that exist in real life."—*Morning Post*.

Salambo: a Romance of Ancient Carthage; by Gustave Flaubert; trans. by J. S. Chartres. pp. 376. London, 1899. \$1.25. 136

"The translator has thoroughly understood the original, and has succeeded in putting it into good English. The type, paper, and material execution of the volume, inside and out, leave nothing to be desired."—*Westminster Review*.

Will, by George Ohnet. pp. 407. London, 1888. \$1.25. 137

FRERE (John Hookham) Works in Verse and Prose, with Memoir by Sir Bartle Frere; engraved portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, new half olive calf gilt, uncut, gilt tops; FINE SET. London (*Pickering*), 1874. \$13.50. 138

Frere was one of the founders of the *London Quar. Review* and a contributor to the *Etonian* and *Anti-Jacobin*.

"So perfect a master of the ancient style of composition, that I would rather have his sufferage than that of a whole synod of your vulgar antiquaries."—*Sir Walter Scott*.

FROUDE (James Anthony) An unusually complete set of his Works in the best editions, with numerous fine engraved portraits, plates, etc. 47 vols., 8vo, 4to, and 12mo, UNIFORMLY AND HANDSOMELY BOUND IN HALF-LEVANT MOROCCO EXTRA, UNCUT, GILT TOPS BY BLACKWELL, except the History of England which is in half calf gilt. London, v. y. \$275.00. 139

A FINE SET OF THESE VALUABLE WORKS, many of which are exceedingly scarce. It comprises:—

The History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., 8vo. 1853-70.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. The four series complete. 4 vols., 8vo. 1867-83.

Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. 3 vols., 8vo. 1883.
 The Life of Father Thos. M. Burke. 2 vols., 8vo. 1885.
 Thos. Carlyle, a History of His Life in London, 1834-81. 2 vols., 8vo. 1884.
 Mr. Froude and Carlyle. 1 vol., 8vo. 1898.
 Calvinism. 8vo. 1871.
 Inaugural Address, delivered to the University of St. Andrews. 8vo. 1869.
 Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. 1880.
 The Pilgrim, a Dialogue on the Life and Actions of Henry the Eighth, 8vo. 1861.
 Caesar; a Sketch. 8vo. 1879.
 Lectures on the Council of Trent. 8vo. 1896.
 Oceana; or England and Her Colonies. 8vo. 1886.
 English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. 1895.
 The English in the West Indies. 8vo. 1888.
 The Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. 8vo. 1891.
 The Spanish Story of the Armada. 8vo. 1892.
 The Cat's Pilgrimage. 4to. Edinburgh, 1870.
 Reminiscences, by Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols., 12mo. 1881.
 Life and Letters of Erasmus. 12mo. 1895.
 The Two Chiefs of Dunboy. 12mo. 1889.
 The Nemesis of Faith. 12mo. 1849.
 Luther: a Biography. 12mo. 1883.
 Bunyan: a Biography. 12mo. 1880.
 Shadows of the Clouds, by Zeta. 12mo. 1847.
 Froudacity: West Indian Fables, explained by J. J. Thomas. 12mo. 1890.
 Ireland's Case Stated, in reply to Froude, by Burke. 12mo. 1873.

Froudeana: a very extensive collection of Important Reviews, Criticisms, Biographical Sketches, Contributions to Periodicals, etc., on or relating to Froude, which have appeared in Magazines, etc., collected, classified, and arranged. Bound in one large and thick volume. Imperial 8vo. An exceedingly valuable and interesting collection, bound uniform with the set.

"Of all Mr. Froude's high qualities as a historian, we should place picturesqueness first; his accounts are even finer than Mr. Motley's, and are exceedingly graphic. Hardly inferior to this, if inferior at all, is his power of grasping the essential ideas of the period of which he is treating, and placing them clearly and strongly before the reader. His powers of analysis, both of policy and character, are good, although less marked than the qualities already mentioned."—*Nation*.

"Mr. Froude is never dull or wearisome. Weaving his web with constructive art, it comes forth from his hands having mark and finish upon it. Whatever be the subject and the special merits of treatment, the reader reads on with unflagging interest, and is sorry when the article comes to an end."—*Athenaeum*.

FULLER Worthies' Library, edited, with prefaces, essays on their lives, and writings, notes, etc., by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. *Engraved portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.* A LARGEST PAPER SET, of which only 100 copies were printed. 4to, original half roxburgh, entirely uncut. London, 1872-4. \$35.00. 140

This valuable and scarce collection comprises the complete works of Geo. Herbert, 3 vols.; John Donne, 2 vols.; Sir Philip Sydney, 2 vols., and Christopher Harvey, 1 vol.

GALLERIE de Florence et du Palais Pitti: Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Cameos, dessinés par Wicar, gravés sous la direction de Masquelier, avec les explications par Mongey; *frontispiece and 400 HIGHLY FINISHED ENGRAVINGS, AFTER THE MOST CELEBRATED PAINTINGS, ANTIQUE STATUARY, CAMEOS, GEMS, AND BAS-RELIEFS, ON 200 PLATES. ORIGINAL EDITION, with brilliant impressions.* 4 vols., impl. folio, full green morocco gilt, gilt edges. Paris, 1789-1807. \$85.00. 141

The Florence Gallery is allowed to be the finest collection in Europe.

GARDNER (Dr. A. K.) The Conjugal Relationships as regards Personal Health and Hereditary well-being, practically treated. 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1892. \$1.40. 142

Contains:—The Modern Woman's Physical Deterioration; Local Disease in Children and its Causes; Is Continence Physically Injurious; Personal Pollution; The Injuri-

ous Results of Physical Excess; Methods used to Prevent Conception and their Consequences; Infanticide morally and historically Considered; Conjugal Relations during the Period of Menstruation; Conjugal Relations between the Old; Marriage between Old Men and Young Girls; What may be done with Health in view and the fear of God before us.

GENLIS (Countess de) Memoirs; illustrative of the history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Fine engraved portrait.* 8 vols., 12mo, blue calf, marbled edges. London (Colburn), 1825. \$13.50. **143**

Illustrative of the history of the 18th and 19th centuries, written by a literary and Court celebrity, who moved in the very highest social circles, and gives a very interesting picture of the state of society. There are some very witty anecdotes in these volumes.

GIBBON (Edw.) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: Notes by Dean Milman. *Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with numerous full-page plates and photogravures.* 5 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$10.00. **144**

"As regards the various editions of the 'Decline and Fall,' Dean Milman's has no rival," says Allibone in his "Dictionary of Authors;" and he quotes from the *London Quarterly Review*: "There can be no question that this edition of Gibbon is the only one extant to which parents and guardians ought to give any measure of countenance;" also from the *London Monthly Review*: "Gibbon's History, especially as edited by M. H. Milman, is a work for all times and for all classes."

GIBBON (Edward) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; Large type edition, *engraved portrait and folding maps.* 12 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1819. \$9.50. **145**

GRAY (Thomas) Works; *with fine engraved portrait.* 5 vols., 12mo, half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1836. \$15.50. **146**

Pickering's beautiful original Aldine edition. With the book-plates of Alfred Cock.

GRISWOLD (H. T.) Home Life of Great Authors. 12mo, pp. 385, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1902. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. **147**

GRISWOLD (H. T.) Personal Sketches of Recent Authors. *Portraits.* 12mo, pp. 352, new cloth, gilt top. Chicago, 1899. Pub. at \$1.50 for 65c. **148**

*Two very entertaining volumes on the Great and Recent Authors.

GROTE (Geo.) Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. BEST EDITION in large type. 3 vols., 8vo, buff calf extra, marbled edges. FINE SET. London (Murray), 1865. Scarce. \$21.00. **149**

"The great work of Mr. Grote, which contains excellent analyses of the Dialogues, and is rich in original thoughts and observations."—*Jowett.*

GUIZOT (M.) History of France. *Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with 72 portraits and plates in photogravure and half-tone.* 8 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$16.00. **150**

"The History of France," by François Guizot, has long since been accepted as the standard history of that country, not only at home but also in other nations. It is one of the few great reference works which no careful student can ignore; while the casual reader also will find especial delight in following its engrossing pages.

HALLAM (H.) Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II. 2 vols., also **VIEW OF THE STATE OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES**. 3 vols.: together 5 vols., 8vo; **BEST LARGE TYPE EDITIONS**; brown calf extra, marbled edges; a fine set. London (*Murray*), 1842. \$15.00. 151

HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel) Complete Works; edited with introductions by Katharine Lee Bates. *Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with numerous photogravure and half-tone plates*. 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$14.00. 152

*The consensus of critical opinion at home and abroad establishes Poe and Hawthorne as the two most original and distinctive writers that America has produced.

'HEMANS (Felicia) Works, with Memoir by her Sister; *engraved portrait and beautiful engraved vignette titles drawn by Mrs. Hemans*. 7 vols., 16mo, full russia gilt, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1841. \$7.50. 153

*Best and only complete edition of her works.

HEPTAMERON (The) of Margaret, Queen of Navarre translated by M. Le Roux de Lincy and *illustrated with numerous fine plates by Longueil, Halbon, etc.* 5 vols., 12mo, new half vellum, gilt tops, A FINE SET. London. \$14.00. 154

HERRICK (Robert) Select Poems from the Hesperides, with occasional Remarks by J. Nott; *with the head, autograph, and seal of the poet*. 12mo, pp. 252, half calf. Bristol [1810]. \$3.00. 155

HOLBEIN Society's Facsimiles, edited by Green and Aspland. A COMPLETE SET of the beautiful facsimile publications of this Society, from the beginning in 1869 to 1881. 11 vols., small 4to, 2 vols. folio, and 2 vols. oblong folio;—in all 15 vols., fine clean set, in the original cloth, uncut, as issued. London, 1869-84. \$57.50. 156

Comprises:

1. Les Simulacres et Historiées Faces de la Mort, the Dance of Death, with Notes, small 4to. 1869.
2. Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, a photo-lithographic facsimile (1547), small 4to.
3. The Mirrour of Majestie, or the Badge of Honour conceitedly emblazoned, photo-lithographic facsimile (1618), small 4to. 1870.
4. Alciati Emblematum Fontes IV., photo-lithographic facsimile (1531-34-36), small 4to. 1870.
5. Alciati Emblematum flumen abundans, photo-lithographic facsimile (1551), small 4to.
6. Grimaldi's Funeral Oration for Alciati, with English translation (1550), small 4to. 1871.
7. The Theatre of Women, designed by Jost Ammon, small 4to.
8. The Four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin, with woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta, small 4to. 1872.
9. The Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I., by Hans Burgmair, text in small 4to, and 2 vols., oblong folio of facsimiles. 1873-75.
10. The Fall of Man, by Albrecht Altdorfer, small 4to. 1876.
11. Caxton's Golden Legend, folio. 1878.
12. The Ars Moriendi, facsimile lithograph (1450), small 4to. 1881.
13. Tewdrannckh, Adventures of; a reproduction of the Edition printed at Augsburg in 1519; with Introduction by G. Bullen, thick royal folio. 1884.

HONE (W.) Works Complete. Every-Day Book; Table-Book; and Year Book; *with early impressions of the 550 capital woodcuts by G. Cruik-*

shank, S. Williams, etc., of Old Buildings, Old Customs, Remarkable Characters, Curiosities. etc. 4 thick vols., 8vo, new half calf extra, uncut, gilt tops. London, Tegg, n. d. \$12.50. 157

HOOD (Thomas) Works; Comic and Serious, in prose and verse, with all the Original Illustrations. Edited, with notes, by his Son and Daughter. BEST EDITION, *with portrait and all the original illustrations by Hood.* 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (Moxon), 1869. \$13.50. 158

*The only complete edition of his works.

HOOD'S Own; or, Laughter from Year to Year. being former runnings of his comic vein, with an effusion of new blood for general circulation. BEST EDITION, *with fine engraved portrait and very numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, full brown calf extra, marbled edges; A HANDSOME COPY BOUND BY HAYDAY. London (Moxon), 1865. \$9.00. 159

"Contains more wit, more fun and humour, than any work that has been published for many a long day."—*London Post.*

HUGO (Victor) Complete Works. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood, Huntington Smith, and Helen B. Dole. Handsomely printed in large type, *and illustrated with 72 full-page plates* by Bayard, Deloit, and Roux. 8 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$16.00. 160

*An excellent edition containing all of Hugo's novels: "Les Misérables," "Bug-Jargal," "Notre Dame," "Toilers of the Sea," "By Order of the King" ("The Man Who Laughs"), "Ninety-Three," "Last Day of a Condemned," "Hans of Iceland," and "Claude Gueux," the famous "History of a Crime," and his Poems, not usually included in other editions. The translations are scholarly.

HULBERT (Archer B.) Historic Highways of America: A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion. A LIMITED EDITION ONLY, PRINTED DIRECT FROM TYPE. *Each volume is handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates and facsimiles.* 16 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. \$39.00. 161

"No library worthy of the name can do without this valuable and fascinating history."—*Boston Globe.*

"The volumes present an example of the kind of historical monograph which is worthy of encouragement. Nothing has a much greater suggestion of the charm of human occupation than the net work of roads which overspread a country."—*New York Tribune.*

"It is published in a limited edition. When the edition is sold there will be no reprints made during the life of the copyright. It is, therefore, incumbent upon those interested in the study of the subject to take early opportunity to secure a set for their collection."—*Baltimore Sun.*

HUME, Smollett, and Hughes. History of England. The complete work. VALPY'S EDITION. 21 vols., 16mo, half calf. London, 1834. \$9.00. 162

Nice set of this handy edition, with the large general index, printed from clear type on excellent paper.

"Rapin and Hume are our two great historians. But it is Hume who is read by every one. Hume is the historian whose views and opinions insensibly become our own. He is respected and admired by the most enlightened reader; he is the guide and philosopher of the ordinary reader, to whose mind, on all the topics connected with our history, he entirely gives the tone and the law."—*Prof. Smyth.*

HUME and Smollett. *History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar, to the death of George II.* FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION, *with engraved portraits.* 10 vols., 8vo, buff calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1841. \$10.00. 163

HUNTER (John) *Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology; also Lectures on the Hunterian Collection of Fossil Remains by Richard Owen.* *Fine engraved portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. \$7.50. 164

I. O. of G. T.:—Proceedings of the Annual Sessions of the R. W. Grand Lodge of North America. Complete from 1870 to 1889 inclusive (except 1881 and 1888). 18 parts, 8vo, in the original wrappers. Cleveland, 1870-89. \$6.00. 165

I. O. of G. T.:—Proceedings of the Annual Sessions of the R. W. Grand Lodge. Complete from 1872 to 1889 (except '74, '81, and 88). 15 parts. 8vo, in the original wrappers. Cleveland, 1872-89. \$6.00. 166

I. O. of G. T.:—Proceedings of the Annual Sessions of the Grand Lodge of New York. Complete from 1873 to 1887 inclusive. 15 parts, 8vo, in the original wrappers. Syracuse, 1873-87. \$6.00. 167

I. O. of G. T.:—Proceedings of the Annual Sessions of the R. W. Grand Lodge. Complete from 1873-1887 inclusive (except 1883). 14 parts, 8vo, in the original wrappers. Nepanee, Canada. 1873-87. \$5.00. 168

I. O. of G. T.:—Proceedings of the Grand Lodge. Complete set from the beginning in 1853 to 1872 inclusive. 20 parts, 8vo, in the original wrappers. Ithaca, N. Y., 1853-72. \$10.00. 169

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Indian Thoroughfares, with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 170

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, with maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 171

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams.*

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart.*

Every library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INTERNATIONAL Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science, and Art. *Portraits and other illustrations.* Complete set from its beginning in July, 1850, to April, 1852 inclusive. 5 vols, royal 8vo, half roan. New York, 1850-52. \$13.50. 172

*Complete set:—The "International" having been blended with "Harper's Monthly" in April, 1852. Among the contributors are Hawthorne, J. T. Fields, R. H. Stoddard, Bayard Taylor, Alice Carey, G. W. Curtis, Dr. J. W. Francis, and others.

IRELAND, its Scenery, Character, etc., by S. C. Hall. *A fine, clean, copy of the early edition; with beautiful impressions of the very numerous steel engravings, besides a large number of woodcuts.* 3 large vols., royal 8vo, half morocco gilt. London, (1845). \$12.00. **173**

"We may say, on the whole, that the literary, legendary, and antiquarian portions of the work are compiled with laudable diligence; the illustrations are clear and interesting; and the statements and opinions are in general sensible, candid, and trustworthy . . ."—*London Quarterly Review*.

IRVING (Washington) Works, as below. **MURRAY'S HANDSOME LARGE-TYPE LIBRARY EDITION,** with folded maps, etc. 19 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half calf gilt. A fine set. London (Murray), 1820-35. \$60.00. **174**

History of Columbus, 4 vols.; Sketch Book, 2 vols.; History of New York, 1 vol.; Tales of a Traveller, 2 vols.; Conquest of Granada, 2 vols.; Alhambra, 2 vols.; Bracebridge Hall, 2 vols.; Tour on the Prairies, 1 vol.; Salmagundi, 1 vol.; Conquest of Spain, 1 vol.; Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, 1 vol.

IRVING (Washington) Complete Works. *Handsomely printed in large type, with 16 maps and numerous photogravure and half-tone plates.* 10 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$20.00. **175**

*No library is complete without a set of Irving's Works, and no one could be congratulated on a literary education that was not grounded on a thorough study of Irving, for so many allusions to his creations are constantly made that they have become part and parcel of our common speech.

This edition contains all of Irving's writings, with the author's latest revisions and several valuable maps.

IRVING (Washington) The Conquest of Granada, **MURRAY'S HANDSOME LARGE-TYPE EDITION,** EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of many fine engraved plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1829. \$9.00. **176**

JACOBITE Songs and Ballads. With Notes, Genealogical Table of the Stuarts, Glossary, etc. Edited by G. S. Macquoid. 8 vo, pp. 552, half calf, gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1888. \$1.75. **177**

JAMES (W.) Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, 1793, to the Accession of George IV. New edition, with additions and notes, the Burmese War and Navarino, *engraved portraits and diagrams of the principal Actions.* 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1859. \$7.50. **178**

"This book is one of which it is not too high praise to assert that it approaches as nearly to perfection, in its own line, as any historical work perhaps ever did."—*Edinburgh Review*.

JEAFFRESON (John C.) A Book about the Clergy. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London. 1870. \$4.50. **179**

"Mr. Jeaffreson is one of those writers who could not produce an uninteresting book; and being thoroughly acquainted with the subject he handles, he is sure to obtain a host of readers."—*Messenger*.

"These two very delightful gossiping volumes contain a vast amount of pleasing anecdote and interesting information. Mr. Jeaffreson has exercised considerable industry in the collection, and has displayed both taste and judgment in the arrangement of his materials."—*The Sun*.

JENNINGS (Hargrave) Phallicism, Celestial and Terrestrial, Heathen and Christian; its Connexion with the Rosicrucians and the Gnostics and its Foundation in Buddhism; with an Essay on Mystic Anatomy. WITH THE SCARCE SUPPLEMENT OF PLATES. 8vo, pp. 325, cloth, uncut. London, 1884. \$17.50. 180

JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. Engraved portraits. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1855. \$4.50. 181

JOHNSON (Samuel) Works, with Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. Engraved portrait. 12 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt, gilt tops. London, 1820. \$17.50. 182

*A fine large type edition.

JOHNSTON (Hy. P.) The Storming of Stony Point, on the Hudson, July 15, 1779, with folding map, portraits and other illustrations. 12mo, pp. 231, cloth (new). New York, 1900. Published at \$1.50 for 90c. 183

JONES (Owen):—Murray's Beautifully Illuminated Edition of the Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, etc., according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. *Illuminated throughout in gold and colors, by Owen Jones, every page surrounded by colored floral borders, with colored decorative initial letters. 8 titles illuminated in gold and colors, and 41 woodcuts of Biblical subjects after the great masters.* ORIGINAL EDITION, royal 8vo, pp. 524, bound in full morocco extra, the sides and back stamped and embossed in gold with monograms, inside gold borders, and gilt edges. London (Murray), 1845. \$6.00. 184

JOSEPHUS (Flavius) Works, with Index, translated by William Whiston. 6 vols., 12mo, newly bound in half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt. Nice set. Edinburgh, 1815. \$9.00. 185

JUNIUS' Letters. Woodfall's Edition. 2 vols., 16mo, calf. London, 1772. \$1.75. 186

KEBLE (Rev. J.) The Christian Year: Parker's handsomely printed edition. 12mo, pp. 391, full morocco, gilt edges. Oxford (Parker), 1866. \$1.25. 187

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Orbeliana: The Book of Wisdom and Lies. 8vo, in the original vellum as issued: a beautiful clean copy. London, Kelmscott Press, 1894. \$50.00. 188

A copy sold at Bangs, 1901, for \$71.00, another for \$52.50.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye. 3 parts in 2 vols., 4to, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful clean copy. London, Kelmscott Press, 1892. \$75.00. 189

The French copy sold for \$80.00 and the Arnold copy for \$82.00.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Syr Perecyvelle of Gales. 8vo, in the original boards; a beautiful clean copy. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1895. \$25.00. 190

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—The History of Godfrey of Boloynes, and of the Conquest of Iherusalem; done after the first edition. A fine copy in the original vellum binding, with strings, entirely uncut, and as good as new. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1893. \$61.00. 191

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—The Order of Chivalry, rubricated throughout and with woodcuts and initials. 8vo, pp. 152. Fine copy in the original vellum, with silk ties, entirely uncut and clean as when issued. Kelmscott Press, by William Morris, the 24th day of February, 1893. \$45.00. 192

KELMSCOTT PRESS Circulars, as below. Each 8vo, unless otherwise stated. Number of pages given includes fly-leaves. Each, \$2.50. Catalogue, December, 1892. 4 pp. (one item cut out). \$1.50. 193

Catalogue, May 20, 1893. 8 pp. (one word cut out). \$1.50. 195

Catalogue, August 1, 1893. 8 pp. 196

Publications, October 1, 1894. 2 pp. 197

Order Form, 2 pp. Undated. 198

Order Form and Circular, for "Amisa and Amile." February 28, 1894. 4 pp. 12mo. 199

Order Form and Circular, for "Atlanta and Calydon." 1894. 4 pp. 200

Order Form and Circular, for "Beowulf." January 15, 1895. 4 pp. 201

Order Form and Circular, for "Godfrey of Boloynes." Undated, 4 pp. 202

Order Form and Circular, for Keats' Works. April 14, 1894. 4 pp. 203

Order Form and Circular, "Life and Death of Jason." June 7, 1895. 4 pp. 204

Subscription Form and Circular, for "Vitas Patrum." Undated. 4 pp. 205

Sample page of "Vitas Patrum." Undated, 2 pp., 4to. 206

"To the Trade only." Undated, 2 pp. 207

"To the Trade only;" Chaucer's Works. August 17, 1894. 4 pp. 208

KING (Capt. Chas.) Works as below. Each 12mo, *illustrated*. *New* cloth. New York, 1901. Pub. at \$1.25, for 45c each. 209

Trumpeter Fred, An Army Wife, Fort Frayne, A Wounded Name, Found in the Philippines, Noble Blood: A Prussian Cadet Story, A Garrison Tangle, Warrior Gap.

KNICKERBOCKER (The) or, New York Monthly Magazine, Vols. 12-29 inclusive. 18 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1838-47. \$18.00. 210

KNIGHT (Charles) *Popular History of England*; from the earliest period to our own times; VERY EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED *with engraved plates, portraits and wood-engravings*. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, (1862). \$9.50. 211

A good early set with fine impressions of the engravings.

"No topic that concerns the history of the English people has been omitted: let us say here, by the way, the best history extant, not only for, but also of, the people."
—*Dickens*.

KNOWLES (J. Sheridan) *Dramatic Works*. BEST EDITION, *with engraved portrait by Finden*. 3 vols., 12mo, HANDSOMELY BOUND BY RIVIERE in tree calf extra, marbled edges. London, (*Moxon*), 1841. Scarce. \$12.50. 212

KORAN (The); or *Alcoran of Mohammed* with notes, readings from Savary's Version and Introduction by George Sale. *Folding map and tables*. Large 8vo, pp. 516, cloth, uncut, gilt top, as new. London, (1895). \$2.00. 213

*Best annotated edition.

KURZ (H.) *Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur* mit Ausgewählten Stücken aus den Werken der Vorzüglichsten Schriftsteller; *with numerous woodcuts*. 4 large vols., impl. 8vo, half red morocco gilt. Leipzig, 1876. \$7.50. 214

LADY'S Poetical Magazine (The); or, *Beauties of British Poetry*. *Engraved plates*. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1781. \$3.00. 215

LAMARTINE (A. de) *History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France; portrait*. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (*Vizetelly*), 1851-3. \$3.00. 216

LAMB (Charles) Works; MOXON'S PRETTY EDITION, *with engraved portrait by Finden*. 4 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt. London, 1850. \$12.50. 217

LAMB (C.) *Letters*, with Sketch of his Life by T. N. Talfourd; *engraved portraits*. 2 vols.; also FINAL MEMORIALS, consisting chiefly of his Letters not before published and Sketches of some of his Companions. 2 vols. in 1—together 4 vols., 12mo, bound in 3, half calf gilt. London (*Moxon*), 1837. \$9.50. 218

LANDOR (W. Savage) *Works and Life*, by John Forster. J 179
LIBRARY EDITION, *with photo-portrait and plates*. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. Scarce. \$37.50. 219

Contents: Life, Imaginary Conversations, Sovereigns and Statesmen, Boccaccio and Petrarca, Greeks and Romans, Shakespeare, Literary Men, Famous Women, Pericles and Aspasia, Miscellaneous Conversations, and Dialogues in verse; Poems, Criticisms, and Index.

LAPPENBERG (Dr. J. M.) *History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings*; trans. by B. Thorpe; *folded charts*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (*Murray*), 1845. \$3.75. 220

"A most important contribution to historical knowledge."—*London Athenaeum*.

LITTLE (Rev. Chas. E.) Historical Lights: 6,000 quotations from standard histories and biographies; with 20,000 cross-references, general index, etc., large and thick 8vo, pp. 958, cloth. New York. 1886. Published at \$5.00, for \$3.00. 221

*These Extracts consist chiefly of facts and incidents. They are designed for those who desire ready access to the events, the lessons and the precedents of history, in the preparation of addresses, essays and sermons, also in pleading at the bar, in discussing political issues, and in writing for the press.

LOCKE (J.) Works complete, with Life: FINE LARGE-TYPE EDITION, with engraved portrait and folded chart of his *Doctrine of Ideas*. 10 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1812. \$12.50. 222

: A fine edition of his complete works.

LONDINIANA; or, Reminiscences of the British Metropolis: including characteristic sketches, antiquarian, topographical, descriptive and literary, by E. W. Brayley. *With very numerous folding and other copper-plate engravings.* 4 vols., 16mo, new half red crushed morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops, A FINE SET. London, 1829. \$13.50. 223

"In the general design of this work, diversity of information, and accuracy in the details, have been the leading objects. No particular classification or arrangement has been observed, and none was intended. Subjects of antiquarian and historical research, are mingled with the lighter graces of poetry, and the severity of local description is interwoven with sketches of biography and manners, traits of character, and personal anecdote."

LONDON Stage; a Collection of the most reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Melo-Dramas, Farces, and Interludes, accurately printed from *Acting Copies*, as performed at the Theatres Royal. *With engraved portraits and numerous woodcuts.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London [1825]. \$5.00. 224

LYNDSAY (Sir David) Poetical Works, with memoir, notes, glossary, and Bibliography of the various editions, by David Laing; 27 facsimiles of titles and pages from early editions, facsimile of his letter from Antwerp, and woodcuts. BEST EDITION, handsomely printed in large type (limited to 485 copies each numbered and signed). 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1879. \$6.00. 225

"Sir David Lyndsay has the distinction of being reckoned by general consent the most popular of the early Scottish poets."—*Scott*.

LYTTON (Lord) Dramatic Works. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$2.50. 226

*Contents: Duchess de la Valliere, Lady of Lyons, Richelieu, Not so Bad as We Seem, Money, The Rightful Heir, Walpole and Darnley.

LYTTON (Lord) Miscellaneous Prose Works. BEST, LARGE-TYPE EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Bentley), 1868. \$4.50. 227

*Comprising, Criticisms Contributed to Reviews; Essays written in early youth, and in mature years; with a few Essays not before published.

McCARTHY (Justin) History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election, 1880. 4 vols.: also From 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee, 1 vol. BEST EDITION, in large and clear type. Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1879-97. \$17.50. 228

MACAULAY (T. B.) Complete Works. *Handsomely printed in large type with numerous full-page plates.* 8 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$16.00. 229

*"These volumes are the most popular historical work that ever issued from the English press. As widely as our language has travelled they have already spread the reputation and opinions of their author."—*Edinburgh Review*.

MACAULAY (T. B.) History of England, from the Accession of James II. BEST LARGE-TYPE EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1850. \$9.00. 231

MAFFEI (Count) Brigand Life in Italy; a History of Bourbonist Reaction, edited from original and authentic documents. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1865. \$3.00. 232

*A truthful history of brigandage in the ex-Kingdom of Naples.

MAGAZINE of American History, with Notes and Queries; COMPLETE from its beginning in Jan., 1877, to Sept., 1893, being Vol. I to Vol. 30, pt. 3 inclusive; *with numerous maps, portraits, and plates.* 33 vols, 4to, half morocco extra, sprinkled edges; NICE SET. New York, 1877-93. \$115.00. 233

*An absolutely complete set of this scarce magazine from its beginning to 1893, inclusive. The first few volumes are now very rare.

MAGIC and Mesmerism, an Episode of the Eighteenth Century; and other Tales. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. \$3.00. 234

MASSINGER (Philip) and John Ford. Dramatic Works, with introduction by Hartley Coleridge; *engraved portrait and vignette title.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo, in 1, cloth. London, 1863. \$3.00. 235

MAVOR (Wm.) Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the earliest records to the General Peace of 1802; *folded maps and engraved frontispieces.* Complete in 25 vols., 16mo, a nice set in tree calf extra, yellow edges. London, 1802-4. \$15.00. 236

*A good and reliable general history.

MERIVALE (Dr. C.) History of the Romans under the Empire. THE BEAUTIFUL CABINET EDITION, *with folding maps and full index.* 8 vols., 12mo, new half calf extra, marbled edges. London (Longmans), 1881. \$15.00. 237

"Mr. Merivale's undertaking is nothing less than to bridge over no small portion of the interval between the interrupted work of Arnold and the commencement of Gibbon. It is praise enough that in this he proves himself no unworthy successor to the two most gifted historians of Rome whom English literature has yet produced."—*Edinburgh Review*.

"A happy combination of scholarship without pedantry, erudition invigorated by originality and thoughtful reflection condensed in pure and nervous language."—*Athenaeum*.

MICHELET (M.) History of France, trans. by G. H. Smith. 2 large and thick vols., royal 8vo., in 1, cloth, uncut. London (1845-7). \$2.50. 238

MILLAR (John) *Historical View of the English Government*, from the Settlement of the Saxons in Britain, to 1688 with dissertations connected with the history of the government from the Revolution to the present time. 4 vols., 8vo., half calf gilt. London, 1818. \$2.50. 239

MILLER (George) *Philosophy of History*, from the fall of the Roman Empire, to the French Revolution. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1832. \$3.50. 240

MILMAN (Dean) *Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral*. BEST EDITION, with fine portarit, by Holl, and numerous illustrations. 8vo, pp. 540. cloth. London (Murray), 1869. \$4.50. 241

MILMAN (Dean) *History of the Jews*, from the earliest period down to modern times. Large type edition. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London (Murray), 1866. \$2.50. 242

MILTON (John) *Poetical and Prose Works complete*, with notes of various authors, and life; edited by Todd and Symmons; *fine engraved portrait*. 14 vols. royal 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1806-9. \$27.50. 243

A nice set of the best edition; with the very extensive verbal index.

MILTON (J.) *Poetical Works*, with Newton's Life, and notes of various Authors, edited by E. Hawkins. FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. Oxford, 1824. \$6.50. 244

*Each volume contains inscription "Mrs. Inglis, from the Bishop of Newfoundland, as a mark of his respect and gratitude, A. D., 1844."

MIRROR (The) *a Periodical Paper*. 3 vols., 12mo, calf. Edinburgh, 1781. \$1.75. 245

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin: The Conquest of the Old Northwest, with folded maps and plates*. 12mo, pp. 238, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 246

*Comprises,—The Clark Routes through Illinois; Miami Valley Campaigns: St. Clair's Campaign; Wayne and Fallen Timber, etc.

MITFORD (William) *History of Greece*. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 10 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. London. 1822. \$6.00. 247

" . . . The cause of truth has been essentially aided by Mitford's exertions. . . . It may appear strange to say, that there is equal truth in the monarchical history of Greece by Mitford and in the republican by Grote; but nevertheless, it is so. Both tell the truth, and nothing but the truth, but neither the whole truth."—*Sir Archibald Alison*.

"As Grote's is the great Liberal history of Greece, so this is the great Tory history of the same country. . . . In the use of terse and cogent English, Mitford was superior to his successors."—*Prof. C. K. Adams*.

MONSTRELET (E. de) *Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc., to 1516* (in continuation of Froissart), translated by T. Johnes; with 102 illustrations. 2 large vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$6.50. 248

MOUNDBUILDERS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. *With folded maps.* 120. cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 249

*Deals with the Distribution of Mound-building Indians; Early Travels in the Interior; Highland location of Archaeological Remains; Watershed Migrations; Early Use of Buffalo Roads; Continental Thoroughfares, etc.

NAPIER (Sir Wm.) English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 469, half calf gilt. London, 1855. \$1.75. 250

*An abridged edition of his great work "The Peninsula War."

NATURALIST'S Library (The) edited by Sir Wm. Jardine. A COMPLETE SET; EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH OVER 1,200 BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED COLORED PLATES, *besides many wood-engravings.* 41 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. London, 1850. \$35.00. 251

*Comprises: Birds, 14 vols.; Animals, 13 vols.; Fishes, 6 vols.; Insects, 7 vols.; Natural History of Man, 1 vol.

*The most beautiful popular work on general natural history ever published. The beautiful plates are far superior to any of the modern methods.

NAVAL History of Great Britain; with Lives of Admirals and Commanders from the reign of Queen Elizabeth; discoveries made in the several parts of the World; including all the great events of the present war, to 1758. *Folding map, and portraits.* 4 vols., 12mo, sprinkled calf. London, 1758. \$5.00. 252

NEELE (Henry) Romance of English History. 3 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges. London, 1829. \$6.50. 253

*A fine set of this entertaining work, on large paper.

NEW YORK Daily Tribune, from July 1, to Dec. 31, 1853. Folio. half cloth. New York, 1853. \$7.50. 254

*Very cheap, as the numbers are not quite consecutive.

*Contains Description and Opening Ceremonies of the Crystal Palace. Endorsement of President Pierce, Letters of Bayard Taylor in the East, Interesting Trials of Locomotives, Slave Cases, Californian Excitement, etc.

NEW YORK Mirror (The); a Weekly Journal Devoted to Literature and Fine Arts, July 5, 1834, to June 27, 1835. *Engraved portraits, plates, etc.* 4to, pp. 416, old half calf. New York, 1834-35. \$4.50. 255

—Same, July 4, 1835, to June 25, 1836. *Fine engraved plates and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 416, half calf. New York, 1835-36. \$4.50. 256

—Same, July 2, 1836-June 24, 1837. *Engraved portraits, plates, etc.* 4to, pp. 416, half roan. New York, 1836-37. \$4.50. 257

NICHOLS (T. L., M. D.) Esoteric anthropology (Mysteries of Man): a Comprehensive and Confidential Treatise on the Structure, Functions, Passional Attractions and Perversions, True and False Physical and Social Conditions, and the most intimate relations of Men and Women. *Illustrated with fifty engravings.* 12mo, pp. 334. London (1902). \$2.00. 258

Man and His Relations, the Chemistry of Man, Human Anatomy, Principles of Physiology, the Organic System, the Animal System, the Function of Generation, Impregnation, Morals of the Sexual Relation, Evolution of the Fœtus. Pregnancy,

Systems of Health, Conditions of Health, Causes of Disease, Curative Agencies, Processes of Water Cure, Diseases and Treatment, Inflammation and Brain Diseases; Diseases of Respiration, of Digestion, of the Generative System; Gestation and Parturition, Lactation and Management of Infants, Death and Immortality.

NORTH (Christopher) Recreations. FIRST AND BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1842. \$4.50. 259

OCEAN Highways and Geographical Magazine: A COMPLETE SET, *with very numerous folding maps, some colored, and illustrations.* Ocean Highways, from April, 1873, to March, 1874, 1 vol.; and Geographical Magazine from April, 1874, to Dec. 1878, 5 vols. Together, 6 vols., 4to, half calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1874-8. \$25.00. 260

OGILVY (Mrs. D.) Books of Highland Minstrelsy; with illustrations by R. R. M'Ian. Small 4to, pp. 272, grained calf gilt, gilt edges. London, 1846. \$2.00. 261

OHIO:—Douglass (Ben) History of Wayne County, from the Days of Pioneers and First Settlers to Present time. *Numerous engraved portraits.* Thick royal 8vo, pp. 868, sheep. Indianapolis, 1878. \$3.00. 262

OHIO:—Hulbert (A. B.) Waterways of Westward Expansion; the Ohio River and its Tributaries, *with folded maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 263

OLD NATIONAL ROAD:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, *with numerous maps and illustrations.* Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 264

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

OVID: Metamorphoses and Epistles, translated into English Verse by Various Authors. Unabridged Edition, *with engraved frontispieces and vignettes.* Thick 16mo, pp. 616, calf gilt. London, 1807-8. \$2.00. 265

PALEY (Dr. Wm.) Works; and Account of his Life and Writings by Rev. E. Paley. *Engraved portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, full calf, bevelled back and sides, red edges. London, 1838. \$3.00. 266

PEACOCK (Thos. Love) Works, including his Novels, Poems, Fugitive Pieces, Criticisms, etc., with Preface by Lord Houghton, and life by Edith Nicolls; edited by H. Cole. *Photo-portrait.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (Bentley), 1875. Scarce. \$8.50. 267

PENNSYLVANIA:—Davis (W. W. H.) History of Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa., old and new. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 325, cloth. Doylestown. 1904. \$2.50. 268

*The only history of Doylestown that has ever been written.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road (Pennsylvania State Road), *with folded map and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 269

*The Old Trading Path; A Blood-red Frontier; The Campaigns of 1758; The Military Road to the West; The Pennsylvania Road, etc.

PEQUOT WAR; History of the: the Contemporary Account of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardener, with Notes, etc., by C. Orr. *Map.* 8vo, pp. 150, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1897. \$2.50. 270

PHALLICISM:—Cultus Arborum, account of Phallic Tree Worship, with illustrative Legends, Superstitious usages, etc.; its origin and development. Crown 8vo, boards. London, privately printed (1891). \$2.25. 271

With valuable bibliography.

PHALLICISM:—Davenport (John) Aphrodisiacs and anti-Aphrodisiacs; three essays on the power of reproduction, with some account of the judicial "Congress" as practiced in France during the seventeenth century; *with eight full-page plates.* Small 4to, pp. 156, half Roxburghe, gilt top. London: private printed, 1869. \$7.50. 272

Those symbols were adopted by the Aryan conquerors of India and incorporated into the Brahmin worship; and we find remains of the pre-historical religion in modern creeds, superstitions and architecture. The Monumental Shaft, the Cross, the Church-Spire, appear to have been derived from this archaic worship and mean alike the virile symbol and the life everlasting.

PHALLICISM:—Description of the Worship of Lingam-Yoni in the different parts of the world and different ages. With account of ancient and modern crosses, particularly Crux Ansata, and other symbols of the mysteries of sex worship. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1892. \$2.25. 273

PHALLICISM:—Knight (R. Payne) Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE MYSTIC THEOLOGY OF THE ANCIENTS; TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ESSAY ON THE WORSHIP OF THE GENERATIVE POWERS DURING THE MIDDLE AGES OF WESTERN EUROPE, 138 engravings, on 40 full-page plates from *Ancient Gems, Coins, Medals, Bronzes, Sculpture, Egyptian Figures, Ornaments, Monuments, etc.* Printed on Heavy Paper. Small 4to, pp. 270, half roxburghe morocco, gilt top. London: privately printed, 1865, reprinted in a very limited edition, 1894. \$17.50. 274

"Ever since the revival of learning, strange objects have from time to time been discovered—objects which, although they may amaze or amuse the weak-minded, have induced earnest students to inquire into their origin and true meaning. Various matters and discoveries assisted in clearing up the mystery; the emblems and symbols gradually explained their full meaning, and the outlines of an extraordinary creed unfolded itself. It was the DIVINITE GENERATRICE—the worship or adoration of the God PRIAPUS—The ancient symbol of generation and fertility. The Round Towers in Ireland; similar buildings in India; the Maypole in England, and even the spires of our churches are now shown to be nothing more nor less than existing symbols of this pagan and strange worship. Almost all the great relics of antiquity bear traces of this impious adoration—the rock caves of Elephanta, near Bombay, the earth and stone mounds of Europe, Asia and America, the Druidical piles and the remains of the so-called Fire-worshippers in every part of the world. Even existing popular customs and beliefs are full of remnants of this extravagant devotion."

PHALLICISM:—Ophiolatrea; an Account of the Rites and Mysteries connected with the origin and development of Serpent Worship in various parts of the World, with interesting traditions, and descriptions of celebrated Serpent Mounds and Temples. Cr. 8vo, boards. Privately Printed, 1889. \$2.25. 275

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (The): 1493-1898. Explorations by Early Navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History, and records of the Catholic Missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial, and religious conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European Nations to the end of the Spanish régime. Edited and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, with introduction and additional notes by E. G. Bourne; and special contributions by well-known scholars and bibliographers; and Analytical Index. *Illustrated with facsimiles of rare and unique originals, manuscripts, maps, portraits, views, etc.* The edition is limited to one thousand numbered sets. Fifty-five volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$220.00. 276

"Most important project ever undertaken in the line of Philippine history in any language, above all the English."—*Nation*.

"An undertaking of more far-reaching importance than our public men or even our scholars realize."—JAMES A. LEROY, *Former Secretary to Hon. Dean C. Worcester*.

"Today if you wish to acquire anything like satisfactory data of a scientific sort about the Philippines, you must rely mainly on the works of a handful of German scholars of recent years. * * * The sources are and have been highly inaccessible owing to the absolute rarity of the publications containing them, and to their being in a language hitherto comparatively little studied in the United States."—*New York Evening Post*.

PHILIPPINES:—Colin (P. Francisco) Labor Evangelica de los Obreros de la Compania de Jesus en las Islas Filipinas; Nueva edicion, ilustrada con copia de Notas y Documentos para la critica de la Historia General de la Soberania de Espana en Filipinas, por el Padre Pablo Pastells, S. J. *With numerous folded maps, some colored.* 3 large volumes, Imperial 8vo (pp. 689, 725, 832), in the original wrappers. JUST PUBLISHED. \$15.00. 277

The above very carefully edited and revised edition has occupied the editor over six years of careful investigation and work. It is accompanied by a carefully prepared and extensive index.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, complete from its commencement to 1818, consisting of Lowthorp, Eames and Martyn's Abridgment to 1750, and the TRANSACTIONS AT LARGE, from 1751 to 1818, also Index to Vols. 1 to 70, in all 86 vols., calf and half calf, a good set. VERY CHEAP. London (1665), 1749-1818. \$135.00. 278

PINDAR (Peter) Works with Life; and Index. Engraved portrait and vignette. 4 vols., 24mo, half calf. London, 1816. \$3.50. 279

PIONEER ROADS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Pioneer Roads and Experiences of Travellers, *with numerous plates and maps.* 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1904. \$5.00. 280

*The history of the pioneer roads and pioneer road-life of America. Histories of such roads as the old "Northwestern Turnpike," the "Maysville Pike," the "Great Road to Buffalo," etc. The life on these famous old highways in pioneer days and in the later coaching days. The subject is of permanent importance and has never been treated. The tavern life of the Central West, the network of stage lines and the life "along the road," the mail and express systems, etc.

POE (Edgar A.) Complete Works; edited by Prof. J. A. Harrison. *Handsomely printed in large type with 75 rare portraits and plates.* 11 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$22.00. 281

*This new edition has the merit of presenting a full and accurate text of his Poems, Tales and Essays for absolutely the first time. Several hundred pages of new material were discovered in the search for Poe's own text.

POETS (British) Bell's Fine Edition, AN ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE SET, including the two supplementary volumes; *with engraved portraits and plates.* 124 vols. bound in 61 vols., in new half dark blue morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops, contents lettered. A VERY FINE SET, in remarkably good condition. London, 1807. \$125.00. 282

This excellent edition is very highly esteemed for the great attention which was paid to the correctness of the texts.

POPULAR Science Monthly; complete from its beginning in May, 1872, to Oct. 1891; *fully illustrated.* 39 vols. and Index 1872-82, 1 vol., together 40 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, sprinkled edges, and index bound in cloth. New York, 1872-91. \$70.00. 283

PORTAGES:—Hulbert (A. B.) Portage Paths: the Keys of the Continent, *with folded maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 284

*The Nature and Use of Portages; their location; New England and Canadian Portages; New York Portages; Portages to the Mississippi Basin.

QUARTERLY REVIEW (British). A complete set from its beginning in 1845 to its termination in 1886. 83 vols., 8vo, A FINE SET, NEWLY BOUND THROUGHOUT in half calf gilt. London, 1845-86. \$125.00. 285

A fine and complete set of this very valuable journal.

The collation is guaranteed on this set.

RABELAIS (F.) Works faithfully translated from the French, with variorum notes and numerous illustrations by *Gustave Dore.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Printed for private circulation. \$3.50. 286

*Unexpurgated Library edition.

RAILROADS:—A catalogue of Books relating to Railroads recently published will be mailed on application.

READE (Chas.) Complete Works. *Handsomely printed in large type with numerous photogravure and half-tone plates.* 12 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$24.00. 287

*The friend of Dickens and the fellow-reformer, Charles Reade seldom placed his pen to paper unless he had a message.

*This is a complete edition of Charles Reade, and one of the most satisfactory yet prepared.

REBELLION:—Hinman (W. F.) Corporal Si Klegg and his "Pard;" How they Lived and Talked and what they did and suffered while Fighting for the Flag. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 725, new cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.50. 288

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES

ADAMS (Arthur) *Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria; frontispiece and vignette.* 8vo, pp. 334, cloth. London, 1870. \$3.75. **381**

ALEXANDER (Capt. J. E.) *Transatlantic Sketches; Visits to North and South America, and the West Indies; with notes on Slavery and Canadian Emigration. Map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1833. \$3.75. **382**

ANSON (George) *Voyage round the World 1740-44, compiled by Richard Walter; with the folding charts.* 8vo, pp. 548, calf. London, 1748. \$3.00. **383**

—Another copy, lacking the charts. \$1.25. **384**

ARFWEDSON (C. D.) *The U. S. and Canada, in 1832-4. With frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1834. \$2.50. **385**

ARNOLD (Sir Edwin) *Seas and Lands. Numerous full-page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 530, cloth. New York, 1891. Pub. at \$4.00 for \$2.00. **386**

*Canada, the U. S., Japan, etc.

ASHE (Thomas) *Travels in America, 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Allegheny, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity.* 12mo, pp. 320, cloth. London, 1899. \$5.00. **387**

ATWATER (Caleb) *Remarks on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, 1829.* 16mo, pp. 300, old calf. Columbus, O., 1831. \$4.50. **388**

AZORES:—Bullar (Dr. J. and H.) *Winter in the Azores; and Summer at the Baths of the Furnas; colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1841. \$2.50. **389**

"Of all the Tours and Travels we have ever read, we are disposed to think it the most agreeable and original."—*London Examiner.*

BAILY (Francis) *Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America, 1796-1797; with Memoir.* 8vo, pp. 439, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$6.00. **390**

BAKER (Sir S. W.) *The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. With folded maps, plates, woodcuts, and engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf gilt, gilt tops. London, Macmillan, 1866. \$6.00. **391**

*A fine copy of the best edition.

BAKER (Sir S. W.) *The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. With portraits, maps one folding, and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 596, new half red calf extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1867. \$3.50. **392**

BALDWIN (W. C.) *African Hunting and Adventure from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc., 1852-60;*

folding map, full length portrait, numerous plates, some tinted, and woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 438, cloth, uncut. London (*Bentley*), 1894. \$4.50. 393

BALTIC:—Book of the Baltic; the North of Europe Steam Company's Route to Denmark, Sweden and Russia; Norway, Prussia and the Hanseatic Ports. *With numerous fine wood cuts by J. Mahony.* 8vo, pp. 160, beautifully bound in full green morocco gilt, emblematically gold tooled, inside gold borders, leather joints, watered silk linings and fly-leaves, gilt edges. London, 1857. \$2.50. 394

BARCLAY (Capt.) Agricultural Tour in the U. S. and Upper Canada, with miscellaneous Notices. 12mo, pp. 204, cloth. Edinburgh, 1842. Scarce. \$3.50. 395

BARTRAM (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws; the Soil and Natural Productions, Manners of the Indians, etc. *Folding map and numerous folding and other engravings.* 8vo, pp. 555, calf. London, 1792. \$10.00. 396

*An unusually clean and tall copy of the best edition.

BAUGHAN (Rosa) Winter Havens in the Sunny South; A complete handbook to the Riviera, with a notice of the new station, Alassio. *With illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 96, cloth. London, 1880. \$1.25. 397

BELL (Maj. W. M.) Other Countries; maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$4.00. 398

*Records of travel in India, Australia, Ceylon, China, Japan, and America.

BICKMORE (Albert S.) Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. *Folding map and numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 553, cloth. New York, 1869. \$1.75. 399

BLAKESLEY (Rev. J. W.) Four Months in Algeria, with A VISIT TO CARTHAGE. *Folding map, plans, and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 453, half calf gilt. London, 1859. \$2.50. 400

BONER (Chas.) Transylvania, its Products and People; *folding colored maps, colored frontispiece, and numerous plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 656, half calf gilt. London, 1865. \$3.50. 401

BONOMI (Jos.) Nineveh and its Palaces: Discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the Elucidation of Holy Writ; *map, frontispiece and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 402, full polished calf gilt. London, 1852. \$1.75. 402

BOWLES (Samuel) Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi and the Pacific . . . with details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, etc., of Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, etc.; including full description of the Pacific Railroad and of the Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. *Map, portraits and full-page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 524, cloth. Hartford, 1869. \$2.00. 403

BRADBURY (John) *Travels in the Interior of America, 1809-'11; with Description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, also the Illinois and Western Territories; with Remarks and Observations useful to Emigrants. Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 346, new half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1819. \$7.50. **404**

*A fine copy of the rare first edition, offered at a low price.

BRADBURY (John) *Travels in the Interior of America, in 1809-1811, including description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, the Illinois, and Western Territories. Edited with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper; with facsimile and folding map.* Large 8vo, pp. 310, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. **405**

"Bradbury was a remarkable man—one has only to read the journal of his voyage [with the Astorians] up the Missouri in 1811 to see that. His devotion to his pursuits was the wonder of all who observed them. There was no hardship too severe for him to undergo. . . . His well-known book, *Travels in North America*, is one of the most useful works of this period, and one which the careful student of Louisiana history never fails to consult. It is the best existing authority on many points, and on some the only one."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade of the Far West*.

BRASSEY (Mrs.) *Sunshine and Storm in the East; Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with over 100 full-page and smaller illustrations, and folded maps.* 8vo, pp. 448, cloth. London (Longmans), 1880. \$3.00. **406**

BRYANT (W. C.) *Letters from the East.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, pp. 256, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$1.50. **407**

BURTON (Sir R. F.) *A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome; with notices of the "Amazons," the customs, the Human Sacrifices, present state of the Slave-Trade and the Negro's Place in nature. With engraved frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf extra. London, 1864. \$8.00. **408**

*Nice copy of the first and best edition.

BURTON (Sir R. F.) *Lake Regions of Central Africa; a Picture of Exploration; folding map and numerous illustrations; royal 8vo, pp. 588, cloth.* New York, 1860. \$2.00. **409**

BURTON (Sir R. F.) *Zanzibar; City, Island, and Coast.* FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with maps, one folding, and numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$10.00. **410**

BYRON, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook's Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere; in the "Dolphin," "Swallow," and "Endeavor," by John Hawkesworth; with many fine large folding maps and charts, and numerous plates (some folding). 3 large and thick vols., 4to, calf gilt. London, 1773. \$15.00. **411**

*Nice set of the best edition.

CALVERT (George H.) *First Years in Europe.* 12mo, pp. 303, cloth. Boston, 1866. 75c. **412**

CAMPBELL (Lord George) *Log Letters from "The Challenger."* Best edition. Colored folding map. Thick 8vo, pp. 448, cloth, uncut. London (Macmillan), 1876. \$1.75. **413**

[**CAMPBELL (John F.)**] *A Short American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. With map and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 434, cloth. Edinburgh, 1865. \$1.75. **414**

CARLISLE (Earl of) *Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters.* 12mo, pp. 364, new half olive morocco gilt. London, 1854. \$1.50. 415

"Bears on every page evidence of the wise and tolerant spirit, the various scholarship, and the sensibility to the beautiful so characteristic of its noble author. . . . The account of Malta is not the least attractive portion of this charming work."—
WM. H. PRESCOTT.

CARVER (Capt. J.) *Three Years' Travels* through North America; with account of the Great Lakes, Rivers, Islands, Cataracts, Mountains, Minerals, etc.; Description of Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Insects and Fishes; also the Genius, Manners and Customs of the Indians. 8vo, pp. 400, half calf. Edinburgh, 1798. \$12.00. 416

CHAPPELL (Lieut. Edw.) *Voyage of H.M.S. "Rosamond"* to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. *Folding map, full page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 270, newly bound in half calf extra, gilt top; A FINE COPY. London, 1818. \$4.00. 417

CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) *Travels in North America, 1780-1782.* Translated with Notes. *Folding map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1787. \$10.00. 418

CHOULES (Dr. John O.) *Cruise of the Steam Yacht "North Star";* Narrative of the Excursion of Cornelius Vanderbilt's Party to England, Russia, Spain, Italy, Turkey, etc.; *engraved portraits, plates, and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 368, cloth. Boston, 1854. \$1.25. 419

COCKBURN (Lieut. Gen.) *A Voyage to Cadiz, Gibraltar, Sicily and Malta, 1810-11.* *With maps, and numerous fine tinted plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, new half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1815. \$7.50. 420

COMBE (Geo.) *Notes on the United States, during a Phrenological Visit, 1838-40.* *Folding map.* 3 vols., half vellum. Edinburgh, 1841. \$3.50. 421

CONDER (C. R.) *Tent Work in Palestine; Record of Discovery and Adventure; with folding plan, plates, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1879. \$4.50. 422

CONDER (J.) *The Modern Traveller; a description—geographical, historical, and topographical—of the Various Countries of the Globe; with folded maps and engraved plates.* 30 vols., 16mo, full calf gilt. London, 1830. \$18.00. 423

*A cheap set of this valuable and interesting set.

COOK (Capt. James) and Capt. James King. *Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, in the "Resolution" and "Discovery," 1776-1780.* 3 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1785. \$7.50. 424

*Best edition.

COOPER (J. Fenimore) *Recollections of Europe.* FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *printed in handsome, large type.* 2 vols., in one, 12mo, half roan. London, 1837. \$2.50. 425

COZZENS (S. W.) *The Marvellous Country; or Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. Numerous plates and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 328, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1875. \$2.50. 426

CUMING (F.) *Tour to the Western Country, through Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, 1807-1809; with notes. Edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile.* Large 8vo., pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. **427**

***This is one of the most interesting works relating to the West . . . The journey from Philadelphia to St. Clairsville, Ohio, and back to Pittsburgh was performed entirely on foot. The author gives a most minute description of the towns and localities through which he passed."—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio*.

In addition to the careful observation and judicious reports of the author, the work is valuable because of the pioneers whom Cuming meets and describes; also the participants in Burr's Conspiracy, and the attitude of the Western people thereto.

DAVIES (William) *The Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its Mouth to its Source: with some account of its Tributaries; map, 5 full-page, and many other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 346, cloth. London, 1873. Scarce. \$2.50. **428**

DAVIS (John) *Adventures and Travels of 4½ years in U. S.* 8vo, pp. 96, sewn. London, 1817. Very scarce. \$8.50. **429**

DAVIS (Richard H.) *The Rulers of the Mediterranean.* FIRST EDITION. *Plates and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 238, cloth. New York, 1894. \$1.25. **430**

[DENNIS (Geo.)] *Summer in Andalucia. With tinted frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London (Bentley), 1839. \$2.25. **431**

"A valuable storehouse of classical and antiquarian lore to every scholar; and the most general reader must be attracted by their pleasant style."—*Edinburgh Review*.

DILKE (C. W.) *Greater Britain; a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866-7. BEST EDITION, with maps, and numerous illustrations, some colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$4.50. **432**

Among the contents are: Virginia, The Negro, The South, University of Michigan, Pacific Railroad, Colorado, Rocky Mountains, Mormonism, Utah, Lynch Law, California, The Maories, Pacific Coast, etc.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising **BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.)** *Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri.* 1811: and **FRANCHERE (GABRIEL)**. *Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1811-1814, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific; translated and edited by J. V. Huntington; edited, with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and plates.* Large 8vo. pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. **433**

***Brackenridge was a young man of good education, very observing, and a prominent young writer. His . . . journal of his voyage up the Missouri, like Bradbury's *Travels*, is among our most reliable early authorities."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade*.

"His descriptions of the Indians, and of such scenery as he could see from the banks of the river are given with animation and will repay for the trouble of perusal."—*North American Review*.

"Franchère, a young French Canadian, was employed in 1810 by John Jacob Astor, to help in founding Astoria. His modest little book was quoted from by Senator

Benton in the boundary dispute of 1846 and was liberally drawn upon by Washington Irving. Franchère's Narrative of the famous and unfortunate voyage of the *Tonquin*, on which vessel he was one of the clerks, should always be read in connection with Irving's more brilliant but less accurate *Astoria*. Franchère's narrative is a very unpretending and fair-minded book. The translator justly speaks of the 'clerky minuteness of details,' and their accuracy is manifest in every line. There is an abiding literary charm about the story. It would justify a modern dress, with illustrations, if the latter were really historical, and with notes, if some one like the late Dr. Coues could be found to undertake them."—Charles Howard Shinn, in *Larned's Guide to American History*.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising BUTTRICK (Tilly, Jr.) *Voyages, Travels and Discoveries, 1831*: and EVANS (Estwick) *Pedestrian Tour of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories, 1818*. Edited with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben S. Thwaites, LL.D. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and plate*. Large 8vo, pp. 400, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00.

434

*"A very interesting narrative, and but little known. Buttrick was traveling through Canada on his way to Detroit when the war of 1812 commenced. Held a prisoner on parole for seventeen days, he was allowed by Brock to cross the line, but being obliged to leave his conveyance in Canada, did not reach Detroit. In July, 1814, in company with four others, he passed down the Allegheny, probably from Olean, to within thirty miles of Pittsburgh, in a canoe, making but 270 miles in eight days.

"In the latter part of March, 1815, he embarked again at Olean, this time on a flat boat. There started at the same time, no less than 1,200 people, emigrants, mostly from the State of Maine. His trip extended to New Orleans. This terrible journey from New Orleans through the Indian country to Cincinnati, he performed entirely on foot, generally alone, always sick, often hungry, and sometimes nearly starved. He was forty-seven days on the tramp."—Thompson, *Bibliography of Ohio*.

*Evans was a man of some culture, and, after the style of his time, somewhat of a philosopher. He thus describes his object in undertaking his journey: "My views were various. Besides the ordinary advantage of travel and of becoming acquainted with a country comparatively little known, I wished to acquire the simplicity, native feelings and virtues of savage life; to divest myself of the factitious habits, prejudices and imperfections of civilization; to become a citizen of the world; and to find amidst the solitude and grandeur of the Western wilds more correct views of human nature and of the true interests of man." These views did not deter the author, however, from making shrewd and practical observations on the regions through which he passed—along the shore of Lake Erie to Detroit, and down the Ohio and Mississippi to the Gulf. Evans's descriptions of the two cities of French origin, Detroit and New Orleans, are novel and refreshing. Both for rarity and interest the work is well worth republication.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising HULME (Thomas) *Journal of a Tour in the West (Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois) in 1818*; FLOWER (R.) *Letters from Lexington and the Illinois, 1819*; FLOWER (R.) *Letters from Illinois, 1820-1821*; WOODS (John) *Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on English Prairie in the Illinois Country, 1820-1821*. Edited with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben S. Thwaites, LL.D. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and maps*. Large 8vo, pp. 50, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00.

435

*One of the most interesting experiments in colonization was that of the English and Scotch communists, who tried in American settlements, to embody the theories of Robert Owen and other early socialists. New Albion in Illinois grew out of these attempts. Emigration to this settlement was vigorously opposed by the political writer, William Cobbett, who made the journal of Thomas Hulme a part of his weapon for attack. Hulme, a quiet English farmer, gave, however, an account eminently fair and just, which was wrested from its meaning by the acrimony of Cobbett. We publish here the Hulme journal itself; also the letters of Richard Flower, one of the chief founders of the Illinois settlement. These letters are written avowedly to encourage emigration to Illinois, and to refute the charges of Cobbett. They are, nevertheless, vivid and well-written descriptions of the region. If

somewhat too optimistic, Flower's narrative may be corrected by that of John Woods, a practical agriculturist from the mother-country, who was sufficiently satisfied with the prospects in Illinois to take up his abode there. The contents of the journals are not confined to the Illinois settlements, but picture the entire voyage of an emigrant seeking a new home in the Western Prairie. Thus they have more than local value, and make a distinct contribution to the history of American expansion.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising MICHAUX (ANDRE). Travels into Kentucky; 1795-1796. *Translated for the first time from the French original:* MICHAUX (F. A.) Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and return to Charleston through the Upper Carolinas, 1802: HARRIS (THADDEUS MASON). Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, 1803: edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with portrait, large folding maps, and facsimiles.* Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 436

*The travels recounted in this volume are of especial interest as describing conditions in the West between the formation of the Constitution and the purchase of Louisiana. This was a time of enormous emigration to the Mississippi Valley, consequent upon the close of the Indian wars and the growing prosperity of the region. The two Michauxs, father and son, were men of trained observation, and a judicious, sympathetic spirit. They have been best known for their scientific contributions to the knowledge of American flora; their ardor in these pursuits by no means trammelled their intelligent and discriminating portrayal of the persons, places, and political and social life of the regions they traversed. The journals of the elder Michaux have never before been Englished; those of the younger became at once popular among Americans.

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: Comprising WEISER (CONRAD). Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1748; CROGHAN (GEORGE). Letters and Journals, relating to Tours into the Western Country, 1750-65: POST (CHRISTIAN FREDERICK). Two Journals, of Western Tours, 1758-59; MORRIS (CAPTAIN THOMAS). Journal relative to his thrilling experience upon the Maumee, 1764: edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on hand-made deckled edged with portrait of Morris.* Large 8vo, pp. 328, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 437

*This volume admirably epitomizes the history of the English relations with the French and Indians upon the Western borders during the important epoch of the last French War, and its sequel, Pontiac's Conspiracy. Of the authors, two (Weiser and Croghan) were government Indian agents; one (Post) was a Moravian missionary; and the other (Morris), was a British army officer. The experience which they recount are as varied as were their avocations. Conrad Weiser was the first official of Pennsylvania to penetrate the country beyond the Alleghany Mountains; while his successor, George Croghan, summed up in his own career the history of the frontier. For fifteen years he was concerned in every important Indian negotiation, and his marked success in terminating the Pontiac War is told in a journal replete with unexpected incidents. A collection of the writings of this important actor in Western history has not before been made. The journeys of Christian Frederick Post, the Moravian missionary who was sent by Forbes as an envoy to the hostile tribes on the Ohio, are described by every writer of the period. "Since the days of Regulus no more perilous mission has been undertaken by a single man . . . Every step through the wilderness, the most appalling dangers thickened about him . . .

It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of the work he accomplished." (Field, *Essay on Indian Bibliography*). This "plain German upheld by a sense of duty and a single-hearted trust in God" kept a diary of his journey day by day, wherein in quaint phraseology he details his negotiations with the Indians, and their ultimate success. These journals were published in books which are now nearly inaccessible to the majority of readers. The journal of Captain Thomas Morris, a British officer with literary tastes, was published in a slight volume known as *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse*, which was scarce in Parkman's day. "His thrilling experiences upon the Maumee" would be interesting even if less dramatically told,

and their historical value is considerable. The unity of the entire volume is to be found in the unity of the subject, and the historical importance of the epoch described.

ELLIS (Wm.) *Polynesian Researches*, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. *With folding maps and plates.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1831. \$4.50. **438**

FEARON (H. B.) Narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the States of America. 8vo, pp. 469, half calf, entirely uncut. London, 1818. \$2.50. **439**

Contains accounts of travels in N. Y., N. J., the New England States, Pa., Ohio, Ky., Ill., down the Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Washington, D. C.

FLINT (James) *Letters from America*; edited with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites, LL.D. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile and numerous wood engravings.* Large 8vo, pp. 350, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. **440**

*James Flint was a well-to-do Scotchman of an acute, active temperament, whose descriptions of his visit to America are embodied in a series of letters written to friends in Scotland, picturing in a pleasing manner what he saw. His representations are fair and honest, his style attractive and entertaining. He is a trustworthy, candid authority for the Mississippi Valley in the high tide of early emigration.

FORTUNE (Robt.) *Journey to the Tea Countries of China*; including Sung-lo and the Bohea Hills; with notices of the East India Co.'s Tea Plantations in the Himalaya Mts.; *with folded map, plates, some tinted, and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 413, half calf gilt. London, Murray, 1852. \$2.25. **441**

FORTUNE (Robt.) Residence among the Chinese, Inland, on the Coast and at Sea; narrative of scenes and adventures, 1853-56, with notices of natural productions and works of art, etc. *Numerous plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 455, cloth, uncut. London, Murray, 1857. \$2.00. **442**

FRANCIS (F.) *By Lake and River*: an Angler's Rambles in the North of England and Scotland. 8vo, pp. 415, cloth. London, 1874. \$2.00. **443**

GODLEY (John R.) *Letters from America.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (Murray), 1844. \$1.25. **444**

*Cheap copy; needs rebinding.

GREENWOOD (Thos.) *Tour in the States and Canada, Out and Home in Six Weeks.* 12mo, pp. 177, cloth. London, 1883. \$1.25. **445**

HALL (Judge) *Letters from the West*; Sketches of Scenery, Manners, and Customs; and Anecdotes connected with the first Settlement of the Western Sections of U. S. 8vo, pp. 391, half morocco. London, 1828. \$1.50. **446**

HALLOCK (Chas.) *The Fishing Tourist*: Angler's Guide and Reference Book. *With illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 239, cloth. New York, 1873. \$1.30. **447**

HARE (A. J. C.) *Walks in Rome.* BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1876. \$4.50. **448**

HARRIS (Thaddeus M.) *Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains.* 1893; with Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. *With folding maps and folding engraving.* 8vo, pp. 271, boards, uncut. Boston, 1805. \$10.00. 449

Fine uncut copy.

HAVARD (Henry) *The Heart of Holland*, translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with numerous full-page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 386, cloth, uncut. London, 1880. \$2.75. 450

HIND (H. Y.) *Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, 1858; numerous folding and other maps, colored plates, and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Longmans), 1860. \$12.00. 451

HODGSON (Adam) *Letters from North America*, during a Tour in the U. S. and Canada. *With folding map and plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1824. \$3.50. 452

HOUSTON (Mrs.) *Hesperos; or Travels in the West.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. \$2.50. 453

JAMES (Captaine Thomas) *Strange and Dangerous Voyage*, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea; wherein the miseries indured both going, wintering, returning and the Rarities observed, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall are related. THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION *with the folding map beautifully executed in facsimile.* Small 4to, pp. 146. Beautifully bound in full brown calf extra, inside gold borders and gilt edges. London, 1633. \$55.00. 454

*A nice copy of this exceedingly rare work. The Barlow copy sold at auction in 1890 for \$110. The Ives copy in 1891 brought \$112.50.

*James's expedition was fitted out with the aid of merchants of Bristol, under the patronage of King Charles I, to whom the book is dedicated. He left Bristol on the 3d of May, 1631, and returned on the 23d of October of the following year. Capt. James made few new discoveries, but his observations upon the phenomena of the regions visited are of great value. During the voyage he encountered "North-west Fox," who was in the Arctic regions at the same time.

JEPHSON (R. M.) and Edw. P. Elmhirst. *Our Life in Japan; with plates, some colored.* 8vo, pp. 428, new half green morocco gilt. London, 1869. \$3.50. 455

JESSE (Edward) *An Angler's Rambles.* 8vo, pp. 318, cloth. London, 1836. \$2.50. 456

JONES'S *Guide to Norway*, and Salmon-fishers' Pocket Companion. Edited by F. Tolfrey. *With numerous colored plates.* 16mo, pp. 239, cloth. London, 1848. Very scarce. \$10.00. 457

JONES (Rev. H.) *The Regular Swiss Round; in three trips; map and 22 illustrations by Edw. Whymper.* 16mo, pp. 399, limp cloth. London, 1868. \$1.50. 458

*Alpine Tours and Travels in Switzerland.

JOUTEL (M. de) *Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage* que feu M. de la Sale fits dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'em bouchure, et le pours de la Riviere de Missicipi; ou l'on vort l' Histoire tragique de sa mort, et plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde, redige par Monsieur de Michel. *With the rare large folding map.* 12mo, calf (broken), gilt edges. Paris, 1713. \$30.00. 459

*A cheap copy of this very rare volume. The present is an unusually clean and tall copy, but unfortunately a number of the pages at the beginning and end are worm-eaten; on this account it is marked at a low price.

KEATE (Geo.) *Account of the Pelew Islands, in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean, from Journals, etc., of Capt. Henry Wilson, in 1783. Folding map and engraved portraits.* 8vo, pp. 438, old tree calf. London, 1789. \$3.00. 460

—Same. **BEST EDITION**, with supplement compiled from the Journals of the "Panther" and "Endeavour" by J. P. Hockin. *Folding map, engraved portrait and numerous plates.* 4to, pp. 334, half calf gilt. London, 1803. \$7.50. 461

*Also includes accounts of the Philippines, China Sea, Ladrones, Guam, etc.

KELLY (W. K.) *Syria and the Holy Land; their Scenery and their People; Incidents of History and Travel from the best authorities including Burckhardt, Lindsay and Robinson; with numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 451, cloth. London, n. d. \$1.50. 462

KERR (Robt.) *General Collection of Voyages and Travels, forming a complete history of the origin and progress of Navigation, Discovery, and Commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time. Numerous folding maps and charts.* 17 vols., 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1811. A cheap set. \$7.50. 463

Includes the Travels of Marco Polo, Sir John Manndeville, Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, Josaphat Barbaro, Don Henry, Columbus, Vespuccius, Ponce de Leon, Sir Francis Drake, John and Sebastian Cabot, Jacques Cartier, Geo. Shelvocke, Geo. Anson, Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook, etc.

KINGSTON (W. H. G.) *Cruise of the "Frolic"; or, Yachting Experiences of Barnaby Brine.* **FIRST EDITION.** 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$3.00. 464

KIRKLAND (Mrs.) *Holidays Abroad; or, Europe from the West.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. \$1.50. 465

*A cheap copy, water stained.

KNOX (Alex. A.) *The new Playground, or, Wanderings in Algeria. With photogravure frontispiece, large folding map, and a fine series of 19 photographs (unmounted) of scenery, architecture, etc.. all added.* 8vo, pp. 482, cloth. London, 1883. \$3.75. 466

KNOX (J.) *New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America (Columbus, Cortes, Dampier, Roger's Concise Account of North America, Boquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, etc.). Numerous maps and plates.* 7 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1767. \$7.50. 467

KOLFF (D. H.) *Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga,"* through the Southern and Little-Known parts of the Moluccan Archipelago and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea, 1825 and 1826, trans. by G. W. Earl; *maps*. 8vo, pp. 389, cloth. London, 1840. \$3.00. 468

LABILLARDIERE (M.) *Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-94.* *Large folding map and numerous engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf gilt. London, 1800. SCARCE. \$9.00. 469

LANE (E. W.) *An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians; numerous full-page and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 619, cloth. London (Murray), 1860. \$2.50. 470

LA SALLE (M. de.) *Relation of the Discovery of the Mississippi River.* Translated by Melville B. Anderson. 8vo, pp. 69, original half vellum, uncut, as new. Chicago, *Printed for the Caxton Club, 1898.* \$25.00. 471

*Only 266 copies printed, all on hand-made paper.

*The French copy sold for \$30.00.

LATROBE (C. J.) *The Rambler in North America, 1812-33.* *Folding map.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1836. \$2.50. 472

LAYARD (Sir A. H.) *Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia,* including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh; *folding map and portrait.* 12mo, pp. 436, cloth. London, Murray, 1894. \$3.00. 473

LAYARD (A. H.) *Nineveh and its Remains,* with a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, the Yezidis, or Devil Worshipers, and the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians, and Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert; *numerous plates, maps, and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850-58. \$7.50. 474

BEST EDITION OF THE COMPLETE WORK, comprising both the First and Second Expeditions.

LAYARD (A. H.) *Nineveh and Babylon: narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria, 1849-51; folding map and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 413, cloth. London, 1867. \$1.50. 475

LEAKE (W. M.) *Travels in the Morea; folded map and plans.* 3 vols., 8vo, scored calf gilt, marbled edges. London (Murray), 1830. \$4.50. 476

"A most elaborate and important topography, ancient and modern, of the once-renowned and doubly-interesting peninsula, the Peloponnesus."—*London Monthly Review.*

LEIGHTON (C. C.) *Life at Puget Sound; with sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881.* 12mo, pp. 258, cloth. Boston, 1884. \$1.50. 477

LENG (John) *America in 1876. Pencillings during a Tour; with Chapter on the Aspects of American Life.* 12mo, pp. 346, cloth. Dundee, 1877. \$1.00. 478

La Rochefoucauld ~~and~~ *Lioncourt* I
133
LIANCOURT (Duke de la Rochefoucault). Travels through the U. S., the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada in 1795-97; with account of Lower Canada. *Folding maps and tables.* 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1800. \$22.50. 479

*An unusually fine, clean and uncut copy of this rare work.

LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, the Posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc.; Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, names of furs in English and French, list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee and Esquimaux Tongues and table showing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Language. *Folding map.* 4to, pp. 305, boards, uncut. London, 1791. \$22.50. 480

*A fine uncut copy of the rare original edition, offered at a low price.

LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Lawrence; Lake Ontario, etc.; Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; Names of Furs and Skins, in English and French; list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimaux Tongues; and Table, showing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages: edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's handmade paper, with large folding map and facsimile.* Large 8vo, pp. 330, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 481

*The value of the journal of Long, Indian interpreter and trader for twenty years in North America, is threefold; first, for the sidelights upon the Canadian campaigns of the American Revolution; second, for the settlement of the Loyalists in Upper Canada at the close of that war; third, for a "most faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indian and Canadian Traders"—(Volney, *Travels in America*), especially in the period of cut-throat competition that ensued before the fur-trade was consolidated and regulated by the great Companies that later controlled it. "It is also linguistically valuable, and the author . . . has given a candid account of the injustice perpetrated on the Indians by the British."—(Sabin, *Bibliotheca Americana*). Long's narrative is clear but discursive, one of its most interesting features being the anecdotes related. His participation in the British expedition that raided Prairie du Chien toward the close of the Revolution brings this work within the field of Mississippi Valley history.

LYELL (Chas.) Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the U. S., Canada and Nova Scotia. *With large folding colored map, and folding plates, some colored.* 2 vols. London, 1845. Also, **SECOND VISIT TO THE U. S.** 2 vols., London, 1849. Together 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1845-49. \$5.00. 482

*Best edition of both works.

LYELL (Chas.) Travels in North America; with Observations on the U. S., Canada and Nova Scotia. **BEST EDITION**, *with large folding colored map, folding plates, some colored, etc.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1845. \$2.50. 483

LYELL (Sir Charles) Second Visit to the U. S. Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. \$3.00. 484

MACGREGOR (J.) *The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc.* A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt and the waters of Damascus. *FIRST EDITION. With colored plates, maps, folding and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 487, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1869. \$2.50. 485

MADRID in 1835; Sketches of the Metropolis of Spain and its Inhabitants, and of Society and Manners in the Peninsula. *Mezzotint plates.* 2 vols., in one, 8vo. cloth. London, 1836. \$1.25. 486

MAJOR (R. H.) *Discoveries of Prince Henry, the Navigator* and their results; being the Narrative of the Discovery by Sea, within one century, of more than half the World; *colored portrait, folded maps, photo plates, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 336, cloth, uncut. London, 1877. *Very scarce.* \$6.00. 487

*Presentation copy, with autograph letter (A. L. S.) from the author.

"It is not often that a biographer has been so fortunate in the choice of a subject for his pen as Mr. Major has been in his selection of Prince Henry . . . the hero himself is one well worthy of the labor bestowed in chronicling his actions and delineating his character. . . . Mr. Major's 'Life of Prince Henry' is a piece of good work, and of high mark in European letters."—*Athenaeum*.

MARRYAT (H.) *Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen.* *With map and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, new half calf gilt. London (Murray), 1860. \$4.00. 488

MARTINEAU (Harriet) *Retrospect of Western Travel.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf, uncut. London, 1838. \$2.50. 489

MAVOR (Wm.) *Historical Account of the most celebrated Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries from the time of Columbus to the present Period.* *Engraved portrait and plates.* 31 vols., 16mo, mottled calf gilt, yellow edges. London, 1796. \$15.00. 490

*Includes the voyages and travels of Columbus, Cabot, Vespuccius, Cortes, Vazquez de Gama, Magellan, Cook, Byron, Addison, Shaw, Niebuhr, Barrow, Swinburne, Mungo Park, etc.

MEARES (John) *Voyages to N. W. Coast of America, 1788-89,* with narrative of Voyage in 1786 in the "Nootka," with observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage, and account of the Trade between the North-West Coast of America and China, etc. *Numerous finely engraved folding maps, plans, and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., old calf. London, 1791. *Very scarce.* \$15.00. 491

MICHAUX (F. A.) *Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains in Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and back to Charleston by the Upper Carolines; Agriculture. Natural Produce, Commerce, etc., undertaken in 1802.* 8vo, pp. 306, half calf, entirely uncut. London, 1805. \$9.00. 492

MINTURN (R. B., Jr.) *From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China; folded colored map of India.* 8vo, pp. 481, cloth. London, 1858. \$1.50. 493

MOENS (W. J. C.) English Travellers and Italian Brigands: a narrative of Capture and Captivity; *engraved portrait, map and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1866. \$1.25. 494

*With book plates of Henry Partridge Fry.

MORRIS (Wm.) Letters Sent Home: Out and home again by way of Canada and the U. S. 12mo. pp. 494, cloth. London, (1875). \$1.50. 495

MOUAT (F. J.) Adventures and Researches Among the Andaman Islanders, *folding colored map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 375, new half red calf gilt. London, 1863. \$4.00. 496

"A twofold object took Dr. Mount to these islands. He was deputed by the Indian government to fix upon a suitable spot for a penal settlement, . . . and, secondly, it was proposed to establish a harbour of refuge at some point on the coast."—*Allibone.*

MURRAY (Mrs. E.) Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands; *with colored frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. \$2.50. 497

MUSGRAVE (Rev. George) A Ramble into Brittany; *frontispieces and vignettes.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1870. \$3.50. 498

MUSGRAVE (Rev. George) Nooks and Corners in Old France; *with many illustrations.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$4.50. 499

"Very readable."—*Sat. Review.*

MUSGRAVE (G. M.) Ramble through Normandy; or, Scenes, Characters, and Incidents in a Sketching Excursion through Calvados; *frontispiece, plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 572, cloth, uncut. London (Bogue), 1855. \$1.50. 500

*With book plate of Henry Currey.

PALMER (John) Journal of Travels in the United States and in Lower Canada, 1817; Prices of Land and Provisions, the Country and People, the Commerce, Trade, and Present State of Washington. New York, Philadelphia, etc.; and description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and a Variety of other useful Information. *With folding map.* 8vo, pp. 463, cloth. London, 1818. \$7.00. 501

PALMER (Julius A., Jr.) One Voyage and its Consequences. 12mo, pp. 365, cloth. Boston, 1889. 75c. 502

PARKER (Rev. S.) Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M.; Geography, Geology, Climate, Indians, etc., *with map of Oregon Territory and plate.* 12mo, pp. 416, cloth. Ithaca, N. Y., 1844. \$2.25. 503

—Same, 12mo, pp. 421, cloth. Auburn, 1846. Unusually clean copy. \$3.50. 504

PARKMAN (Francis) *Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour: Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec.* FIRST EDITION. *Maps, plates and plans.* 12mo. pp. 180, cloth. Boston, 1885. \$3.50.
505

PAYER (Julius) *New Land within the Arctic Circle; narrative of Discoveries of the "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. With colored frontispiece, maps and very numerous illustrations.* Large 8vo, pp. 399, cloth, as new. New York, 1877. Published at \$3.50 for \$1.25.
506

PERKINS (Rev. J.) *Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with notices of Muhammedans; folding map and colored plates.* 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. Andover, 1843. Very scarce. \$5.00.
507

PINKERTON (John) *General Collection of the Best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. With numerous engraved plates, charts, etc.* 17 vols., 4to. full russia extra gilt, inside gold borders. London, Longman, 1808. \$60.00.
508

*An unusually choice set of this scarce and valuable collection of Voyages and Travels.

PORTLOCK and Dixon's Voyage to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-1788. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 272, newly bound in half calf extra; FINE COPY. London, 1789. \$5.00.
509

RICHARDSON (Albert D.) *Beyond the Mississippi: Life and Adventure on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. Map and over 200 illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. Hartford. [1869]. \$3.00.
510

RICHARDSON (Sir J.) *Arctic Searching Expedition; Journal of Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of Franklin with appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. With folding colored map, numerous fine colored plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half green calf extra, marbled edges; a fine set. London, 1851. \$10.00.
511

[RIVINGTON and Harris] *Reminiscences of America in 1869.* 12mo, pp. 352, cloth. London, 1870. \$1.25.
512

ROBERTS (David) *Views in the Holy Land, Syria, Egypt, Nubia, Arabia, etc.; 253 LARGE AND EXQUISITELY BEAUTIFUL LITHOGRAPH PLATES, with historical descriptions by the Rev. Dr. Croley, and W. Brockedon. 4 large volumes, imperial folio, half green morocco extra, cloth sides. gilt edges.* London, 1842-9. A BARGAIN. \$59.00.
513

*A clean and good set of this scarce work, offered at an unusually low price.

*Among the many splendid works published during the last century, the above has always held a prominent position. It is valued no less for its artistic execution than for the deep and absorbing interest which attaches in the present day to the subject which it delineates. To the Oriental traveller it is a valuable reminiscence of the spots that he has visited, and to those who are strangers to the East it presents a faithful picture of the existing state of the Bible lands.

ROBERTS (Rev. Richard) *An Autumn Tour in Spain, in 1859. Numerous colored plates.* 8vo, pp. 555, cloth. London, 1860. \$1.75.
514

ROBINSON (Conway) *Account of Discoveries in the West* until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520 to 1573. 8vo, pp. 491, cloth. Richmond, 1848. \$3.75. **515**

ROSCOE (E. S.) *Rambles with a Fishing Rod.* 12mo, pp. 158, cloth. Edinburgh, 1883. \$1.75. **516**

ROSE (Geo.) *The Great Country; or, Impressions of America.* 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. \$1.50. **517**

ROSS (Alexander) *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon; or Columbia River; edited, with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and folding map.* Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. **518**

"The narrations of an intelligent observer of the peculiarities of savage life always attract an amount of interest, which increases in proportion to the truthfulness of his coloring or shading. In all the qualities which should attract and hold our attention, it is rare to find the superior of Mr. Ross. For fifteen years he traversed the wastes of the Rocky Mountains, and thus became as familiar with every trait of Indian character and phase of savage life, as a white man may ever expect to be. As an Indian trader, pushing his commerce among friendly but treacherous tribes, and even among hostile ones who are to be placated by resistless finery, or the equally omnipotent fire-water, he was often the first white man to burst upon their wild fastnesses."—Field, *Indian Bibliography*.

RUSSELL (W. H.) *The British Expedition to Crimea.* Revised edition, with large folded maps and plans. 8vo, pp. 556, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. **519**

RUXTON (Geo. F.) *Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.* 12mo, pp. 340, half morocco. London, Murray, 1847. \$1.75. **520**

ST. JOHN (J. A.) *Egypt and Nubia, their Scenery and their People; with 125 fine wood-engravings.* 8vo, pp. 472, cloth. London, 1844. \$1.50. **521**

SEEMANN (Dr. B.) *Viti; Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, 1860-61. With map, tinted plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 462, cloth, uncut. Cambridge. 1862. \$3.25. **522**

SENIOR (Wm.) *By Stream and Sea. A Book for Wanderers and Anglers.* 16mo, pp. 321, cloth. London, n. d. \$1.25. **523**

[SILLIMAN (Benj.)] *Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of Two Passages over the Atlantic, 1805 and 1806.* 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. New York, 1810. \$1.75. **524**

[SILLIMAN (B.)] *Remarks on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819.* 12mo, pp. 407, newly bound in half calf extra. A FINE COPY. New Haven, 1820. \$4.00. **525**

—Another copy, 12mo, pp. 443, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1824. \$3.00. **526**

SMITH (Rev. A. C.) *The Nile and its Banks; Journal of Travels in Egypt and Nubia, showing their attractions to the archæologist, naturalist, and general tourist; vignette tiles and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London (Murray), 1868. \$2.50. **527**

SOUTH AMERICA:—King, Fitzroy and Darwin. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-36, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the globe. THE COMPLETE WORK, with the Supplementary Volume of Researches into the Geology and Natural History, and the Appendix. *With folded maps in pockets, many fine etched plates and other illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1839. Very Scarce. \$30.00. 528

"Mr. Darwin's Journal contains many valuable contributions to science. I cannot help considering his voyage round the world as one of the most important events for Geology which has occurred for many years."—*Whewell.*

STANFIELD (Clarkson) Coast Scenery. *A series of beautifully engraved plates of Views* of the famous scenery along the British Channel; with Descriptive Text to each. 8vo, pp. 136, handsomely bound in full morocco extra, gold tooled back and sides, inside gold borders, gilt edges. London, 1836. \$7.50. 529

*First and best edition with remarkably fine and clear impressions of the beautiful plates.

STANYON (Wm.) Holiday Trip to America. 12mo, pp. 156, cloth. London, (1889). \$1.00. 530

STEPHENS (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. *Numerous plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco extra gilt, gilt tops, an unusually nice copy. New York, 1841. \$7.50. 531

STEPHENS (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Folding map and numerous fine plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco extra, gilt tops, an unusually nice copy. New York, 1843. \$9.00. 532

STEWART (Dr. R. W.) The Tent and the Khan: A Journey to Sinai and Palestine; fine engraved frontispiece, folded map on rice paper, and numerous illustrations. 8vo, pp. 543, cloth. Edinburgh, 1857. \$1.50. 533

*Presentation copy from the author.

*"Bears throughout the evidence of conscientious and careful preparation."—*North Amer. Review.*

STOWE (Harriet B.) Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. \$5.00. 534

*Fine clean copy in the original cloth.

SWAN (L. B.) Journal of a Trip to Michigan in 1841. 16mo, pp. 53, boards, uncut. Rochester, 1904. \$1.00. 535

THOMSON (J.) The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, ten years' travels, adventures and residence. Over 60 wood-engravings by J. D. Cooper. Royal 8vo, pp. 546, cloth. New York, 1875. \$3.50. 536

—Same, newly bound in half green morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1875. \$6.00. 537

ALASKA and Adjoining Territory. *Large folding map compiled by W. H. Dall, including results of recent explorations by Beardslee, Berry, Ray, Schwatka, and others; drawn by Linden Kohl.* In cloth cover. 1884. \$1.25. I

ALASKA:—Bancroft (Hubert H.) *History of Alaska, 1730-1885; folding map and plans.* 8vo, pp. 813, sheep. San Francisco, 1890. \$2.50. 2

ALASKA:—Dall (W. H.) *The Yukon Territory, a Narrative of the Expedition of 1866-8, Narrative of an Exploration made in 1887, by G. M. Dawson, extracts from the report of J. J. Ogilvie (1896-7), with general introduction by F. Mortimer Trimmer. Map of the Territory, 22 full-page illustrations, and 50 woodcuts.* Roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, as new. London, 1898. \$4.00. 3

"His account of life among the Eskimo and Innuits is the most minute, graphic, and readable with which we are acquainted."—*Athenaeum*.

ALASKA:—De Windt (Harry) *Through the Gold Fields of Alaska to Bering Straits; with folding colored map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 320, cloth, uncut. London, 1898. \$3.00. 4

ALASKA:—Hayne (M. H. E.) and Taylor. *Pioneers of the Klondyke; two years' Police Service on the Yukon. Map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 200, new cloth. London, 1897. \$1.25. 5

ALASKA:—Schwatka (F.) *A Summer in Alaska; travels of an Alaska exploring expedition along the Yukon River from its source to its mouth. Numerous plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 418, cloth. Phila., 1891. Pub. at \$3.00, for \$1.50. 6

ALASKA:—Whymper (F.) *Travel and Adventure in Alaska, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Folding map, plates, and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 351, cloth, uncut. London, Murray, 1868. \$5.00. 7

ALASKA:—See also Arctic and Canada.

ALCEDO (Col. Don Antonio de) *Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies.* Translated with Additions and Compilations by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1812. \$12.50. 8

ALEXANDER (Prof. G. and others) *History of Methodist Church, South, United Presbyterian Church, Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and Presbyterian Church, South.* 8vo, pp. 499, cloth. New York, 1894. \$1.00. 9

AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science:—*Programme of the forty-fifth meeting, 1896, in Buffalo.* 8vo, pp. 206, wrappers. Buffalo, 1896. 50c. 10

ANTARCTIC:—Ross (Sir J. C.) *Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. With folding maps, plates, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. \$10.00. 11

ARCTIC:—Back (Capt.) *Arctic Land Expedition to Mouth of Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-35. Plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 673, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1836. \$1.50. 12

*A cheap copy of the best edition, lacking map.

ARCTIC:—Barrow (John) Chronological History of Voyages into Arctic Regions to discover a North-East, North-West or Polar Passage, from earliest periods of Scandinavian navigation to the recent expeditions under Ross and Buchan. *Folding map and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 427, calf. London, Murray, 1818. \$2.00. 13

ARCTIC:—Burney (Capt. James) Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery and of the early navigations of the Russians; *folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 318, half calf. London, 1819. \$2.25. 14

ARCTIC:—Ellis (Henri) Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, 1746-1747, pour la découverte du passage de Nord-Ouest. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo, old tree calf. Paris, 1799. \$3.00. 15

ARCTIC:—Forbes (Chas. S.) Iceland: Its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. *Folding map, plates, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 345, half calf gilt. London, Murray, 1860. \$4.50. 16

ARCTIC:—Franklin (Sir J.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, with appendix relating to science and natural history. BEST EDITION. *With large folding maps and numerous fine plates, many colored,* 4to, pp. 784, half calf gilt. London (Murray), 1823. \$7.50. 17

ARCTIC:—Franklin (Sir J.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22; *with folded colored maps and chart.* 2 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt. London, 1824. Fine copy. \$4.75. 18

ARCTIC:—Hall (Capt. Chas. F.) Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U. S. Ship Polaris, Capt. Chas F. Hall; edited by C. H. Davis. *Engraved portrait and numerous plates.* 4to, pp. 696, cloth. Washington, 1876. \$4.00. 19

ARCTIC:—Hall (Chas. F.) Narrative of his Second Arctic expedition; Voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's Land; and Residence among the Esquimos, 1864-69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U. S. N. *With numerous maps, some folding, and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 644, cloth. Washington, 1879. \$3.50. 20

ARCTIC:—Hayes (Dr. I. I.) Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas, made on the West coast of North Greenland, the vicinity of Smith Strait and the west side of Kennedy Channel, 1860-61. Reduced and discussed by Chas. A. Schott; *folding map and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 281, half morocco gilt. 1865. \$4.75. 21

ARCTIC:—Hayes (Dr. I. I.) The Open Polar Sea; Narrative of Voyage towards North Pole in Schooner "United States." *Colored map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 423, cloth. London, 1867. \$1.50. 22

ARCTIC:—Hendrik (Hans, Eskimo) Memoirs of, written by himself. Translated by Dr. H. Rink and edited by Dr. Geo. Stephens. *With map.* 12mo, pp. 100, cloth. London, 1878. \$1.75. 23

ARCTIC:—Hooper (Lieut. W. H.) Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Franklin as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. *Folding map and tinted plates.* 8vo, pp. 433, cloth, uncut. London, Murray, 1853. \$2.50. 24

ARCTIC:—Hyne (Cutcliffe) Through Arctic Lapland. *Folding map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 296, half vellum, as new. London, 1898. \$3.50. 25

ARCTIC:—Jackson (F. G.) The Great Frozen Land, Bolshaia Zemclokija Tundra; Journey across the Tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads. Edited by A. Montefiore. *Folding colored maps, plates and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, pp. 315, cloth, uncut (as new). London, 1895. Published at \$4.50 net for \$3.00. 26

ARCTIC:—James (Captaine Thomas) Strange and Dangerous Voyage, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea; wherein the miseries indured both going, wintering, returning and the Rarities observed, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall are related. *THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION with the folding map beautifully executed in facsimile.* Small 4to, pp. 146. Beautifully bound in full brown calf extra, inside gold borders and gilt edges. London, 1633. \$55.00. 27

*A nice copy of this exceedingly rare work. The Barlow copy sold at auction in 1890 for \$110. The Ives copy in 1891 brought \$112.50.

James's expedition was fitted out with the aid of merchants of Bristol, under the patronage of King Charles I, to whom the book is dedicated. He left Bristol on the 3d of May, 1631, and returned on the 23d of October of the following year. Capt. James made few new discoveries, but his observations upon the phenomena of the regions visited are of great value. During the voyage he encountered "North-west Fox," who was in the Arctic regions at the same time.

ARCTIC:—Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1818, in H. M. S. "Alexander," Wm. E. Parry, Commander; by an officer of the Alexander. *Folding maps and diagram.* 8vo, pp. 112, half calf. London (circa 1820). \$2.50. 28

ARCTIC:—Kane (Dr. E. K.) Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1853-5; *map and upwards of 300 fine steel plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. \$4.75. 29

ARCTIC:—Kane (Dr. E. K.) Love-Life of, containing the correspondence and history of the Acquaintance, Engagement, and Secret Marriage between Elisha K. Kane and Margaret Fox. *Facsimiles of letters, and engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.75. 30

ARCTIC:—Kent (S. H.) Within the Arctic Circle; travel through Norway, to the North Cape, Sweden, and Lapland. *Fine photographic plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 31

ARCTIC:—King (Dr.) The Franklin Expedition from First to Last. *Map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 262, cloth. London, 1855. \$2.00. 32

ARCTIC:—King (Richard) Journey to Shores of Arctic Ocean, 1833-35, under Back. *Plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, half roan. London, 1836. \$3.50. 33

ARCTIC:—Leslie (Prof.), Jameson and Murray. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions; their climate, geology and natural history; with account of the whale-fishery. *Folding map and woodcuts.* 16mo, pp. 373, old sheep. Boston, 1842. \$1.00. 34

ARCTIC:—Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal during Voyage of Discovery under Parry. *Folding map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 482, half calf. London, Murray, 1824. \$1.25. 35

ARCTIC:—McClintock (Capt.) Voyage of the "Fox," narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Franklin and his Companions. *Folding maps, plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 430, half calf. London, Murray, 1859. \$2.50. 36

— Another copy; *folding map, plates, etc.* 12mo, pp. 384, cloth. London, Murray, 1875. \$1.75. 37

ARCTIC:—M'Clure (Capt. R.) Discovery of the North-West Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator," 1850-54, edited by Osborn. *With colored folding map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 425, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$3.25. 38

ARCTIC:—Markham (A. H.) A Polar Reconnaissance; Voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemlya, 1879. *With folding colored maps, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 379, cloth, uncut. London, 1881. \$3.75. 39

ARCTIC:—Markham (Capt. Albert H.) The Great Frozen Sea; a personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert," 1875-6; *colored map, 6 plates, and 29 woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 440, cloth. London, 1878. \$3.00. 40

ARCTIC:—Markham (C. R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region. *9 folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 357, cloth. London, 1873. \$3.50. 41

"To give to the public a correct knowledge of the whole line of frontier separating the known from the unknown region round the North Pole, to recall the stories of early voyagers, to narrate the recent efforts of gallant adventurers of various nationalities to cross the threshold, to set forth the arguments in favour of a renewal of Arctic exploration, and to enumerate in detail the valuable and important results to be derived from North Polar discovery."—*Athenaeum.*

ARCTIC:—Milton (Viscount) and Cheadle. The North-West Passage by Land; an expedition from Atlantic to Pacific to explore a route to British Columbia through British Territory, by one of the Northern Passes in Rocky Mountains. *Folding maps, one in pocket, portrait, and plates.* 8vo, pp. 424, cloth. London (1866). \$3.50. 42

— Another copy. *With folding map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 418, cloth. London (1867). \$2.75. 43

ARCTIC Miscellanies; souvenir of the late Polar Search by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. *With tinted plate and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 371, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. \$2.00. 44

ARCTIC:—Nansen (Fridtjof) "Farthest North": Voyage of Exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey, with appendix. BEST EDITION, *with etched portrait, many fine plates, some colored, colored maps and many woodcuts.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, new half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. Westminster (Constable), 1897. Published at \$10.00 net in cloth for \$9.00. 45

ARCTIC:—Nares (Capt.) Official Report of the Recent Arctic Expedition. *With map.* 8vo, pp. 96, wrappers. London, Murray, 1876. \$1.50. 46

ARCTIC:—Nares (Sir G. S.) Voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875-6, in the "Alert" and "Discovery"; with Notes on Natural History by H. W. Feilden. *Folding map and numerous woodcuts, also 6 fine original photographic plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. London, 1878. \$6.00. 47

ARCTIC:—Nordenskiöld's Voyage around Asia and Europe: the North-eastern Passage of the Vega, 1878-80, by Hovgaard, translated by Braekstad. *Folded maps, and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 294, cloth London, 1882. \$3.00. 48

ARCTIC:—Parry (Wm. Edw.) Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. Passage, 1819-20, in "Hecla" and "Griper"; appendix of scientific and other observations. *Numerous folding maps and plates.* 4to, pp. 489, half calf. London (Murray), 1821. \$3.50. 49

ARCTIC:—Parry (Capt. W. E.) Journals of Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-25; also Narrative of Attempt to reach the North Pole in 1827. *Folding map, portrait, and plates.* 6 vols., 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1823. \$3.00. 50

ARCTIC:—Payer (Julius) New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. *Maps and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. \$4.50. 51

ARCTIC:—Phipps (C. J.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. *With folding maps, charts and plate,* pp. 273. Dublin, 1775.—Also JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE for making discoveries towards the North Pole by Phipps, and Lutwidge; with account of voyages for Discovery of North-East Passage to China and Japan; pp. 118. London, 1774. The two bound in 1 vol., 12 mo, half calf. \$7.50. 52

ARCTIC:—Phipps (C. J.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. BEST EDITION, *with folding charts, tables and plates.* 4to, pp. 260, full calf, gilt. London, 1774. \$5.00. 53

ARCTIC:—Rask (Erasmus) Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue; translated from the Swedish by S. W. Dasent; *with plate shewing the old characters.* 8vo, pp. 272, half calf. London, 1843. \$3.75. 54

ARCTIC:—Richards (Rear-Admiral) The Arctic Expedition of 1875-76; a reply to its Critics. 8vo, pp. 34, wrappers. London, 1877. 75c. 55

ARCTIC:—Richardson (Sir J.) Arctic Searching Expedition; Journal of Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of Franklin with appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. *With folding colored map, numerous fine colored plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half green calf extra, marbled edges; a fine set. London, 1851. \$10.00. 56

ARCTIC:—Richardson (Sir John) Arctic Searching Expedition; journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of Franklin; with appendix on Physical Geography of North America. *Folding colored map, colored plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1851. \$7.00. 57

ARCTIC:—Richardson (Sir John) The Polar Regions. *With folding map.* 8vo, pp. 409, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1861. \$3.00. 58

ARCTIC:—Scoresby (Wm., Jr.) Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery; including researches and discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, 1822. *Folding maps and plates, some folding.* 8vo, pp. 515, half calf, uncut. Edinburgh, 1823. \$3.00. 60

ARCTIC:—Ross (Sir John) Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage and Residence in the Arctic Regions, 1829-33. BEST EDITION, with *folding colored map, charts, and numerous fine plates, some colored.* Also APPENDIX, with *portrait and numerous fine plates, some colored.* 2 vols., large 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1835. \$4.50. 59

*Very cheap copy. Binding of Vol. 1 is broken at hinges.

ATLAS Geographus; or Compleat System of Geography, Ancient and Modern, containing what is of most use in Bleau, Varenus, Cellarius, Claverius, etc.; with the Discoveries and Improvements of the best Modern Authors to this Time. *With 100 folded maps by HERMAN MOLL, and numerous woodcuts.* 5 vols., small 4to, old panelled calf gilt. London, 1711. \$12.50. 61

*Vol. 5 relates entirely to America.

AUDUBON (J. J.) and Rev. John Bachman. Descriptions of New Species of Quadrupeds inhabiting North America. 8vo, pp. 43, sewn. (1841). \$2.50. 62

BAIRD (Rev. Chas. W.) History of Huguenot Emigration to America. *Folding maps and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York (1885). \$2.00. 63

BAIRD (Rev. Robert) Religion in United States; Account of the Evangelical Churches. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 755, cloth. Glasgow, 1844. \$2.50. 64

BAKER (Geo. A.) The St. Joseph-Kankakee Portage; its Location and Use by Marquette, La Salle, and the French Voyageurs. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. South Bend, Ind., 1899. \$1.25. 65

BELL (Dr. John) Mineral and Thermal Springs of U. S. and Canada. 18mo, pp. 408, cloth. Phila., 1855. \$1.25. 66

BIGELOW (J. R.) The American's Own Book; or the Constitutions of the Several States in the Union; Declaration of Independence, Amendments, etc. *With seals of each state.* 8vo, pp. 515, sheep. New York, 1848. \$1.50. 67

BINGLEY (Rev. Wm.) Travels in North America from Modern Writers; with Observations on the Geography, etc. 12mo, pp. 346, boards, uncut. London, 1821. \$1.25. 68

BIRD (Isabella L.) A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 308, cloth. London (Murray), 1881. \$1.50. 69

[**BIRD (Miss Isabella)**] Englishwoman in America. 12mo, pp. 471, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$1.25. 70

BIRKHIMER (Wm. E.) Historical Sketch of Organization, etc., of U. S. Artillery. 8vo, pp. 413, cloth. Washington, 1884. 50c. 71

BOOKPLATES:—A collection for sale as a whole or separated; particulars on application.

BOWLES (Samuel) Across the Continent; a Summer's Journey to Rocky Mountains, Mormons, and Pacific States. *Folding colored map.* 12mo, pp. 472, cloth. Springfield, Mass., 1865. \$1.00. 73

BOWSER (C. A.) The Absolute Curriculum: its Basis. 12mo, pp. 22, wrappers. Champaign, Ill., 1900. 50c. 74

*An attempt to present the ground plans of an absolute curriculum.

BOONE (DANIEL):—Hulbert (A. B.) Boone's Wilderness Road, *with folded maps and plate*. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 72

"As a study of pioneer traveling in general and the first settlement of the West in particular, this volume is of utmost interest."

"The part played by this thoroughfare in the development of the Middle South, particularly of Kentucky, and in the earliest settlements of the West, is eloquently set forth in this fascinating volume."—*Boston Globe*.

BOWSHER (C. A.) The Money Question from a Celestial Point of View. 12mo, pp. 40, wrappers. Champaign, Ill., 1901. 50c. 75

BOWSHER (C. A.) Man and the Cosmic Principle. *With numerous tables and illustrations*. 12mo, pp. 156, cloth. Champaign, Ill., 1899. \$1.50. 76

BRADBURY (John) Travels in the Interior of America, 1809-11; with Description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, also the Illinois and Western Territories; with Remarks and Observations useful to Emigrants. *Folding map*. 8vo, pp. 346, new half red morocco gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1819. \$7.50. 77

*A fine copy of the rare first edition, offered at a low price.

BRADBURY (John) Travels in the Interior of America, in 1809-1811, including description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, the Illinois, and Western Territories. *Edited with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper; with facsimile and folding map*. Large 8vo, pp. 310, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 78

"Bradbury was a remarkable man—one has only to read the journal of his voyage (with the Astorians) up the Missouri in 1811 to see that. His devotion to his pursuits was the wonder of all who observed them. There was no hardship too severe for him to undergo. . . . His well-known book, *Travels in North America*, is one of the most useful works of this period, and one which the careful student of Louisiana history never fails to consult. It is the best existing authority on many points, and on some the only one."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade of the Far West*.

BRADDOCK:—Hulbert (A. B.) Braddock's Road, and Three Relative Papers, *with folded maps and plates*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 78*

*Among the contents are: Routes of the French and English westward; the Virginia campaign; From Alexandria to Fort Cumberland; The Battle of the Monongahela; Description of the Backwoods; Sparks and Atkinson on Braddock's Road; Braddock's Road in History.

"Gives a more exact account of the march and the battle than has heretofore appeared in print."—*The Independent*.

"Seldom has the story of Braddock's Defeat been better told than by Mr. Hulbert, whose fidelity to fact, coupled with the proper imagination to see fact in its due proportion, stamps him as the possessor of the genuine historiographic talent."—*Indianapolis Sentinel*.

BRISTED (John) Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. 8vo, pp. 510, boards. London, 1823. \$1.25. 79

BROWN (Alex.) History of our Earliest History; an appeal for the Truth. 12mo, pp. 34, sewn. Norwood, Va., *privately printed*, 1898. 75c. 80

*Autograph presentation copy from the author.

BROWN (John) *History of the British Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America; with History of the Waldenses and account of the Secession; with life.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1823. \$5.00. **81**

BROWNELL (H. H.) *The New World; the Discovery of North and South America, Founding of Colonies, with separate Histories of Each, etc. Numerous colored plates.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, roan. New York, 1856. \$1.50. **82**

*Cheap copy, binding broken.

BUCANIERS of America: History of the; with frontispiece and vignette. 24mo, pp. 683, boards, uncut. London, 1810. \$2.50. **83**

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) *Sketch of his Voyages, Travels, Writings, and Public Labours. Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 154, cloth. London (1841). \$1.25. **84**

CAMPBELL (Sir George) *White and Black, the Outcome of a Visit to the U. S.* 8vo, pp. 458, cloth. London, 1879. \$1.00. **85**

CANADA:—Abstract, Census, and Return of the Population, etc., of Newfoundland, 1857. Folio, pp. 124, half roan. \$1.75. **86**

CANADA:—Adventures in Canada: Two Months on the Tobique, New Brunswick. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 203, cloth. London, n. d. \$1.25. **87**

CANADA and the Western States: Upper and Lower Canada; the Western States; Emigrants and Emigration; Land and Agriculture. *Very numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. London (1859). \$2.50. **88**

CANADA:—Appleton (Lewis) *The Newfoundland Fishery Question, and Great Britain and France: The Case for England.* 8vo, pp. 57, sewn. London, n. d. \$1.25. **89**

CANADA:—Arrêts et Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de Québec, et Ordonnances et Jugements des Intendants du Canada. Royal 8vo, pp. 650, cloth. Quebec, 1855. \$3.75. **90**

CANADA:—Atkinson (Rev. W. C.) *Historical and Statistical Account of New-Brunswick; with advice to Emigrants. Third and improved edition. Folding map and illustrations.* 16mo, pp. 284, morocco, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1844. 75c. **91**

CANADA:—Bartlett (W. H.) *Canadian Scenery, Illustrated: A SERIES OF ABOUT 120 BEAUTIFUL STEEL ENGRAVINGS, with descriptions by N. P. Willis. FIRST EDITION; 2 vols., 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt edges.* London, 1842. \$4.50. **92**

CANADA:—Begg (Alex.) and Nursey. *Ten Years in Winnipeg; narrative of principal events, 1870-1879.* 8vo, pp. 226, cloth. Winnipeg, 1879. \$1.50. **93**

CANADA:—Benjamin (S. G. W.) *Cruise of the "Alice May" in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Adjacent Waters. Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 129, wrappers. New York, 1885. 50c. **94**

CANADA:—Bonnycastle (Sir R. H.) *Canada and the Canadians in 1846.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$2.00. **95**

CANADA:—Black's Map of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and the Seaboard of the Northern States of the Union. *Colored*. Size 34x27 ins. \$1.25. 96

CANADA:—Bouchette (Jos.) The British Dominions in North America; Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton; including considerations on Land-Granting and Emigration; Statistical Tables and Tables of Distances. *Numerous maps and finely engraved plans and plates*. 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1831. \$10.50. 97

CANADA:—Boulton (D'Arcy) Sketch of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada; *colored map*. 4to, pp. 99, half calf. London, 1805. RARE. \$10.50. 98

CANADA:—BURPEE (L. J.) The Lake of the Woods Tragedy. *Folding map*. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. Ottawa, 1903. 50c. 99

CANADA:—Butler (Col. W. F.) The Great Lone Land; narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America. *Folding map and plates*. 12mo, pp. 397, cloth. London, 1891. \$2.75. 100

CANADA:—Butler (Major W. F.) The Wild North Land; a Winter Journey, with Dogs, across Northern North America. *Folding colored map and plates*. 12mo, pp. 370, cloth. London, 1881. \$2.00. 101

CANADA:—Campbell (Rev. R.) History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, St. Gabriel, St. Montreal. *Numerous portraits*. 8vo, pp. 807, cloth. Montreal, 1887. \$3.50. 102

CANADA:—Canniff (Dr. Wm.) History of the Settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) with reference to the Bay Quinte. 8vo, pp. 703, cloth. Toronto, 1869. \$7.50. 103

CANADA:—Catalogue of Library of Grand Trunk Railway Literary and Scientific Institute, Point St. Charles; with supplements of 1894 and 1896. 3 parts, 8vo, original wrappers. Montreal, 1892. 75c. 104

CANADA:—Chapman (E. J.) Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada. *Very numerous woodcuts*. 8vo, pp. 248, half roan. Toronto, 1864. Scarce. \$2.00. 105

CANADA:—Collins' Railway and Emigrant's Map of Canada and Lower Provinces of British North America with Information for Emigrants. Size 26x16 ins. *Colored and mounted on linen*, in cloth covers. \$1.25. 106

CANADA:—Cozzens (F. S.) Acadia; or a Month with the Blue Noses. *Plates*. 12mo, pp. 329, cloth. New York, 1859. \$1.00. 107

CANADA:—Dawson (J. W.) The Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. *Numerous fine plates*. Large 8vo, pp. 92, wrappers. Montreal, 1871. \$1.75. 108

CANADA:—Dowling (A. S.) Collection of Statutes, comprising all Public Acts, Civil and Criminal, Irish and Scotch; and Acts relating to the Colonies. With notes. 12mo, pp. 92, half roan. London, 1831. \$1.50. 109

- CANADA:—Green (Wm. S.)** Among the Selkirk Glaciers; Account of Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. *Folding map and 10 plates.* 12mo, pp. 251, cloth, uncut. London, 1890. \$1.75. 116
- CANADA:—Hargrave (Jos. J.)** Red River. 8vo, pp. 506, cloth. Montreal, 1871. \$3.00. 111
- CANADA:—[Harris (Henry)]** Notes pour servir a l'Histoire, a la Bibliographie, et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des Pays adjacents, 1545-1700. 8vo, pp. 400, in the original wrappers, uncut, almost as new. Paris, 1872. \$9.00. 112
- CANADA:—Head (Sir F. B.)** A Narrative (of his Administration in Canada), 8vo, pp. 524, cloth, uncut. London, 1839. \$2.50. 113
- CANADA:—Head (Sir F. B.)** The Emigrant. 12mo, pp. 441, boards, uncut. London (*Murray*), 1847. \$1.75. 114
- CANADA:—Head (Sir Geo.)** Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. Route from Halifax to the Canadas and four months' Residence in the woods or borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. *Folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 380, half calf gilt. London, 1838. \$4.00. 115
- CANADA:—Heatherington (A.)** Guide for Tourists, Miners, etc., in the Development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. *Folding tables, etc.* 12mo, pp. 170, cloth. Montreal, 1868. 75c. 116
- CANADA:—Hind (H. Y.)** Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, 1858; *numerous folding and other maps, colored plates, and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (*Longmans*), 1860. \$12.00. 117
- CANADA:—Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba.** Annual report 1895. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Winnipeg, 1896. 50c. 118
- CANADA:—Hogan (J. S.)** Canada; an Essay. *Folding map.* pp. 86; also, Canada and her Resources; an Essay by Alex. Morris. *Folding Map.* pp. 119. In 1 volume, 8vo, cloth. Montreal, 1855. \$2.25. 119
- CANADA:—Hogan (J. S.)** Canada; an Essay. *Folding Map.* 8vo, pp. 86, cloth. Montreal, 1855. \$1.25. 120
- CANADA:—Hunter (Wm. S. Jr.)** Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. *With large panoramic map and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 66, cloth. Montreal, 1860. \$1.50. 121
- CANADA:—Jenkins (Edward)** The Great Dominion. 8vo, pp. 39, wrappers. London, 1875. \$1.00. 122
- CANADA:—Kingsford (Wm.)** Canadian Archæology. 12mo, pp. 118, cloth. Montreal, 1886. \$1.25. 123
- CANADA:—Kingston (Wm. H. G.)** Western Wanderings; or a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. *Plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, fine uncut copy. London, 1861. \$2.50. 124
- CANADA:—[Kip (Rev. W. I.)]** Jesuit Mission at Hudson's Bay in 1694. 8vo, pp. 23, sewn. (Hartford, 1848.) \$1.75. 125

- CANADA:—**Laws of Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N. S. 8vo, pp. 11, sewn. Halifax, 1885. 50c. 126
- CANADA:—**Le Moine (J. M.) Maple Leaves, 1894. Canadian History, Literature and Ornithology. 8vo, pp. 508, in the original wrappers. Quebec, 1894. \$1.50. 127
- CANADA:—**Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America; the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, etc., with table of routes; edited by P. A. Crossby. 12mo, pp. 572, cloth. Montreal, 1874. \$1.25. 128
- CANADA:—**Macdonald (D. G. F.) British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. 8vo, pp. 59, sewn. London, 1863. \$1.25. 129
- CANADA:—**Macfie (Matthew) Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their History, Resources, and Prospects. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, pp. 574, half calf, extra nice copy. London, 1865. \$3.75. 130
- CANADA:—**Mackay (A. H.) Phrenological Observations made at several stations in Canada, 1895. 8vo, pp. 13, sewn. 1896. 50c. 131
- CANADA:—**M'Lean (John) Notes of a 25 Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols., 12mo, half vellum. London, 1849. \$7.50. 132
- CANADA:—**Macoun (John) Manitoba and the Great North-west; the Field for Investment, the Home for the Emigrant. *Folding colored maps and plates.* Large 8vo, pp. 687, cloth. London, 1883. \$1.75. 133
- CANADA:—**Mactaggart (John) Three Years in Canada: Account of the Actual State of the Country in 1826-8; Resources, Productions, Improvements, Capabilities, State of Society, Advice to Emigrants; etc. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1829. \$1.50. 134
- CANADA:—**Magrath (I. W.) Authentic Letters from Upper Canada, with account of Canadian Field Sports. *Etched plates by Samuel Lover.* 12mo, pp. 334, cloth, uncut. Dublin, 1833. \$2.00. 135
- CANADA:—**Map of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and part of New Brunswick. Size, 27x21 inches. Pictou, N. S., 1854. \$1.25. 136
- CANADA:—**Map of Part of the Dominion showing location of some of the principal Products, also Railways and Water Routes. 1878. Size 47x26 inches. \$1.25. 137
- CANADA:—**Map of the Province of Nova Scotia with part of New Brunswick principally from surveys made by British officers and surveyors. Size 32x25 inches. *Colored and mounted on linen.* \$1.50. 138
- CANADA:—**Martin (R. M.) The British Colonies; their History, Extent, Condition and Resources. *With numerous colored maps, portraits and other illustrations.* 3 vols., 4to, half calf gilt. London, n. d. \$5.00. 139
- CANADA:—**Moodie (Susanna) Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, in 1. pp. 629, cloth. London, 1854. \$2.00. 140

- **CANADA:—Morris (Patrick)** Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery, and Agriculture of Newfoundland. 8vo, pp. 136, sewn. St. John's, 1847. SCARCE. \$2.50. 141
- CANADA:—Murray (H)** Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; Emigration, Natural History by Wilson, Greville and Traill. *Maps, one folding, and other illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1839. \$2.50. 142
- **CANADA:—Papers Relative to the Exploration by Capt. Palliser** of that portion of British North America which lies between the Northern branch of the River Saskatchewan, and the frontier of the U. S., and between the Red River and Rocky Mountains, undertaken by command of both Houses of Parliament; *with folded map and colored plates.* Folio, in the original wrappers. London, the original Government Publication, 1859. Scarce. \$3.75. 143
- CANADA:—Pemberton (J. D.)** Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there. *With 4 colored folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 171, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$2.50. 144
- CANADA:—Poole (Francis)** Queen Charlotte Islands: Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific; edited by Lyndon. *Maps and plate.* 8vo, pp. 347, cloth, uncut. London, 1872. \$3.00. 145
- CANADA:—Ratray (Alex. M. D.)** Vancouver Island and British Columbia: History, Topography, Climate, Resources, Capabilities and Advantages, especially as colonies for settlement. *With map, charts and colored plates.* 12mo, pp. 182, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$2.50. 146
- CANADA:—Rowan (John J.)** The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada; Experiences of an Old Country Settler; with Sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures, and Observations on the Forests and Fauna. *With large folding colored map.* 8vo, pp. 440, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. \$2.50. 147
- CANADA:—Royal Society's** Rules and Regulations corrected to 1895, with Members for 1895-6. 8vo, pp. 13, sewn. Ottawa, 1895. 50c. 148
- CANADA:—Russell (W. H.)** Canada; its Defences, Condition and Resources. *Folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 364, cloth, uncut. London, 1895. 90c. 149
- CANADA:—Scott (L'Abbe H. A.)** Notre-Dame de Sainte-Foy: Histoire Civile et Religieuse d'après les Sources. *With numerous fine large folded maps, plans, portraits, facsimiles, etc.* Vol. 1, 1541-1670 (just published). 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. 150

To be completed in 2 vols.

An important contribution to the annals of French Canada has recently been made by the publication of the history of the above parish. The work, the outcome of several years of toil and research, is founded on original documents, with a series of maps, ground-plans and cuts, several of which appear for the first time, some exhumed from those rich treasure houses of Canadians, the Ottawa Record Office and Quebec Archive; others borrowed from the charters and registers of the Quebec Seminary, the Ursulines and Hotel-Dieu Convents, the College Ste-Marie; whilst invaluable documents have been made accessible. The first volume of this elaborate work is confined chiefly to the Sillery Mission or residency of 1635-70, without omitting the wintering of Jacques Cartier and Roberval at Cap-Rouge in 1541-2-3 well described, with its forts to guard the inmates against Indian ambushes.

CANADA:—Simpson (Thos.) Narrative of the Discoveries of the North Coast of America; effected by the Hudson's Bay Company, 1836-39. 8vo, pp. 419, cloth. London, 1843. \$2.50. 151

CANADA:—Sleigh (Lieut-Col.) Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings; or, Travel, Life and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo, pp. 424, half calf. London, 1853. \$3.00. 152

CANADA:—Small (H. B.) Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide; Lake and River Scenery, places of historical interest, best spots for Fishing and Shooting, etc. Edited by J. Taylor. 8vo, pp. 196, sewn. Montreal. 1866. \$1.25. 153

CANADA:—Small (H. B.) Chronicles of Canada, or history of the Leading Events in the old Provinces of the new Dominion. 8vo, pp. 220, cloth. Ottawa, 1868. \$1.75. 154

CANADA:—Smith (M.) Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America: comprehending Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Lower and Upper Canada, with all the Country to the Frozen Sea on the North and the Pacific Ocean on the West. With Appendix of the War in Canada, to 1814. 24mo, pp. 288, old tree calf. Baltimore, 1814. \$4.00. 155

CANADA:—Stanford's Map of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward and Breton Islands from Gulf of St. Lawrence to Lake Superior, with Railways, Roads and Canals. *Colored and mounted on linen.* Size 60x35 ins. Folded in cloth case. London, n. d. \$1.25. 156

CANADA:—Strickland (Agnes) Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; Experiences of an early Settler. *Engraved plates.* 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1853. \$2.00. 157

CANADA:—Sydenham (Chas. Lord) Memoir of the Life of, with narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by G. Scrope. *Fine mezzotint portrait.* 12mo, pp. 415, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$1.25. 158

CANADA:—Tanner (Prof. H.) Successful Emigration to Canada. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 48, sewn. London, 1885. \$1.00. 159

CANADA:—The Canadian Guide Book, with a large folding map compiled by Edward Staveley. 16mo, pp. 154, sewn. Montreal, 1849. \$1.75. 160

CANADA:—Tytler (P. F.) Historical View of Progress of Discovery on the More Northern Coasts of America; with Natural History by Jas. Wilson; remarks on memoir of Cabot and Vindication of Hakluyt. *Folding map, plates and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 444, cloth. Edinburgh, 1833. \$2.50. 161

CANADA:—Wright (J.) Debates of the House of Commons, 1774, on the Bill for Making More Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec; from Notes of Sir Henry Cavendish. *Folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 315, cloth, uncut. London, 1839. \$4.00. 162

CANADA:—Wrong (Geo. M.) Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada for 1896, including the more important publications of 1895. Volume I, 4to, pp. 199, sewn. Toronto, 1897. \$1.25. 163

CANADIAN Institute (The) Charter and Regulations. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Toronto, 1892. 25c. 164

CANALS:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Great American Canals, with numerous plates and maps. 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1904. \$5.00. 165

*Life in the heyday of the canal boats, when canals were the great immigrant and freight routes, is pictured in these two volumes, which cover the history of such canals as the Chesapeake and Ohio, Erie, Pennsylvania, etc. Portage Railways and the lock navigation of rivers are also treated. Special reference is made to the influence of canals in directing trade and immigration in the days when they were controlling factors in our national development, and attention is given to the study of the early plans of western irrigation conceived and carefully elaborated by Washington, as having a controlling influence on the beginning of canal-building.

"In interest and suggestions the two volumes may well tempt many an engineer to add somewhat to his library, particularly as good books dealing with the history of early American engineering works are few and far between."—*Engineering News*.

CAREY (H. C.) and Lea. Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies; Discovery, Settlement, Progress, etc. *Folding charts and tables*. 8vo, pp. 485, cloth. London, 1823. \$1.00. 166

*A cheap copy, lacking plates.

CENTRAL AMERICA:—[Chaloner (Edw.)] and others. The Mahogany Tree; its Botanical Characters, Qualities, and Uses; with suggestions for selecting and cutting it in the West Indies and Central America; with notices of the projected interoceanic communications of Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec in relation to their productions and for ship building. *With appendix, folding map, table, and plates*. 8vo, pp. 126, cloth. London, 1850. \$3.75. 167

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical of Colombia. *Folding map and plates*. 16mo, pp. 360, half roan. London, 1825. \$1.25. 168

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Fancourt (Chas. St. John) History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to close of the 17th Century. *Folding map*. 8vo, pp. 340, cloth. London, 1854. \$2.25. 169

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Herran (Victor) Documentos Oficiales sobre los Empréstitos de Honduras. 8vo, pp. 112, original wrappers. Paris, 1884. \$1.00. 170

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Jefferys (Thos.) Map of the Bay of Honduras, corrected and improved in 1800. Colored and mounted on linen, in cloth case. Size 25 x 19 ins. \$1.50. 171

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Merritt (Dr. J. K.) Report on the Huacals, or Ancient Graveyards of Chiriqui. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. 75c. 172

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Pim (Capt. B.) and B. Seemann. Dottings on the Roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. *Folding map, tinted plates and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 484, cloth. London, 1869. \$2.75. 173

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Robertson (Wm. P.) A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and U. S. With observations and adventures on the way. *With folding map and plate*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. \$2.25. 175

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Roberts (O. W.) Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the interior of Central America: Journey up the River San Juan, and Passage across the Lake of Nicaragua to the City of Leon: Pointing out the Advantages of a direct commercial intercourse with the natives. *Folding map and plate.* 16mo, pp. 302, cloth. Edinburgh, 1827. \$1.00. 174

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Scherzer (Dr. Carl) Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador, *With folding colored maps and plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. \$2.50. 176

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Squier (E. G.) Nicaragua; its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. *Folding maps, plates, some tinted, and other illustrations.* 2 vols. in 1; thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853. \$3.50. 177

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Squier (E. G.) Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, etc., and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. *Folding maps and numerous fine tinted plates.* 8vo, pp. 397, half calf gilt. London, 1856. \$4.00. 178

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Squier (E. G.) The states of Central America; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, etc. With Chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, etc., and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. *Folding maps and numerous fine plates, some folding.* Thick 8vo, pp. 782, cloth. New York, 1858. \$7.00. 179

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Squier (E. G.) Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua, with Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religions, etc. *Folding maps, plates, many tinted, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1853. \$8.00. 180

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, revised, with additions, by F. Catherwood, *with map, portrait, and numerous plates and woodcuts.* Roy. 8vo, pp. 548, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. \$3.50. 181

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Folding map and numerous fine plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red calf gilt. London, 1843. \$7.50. 182

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Strangeways (T.) Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais; its Productions; the best Mode of Culture; etc. *Engraved portrait and folding map.* 8vo, pp. 363, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1822. \$1.25. 183

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Sullivan (J. T., U. S. N.) Report of Historical and Technical Information relating to the Problem of Inter-oceanic Communication by way of the American Isthmus; *with 13 maps and charts, many folded and colored.* 4to, pp. 219, cloth. Washington, 1883. \$3.00. 184

CENTRAL AMERICA:—The Stone Sculptures of Copán and Tui-
guá, drawn by Heinrich Meye. Historical and Descriptive Text by Dr.
Julius Schmidt. Translated by A. D. Savage. *A series of large and*
magnificently executed plates of those famous remains. Folio, half roan.
New York, 1883. \$10.00. 185

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Tomes (Robert) Panama in 1855; Account
of the Panama Rail-Road, the cities of Panama and Aspinwall; with
sketches of life and character on the Isthmus. *Map, plates, etc.* 16mo,
pp. 246, cloth. New York, 1855. \$1.65. 186

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Wells (Wm. V.) Explorations and Adven-
tures in Honduras, Sketches of Travel in the gold region of Plancho and
a review of the history and resources of Central America. *With folding*
map and numerous other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 588, cloth. New York,
1857. \$2.50. 187

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Wilson (James) Brief memoir of the life
of, with extracts from his Journal and Correspondence during a residence
in Guatemala. 12mo, pp. 169, boards, uncut. London, 1829. \$1.75. 188

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Wyld (Jas.) Map of the West India and
Bahama Islands, with the Adjacent Coasts of Yucatan, Honduras, Caracas,
etc. Colored and mounted on linen, in cloth case. Size 32x21 ins. Lon-
don, 1835. \$1.50. 189

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Young (Thos.) Narrative of a Residence
on the Mosquito Shore, 1839-41. With Account of Truxillo and the Ad-
jacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 172, cloth, un-
cut. London, 1842. \$1.50. 190

CHESTER (G. J.) Transatlantic Sketches in West Indies, South Amer-
ica, Canada, and U. S. 12mo, pp. 421, cloth. London, 1869. \$1.50. 191

CLAVERS (Mrs. M.) A new Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of
Western Life. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 298, cloth, uncut. New York, 1850.
\$2.75. 192

CLAY (Henry) Speeches of, edited by Calvin Colton. *Engraved*
portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. SCARCE. \$5.00.
193

COKE (Hon. Henry J.) A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to
Oregon and California with a Glance at some of the Tropical Islands,
including the West Indies and the Sandwich Islands. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp.
398, half roan. London, 1852. \$2.00. 194

COLLINS (S. H.) Emigrant's Guide to the U. S. *Map.* 12mo, pp.
144, boards. London, 1830. \$2.00. 195

COLTON (Rev. C.) History and Character of American Revivals
of Religion. 12mo, pp. 310, boards. London, 1832. \$1.25. 196

COLUMBIAN Jubilee (The); a Historical and Biographical Retrospect
from the Landing of Christopher Columbus to the Chicago Catholic Con-
gress of 1893. *Colored frontispiece, portraits and numerous other illus-*
trations. Vol. 2 only, small 4to, pp. 523, half Morocco gilt. Chicago,
(1892). \$1.00. 197

COMSTOCK (J. Henry) Report upon Cotton Insects. *With colored plates and numerous other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 511, cloth. Wash- 198
ington, 1879. \$1.50.

COOLEY (Thos. M.) Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union. 8vo, pp. 835, sheep. Boston, 1871. \$3.00. 199

CORWIN (Rev. E. T.), Dubbs, and Hamilton. History of Reformed Church, Dutch; Reformed Church, German; and Moravian Church in U. S. 8vo, pp. 543, cloth. New York, 1895. Pub. at \$2.00 for \$1.00. 200

COUGHS, Colds and Catarrh: How to Avoid by Albert Rufus Baker, M. D., Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Throat in the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons;—Oculist and Aurist to the Cleveland General and St. Alexis Hospitals; etc. 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1904. Post free for 50c. 201

*This popular treatise was first printed in the "Cleveland Medical Gazette," June, 1891. Two thousand copies were published separately and were soon exhausted. In 1896 the lecture was again printed in the "New York Vocalist." One thousand copies were issued separately and again the edition was soon exhausted. For several years it has been out of print. In response to numerous requests from laymen as well as physicians, we have issued this new and carefully revised edition bound in a more substantial manner, which we hope will meet with an even more cordial welcome than the preceding edition.

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) History of the Woman's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. *With very numerous portraits and other illustrations.* Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York (1898). Published at \$5.00 for 95c. 202

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CRUMP (W. H.) The World in a Pocket Book, or Universal Popular Statistics; Commerce, Agriculture, Revenue, Government, etc., of every Nation, etc. 12mo, pp. 192, wrappers. Phila., 1842. \$1.00. 203

CUMBERLAND Presbyterian Church in U. S. Constitution, as revised and adopted by General Assembly at Princeton, Ky., 1829. 16mo, pp. 337, old calf. Nashville, 1834. 75c. 204

CUMBERLAND ROAD:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Cumberland Road, *with folded maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 205

*Among the chapters are: Our First National Road; Building the Road in the West; Operation and Control; Stagecoaches and Freighters; Mails and Mail Lines; Taverns and Tavern Life; etc.

"The best monograph yet written on this important public work."—*American Historical Review.*

"The story is one of rare and peculiar interest. . . . Perhaps no one great road played so important a part in the crucial eras of national upbuilding."—*Boston Globe.*

CURTIN (Jeremiah) Creation Myths of Primitive America in relation to Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 571, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1898. Pub. at \$2.50 for \$1.25. 207

CUMING (F.) *Tour to the Western Country, through Ohio and Kentucky*; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, 1807-1809; with notes. Edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile.* Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 206

*"This is one of the most interesting works relating to the West . . . The journey from Philadelphia to St. Clairsville, Ohio, and back to Pittsburgh was performed entirely on foot. The author gives a most minute description of the towns and localities through which he passed."—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio.*

DOMENECH (Abbé Em.) *Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America.* *With folding colored map and numerous fine colored plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$7.00. 211

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: comprising BUTTRICK (Tilly, Jr.) *Voyages, Travels and Discoveries, 1831*; and EVANS (Estwick) *Pedestrian Tour of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories, 1818.* Edited with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites, LL.D. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and plate.* Large 8vo, pp. 400, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 212

*Buttrick is a very interesting narrative, and but little known.—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio.*

EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS: comprising WEISER (CONRAD). *Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1748*; CROGHAN (GEORGE). *Letters and Journals, relating to Tours into the Western Country, 1750-65*; POST (CHRISTIAN FREDERICK). *Two Journals, of Western Tours, 1758-59*; MORRIS (CAPTAIN THOMAS). *Journal relative to his thrilling experience upon the Maumee, 1764*; edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on hand-made deckled edge with portrait of Morris.* Large 8vo, pp. 328, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 212*

*This volume admirably epitomizes the history of the English relations with the French and Indians upon the Western borders during the important epoch of the last French War, and its sequel, Pontiac's Conspiracy.

EGLE (Dr. Wm. H.) *History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.* Civil, Political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the Present Time: with descriptions of each County, Towns, and Industrial Resources. *Very numerous illustrations.* Large and thick imperial. 8vo, pp. 1204, cloth, as new. Phila., 1883. \$3.25. 213

FLINT (James) *Letters from America*; edited with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites, LL.D. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile and numerous wood engravings.* Large 8vo, pp. 350, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 214

*James Flint was a well-to-do Scotchman of an acute, active temperament, whose descriptions of his visit to America are embodied in a series of letters written to friends in Scotland, picturing in a pleasing manner what he saw. His representations are fair and honest, his style attractive and entertaining. He is a trustworthy, candid authority for the Mississippi Valley in the high tide of early emigration.

HARDING (Benjamin) *Tour through the Western Country, 1818-19.* 8vo, pp. 17, in the original wrappers as issued. New London, 1819. **VERY RARE.** \$5.00. 217

FLINT (Timothy) *The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley*, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, old tree calf. Cincinnati, 1832. \$3.50. 215

GASS (Patrick) *Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*. Reprinted from the Edition of 1811. With Introduction and Index by Jas. K. Hosmer. *Facsimiles of the original illustrations and portrait*. 8vo, pp. 351, buckram, uncut, gilt top. Chicago, 1904. \$3.50. 216

HARRIS (John) *Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels*, consisting of over 600 of the most authentic writers, including Hackluit, Purchass, Ramusio, Carreri, Alamandini, Renaudot, Gynaëus, Maffeus, Oviedo, Coreal, Thevenot, Labat, De Brye, Herrera, etc. Containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, in respect to the extent and situation of Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, etc., their climate, soil, and produce, the religion, manners and customs of the several inhabitants, etc. *Numerous finely engraved folding maps and plates*. 2 vols., folio, russia. London, 1764. \$10.00. 218

HOLM (Thos. C.) *Extract of a Translation of the History of New Sweedland in America*. 8vo, pp. 14, sewn. 75c. 219

HULBERT (Archer B.) *Historic Highways of America*: A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion. A LIMITED EDITION ONLY, PRINTED DIRECT FROM TYPE. *Each volume is handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates and facsimiles*. 16 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. \$39.00. 220

"No library worthy of the name can do without this valuable and fascinating history."—*Boston Globe*.

"The volumes present an example of the kind of historical monograph which is worthy of encouragement. Nothing has a much greater suggestion of the charm of human occupation than the net work of roads which overspread a country."—*New York Tribune*.

"It is published in a limited edition. When the edition is sold there will be no reprints made during the life of the copyright. It is, therefore, incumbent upon those interested in the study of the subject to take early opportunity to secure a set for their collection."—*Baltimore Sun*.

ILLINOIS:—Early Western Travels: comprising HULME (Thomas) *Journal of a Tour in the West (Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois)* in 1818; FLOWER (R.) *Letters from Lexington and the Illinois*, 1819; FLOWER (R.) *Letters from Illinois*, 1820-1821; WOODS (John) *Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on English Prairie in the Illinois Country*, 1820-1821. Edited with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites, LL. D. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and maps. Large 8vo, pp. 50, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 221

*One of the most interesting experiments in colonization was that of the English and Scotch communists, who tried in American settlements, to embody the theories of Robert Owen and other early socialists. The contents of the journals are not confined to the Illinois settlements, but picture the entire voyage of an emigrant seeking a new home in the Western Prairie. Thus they have more than local value, and make a distinct contribution to the history of American expansion.

INDIANS:—Ab-sa-ra-ka, Home of the Crows; being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains; with the Natural Features and Resources of the Land, etc. *Folding maps and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 284, cloth. Phila., 1868. \$1.00. 222

INDIANS:—Account of Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in East and West New Jersey and Pennsylvania, from the time of their settlement to 1843. *Two colored maps, one folding.* 8vo, pp. 247, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$2.25. 223

INDIANS:—Aldridge (R.) Ranch Notes in Kansas, Colorado, Indian Territory, and Northern Texas. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 227, cloth. London, 1884. \$1.25. 224

INDIANS:—Algonquian Series: Researches Relating to the Early Indians of New York, New England, etc.; their Antiquities, Language, and Names of Ancient Localities; with Historical and Ethnological Notes, by WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. \$15.00. 225

*Of this important contribution to Early American Indian History, only 250 copies are printed.

The series comprises: Origin of the Name Manhattan; Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn; The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake; The Indian Names for Long Island; the Algonquian Names of the Siouan Tribes of Virginia; The Bocootawanaukes or the Fire Nation; Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island; The Names Patawomenke and Massawomeke; The Names Chichahominy, Pamunkey and the Kuskarawaokes; The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.

INDIANS:—American Antiquarian Society's Transactions and Collections, Vol. I., with numerous folding maps and plates, etc. 8vo, pp. 436, original boards, uncut. Worcester, Mass., 1820. \$16.50. 226

—Same, Vol. II., with colored folding map. 8vo, pp. 573, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1836. \$16.50. 227

—Same, Vol. III. Part I. 8vo, pp. 107, in the original wrappers, uncut as issued. Cambridge, 1850. \$4.00. 228

*Contain a large amount of very valuable material relating to the Indian Tribes not to be found elsewhere. Among others Hennepin's Mississippi, La Salle, Atwater's Antiquities of Ohio, Ancient Indian Works and Tumuli, Indians of Ohio and the Central West, Mitchell's Poetry of the Osages, etc.

INDIANS:—Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior for 1879. *Numerous maps, one folding.* 8vo, pp. 392, half sheep. Washington, 1879. \$3.00. 229

INDIANS:—Annual (26th) Report of the Board of Indian Commissioners, 1894. Large folding colored map. 8vo, pp. 168, cloth. Washington, 1895. \$1.00. 230

INDIANS:—Apes (Wm.) Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Mass. relative to the Marshpee Tribe; or the Pretended Riot Explained. *Plate.* 12mo, pp. 168, cloth. Boston, 1835. \$1.75. 231

INDIANS:—Ashe (Thomas) *Travels in America*, 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Allegheny, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. 12mo, pp. 320, cloth. London, 1809. \$5.00. 232

INDIANS:—Atwater (Caleb) *Remarks on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, 1829.* 16mo, pp. 300, old calf. Columbus, O., 1831. \$4.50. 233

INDIANS:—Bancroft (H. H.) *Myths and Languages of the Native Races of the Pacific States.* 8vo, pp. 806, cloth. New York, 1875. \$1.75. 234

INDIANS:—[Barratt (Joseph)] *The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces; Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, etc.; with Vocabularies in Indian and English, giving the names of the Animals, Birds, and Fish: the most complete that has been given for New England in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs.* 12mo, pp. 24, wrappers. Middletown, Conn., 1851. \$5.00. 235

VERY RARE. The Field copy sold for \$4.50, the Brinley copy for \$4.00.

INDIANS:—Bartlett (John R.) *Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission, 1850-53. With numerous fine lithographic plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1854. \$6.50. 236

INDIANS:—Bartram (Wm.) *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws; the Soil and Natural Productions. Manners of the Indians, etc. Folding map and numerous folding and other engravings.* 8vo, pp. 555, calf. London, 1792. \$10.00. 237

*An unusually clean and tall copy of the best edition.

INDIANS:—Beckwourth (James P., Mountaineer, Scout, Pioneer and Chief of the Crow Indians). *Life and Adventures of, from his own Dictation by T. D. Bonner. New Edition, edited with preface by Chas. G. Leland. Portraits and plates.* 8vo, pp. 440, cloth, uncut. London, 1892. \$1.50. 238

INDIANS:—Bell (Wm. A.) *New Tracks in North America; Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean, 1867-8. Folded map, plates, some tinted, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 634, cloth, uncut. London, 1870. \$3.50. 239

INDIANS:—[Blake (Alex. V.)] *Anecdotes of the American Indians, illustrating their Eccentricities of Character. With engravings.* 16mo, pp. 252, cloth. Phila., 1853. \$1.50. 240

INDIANS:—Bowles (Samuel) *Our New West. Travel between the Mississippi and the Pacific; Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, etc.; including the Pacific Railroad and Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Map, portraits and full-page illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 524, cloth. Hartford, 1869. \$1.50. 241

INDIANS:—Brinton (Dr. Daniel G.) *Ancient Nahuatl Poetry; the Nahuatl Text of 27 Ancient Mexican Poems with Translation, Introduction, Notes and Vocabulary.* 8vo, pp. 177, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1887. \$3.00. 243

*Out of print and scarce.

J682
—7

INDIANS:—Brett (Wm. H.) Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana, *plates*. 12mo, pp. 214, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$2.25. 242

INDIANS:—Brinton (Dr. D. G.) The Maya Chronicles. 8vo, pp. 279, half roan. Phila., 1882. \$6.00. 244

*Out of print and scarce.

INDIANS:—Brownell (C. de W.) Indian Races of North and South America; Customs, Mythology, Religious Ceremonies; most powerful Tribes, Chiefs, Warriors, etc. *With numerous colored and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 720, calf, newly and neatly rebacked. New York, 1853. \$3.50. 245

INDIANS:—Buchanan (James) Sketches of the History. Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, with a Plan for their Melioration. 2 vols., 12mo. FINE UNCUT COPY in the original boards. New York, 1825. \$4.00. 246

INDIANS:—Case of the Seneca Indians in New York, illustrated by facts, printed for the information of the Society of Friends, by direction of the Joint Committees in Indian Affairs. 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. Philadelphia, 1840. \$2.25. 247

INDIANS:—Caswell (Dr. H.) The Martyr of the Pongas. *Portrait*. 12mo, pp. 281, cloth. New York, 1857. 50c. 248

INDIANS:—Catlin (Geo.) Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, with Letters and Notes during eight years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now existing. *Folding map and very numerous plates*. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, Bohn, 1857. \$9.00. 249

INDIANS:—Champlain (Samuel de) *Ceuvres*; publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval, par l'Abbé C.-H. Laverdière. *With very numerous folding maps, plates, facsimiles, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, Spanish mottled calf. Quebec, 1870. \$27.50. 250

The best collected edition of Champlain, beautifully printed in large type, and with the colored plates.

INDIANS:—Chappell (Lieut. Edw.) Voyage of H.M.S. "Rosamond" to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. *Folding map, full page and other illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 270, newly bound in half calf extra, gilt top; A FINE COPY. London, 1818. \$4.00. 251

INDIANS:—Church (Thomas) History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676; also of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, 1689-1704, with notes and appendix by Sam'l G. Drake; *plates*. 12mo, pp. 360, old calf. Exeter, N. H., 1836. \$2.50. 252

INDIANS:—Clark (W. P.) Indian Sign Language, with Notes of the Gestures taught Deaf-Mutes in our Institutions, and description of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstitions, ways of living, code of peace, and war signals of our aborigines. *With large folding map*. 8vo, pp. 443, cloth. Philadelphia, 1885. \$2.00. 253

INDIANS:—Clinton (Hon. De Witt) Discourse (on North American Indians) delivered before the New York Historical Society, December 6th, 1811. 8vo, pp. 81, half morocco. New York, 1812. \$2.50. 254

INDIANS:—Colden (Hon. C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are Dependent on the Province of New York, and the Barrier between the English and French in that Part; also, Papers relating to Act of Assembly of New York for Encouragement of Indian Trade, etc., and for prohibiting the selling of Indian Goods to the French. *With the scarce folding map.* 8vo, pp. 507, old calf. London, 1747. \$13.50. 255

*The rare first edition.

INDIANS:—Colden (Hon. Cadwallader) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependent on the Province of New York and are a Barrier between the English and the French in that part of the world. *Engraved portrait and folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, new. New York, 1902. \$6.00. 256

*Edition limited to 210 numbered copies.

INDIANS:—Colton (C.) Tour to the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North-West Territory in 1830, disclosing character and prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1833. \$5.00. 257

INDIANS:—Copway (Geo., Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh) Life History and Travels of, with Present State of the Objebwa Nation, names of Chiefs who have been Christianized, and Missionaries, etc. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 168, cloth. Phila., 1847. \$1.50. 257*

INDIANS:—Copway (Geo.) Recollections of a Forest Life; or, the Life and Travels of Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, or Geo. Copway. 12mo, pp. 260, cloth. London (1850). \$2.25. 257**

INDIANS:—Copway (Geo.) Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. *Illustrated by Darly.* 12mo, pp. 266, cloth. Boston (1850). \$1.00. 258

INDIANS:—De Forest (John W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest Period to 1850. *Folding map, and plates.* 8vo, pp. 509, cloth. Hartford, 1851. \$2.50. 259

INDIANS:—Drake (Samuel G.) The Book of the Indians of North America; lives of about 500 Chiefs and others; their Wars, Manners and Customs, Speeches, etc.; also analysis of those who have written on the great question of the first Peopling of America. *Portraits, plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 438, old calf. Boston, 1833. Scarce. \$5.00. 260

INDIANS:—Eastman (Mrs. M.) Dahcotah; or Life and Legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. Preface by Kirkland. *Tinted plates.* 12mo, pp. 268, cloth. New York, 1849. 75c. 261

*Cheap copy, somewhat shabby.

INDIANS:—Eichemeyer (Carl and Lilian W.) Among the Pueblo Indians. *Plates.* Small 4to, pp. 195, cloth. New York, 1895. 75c. 262

- **INDIANS:—Edwards (Jonathan)** Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians; in which the extent of that Language in North America is shewn. Its Genius is grammatically traced, some of its Peculiarities and instances of Analogy between that and the Hebrew are pointed out. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. VERY RARE. \$10.00. 262*
- INDIANS:—Ellis (Edward S.)** The Indian Wars of the U. S. from the first settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to 1891, with illustrative Incidents. *Numerous plates and other illustrations.* Royal 8vo, pp. 532, cloth. New York, 1892. \$2.00. 263
- INDIANS:—Ferrall (S. A.)** Ramble of 6,000 miles through the U. S. *With facsimile of the first two paragraphs of the leading article in the "Cherokee Phoenix" of July 31, 1830, etc.* 8vo, pp. 372, scored calf gilt. London, 1832. \$4.00. 264
- INDIANS:—Finerty (John F.)** War-Path and Bivouac, or the Conquest of the Sioux; narrative of Experiences and Adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876 and in the Campaign on the British Border in 1879. 12mo, pp. 460, cloth. Chicago, 1890. \$1.25. 265
- INDIANS:—Flint (Timothy)** Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in Repelling the Attacks of the Savages; and view of the Character, Manners, Monuments and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo, pp. 240, sheep. Cincinnati, 1833. \$4.25. 266
- INDIANS:—Foster (J. W.)** Pre-historic Races of the U. S. *Plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 415, cloth. Chicago, 1874. \$1.75. 267
- INDIANS:—Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians** in New York, in a Review of "An Appeal to the Christian Community, etc., by Nathaniel T. Strong, a Chief of the Seneca Tribe," printed by direction of the Joint Committees on Indian Affairs, of the four Yearly Meetings of Friends. 8vo, pp. 84, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. \$1.75. 268
- INDIANS:—Further Information** respecting the Aborigines, containing Extracts from the Proceedings of the meeting for Sufferings in London, and of the Committee on Indian Affairs, of Philadelphia and Baltimore, with particulars relative to the Seminole War. 8vo, pp. 34, sewn. London, 1839. \$2.75. 269
- INDIANS:—Gardiner (Capt. A. F.)** Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. *Map and plate.* 12mo, pp. 194, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$1.50. 270
- INDIANS:—[Goodrich (S. G.)]** History of the Indians of North and South America. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 16mo, pp. 320, cloth. Boston (1844). 75c. 271
- INDIANS:—[Goodrich (S. G.)]** Lives of Celebrated Indians. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 319, cloth. Phila., 1846. \$1.25. 272
- Same. 16mo, pp. 319, cloth. Boston, 1853. \$1.00. 273
- INDIANS:—Greene (J. Evarts)** Our Dealings with the Indians. 8vo, pp. 22, wrappers. Worcester, 1896. \$1.25. 275

INDIANS:—Goodrich (S. G.) *The Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of the Indians of North and South America; with numerous illustrations.* 16mo, pp. 336, cloth. Boston, 1853. \$1.25. 274

INDIANS:—Hale (Edward E.) *Kansas and Nebraska; history, geographical characteristics and political position of those Territories; account of the Emigrant Aid Companies and Directions to Emigrants. Folding map.* 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. Boston, 1854. \$1.00. 276

INDIANS:—Harris (Thaddeus M.) *Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains.* 1893; with Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. *With folding maps and folding engraving.* 8vo, pp. 271, boards, uncut. Boston, 1805. \$10.00. 277

Fine uncut copy.

INDIANS:—Harvey (Henry) *History of the Shawnee Indians; 1681 to 1854. Engraved portrait.* 12mo, pp. 316, cloth. Cincinnati, 1855. \$3.50. 278

INDIANS:—Heard (Isaac V. D.) *History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. Portrait and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 354, cloth. New York, 1865. \$1.25. 279

INDIANS:—Heckewelder (Rev. John) *History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pa. and the neighboring States. With introduction and notes by Rev. W. C. Reichel. Portrait, etc.* Royal 8vo, pp. 465, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1876. \$2.00. 280

INDIANS:—Heriot (George) *Travels through the Canadas. Description of Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants; Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America, etc. Folding colored map and numerous plates (some folding).* 4to, pp. 602, old half calf. London, 1807. \$9.00. 281

INDIANS:—History of the Pequot War: the Contemporary Account of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardiner, with Notes, etc., by C. Orr. *Map.* 8vo, pp. 150, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1897. \$2.50. 282

—INDIANS:—Hobbs (Capt. Jas.) *Wild Life in the Far West; Personal Adventures of a Border Mountain Man; Hunting and Trapping Adventures with Kit Carson and others, Captivity and Life among the Comanches, Services under Doniphan in the War with Mexico, etc. Colored frontispieces; and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 488, cloth. Hartford, 1873. Very scarce. \$3.75. 283

INDIANS:—Hoffman (C. F.) *Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1840. \$4.00. 284

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Indian Thoroughfares, with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 285

"The author gives the first published record of explorations which have made him the authority in this branch of archæology."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"There is much curious antiquarian and geographic lore in this volume, which is a distinct addition to the store of American history."—*New York Sun.*

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, *with maps and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 286

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams*.

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart*.

Every library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INDIANS:—Hunter (John D.) Memoirs of Captivity among the Indians of North America; with Anecdotes of their Manners and Customs; account of the Soil, Climate, etc., westward of the Mississippi. 8vo, pp. 480, boards, uncut. London, 1824. \$2.50. 287

INDIANS:—Hutchins (Thomas) Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the climate, soil, and produce, mountains, creeks, roads, etc.; *plans and table*, and Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and List of the Tribes of Indians. 8vo, pp. 69, old tree calf. London (Printed for the Author), 1778. VERY RARE. \$27.50. 288

INDIANS:—James (Edwin) Account of Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20; under Maj. S. H. Long. *Folding map and plates*. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. Very scarce. \$25.00. 289

*Book-plate of Thomas White.

INDIANS:—Jameson (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, and Rambles among the Red Men. 12mo, pp. 314, original wrappers. London, 1852. \$1.75. 290

INDIANS:—Johnson (Clifton) An Unredeemed Captive: the story of Eunice Williams, who was carried away from Deerfield by the Indians in 1704 and lived among them in Canada the rest of her life. *Maps and illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 54, wrappers. [Holyoke, Mass.], 1897. \$1.00. 291

INDIANS:—Jones (George) History of Ancient America, anterior to the Time of Columbus, proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites, and the Introduction of Christianity by the Apostle St. Thomas. 8vo, pp. 461, old calf gilt. London, 1843. \$3.50. 292

INDIANS:—Jones (Rev. Peter) Collection of Ojibway and English Hymns for the use of Native Indians, translated by Jones, Evans and Henry. 16mo, pp. 234, roan. Toronto, 1860. \$1.75. 293

INDIANS:—Katolik Wocekiye Wowapi Kin. 16mo, pp. 84, cloth. *s. l.* (1876). \$3.50. 294

*Catechism in the Sioux (Is. Issanti Dialect) language by Rev. Augustin Ravoux, revised by Bp. Marty.

INDIANS:—Ketchum (Wm.) History of Buffalo, with account of its early Inhabitants both Savage and Civilized; historic notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians, sketch of the life of Sir Wm. Johnson and of other White Men long resident among the Senecas. *Engraved portraits*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Buffalo, N. Y., 1864. \$3.50. 296

INDIANS:—Kennedy (James) Probable Origin of the American Indians, with particular reference to that of the Caribs. 8vo, pp. 42, sewn. London, 1854. \$1.50. 295

INDIANS:—Latham (Prof. R. G.) Essays chiefly Philological and Ethnographical. 8vo, pp. 424, half cloth. London, 1860. Very scarce. \$5.00. 297428

*A very valuable work on the languages of New California, Oregon Territory, North America generally, Russian America, Loucheux Language, Languages and Ethnology of Central America, languages of the Oceanic Blacks, Negrito Languages, etc.

INDIANS:—Leighton (C. C.) Life at Puget Sound; with sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881. 12mo, pp. 258, cloth. Boston, 1884. \$1.50. 298

INDIANS:—Levinge (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life. *With plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, Colburn, 1846. \$5.00. 299

INDIANS:—Liancourt (Duke de la Rochefoucault) Travels through the U. S., the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795-97; with Account of Lower Canada. *Folding maps, tables, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1800. \$22.50. 300

*An unusually good set of this rare work, in the original boards, entirely uncut.

INDIANS:—Lieberkuhn (Rev. Samuel) History of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language by Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo, pp. 230, half roan. New York, 1821. \$7.50. 301

INDIANS:—Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Lawrence: Lake Ontario, etc.; Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; Names of Furs and Skins, in English and French; list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimaux Tongues; and Table, showing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages: edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's handmade paper, with large folding map and facsimile.* Large 8vo, pp. 330, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 302

*The value of the journal of Long, Indian interpreter and trader for twenty years in North America, is threefold; first, for the sidelights upon the Canadian campaigns of the American Revolution; second, for the settlement of the Loyalists in Upper Canada at the close of that war; third, for a "most faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indian and Canadian Traders."—(Volney, *Travels in America*), especially in the period of cut-throat competition that ensued before the fur-trade was consolidated and regulated by the great Companies that later controlled it.

INDIANS:—Luckenbach (A.) Collection of Hymns for the use of the Delaware Christian Indians of the Mission of the United Brethren in North America. 16mo, pp. 309, sheep. Bethlehem, 1847. \$3.00. 303

INDIANS:—Ludewig (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With additions and corrections by Prof. Wm. W. Turner; edited by Nicolas Trübner. 8vo, pp. 258, cloth. London, 1858. \$7.50. 304

INDIANS:—McDonald (John) Biographical Sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 12mo, pp. 267, sheep. Cincinnati, 1838. \$6.00. 305

*A very interesting copy, from the library of Lyman C. Draper with many valuable manuscript additions by him; in many cases the book is interleaved on account of the extensive MS. notes and additions.

INDIANS:—M'Kenney (T. L.) History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs: THE COMPLETE WORK comprising 2 vols., 4to, of Text, and 2 large vols., folio containing 80 LARGE PLATES OF MAGNIFICENTLY COLORED PORTRAITS OF FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS, WOMEN, ETC.—together 4 vols., uniformly bound in half morocco extra. Philadelphia, Rice, n. d. \$75.00. 306

*A fine and unusually clean set of the best edition of this valuable work, preserving these portraits, the originals of which were destroyed by the fire in the Indian Gallery of the Smithsonian Institution.

This magnificent edition was limited to 35 sets only, of which this is set No. 17.

INDIANS:—McKenney (Thos. L.) History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. *With very numerous finely colored portraits.* 3 vols., 4to, original cloth, uncut. Phila., 1870. \$35.00. 307

INDIANS:—Manypenny (Geo. W.) Our Indian Wards. 8vo, pp. 462, cloth. Cincinnati, 1880. \$1.00. 308

INDIANS:—Marcy (Col. R. B.) Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; Descriptions of the Indian Nomads of the Plains, Explorations of New Territory, Trip across the Rocky Mts. in Winter, etc. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 442, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866. \$2.75. 309

INDIANS:—Marrant (John) Narrative of the Life of; with account of the Conversion of the King of Cherokees and his Daughter, authenticated by Mr. Aldridge. 12mo, pp. 22, sewn. Manchester, 1837. \$4.50. 310

INDIANS:—Marshe (Witham) Lancaster in 1744: Journal of the Treaty at Lancaster in 1744, with the Six Nations. Annotated by Dr. Wm. H. Egle. Large 4to, pp. 30, original wrappers. Lancaster, 1884. \$3.50. 311

INDIANS:—Matthews (Washington) Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo, pp. 245, cloth. Washington, 1877. \$1.40. 312

INDIANS:—Maya and Tzertal Calendars: comprising the complete series of days, with their positions in the month, for each one of the fifty-two years of the cycle, according to each system. Compiled by Wm. E. Gates. 4to, pp. 113, sewn. Cleveland, 1900. \$3.00. 313

Only 94 copies printed for private distribution.

Contains computation tables of factors, intervals, and multiples. A valuable work to students of the Maya Inscriptions.

INDIANS:—Mayer (Brantz) Tah-Gah-Jute; or Logan and Capt. Michael Cresap. 8vo, pp. 86, wrappers. Baltimore, 1851. \$2.50. 314

*The scarce first edition.

INDIANS:—Meacham (Hon. A. B.) Wi-ne-ma, the Woman Chief, and her People. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 168, cloth. Hartford, Conn., 1876. \$2.00. 316

- INDIANS:—Mayer (Brantz)** Tah-gah-jute; or Logan and Cresap. 8vo, pp. 214, cloth. Albany, 1867. Scarce. \$1.75. 315
- INDIANS:—Milburn (W. H.)** Pioneers, Preachers and People of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo, pp. 465, cloth. New York, 1860. \$3.50. 317
- INDIANS:—Miller (Joaquin)** Unwritten History; Life amongst the Modocs. *With numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 445, sheep. Hartford, 1874. \$2.50. 318
- INDIANS:—Möllhausen (Baldwin)** Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific. Introduction by Alex. von Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. P. Sinnett. *Folding map and colored plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1858. \$10.00. 319
- INDIANS:—Moore-Wilson (Minnie)** The Seminoles of Florida. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 126, cloth. Phila., 1896. 75c. 320
- INDIANS:—Morse (Rev. Jedidiah)** Report to the Secretary of War on Indian Affairs; a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820 to ascertain the actual state of the Indian Tribes. *Folding colored map and plate.* 8vo, pp. 400, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1822. \$4.50. 321
- INDIANS:—Murray (Hon. Chas. A.)** Travels in North America, including residence with the Pawnee Indians in the prairies of the Missouri and visit to Cuba and the Azores. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1854. \$2.00. 322
- INDIANS:—Myrtle (Minnie)** The Iroquois; or the Bright Side of Indian Nature. *Plates and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 317, cloth. New York, 1855. \$1.00. 323
- *Cheap copy, needs rebinding.
- INDIANS:—Nikkanochée (Oceola)** Narrative of the Early Days and Remembrances of, with History of his Nation (the Seminoles) and his Uncle, Oceola, and his Parents, also amusing tales, illustrative of Indian Life in Florida. *Portraits and plate.* 8vo, pp. 234, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. \$6.00. 324
- INDIANS:—Parker (Rev. S.)** Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M.; Geography, Geology, Climate, Indians, etc., *with map of Oregon Territory and plate.* 12mo, pp. 416, cloth. Ithaca, N. Y., 1844. \$2.25. 325
- Same, 12mo, pp. 421, cloth, Auburn, 1846. Unusually clean copy. \$3.50. 326
- INDIANS:—Penhallow (Samuel)** History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians; or, a Narrative of their Continued Perfidy and Cruelty from August 10, 1703, to the Peace renewed July 13, 1713, and from July 25, 1722, to their Submission Dec. 15, 1725. 4to, pp. 174, half roan. Cincinnati, 1859. \$3.50. 327
- INDIANS:—Perkins (J. H.)** Annals of the West: Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1845. Compiled from the most authentic sources. 8vo, pp. 611, half sheep. Cincinnati, 1846. \$3.75. 329

INDIANS:—Penn (Wm.) Essays on the Present Crisis in the Condition of the American Indians. 8vo, pp. 112, new half morocco. Boston, 1829. \$4.50. 328

INDIANS:—Pidgeon (Wm.) Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and Antiquarian Researches; extensive Explorations, Surveys, Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America; Traditions of the last Prophet of the Elk Nation, relative to their Origin and Use; and the Evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the present Aborigines. *With folding frontispiece and very numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 334, cloth. New York, 1858. \$3.00. 330

INDIANS:—Pilling (Jas. C.) Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages. *With very numerous facsimiles.* 8vo, pp. 624, wrappers, uncut. Washington, 1891. \$5.00. 331

*An invaluable reference book, now very scarce, with collations and other details, the prices copies have sold for, and the location of the rarer works.

INDIANS:—Pilling (J. C.) Bibliographies of the Eskimo, Iroquoian, Muskogean, and Siouan Languages. All 4 bound in 1 vol., roy. 8vo, half morocco extra. Washington, 1887-89. \$3.50. 332

INDIANS:—Priest (Josiah) American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West; evidence that an Ancient Population of partially civilized Nations peopled America many centuries before its Discovery by Columbus; with Description of their Works now in Ruins and Conjectures concerning what may have become of them. *Folding maps, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 400, old tree calf. Albany, 1833. \$2.50. 333

INDIANS:—Pumphrey (Stanley) Indian Civilization; with introduction by John G. Whittier. 8vo, pp. 52, wrappers. Phila., 1877. 75c. 334

INDIANS:—Report of the Joint Special Committee on Condition of the Indian Tribes, March 3, 1865; with Appendix. 8vo, pp. 542, cloth. Washington, 1867. \$2.50. 335

INDIANS:—St. Clair (Maj.-Gen. Arthur) Narrative of the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 under St. Clair, with reports of the committees of inquiry into its failure. 8vo, pp. 318, half calf. Phila., 1812. \$4.00. 336

*A very cheap copy being in somewhat poor condition.

INDIANS:—Schoolcraft (H. R.) Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. *With colored plates and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 513, cloth. Albany, 1847. \$5.00. 337

INDIANS:—Smet (Rev. P. J. de) New Indian Sketches. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 175, cloth. New York (1885). 75c. 338

INDIANS:—Speeches on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, 1830. 12mo, pp. 312, boards. Boston, 1830. \$1.25. 339

*A cheap copy, title page mended.

INDIANS:—Stone (Wm. L.) Life and Times of Red-Jacket or Sa-goyewat-ha; being the sequel to the History of the Six Nations. *With portrait, plates and vignettes.* 8vo, pp. 494, cloth. New York, 1841. \$4.00. 340

*A cheap copy, water stained.

INDIANS:—Strickland (W. P.) The Pioneers of the West; or Life in the Woods. *With 9 plates.* 12mo, pp. 403, cloth. New York [1856]. \$3.00. 340*

INDIANS:—Strong (Jas. C.) Wah-kee-nah and her People; the Curious Customs, Traditions and Legends of the North American Indians. *With portrait.* 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. New York, 1893. \$1.00. 341

INDIANS:—Sullivan (Major-Gen. John) Journals of the Military Expedition against the Indians in 1779, with Records of Centennial Celebrations, prepared by Frederick Cook. *Engraved portraits and folding maps.* Royal 8vo, pp. 594, cloth. Auburn, 1887. \$3.50. 342

INDIANS:—Taylor (Rev. J.) Journal of Missionary Tour through the Mohawk and Black River Countries, 1802; *engraved plate and numerous plans.* 4to, pp. 25, sewn. [Albany, 1850.] \$1.25. 343

*Excerpt.

INDIANS:—Teit (James) Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia; with introduction by Franz Boas. 8vo, pp. 145, cloth. Boston, 1898. \$2.00. 344

INDIANS:—Thatcher (B. B.) Indian Traits: being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. *Numerous full-page and other engravings.* 2 vols., 16mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1833. \$2.50. 345

INDIANS:—The Indian Chief; account of the Labours, Losses, Sufferings, and Oppression of Ke-zig-ko-e-ne-ne (David Sawyer). 12mo, pp. 216, cloth. London, 1867. \$2.00. 346

INDIANS:—The Indians of North America. *Numerous woodcuts.* Square 16mo, pp. 302, cloth. London (c. 1860). \$1.25. 347

INDIANS:—Thomas (Bishop) Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities; or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians; with Directions and Prayers for the Heathen World, Missionaries, Catechumens, etc. 12mo, pp. 300, old calf. London, 1764. \$1.75. 348

INDIANS:—Thomas (Cyrus) The Maya Year. 8vo, pp. 64, sewn. Washington, 1894. 75c. 349

INDIANS:—Thomson (J. L.) History of the Indian Wars and War of the Revolution; with Additions and Corrections. *Portraits, plates and other illustrations.* Royal 8vo, pp. 402, cloth. Phila., 1873. Scarce. \$3.00. 350

INDIANS:—Wakefield (Priscilla) Excursions in North America. *With folding map.* 12mo, pp. 382, old tree calf. London, 1806. \$3.50. 352
Relates to the Indian Tribes, to Pa., N. Y., Va., Tenn., Ky., etc.

INDIANS:—Thwaites (Reuben G.) The Story of the Black Hawk War. *With map.* 8vo, pp. 51, wrappers. Madison, 1892. \$1.50. 351

INDIANS:—Warren (Wm. W.) History of the Ojibways based upon Traditions and Oral Statements. With memoir by J. F. Williams. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp. 535, cloth. St. Paul, 1885. \$4.00. 353

INDIANS:—Weld (Isaac, Jr.) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. Second edition, *with numerous folding maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1799. \$6.00. 354

INDIANS:—West (John) Substance of a Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony; and excursions among the Indians, 1820-23. With Journal of mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada 1825-26. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 342, newly bound in half calf gilt, uncut edges. London, 1827. \$10.50. 355

INDIANS:—Williamson (Peter, who was carried off from Aberdeen and sold for a Slave). Life and Adventures of, containing his surprising adventures in North America, captivity among the Indians, the customs, dress, etc., of the Savages; military operations; British settlements, etc. 24mo, pp. 108, sewn. Aberdeen, 1839. Scarce. \$4.00. 356

INDIANS:—Wilson (C. H.) The Wanderer in America; Observations and Facts relative to the U. S. and Canada, including Soil, Climate, Manners and Customs of its Civilized Inhabitants and Indians, etc. 12 mo, pp. 120, boards, uncut. Thirsk, 1822. \$2.50. 357

INDIANS:—Winthrop (Theodore) The Canoe and the Saddle; Adventures among the North-Western Rivers and Forests; and Isthmiana. 12mo, pp. 375, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. \$2.50. 358

INDIANS:—Zeisberger (David) Diary of a Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio. Translated from the Original German Manuscript and edited by Eugene F. Bliss. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops, as new. Cincinnati, 1885. \$6.50. 359

JEFFERSON (Thos.) Complete Anas of. Edited by F. B. Sawvel. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. New York, 1903. \$2.50. 360

"Another book for which students of American history should feel grateful. The convenience of the work can hardly be overestimated."—*Ohio State Journal.*

JOHNSTON (Hy. P.) The Storming of Stony Point, on the Hudson, July 15, 1779, *with folding map, portraits and other illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 231, cloth (new). New York, 1900. Published at \$1.50 for 90c. 361

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Morris (William) News from Nowhere. 8vo, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful, clean copy. London, *Kelmscott Press*, 1892. \$55.00. 362

KENTUCKY:—Deering (Richard) Louisville: her Commercial, Manufacturing, and Social Advantages; History, Geography, Topography; Schools, etc.; advantages as a great manufacturing and commercial center. *Map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 99, wrappers. Louisville, 1859. \$1.50. 363

KENTUCKY:—Early Western Travels: comprising MICHAUX (ANDRE). *Travels into Kentucky; 1795-1796. Translated for the first time from the French original:* MICHAUX (F. A.) *Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and return to Charleston through the Upper Carolinas, 1802:* HARRIS (THADDEUS MASON). *Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, 1803: edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with portrait, large folding maps, and facsimiles.* Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 353*

*The travels recounted in this volume are of especial interest as describing conditions in the West between the formation of the Constitution and the purchase of Louisiana. This was a time of enormous emigration to the Mississippi Valley, consequent upon the close of the Indian wars and the growing prosperity of the region.

KENTUCKY:—Smith (Hon. Z. F.) History of Kentucky from its earliest Discovery to the present date; its Prehistoric and Aboriginal Periods; its Pioneer Life and Experiences; its Political, Social and Industrial Progress, etc. *With folding maps, one colored, portraits, plates, and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, pp. 851, sheep. Louisville, 1886. \$7.50. 364

LAHONTAN (Baron) *New Voyages to North America.* Reprinted from the English Edition of 1703. With Introduction, Notes and Index by R. G. Thwaites, a Bibliography by Victor H. Paltsits, *facsimiles of original title pages, maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo., buckram, uncut, gilt tops. Chicago, 1904. \$6.00. 365

LEWIS and Clark (Capts.) History of the Expedition of; 1804-6. Reprinted from the Edition of 1814. With Introduction and Index by Dr. Jas. K. Hosmer. *With portraits and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chicago, 1902. \$5.00. 366

LINCOLN and Douglas Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. Columbus, 1860. \$4.50. 367

*The scarce first edition.

LONG (J.) *Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader,* describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with Account of the Posts on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc.; Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee and Esquimaux Tongues, and table showing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Language. *Folding map.* 4to, pp. 305, boards, uncut. London, 1791. \$22.50. 368

*A fine uncut copy of the rare original edition.

LOUISIANA:—Hennepin (Father Louis) A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America: Extract Reprint of Second Issue of 1698; With Introduction, Notes, and an Analytical Index by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *With facsimiles of original title-pages, maps, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Just published at \$6.00. 359

M'CLUNG (John A.) Sketches of Western Adventure: Account of the most interesting incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755 to 1794; with the appendix. 12mo, pp. 315, sewn. Dayton, O., 1844. \$2.25. 370

MARCY (R. B.) The Prairie Traveler: a handbook for Overland Expeditions. *With folding map and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 267, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.25. 371

MEXICAN WAR:—Jay (W.) Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 12mo, pp. 333, cloth. Boston, 1849. \$1.25. 372

MEXICO:—Autobiography of an English Soldier in U. S. Army; comprising Observations and Adventures in the States and Mexico. 12 mo, pp. 288, cloth. New York, 1853. 75c. 373

MEXICO:—Becher (H. C. R.) Trip to Mexico; Journey from Lake Erie to Lake Tezcuco and Back; the ancient Nations and Races who inhabited Mexico; and the ancient Stone and other Structures and Ruins found there. *Map and numerous fine photographic plates.* 8vo, pp. 190, cloth. Toronto, 1880. \$2.00. 374

MEXICO:—Bullock (W.) Description of the Unique Exhibition called Ancient Mexico, at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. *Folding plate.* 8vo, pp. 50, sewn. London (c. 1823). \$1.25. 375

MEXICO:—Bullock (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; present state of New Spain; its Natural Productions, State of Society, Manufactures, Trade, etc. *Folding maps, and numerous plates, many colored.* 8vo, pp. 544, boards, uncut. London, 1824. \$3.00. 376

MEXICO:—Cabrera y Quintero (D. Cayetano de) Escudo de Armas de Mexico: Celestial Proteccion de esta nobilissima Ciudad, de la nueva España, y de casi todo el nuevo mundo, Maria Santissima en su portentosa Imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe, milagrosamente aparecida en el palacio arzobispal 1531, y Jurada su Principal Patrona el passado de 1737, en la augustia que ocasiono la Pestilencia que cebada con mayor rigor en los Indios mitigo sus ardores al abrigo de tanta sombra; Juan Antonio de Vizarron y Eguiarreta. *With engraved frontispiece.* Folio, pp. 578, vellum, with ties. Mexico, 1746. \$15.00. 377

*Very cheap copy, a few leaves cut with knife but text perfect, otherwise a very fine copy. 377

MEXICO:—Campe (J. H.) Cortes; or, the Discovery of Mexico. 12mo, pp. 272, sewn. Birmingham, 1800. \$1.00. 378

*Cheap copy, lacks map. 378

MEXICO:—Carpenter (Wm. W.) Travels and Adventures in Mexico; Manners and Customs of the People and the Agricultural and Mineral Resources. 12mo, pp. 300, cloth. New York, 1851. \$1.50. 379

MEXICO:—Conder (Josiah) Mexico and Guatemala. *Folding map and plate.* 2 vols., 16mo, half roan. London, 1831. \$1.75. 380

MEXICO:—Cubas (Antonio Garcia) The Republic of Mexico in 1876; Political and Ethnographical Division of the Population, Character, Habits, etc., of its Inhabitants. Translated by Henderson. *Folding map, colored plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 139, wrappers. Mexico, 1876. \$1.50. 381

MEXICO:—Cubitt (G.) Cortes; or, the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico, 16mo, pp. 160, cloth. London, 1848. \$1.00. 382

MEXICO:—De Solis (Don Antonio) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion, y progresos de la America Septentrional conocida por el Nombre de Nueva España; *folding map, and numerous plates, some folding.* 2 vols., 12mo, mottled calf gilt. Barcelona, 1771. \$4.50. 383

MEXICO:—Evans (Col. A. S.) Our Sister Republic; a Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico, 1869-70; with Descriptions of the Country and the People, and Reminiscences of the Empire and its Downfall. *Plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 518, cloth. Hartford, 1871. \$2.00. 384

MEXICO:—Hardy (Lieut. R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-28. *Folding map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 553, boards. London, 1829. \$1.75. 385

MEXICO:—Humboldt (Alex. de) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain; its Geography, Population, Agriculture, Manufacturing and Commercial Industry, Canals projected between the South Sea and Atlantic Ocean, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1811. \$12.50. 386

MEXICO:—Humboldt (Baron de) Selections from the Works of, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions and Mines of Mexico; with Notes by John Taylor. *Frontispiece and folding map.* 8vo, pp. 350, boards, uncut. London, 1824. \$2.25. 387

MEXICO:—Latrobe (C. J.) Rambler in Mexico, 1834; *folding map.* 8vo, pp. 316, cloth. London, 1836. \$1.25. 388

MEXICO:—Lempriere (C.) Notes in Mexico, 1861-1862, politically and socially considered; *folding colored map, and numerous woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 480, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.50. 389

MEXICO:—Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico, 1826; with account of the Mines. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. London, 1828. \$2.25. 390

MEXICO:—Mason (R. H.) Pictures of Life in Mexico. *Etched plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1852. \$3.00. 391

MEXICO:—Mayer (Brantz) Mexico, as it was, and as it is. *With numerous plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 390, cloth. New York, 1844. \$2.50. 392

MEXICO:—Mayer (Brantz) Observations on Mexican History and Archeology, with Notice of Zapotec Remains as Delineated in J. G. Sawkins's Drawings of Mitla, etc. *Plates and woodcuts.* 4to, pp. 33, wrappers. Washington, 1856. \$4.25. 393

MEXICO:—Mill (Nicholas) History of Mexico, from Spanish Conquest to the present era; Manners, Customs, Religion, Commerce, Soil, etc.; best means of Working the Mines by a Combination of British Talent, Capital, and Machinery. 8vo, pp. 312, half calf. London, 1824. \$3.50. 394

MEXICO:—Norman (B. M.) Rambles by Land and Water; Travel in Cuba and Mexico; including Canoe Voyage up the River Panuco; Researches among the Ruins of Tamaulipas, etc. *Plates and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 216, cloth. New York, 1845. \$1.25. 395

MEXICO:—Ranking (John) Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, accompanied with Elephants, and the local agreement of History and Tradition. *Folding maps and portraits.* 8vo, pp. 479, boards, uncut. London, 1827. \$4.50. 396

MEXICO:—Sartorius (C.) Mexico; Landscapes and Popular Sketches. Edited by Dr. Gaspey. *A series of finely engraved plates.* 4to, pp. 208, half morocco. New York (c. 1850). \$4.00. 397

MEXICO:—Statement of Proceedings in Relation to the Mexican Debt, pp. 122; also Report of the Committee of Mexican Bondholders, pp. 23. Bound in one vol., 8vo, half roan. London, 1850. \$1.25. 398

MEXICO:—Views of the Monuments and Characteristic Scenes along the Boundary between the U. S. and Mexico, West of the Rio Grande; reproduced from Photographs taken under the direction of the International Boundary Commission. *A series of 258 fine large plates.* Oblong folio; half morocco. 1891-96. \$7.50. 399

MISSISSIPPI BASIN:—Hulbert (A. B.) Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin: The Conquest of the Old Northwest, *with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, pp. 238, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$2.50. 400

*Comprises,—The Clark Routes through Illinois; Miami Valley Campaigns; St. Clair's Campaign; Wayne and Fallen Timber, etc.

"Mr. Hulbert's study of the routes is undoubtedly the most authoritative that has ever been made."—*The Dial*.

"A valuable record of the difficulties of these early expeditions in the Northwest. In more than one instance, moreover, the tragedy and heroism of frontier fighting are depicted vividly."—*The Outlook*.

MOUNDBUILDERS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. *With folded maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1902. \$2.00. 401

*Deals with the Distribution of Mound-building Indians; Early Travels in the Interior; Highland location of Archaeological Remains; Watershed Migrations; Early Use of Buffalo Roads; Continental Thoroughfares, etc.

"The numerous maps, charts, tables, and citations from early records add greatly to interest and clearness."—*Iowa Journal of History and Politics*.

"Contains the results of years of study of the pioneer period."—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

OHIO:—Douglass (Ben) History of Wayne County, from the Days of Pioneers and First Settlers to Present Time. *Numerous engraved portraits.* Thick royal 8vo, pp. 868, sheep. Indianapolis, 1878. \$1.50. 402

OHIO:—Hulbert (A. B.) Waterways of Westward Expansion; the Ohio River and its Tributaries, *with folded maps*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 403

"Gives the clearest presentation of the development of river traffic from the few rude flat-boats of pioneer times to the enormous traffic of present days."—*The Independent*.

OLD NATIONAL ROAD:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, *with numerous maps and illustrations*. Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 404

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

OREGON:—Franchere (Gabriel) Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1811-14; or, the First American Settlement on the Pacific. *With plates*. 12mo. pp. 376, cloth. New York, 1854. \$5.00. 405

PAYER (Julius) New Land within the Arctic Circle; narrative of Discoveries of the "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. *With colored frontispiece, maps and very numerous illustrations*. Large 8vo, pp. 399, cloth, as new. New York, 1877. Published at \$3.50 for \$1.25. 406

PAYNE (John) Universal Geography, describing Asia, Africa, Europe, and America, the Extent, Boundaries and remarkable appearances of each Country; Cities, Towns and Curiosities of Nature and Art; with Account of the Fossil and Vegetable Productions of the Earth, and of every Species of Animal, the History of Man in all Climates, Regions and Conditions; also Short View of Astronomy, etc. BEST EDITION, *with the numerous large folding maps and plates*. 2 vols., folio, old tree calf. London, 1792. \$12.50. 407

PENNSYLVANIA:—Davis (W. W. H.) History of Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa., old and new. *With numerous illustrations*. 8vo, pp. 325, cloth. Doylestown, 1904. \$2.50. 408

*The only history of Doylestown that has ever been written.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road (Pennsylvania State Road), *with folded map and plates*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 409

*The Old Trading Path; A Blood-red Frontier; The Campaigns of 1758; The Military Road to the West; The Pennsylvania Road, etc.

"The importance of this road is obvious to the student of the Northwest Territory, and the account that is here given is indispensable to the student of the history of that part of the United States."—*Baltimore Sun*.

"This road became the great military route from the Atlantic seaboard to the trans-Allegheny empire."—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Davis (Gen. W. W. H.) History of Bucks County, Pennsylvania; from the Discovery of the Delaware to the Present Time; with a Genealogical and Personal History of Bucks County, prepared under the editorial supervision of Warren S. Ely and John W. Jordan, LL. D. *With very numerous portraits, maps, and other illustrations*. 3 large vols., 8vo, cloth. To be published 1905. \$18.00. 409*

PENNSYLVANIA:—Pioneer (Joseph Ball) Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. *Woodcuts.* Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, *only a limited number printed*, 1900. \$5.00. 410

A very valuable volume both to collector of Pa. History and to Genealogists. It comprises the full report of the Association; the Attorneys' Contracts; Full Records of the Orphans' Court at Phila., and the Personal Property; The French Spoliation Claims; Real Estate in N. J., D. C., Md., Pa. (Hope Farm, Phila. Co., other Counties), Ky., Va., Ga., S. C.; Extensive Genealogies, etc. 411

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (The): 1493-1898. Explorations by Early Navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History, and records of the Catholic Missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial, and religious conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European Nations to the end of the Spanish régime. Edited and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, with introduction and additional notes by E. G. Bourne; and special contributions by well-known scholars and bibliographers; and Analytical Index. *Illustrated with facsimiles of rare and unique originals, manuscripts, maps, portraits, views, etc.* The edition is limited to one thousand numbered sets. Fifty-five volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$220.00. 411

"Most important project ever undertaken in the line of Philippine history in any language, above all the English."—*Nation*.

"An undertaking of more far-reaching importance than our public men or even our scholars realize."—JAMES A. LEROY, *Former Secretary to Hon. Dean C. Worcester*.

"Today if you wish to acquire anything like satisfactory data of a scientific sort about the Philippines, you must rely mainly on the works of a handful of German scholars of recent years. * * * The sources are and have been highly inaccessible owing to the absolute rarity of the publications containing them, and to their being in a language hitherto comparatively little studied in the United States."—*New York Evening Post*.

PHILIPPINES:—Colin (P. Francisco) Labor Evangelica de los Obreros de la Compania de Jesus en las Islas Filipinas; Nueva edicion, ilustrada con copia de Notas y Documentos para la critica de la Historia General de la Soberania de Espana en Filipinas, por el Padre Pablo Pastells, S. J. *With numerous folded maps, some colored.* 3 large volumes, Imperial 8vo (pp. 689, 725, 832), in the original wrappers. JUST PUBLISHED. \$15.00. 412

The above very carefully edited and revised edition has occupied the editor over six years of careful investigation and work. It is accompanied by a carefully prepared and extensive index.

PIONEER ROADS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Pioneer Roads and Experiences of Travellers, *with numerous plates and maps.* 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1904. \$5.00. 413

*The history of the pioneer roads and pioneer road-life of America. Histories of such roads as the old "Northwestern Turnpike," the "Maysville Pike," the "Great Road to Buffalo," etc. The life on these famous old highways in pioneer days and in the later coaching days. The subject is of permanent importance and has never been treated. The tavern life of the Central West, the network of stage lines and the life "along the road," the mail and express systems, etc.

"The result of years of careful study of the pioneer period."—*Boston Globe*.

REBELLION:—Hinman (W. F.) Corporal Si Klegg and his "Pard;" How they Lived and Talked and what they did and suffered while Fighting for the Flag. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 725, new cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.50. 415

PORTAGES:—Hulbert (A. B.) Portage Paths: the Keys of the Continent, *with folded maps*. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 414

*The Nature and Use of Portages; their location; New England and Canadian Portages; New York Portages; Portages of the Mississippi Basin.

"Mr. Hulbert writes with the accuracy of a surveyor, combined with the imagination of a poet; and the volume is one of the most interesting in this unique series."—*Living Age*.

RAILROADS:—A catalogue of Books relating to Railroads recently published will be mailed on application.

ROSS (Alexander) *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon; or Columbia River*; edited, with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and folding map*. Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 416

"The narrations of an intelligent observer of the peculiarities of savage life always attract an amount of interest, which increases in proportion to the truthfulness of his coloring or shading. In all the qualities which should attract and hold our attention, it is rare to find the superior of Mr. Ross. For fifteen years he traversed the wastes of the Rocky Mountains, and thus became as familiar with every trait of Indian character and phase of savage life, as a white man may ever expect to be. As an Indian trader, pushing his commerce among friendly but treacherous tribes, and even among hostile ones who are to be placated by resistless finery, or the equally omnipotent fire-water, he was often the first white man to burst upon their wild fastnesses."—Field, *Indian Bibliography*.

SALMON (Thos.) *Modern History; or the Present State of all Nations; their Situations, Persons, Habits, Buildings, Manners, Laws and Customs, Religions, Trades, Animals, Minerals, etc. Numerous folding maps and plates* by HERMAN MOLL. 3 vols., thick 4to, old calf. London, 1739. \$8.00. 417

*Vol. 3 relates almost entirely to America, and Vol. 1 contains much matter on Philippines, Hawaii, etc.

SAWVEL (F. B.) *How to Interpret Pictures. Numerous plates*. 12 mo, pp. 174, cloth. Greenville (1901). \$1.00. 418

SOUTH AMERICA:—Baxley (Dr. H. W.) *What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America and at the Hawaiian Islands. With plates and numerous woodcuts*. Large 8vo, pp. 632, cloth. New York, 1865. \$1.75. 419

SOUTH AMERICA:—Bourne (Capt.) *The Giants of Patagonia; Captivity amongst the Extraordinary Savages of Patagonia; Fate of the Patagonian Society's Mission in Terra del Fuego; etc. Woodcuts*. 16mo, pp. 160, boards. London, 1853. \$1.50. 420

SOUTH AMERICA:—Brand (Lieut. Chas.) *Journal of a Voyage to Peru; Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in 1827, and Journey across the Pampas. Plates*. 8vo, pp. 363, morocco, gilt edges. London, 1828. \$2.00. 421

SOUTH AMERICA:—Bronkhurst (Rev. H. V. P.) *The Colony of British Guyana and its Labouring Population; their manners, customs, etc. Frontispiece*. 12mo, pp. 491, cloth. London, 1883. \$1.75. 422

SOUTH AMERICA:—Brookes (Dr. R.) New Map of South America. *Colored and mounted on linen.* Size 32x21. London (circa 1819). \$1.25. 423

SOUTH AMERICA:—Burton (Captain R. F.) Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with full account of the gold and diamond mines, also canoeing down 1,500 miles of the great river Sao Francisco, from Sabara to the Sea. *With folding map and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. \$6.00. 424

*A FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST AND BEST EDITION.

SOUTH AMERICA:—Byron (John) Narrative of the Great Distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the Coasts of Patagonia, 1740-1746; with Description of St. Jago de Chili and Manners and Customs of Inhabitants, etc. *Plate.* 16mo, pp. 179, old calf. London, 1792. \$1.75. 425

SOUTH AMERICA:—Campe (J. H.) Pizarro, or the Conquest of Peru. Translated by Elizabeth Helme. *Folding map.* 16mo, pp. 237, boards. London, 1826. \$1.50. 426

SOUTH AMERICA:—Carleton (Geo. W.) Our Artist in Peru: Leaves from the Sketch-book of a Traveller during the Winter of 1865-6. *Fifty humorous wood-engravings.* 12mo, pp. 58, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.25. 427

*First edition.

SOUTH AMERICA:—Charlevoix (P. F. X. de) Histoire du Paraguay. *Folding maps.* 6 vols., 12mo, old mottled calf gilt. Paris, 1757. \$7.50. 428

*Nice set of the best edition.

SOUTH AMERICA:—Cockrane (Capt. C. S.) Journal of Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24. *Folding map and colored plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half russia gilt. London, 1825. \$3.50. 429

SOUTH AMERICA:—Colombia; Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial and Political Account of that Country. *Engraved portraits and folding map.* 2 large and thick vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1822. \$2.50. 430

SOUTH AMERICA:—Cooper (Rev. Mr.) History of South America; Discoveries of Columbus; Conquest of Mexico and Peru, and other Transactions of the Spaniards in the New World. *Plates.* 18mo, pp. 178, old calf. London, 1789. \$1.50. 431

SOUTH AMERICA:—Crommelin (May) Over the Andes from the Argentine to Chili and Peru. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 395, cloth, uncut. New York, 1896. \$1.50. 432

SOUTH AMERICA:—Cubitt (Geo.) Pizarro; or, the Discovery and Conquest of Peru. 16mo, pp. 160, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.50. 433

SOUTH AMERICA:—Dalton (Dr. H. G.) History of British Guiana; general description of the Colony; narrative of principal events from its discovery to the present time; climate, geology, staple products, and natural history. *With folding map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$6.00. 434

SOUTH AMERICA:—Davie (John C.) Letters from Paraguay describing the settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, etc.; Manners, Customs, Religious Ceremonies, etc. 8vo, pp. 300, half calf. London, 1805. \$1.50. 435

*Cheap copy. Piece torn from top of title page, but repaired.

SOUTH AMERICA:—Description, Geographical, Historical and Topographical of Brazil and Buenos Ayres. *Folding map and plates.* 2 vols., 16mo, half roan. London, 1825. \$1.50. 436

SOUTH AMERICA:—Dixie (Lady Florence) Across Patagonia. *Plates.* 12mo, pp. 266, cloth. New York, 1881. \$1.50. 437

SOUTH AMERICA:—Edgcumbe (E. R. P.) Zephyrus, a Holiday in Brazil and on the River Plate. *Map and numerous woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 242, cloth. London, 1887. \$1.25. 438

SOUTH AMERICA:—Edwards (Wm. H.) Voyage up the River Amazon, including a Residence at Pará. *Frontispiece and illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. New York, 1847. 90c. 439

SOUTH AMERICA:—Ewbank (Thos.) Life in Brazil; with Illustrations of Ancient South American Arts. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 469, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.50. 440

SOUTH AMERICA:—Gardner (Geo.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces, and the Gold and Diamond Districts, 1836-1841. *BEST EDITION, with frontispiece and map.* 8vo, pp. 562, cloth, uncut. London, 1846. \$2.50. 441

SOUTH AMERICA:—Gibbon (Lt. L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. *Numerous plates.* 8vo, pp. 339, cloth. Washington, 1854. \$1.00. 442

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hackett (James) Narrative of the Expedition from England in 1817, to Join the South American (Venezuelan) Patriots with particulars connected with its Formation, History and Fate, etc. 8vo, pp. 159, boards. London (Murray), 1818. \$2.50. 443

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hadfield (Wm.) Brazil and the River Plate in 1868. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 271, cloth. London, 1869. \$1.25. 444

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hadfield (Wm.) Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries and Cape Verds. *Folding colored map, plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 390, cloth. London, 1854. \$1.50. 445

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hall (Col. F.) Colombia; its Present State in respect of Climate, Soil, Productions, Population, etc. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 160, calf gilt. London, 1824. \$1.75. 446

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hall (Capt. Basil) Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820-22, pp. 157; also, Narrative of Voyage to Java, China and the Great Loo-Choo Island; in 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1851. \$1.25. 447

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hamilton (Col. J. P.) Travels through the interior Provinces of Colombia. *Folding map and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London (Murray), 1827. \$3.00. 448

SOUTH AMERICA:—Head (Capt. F. B.) Rough Notes taken during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 12mo, pp. 321, half calf. London, 1826. \$1.25. 449

SOUTH AMERICA:—Helms (A. Z.) Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima; with Topographical Descriptions of the Spanish Possessions. *Folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 299, boards. London, 1806. \$1.50. 450

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hinchliff (Thos. W.) South American Sketches; or, A Visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata, and the Paraná. *Folding map, colored plates and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 414, cloth, uncut. London, 1863. \$2.00. 451

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hippisley (G.) Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, which sailed from England, 1817, and joined the Patriotic Forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. 8vo, pp. 673, boards, uncut. London (Murray), 1819. \$2.25. 452

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hudson (W. H.) Idle Days in Patagonia. *Illustrated by Alfred Hartley and J. Smit.* 8vo, pp. 264, cloth, uncut. London, 1893. \$3.50. 453

SOUTH AMERICA:—Humphrey (A. R.) A Summer Journey to Brazil. *Map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 158, cloth. New York, 1900. 90c. 454

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hutchinson (T. J.) The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American Recollections, 1861-8; *portrait, maps, and illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 451, cloth. London, 1868. \$2.25. 455

SOUTH AMERICA:—Hutchinson (T. J.) Two Years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities; *portraits, large map and very numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. \$3.50. 456

SOUTH AMERICA:—Kennedy (Commander A. J.) La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay during the present War. *Folding plan.* 12mo, pp. 281, cloth. London, 1869. \$1.50. 457

*Presentation copy from the author.

SOUTH AMERICA:—Kentish (Mrs. of St. Salvador, Brazils) Poems on Various Subjects. 12mo, pp. 144, boards, uncut. Liverpool, 1821. 75c. 458

SOUTH AMERICA:—Kidder & Fletcher's Brazil and the Brazilians; *portrait and 150 illustrations, including plates, several of natural history, colored, and folded map.* Large and thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. \$3.25. 459

SOUTH AMERICA:—King, Fitzroy and Darwin. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-1836, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the globe. THE COMPLETE WORK, with the Supplementary volume of Researches into the Geology and Natural History, and the Appendix. *With folded maps in pockets, many fine etched plates and other illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Colburn), 1839. Very scarce. \$30.00. 460

"Mr. Darwin's Journal contains many valuable contributions to science. I cannot help considering his voyage round the world as one of the most important events for Geology which has occurred for many years."—*Whewell.*

SOUTH AMERICA:—King (Col. J. A.) Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic; Civil and Military History; Political Condition under Rosas, his Interference with Montevideo; etc. 12mo, pp. 324, cloth. New York, 1846. \$1.25. 461

SOUTH AMERICA:—Laërne (C. F. Van D.) Brazil and Java. Report on Coffee-Culture in America, Asia and Africa. *Folding colored maps, plates and diagrams.* 8vo, pp. 349, cloth. London, 1885. \$1.50. 462

SOUTH AMERICA:—Latham (W.) States of the River Plate; their Industries and Commerce, Sheep-Farming and Breeding, Cattle Feeding, and Meat Preserving; employment of Capital, Land and Stock and their Values, etc. 8vo, pp. 206, cloth. London, 1866. \$1.25. 463

SOUTH AMERICA:—Leay (Wm.) New Granada, Equatorial South America. *With folding colored map.* 12mo, pp. 144, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. VERY SCARCE. \$3.50. 464

SOUTH AMERICA:—Letters written from Colombia, during a journey from Caracas to Bogotá and thence to Santa Martha, 1823. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 224, half calf. London, 1824. \$2.00. 465

SOUTH AMERICA:—Maw (Lieut. H. L.) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru and descending the River Amazon. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 501, cloth. London (Murray), 1829. \$2.00. 466

SOUTH AMERICA:—Miers (John) Travels in Chile and La Plata; Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, etc., and the Mining Operations in Chile. *Folding maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1826. \$3.00. 467

SOUTH AMERICA:—Molina (Abbe Don J. I.) Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili; with notes and appendix. Translated by (Richard Alsop). *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo., old tree calf. Middletown, Conn., 1808. \$5.00. 468

—Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, in one, old scored calf. London, 1809. \$3.50. 469

SOUTH AMERICA:—Mollien (G.) Travels in Colombia, 1822-23. *With folding map and plate.* 12mo, pp. 464, half calf. London, 1824. \$2.00. 470

SOUTH AMERICA:—Murray (Rev. J. H.) Travels in Uruguay; the Present State of Sheep-farming and Emigration to that Country. *Colored frontispiece, map, and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 242, cloth. London, 1871. \$1.00. 471

SOUTH AMERICA:—Myers (Capt. John) Life, Voyages and Travels; during four Voyages round the World; on the Coast of South America; with description of the North-West Trade. 8vo, pp. 410, half calf. London, 1817. Scarce. \$4.50. 472

SOUTH AMERICA:—Nery (Baron de) The Land of the Amazons. Translated by Geo. Humphrey. *Portrait, folding map, plates, and other illustrations.* 8vo, pp. 447, cloth, uncut, gilt top (as new). London, 1901. \$4.00. 473

SOUTH AMERICA:—Orton (James) The Andes and the Amazon; or Across the Continent of South America. *Folding map, plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 356, cloth. New York, 1870. \$1.75. 474

—Same. Third Edition, revised and enlarged; with notes of a Second Journey across the Continent from Para to Lima and Lake Titicaca. *Folding maps, plates, etc.* 8vo, pp. 645, cloth. New York, 1876. \$2.50. 475

SOUTH AMERICA:—Premium (Barton) Eight Years in British Guiana, 1840-48; with the Social Condition of its Inhabitants and Prospects of our Sugar Colonies. 8vo, pp. 305, cloth. London, 1850. \$1.50. 476

SOUTH AMERICA:—Richard (Major F. I.) Mining Journey across the Great Andes; with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of San Juan and Mendoza, and Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. *Folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 330, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.50. 477

SOUTH AMERICA:—Rio Improvements: Plan of Proposed New Districts, 1873. *Colored and mounted on linen.* Size 36x26 ins. Folded in cloth case. 1873. \$1.75. 478

SOUTH AMERICA:—Rivero (M. E.) and Von Tschudi. Peruvian Antiquities. Translated by L. Hawks. *Plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 328, cloth. New York, 1853. \$3.50. 479

SOUTH AMERICA:—Ruschenberger (Wm. S. W.) Three Years in the Pacific; Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, etc., 1831-34. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London, 1835. \$4.50. 480

SOUTH AMERICA:—Schomburgk (R. H.) British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical; its Resources and Capabilities, etc. *Folding map.* 8vo, pp. 155, cloth. London, 1840. \$1.75. 481

SOUTH AMERICA:—Scully (Wm.) Brazil: its Provinces and Chief Cities; the Manners and Customs of the People; Agricultural, Commercial and other Statistics; for Merchant and Emigrant. 12mo, pp. 398, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$1.50. 482

SOUTH AMERICA:—Seymour (R. A.) Pioneering in the Pampas; or the First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. *Folding map.* 12mo, pp. 190, cloth. London, 1869. \$1.50. 483

SOUTH AMERICA:—Smyth (Lieut. W.) and Lowe. Narrative of Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, to ascertain a navigable communication with the Atlantic by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. *Folding maps and plates.* 8vo., pp. 313, cloth. London (Murray), 1836. \$2.00. 484

SOUTH AMERICA:—Squier (E. Geo.) Peru; Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. *Plates and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, pp. 619, cloth, uncut. New York, 1877. \$5.50. 485

SOUTH AMERICA:—Stedman (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a five years' Expedition against revolted negroes of Suriman, in Guiana, 1772-77; its Productions, Natural History, Indians and Negroes. *Folding maps and numerous finely engraved plates, some folding.* 2 vols., 4to, calf gilt, nice copy. London, 1796. \$8.50. 486

SOUTH AMERICA:—[Sutcliffe (T.)] The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, 1835, with Refutation of Misstatements in the Nautical Magazine of 1837. *Plates.* 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Manchester, 1839. Scarce. \$1.75. 487

SOUTH AMERICA:—Temple (Edmond) Travels in Various Parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. *Map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1830. \$3.00. 488

SOUTH AMERICA:—Thompson (Geo.) The War in Paraguay; also Sketch of the Country; its People and Military Engineering of the War. *Engraved portrait and folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 357, cloth. London, 1869, \$1.50. 489

SOUTH AMERICA:—Trial of Lieut.-Gen. John Whitelocke, Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition against Buenos Ayres, by Court-Martial, Jan. 28, 1808. *Map.* 8vo, pp. 226, half calf. London, 1808. \$2.75. 490

SOUTH AMERICA:—True and Particular Relation of the Earthquake at Lima and the neighbouring Port of Callao, Oct. 28, 1746. With Description of Callao and Lima before their Destruction and of Peru in general, its Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, etc., and an Enquiry into the Cause of Earthquakes. *Folding map and plans and folding plates.* 8vo, pp. 364, old tree calf. London, 1748. \$2.50. 491

SOUTH AMERICA:—Veness (Rev. W. T.) El Dorado; or British Guiana as a Field for Colonization. *Folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 205, cloth. London, 1866. \$1.75. 492

SOUTH AMERICA:—Walton (Wm.) Account of the Peruvian Sheep, called Carneros de la Tierra, and Experiments to improve the Breeds; etc. *Colored plates.* 8vo, pp. 183, half roan. London, 1818. \$1.75. 493

SOUTH AMERICA:—Webber (Lieut.-Col.) British Guiana. The Essequibo and Potaro Rivers, with Visit to the Recently discovered Kaiteur Falls. *Folding map and plate.* 12mo, pp. 82, cloth. London, 1873. \$1.50. 494

SOUTH AMERICA:—Wetherell (James) Brazil. Stray Notes from Bahia, during a Residence of Fifteen Years. *Plate.* 8vo, pp. 161, cloth. Liverpool, 1860. \$1.25. 495

SOUTH AMERICA:—Wilcocke (S. H.) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres; Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, etc. *With folding map and plates, some colored.* 8vo, pp. 576, full calf gilt. London, 1807. \$2.50. 496

SOUTH AMERICA:—Wyld's Map of Colombia Prima or South America, drawn from map by Louis Stanislas D'Arcy Delarochette. *Colored and mounted on linen.* Size 44x32. Folded in cloth slip case. London, 1833. \$1.50. 497

SOUTH AMERICA:—Young Travellers in South America; History and Resources of that Region, by G. A. 12mo, pp. 299, cloth. London, 1835. \$1.00. 498

THAYER (Wm. M.) Marvels of the New West, comprising Marvels of Nature, Race, Enterprise, Mining, Stock-Raising, and Agriculture. *With maps and very numerous illustrations.* Large 8vo, pp. 751, sheep. Norwich, Conn., 1890. \$2.00. 499

TRAVELS (EARLY WESTERN): comprising BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri, 1811*; and FRANCHERE (GABRIEL). *Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1811-1814, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific*; edited, with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. *Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and plates.* Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1904. \$4.00. 500

*"His . . . journal of his voyage up the Missouri, like Bradbury's *Travels*, is among our most reliable early authorities."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade*.

"Franchère's narrative is a very unpretending and fair-minded book."—Larned's *Guide to American History*.

U. S. ARMY Regulations for 1895, with Appendix. 8vo., pp. 365, cloth. Washington, 1899. 501

WASHINGTON:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Washington's Road (Nemacolin's Path): The First Chapter of the old French War; with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. Cleveland, 1903. \$2.50. 502

"Exhibits Mr. Hulbert's wide command of his subject. The volume will be of especial interest to students of Washington, his time, and his work."—*Boston Transcript*.

WEARE (G. E.) *Cabot's Discovery of North America. Plates and maps.* 8vo, pp. 351, cloth, as new. London, 1897. \$2.50. 503

WEST India Manual (The); Information respecting the British and Foreign Colonies, with Routes of Steam Packets, etc. 24mo, pp. 169, calf. London, 1842. \$1.50. 504

WEST INDIES:—[Bayley (Frederick W. N.)] *Four Years' Residence in the West Indies, 1826-9; with narrative of the dreadful Hurricanes in Barbados, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, 1831. Plates and folding table.* 8vo, pp. 742, cloth, uncut. London, 1833. \$2.50. 505

WEST INDIES:—Bickell (Rev. R.) *The West Indies as they are; a real Picture of Slavery, but more particularly as it Exists in Jamaica; with notes.* 8vo, pp. 272, sewn. London, 1825. \$2.00. 506

WEST INDIES:—Birrell (Rev. C. M.) *The Story of St. Domingo.* Sq. 24mo, pp. 138, sewn. London, 1852. \$1.00. 507

WEST INDIES:—Bleby (H.) *The Reign of Terror; Facts concerning Eyre, Gordon, and the Jamaica Atrocities. Frontispiece.* 12mo, pp. 126, wrappers. London, 1863. Scarce. \$1.75. 508

WEST INDIES:—Breen (H. H.) *St. Lucia; Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. Map.* 8vo, pp. 439, cloth. London, 1844. Scarce. \$3.50. 509

WEST INDIES:—Candler (John) *Brief Notices of Hayti; its Condition, Resources and Prospects.* 12mo, pp. 183, cloth. London, 1842. 75c. 510

WEST INDIES:—Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne; a West Indian Reminiscence originally published in *Blackwood's Magazine*. 12mo, pp. 372, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.50. 511

WEST INDIES:—Carmichael (Mrs.) Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1834. \$2.00. 512

WEST INDIES:—Cockburn (F.) Charge of the Lord Chief Justice of England to the Grand Jury at the Central Criminal Court, in the Case of the Queen against Nelson and Brand. 12mo, pp. 165, limp calf. London, 1867. \$1.75. 513

WEST INDIES:—Cocoa; All About It, by "Historicus." *Tinted plates and other illustrations.* Small 4to, pp. 99, cloth. London, 1896. \$1.25. 514

WEST INDIES:—[Coleridge (Henry N.)] Six Months in the West Indies in 1825. *With map.* 12mo, pp. 328, boards. London, Murray, 1826. \$1.25. 515

WEST INDIES:—Confiscation Considered; or, Doubts on the Propriety of Plundering our Friends. 8vo, pp. 68, sewn. London, 1795. \$3.25. 516

WEST INDIES:—Dana (R. H., Jr.) To Cuba and Back; a Vacation Voyage. 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.50. 517

WEST INDIES:—Day (Chas. Wm.) Five Years' Residence in the West Indies: *with frontispiece and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. \$3.00. 518

WEST INDIES:—Dennys (N. B.) Account of the Cruise of the "St. George" on the North American and West Indian Station, 1861-62. *Folding map and plates.* 8vo, pp. 278, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.50. 519

WEST INDIES:—Disendowment Movement in the Bahamas in 1868, by One of the Promoters. 8vo, pp. 56, wrappers. (1868.) \$1.50. 520

WEST INDIES:—Edwards (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial of the British West Indies. 5 vols., 8vo, *with the 4to atlas of maps and plates.*—Together 6 vols., half calf. London, 1819. \$6.00. 521

—Same with Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. Abridged edition. 1 vol., 8vo, pp. 389, old mottled calf. London, 1798. \$1.75. 522

WEST INDIES:—Franklin (James) The Present State of Hayti; its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Religion, Finances, etc. 12mo, pp. 419, boards, uncut. London, Murray, 1828. \$1.00. 523

WEST INDIES:—Gardner (W. J.) History of Jamaica from its Discovery to the Present Time; its Trade and Agriculture, Manners, Habits, and Customs of its Inhabitants; Progress of Religion and Education, etc. *Folding colored map.* 8vo, pp. 520, cloth. London, 1873. Scarce. \$4.00. 524

WEST INDIES:—Gurney (Jos. J.) A Winter in the West Indies; letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp. 298, cloth. London, Murray, 1840. \$1.25. 525

WEST INDIES:—Hamel, the Obeah Man. 2 vols., 12mo, half roan, uncut. London, 1827. \$1.75. 526

WEST INDIES:—Hanna (Rev. S. W.) Notes of a Visit to Some Parts of Haiti, 1835. *Map and plates.* 16mo, pp. 215, cloth. London, 1836. \$1.00. 527

WEST INDIES:—Harvey (W. W.) Sketches of Hayti; from the Expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe. *Folding plate.* 8vo, pp. 432, boards, uncut. London, 1827. \$1.50. 528

WEST INDIES:—Hazard (Samuel) Santo Domingo, Past and Present; with a Glance at Hayti. *Folding map, and very numerous illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 540, cloth. New York, 1873. \$2.00. 529

WEST INDIES:—Jones (J. M.) The Naturalist in Bermuda: Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that group of Islands; with Meteorological Observations. *Folding map and woodcuts.* 12mo, pp. 212, cloth, uncut. London, 1859. \$3.50. 530

WEST INDIES:—Lewis (Matthew G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor, during a Residence in Jamaica. 8vo, pp. 408, cloth, uncut. London, Murray, 1834. \$1.50. 531

WEST INDIES:—Mackenzie (Chas.) Notes on Hayti, made during a residence in that Republic. *With folding map.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. \$4.00. 532

WEST INDIES:—Mapa Historica, Pintoresco Moderno de la Isla de Cuba, y Plano Pintoresco de la Habana con los numoros de las Casas 1853. *Each surrounded with views of Cuba.* Size 23x18 ins. In cloth covers. 1853. \$1.25. 533

WEST INDIES:—Moister (Rev. Wm.) The West Indies, Enslaved and Free; their History, Geography, Climates, Productions, Resources, etc. *Folding colored map and plates.* 12mo, pp. 402, cloth. London, 1883. \$1.25. 534

WEST INDIES:—Morris (Rev. D. R.) Colloquies at Hesperus; a Discussion for the Times. 8vo, pp. 172, boards. Kingston, 1868. \$1.75. 535

WEST INDIES:—Phillippo (J. M.) Jamaica; its Past and Present State. *Numerous fine plates.* 12mo, pp. 503, cloth. London, 1843. \$1.50. 536

WEST INDIES:—Pinckard (Dr. Geo.) Notes on the West Indies; with observations on Island of Barbadoes and settlements captured by British Troops, upon Coast of Guiana; Creoles and Slaves of the Western Colonies, and the Indians of South America; with hints on the Seasoning or Yellow Fever of hot Climates. 3 vols., 8vo, old mottled calf. London, 1806. \$4.00. 537

WEST INDIES:—Porter (Miss Jane) Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck and Discovery of Islands in the Caribbean Sea; with Extraordinary and Interesting Events in his Life, 1733-1749. *Vignette title pages.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1832. \$2.50. 538

WEST INDIES:—Raynal (Abbé) Philosophical and Political History of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated by J. O. Justamond. *Engraved portrait and folding maps.* 8 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1783. \$6.00. 539

PART I: AMERICANA.

AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States with 77 beautifully executed plates. 4 large vols., 4to, cloth. Boston, 1857-62. Published at \$48.00, a very cheap set. \$12.50. 1

Contents: Vols. I and II: First Monograph in 3 parts; I. Essay on Classification. II. N. American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the turtle, with 34 plates. Vols. III and IV: Second Monograph in 5 parts; I. Acalephs in general. II. Ctenophoræ. III. Discophoræ. IV. Hydroidæ. V. Homologies of the Radiata, with 43 plates.

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society's Transactions and Collections, Vol. I. with numerous folding maps and plates, etc. 8vo, pp. 436, half roan, uncut. Worcester, Mass., 1820. \$15.00. 2

—Same, Vol. II., with colored folding map. 8vo, pp. 573, half calf. Cambridge, 1836. \$16.50. 3

—Same, Vol. III. Part I. 8vo, pp. 107, in the original wrappers, uncut as issued. Cambridge, 1850. \$4.00. 4

AMERICAN Calendar (The), or United States Register for 1794. 16mo, pp. 187, sewn. London, 1794. \$7.50. 5

AMERICAN CANALS:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Great American Canals, with numerous plates and maps. 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth. uncut, gilt tops. \$5.00. 6

*Life in the heyday of the canal boats, when canals were the great immigrant and freight routes, is pictured in these two volumes, which cover the history of such canals as the Chesapeake and Ohio, Erie, Pennsylvania, etc. Portage Railways and the lock navigation of rivers are also treated. Special reference is made to the influence of canals in directing trade and immigration in the days when they were controlling factors in our national development, and attention is given to the study of the early plans of western irrigation conceived and carefully elaborated by Washington, as having a controlling influence on the beginning of canal-building.

"In interest and suggestions the two volumes may well tempt many an engineer to add somewhat to his library, particularly as good books dealing with the history of early American engineering works are few and far between."—*Engineering News*.

AMERICAN Journal of Education and College Review (The); edited by Absalom Peters, Henry Barnard, and others, complete from its beginning in August 1855 to December, 1856, inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. \$3.50. 7

ATWATER (Caleb) Remarks on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, 1829. 16mo, pp. 300, old calf. Columbus, O., 1831. \$4.50. 8

BALANCE and State Journal (The): A weekly journal. Vol. I. (New Series) complete for the year 1811. 4to, old half calf. Albany, 1811. \$7.50. 9

BARCLAI (Roberti) Theologiæ veri Christianæ Apologia. The scarce first edition. Small 4to, old calf, broken. Amstelodami, 1676. \$13.50. 10

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Rich (O.) Catalogue of Books relating principally to America arranged under the years in which they were Printed. 8vo, pp. 129, cloth, uncut. London, 1832. Very scarce. \$7.00. 11

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Smith (Joseph) *Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana*; a catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged; with Bibliographical notices of the authors, and the answers which have been given to some of them by Friends and others. 8vo, pp. 474, half calf gilt. London, 1873. \$6.00. 12

BOONE (DANIEL):—Hulbert (A. B.) Boone's Wilderness Road, with folded maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 13

"As a study of pioneer traveling in general and the first settlement of the West in particular, this volume is of utmost interest."

"The part played by this thoroughfare in the development of the Middle South, particularly of Kentucky, and in the earliest settlements of the West, is eloquently set forth in this fascinating volume."—*Boston Globe*.

BOSTON:—Herndon (Richard) Boston of To-day; a glance at its History and Characteristics, with sketches of its professional and business men. Very numerous portraits, plates and other illustrations. 4to, pp. 467, half russia gilt. Boston, 1892. \$3.50. 14

BOUNDARY Dispute:—Reply of the U. S. to the Case of the Government of her Britannic Majesty, presented to the Emperor of Germany as Arbitrator under the Provisions of the Treaty of Washington, June 12, 1872. Numerous large folding maps and plans. 4to, pp. 120, sewn. \$1.75. 15

BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri, 1811*; and **FRANCHERE (Gabriel)**. Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1811-1814, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific; edited, with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and plates. Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 16

* "His . . . journal of his voyage up the Missouri, like Bradbury's *Travels*, is among our most reliable early authorities."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade*.

"Franchère's narrative is a very unpretending and fair-minded book."—Larned's *Guide to American History*.

BRADBURY (John) *Travels in the Interior of America, in 1809-1811*, including description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, the Illinois, and Western Territories. Edited with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper; with facsimile and folding map. Large 8vo, pp. 310, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 17

"Bradbury was a remarkable man—one has only to read the journal of his voyage (with the Astorians) up the Missouri in 1811 to see that. His devotion to his pursuits was the wonder of all who observed them. There was no hardship too severe for him to undergo . . . His well-known book, *Travels in North America*, is one of the most useful works of this period, and one which the careful student of Louisiana history never fails to consult. It is the best existing authority on many points, and on some the only one."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade of the Far West*.

BUNDLING:—Stiles (Dr. H. R.) Bundling; its Origin, Progress, and Decline in America. 12mo, pp. 138, cloth. Albany, 1871. \$7.00. 20

BRADDOCK:—Hulbert (A. B.) Braddock's Road, and Three Relative papers, with folded maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 18

*Among the contents are: Routes of the French and English westward; the Virginia campaign; From Alexandria to Fort Cumberland; The Battle of the Monongahela; Description of the Backwoods; Sparks and Atkinson on Braddock's Road; Braddock's Road in History.

"Gives a more exact account of the march and the battle than has heretofore appeared in print."—*The Independent*.

"Seldom has the story of Braddock's Defeat been better told than by Mr. Hulbert, whose fidelity to fact, coupled with the proper imagination to see fact in its due proportion, stamps him as the possessor of the genuine historiographic talent."—*Indianapolis Sentinel*.

BRYANT (Wm. C.) and Gay. Popular History of the United States from the first Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the Civil War; with Sketch of the Pre-Historic Period and the Age of the Mound Builders. Very extensively illustrated with engraved plates, wood engravings, maps, and other illustrations. 4 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges, inside gold borders. New York, 1881. \$21.00. 19

A cheap set of one of the best general histories. Published in cloth at \$24 net.

BUTTERFIELD (C. W.) History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-1626: being a Narrative of the Discovery, by Stephen Brulé, of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior; and of his Explorations (the first made by Civilized Man) of Pennsylvania and Western New York; also of the Province of Ontario, Canada; with Biographical Notice of the discoverer and explorer, who was killed and eaten by Savages; and Index. With maps and plates, 8vo, pp. 200, buckram, uncut, gilt top. \$2.00. 21

"The dauntless woodsman, pioneer of pioneers, Brulé, the interpreter."—*Parkman*.

The Western Reserve Historical Society issued the above volume a few years ago in a limited edition. We have just purchased the few remaining copies.

BUTTRICK (Tilly, Jr.) Voyages, Travels and Discoveries, 1831; and **EVANS (Estwick)** Pedestrian Tour of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories, 1818. Edited with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites, LL. D. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and plate. Large 8vo, pp. 400, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 22

*Buttrick is a very interesting narrative, and but little known.—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio*.

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Bovallius (Carl). Nicaraguan Antiquities. With folded maps and 41 beautifully executed plates, in tints and colors. 4to, boards, uncut. Stockholm, 1886. \$7.00. 23

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Numerous plates and woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco extra gilt, gilt tops, an unusually nice copy. New York, 1841. \$7.50. 24

CENTRAL AMERICA:—Stephens (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Folding map and numerous fine plates and woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco extra, gilt tops, an unusually nice copy. New York, 1843. \$9.00. 25

CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) Travels in North America, 1780-1782. Translated with Notes. Folding map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1787. \$10.00. 26

CIVIL WAR:—Adams (F. C.) Siege of Washington, D. C. Plates and other illustrations by A. W. Waud. 12mo, pp. 130, cloth. New York (1867). \$1.25. 27

CIVIL WAR:—Addresses at Inaugural Meeting of the Loyal National League in Union Square, New York, April 11, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 50c. 28

CIVIL WAR:—Addresses of the Loyal Leagues of the State of New York. Oct. 20, 1863. 8vo, pp. 4, sewn. Utica, 1863. 50c. 29

CIVIL WAR:—A Few Words in behalf of the Loyal Women of the U. S., by One of Themselves. 8vo, pp. 23, sewn. 50c. 30

CIVIL WAR:—Anderson (Col. Chas.) Letter to the Opera House Meeting, Cincinnati. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. New York, 1863. 50c. 31

CIVIL WAR:—Baltz (John D.) Colonel E. D. Baker's Defense in the Battle of Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861; and Biographical sketches of Colonel Baker and Generals Wistar and Stone. Folding map, portrait, and engravings. 12mo, pp. 248, cloth. Lancaster, 1888. \$1.50. 32

CIVIL WAR:—[Barker (Jacob)] The Rebellion; its Consequences and the Congressional Committee denominated the Reconstruction Committee, with their Action. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 231, half roan. New Orleans, 1866. \$2.25. 33

CIVIL WAR:—Barnard (J. G.) The Peninsular Campaign and its Antecedents. Folding map. 8vo, pp. 94, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.00. 34

CIVIL WAR:—Battle-Fields of the South from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh; with Sketches of Confederate Commanders and Gossip of the Camps. By an English Combatant. Folding maps. 8vo, pp. 544, half morocco. New York, 1864. \$1.50. 35

CIVIL WAR:—Beaman (Hon. F. C.) Representation of Rebellious States. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 1866. 50c. 36

CIVIL WAR:—Beauregard (Gen.) Military Operations of 1861-65; with Narrative of his services in War with Mexico, 1846-8, by Alfred Roman. Portraits. 2 vols, thick 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt edges. New York. 1884. \$4.50. 37

CIVIL WAR:—Boston Courier Report of Union Meeting in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1859. Speeches of Ex.-Gov. Lincoln, Edw. Everett and Caleb Cushing, Resolutions Adopted, etc. 8vo, pp. 32, sewn. Boston. 1859. 75c. 38

CIVIL WAR:—Boutwell (Hon. Geo. S.) Reconstruction; its True Basis. 8vo, pp. 45, sewn. Boston, 1865. 75c. 39

CIVIL WAR:—Boutwell (Hon. Geo. S.) Speech on Suffrage in the District of Columbia, Jan. 18, 1866. 8vo, pp. 7, sewn. Washington, 1866. 50c. 40

CIVIL WAR:—Boynton (H. V.) Sherman's Historical Raid; Memoirs in the Light of the Period; a Review based upon compilations from the files of the War Office. 8vo, pp. 276, cloth. Cincinnati, 1875. \$1.50. 41

CIVIL WAR:—Brockett (Dr. L. P.) The Camp, Battlefield, and Hospital; Adventures of Spies and Scouts, Prison Experiences, etc. Portraits and plates. 8vo, pp. 512, sheep. Phila., 1866. \$2.00. 42

CIVIL WAR:—Brockett (L. P., M. D.) and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Woman's Work in the Civil War; a Record of Heroism, Patriotism and Patience, with Introduction by Dr. Bellows; engraved frontispiece and 16 steel portraits. 8vo, pp. 799, cloth. Phila., 1867. \$1.50. 43

CIVIL WAR:—Buchanan's Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. 8vo, pp. 296, original wrappers. New York, 1866. \$1.00. 44

CIVIL WAR:—Chase (Pliny E.) Catalogue of Tokens circulating during the Rebellion. 8vo, pp. 19, sewn. \$1.00. 45

CIVIL WAR:—Collamer (Hon. J.) Speech on the Reconstruction of the Seceded States. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Washington, 1865. 75c. 46

CIVIL WAR:—Colton (J. H.) Topographical Map of Seat of War in Va., Md., etc. Colored and mounted on line. Size 28x20 ins. In cloth case. New York, circa 1864. 75c. 47

CIVIL WAR:—Copperhead Conspiracy in the Northwest; an Expose of the Treasonable Order of the "Sons of Liberty." 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. (1864). \$1.50. 48

CIVIL WAR:—Crafts (W. A.) The Southern Rebellion; Record of Political Events, Military Movements, Campaigns, etc. Numerous fine steel portraits, plates, and maps. 2 vols., 4to, sheep. Boston, 1867. \$5.00. 49

CIVIL WAR:—Crawford (S. W.) History of the Fall of Fort Sumter; an inside history of the Affairs in South Carolina and Washington, 1860-1, etc. Portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 509, cloth. New York, 1898. \$1.25. 50

CIVIL WAR:—Cushing (Caleb) The Treaty of Washington, its Negotiation, Execution, and the Discussions relating thereto. 12mo, pp. 280, cloth. New York, 1873. \$1.50. 51

CIVIL WAR:—Davis (Hon. H. W.) Speech on Confiscation of Rebel Property. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 1864. 60c. 52

CIVIL WAR:—Davis (Hon. H. W.) Speech on the Resolution for the Expulsion of Mr. Long. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 1864. 60c. 53

CIVIL WAR:—Davis (Jefferson) The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. With numerous portraits and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1881. \$6.50. 54

CIVIL WAR:—De Costa (Col. Geo. W.) Justice to the Soldier; speech before Soldiers' and Sailors' Union, May 21, 1866. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Washington, 1866. 75c. 55

CIVIL WAR:—De Leon (T. C.) Four Years in Rebel Capitals; Inside Life in the Southern Confederacy, from Birth to Death; with Biographical Sketch by Louis de V. Chaudron. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 394, cloth. Mobile, Ala., 1892. \$1.00. 56

CIVIL WAR:—Dicey (Edward) Six Months in the Federal States. 12mo, pp. 336, cloth. London, 1863. 75c. 57

CIVIL WAR:—Dix (Gen. John A.) Address to the Democracy of the Union, Opposing the Chicago Platform. 8vo, pp. 4, sewn. \$1.50. 58

CIVIL WAR:—Drake (Dr. E. L.) Annals of the Army of Tennessee and Early Western History, including a Chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements in the Western Armies of the Confederacy. Vol. I. April to December, 1878. (? all published). 8vo, pp. 531, cloth. Nashville, 1878. \$1.50. 59

CIVIL WAR:—Drake (E. L.) Chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements of the Western Armies of the Confederate States; including Summary of Wheeler's Cavalry Engagements. 8vo, pp. 99, sewn. Nashville, 1879. \$1.00. 60

CIVIL WAR:—Early (Lieut.-Gen. Jubal A.) Memoir of the Last Year of the War in the Confederate States; with the Operations of his Commands, 1864-65. 8vo, pp. 112, wrappers. New Orleans, 1867. \$1.25. 61

CIVIL WAR:—Edge (Frederick M.) Major-General McClellan and the Campaign on the Yorktown Peninsula. 8vo, pp. 201, sewn. New York, 1865. \$2.25. 62

CIVIL WAR:—Fisher (Dr. R. S.) Chronological History of the Civil War in America, with numerous folding colored maps and plans. 8vo, pp. 160, cloth. New York, 1863. \$3.00. 63

CIVIL WAR:—Fitch (John) Annals of the Army of the Cumberland: Biographies, description of Departments, accounts of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles; its Police Record of Spies, Smugglers, and Prominent Rebel Emissaries, etc., and official Reports of the Battle of Stone River. Maps, portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 703, cloth. Phila., 1864. \$2.50. 64

CIVIL WAR:—Freemantle (Lieut.-Col.) Three Months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863. Engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 309, cloth. New York, 1864. 50c. 65

- CIVIL WAR:—Gantt (Gen. E. W.)** Address in Favor of Re-Union in 1863. 8vo, pp. 23, sewn. 75c. 66
- CIVIL WAR:—Gasparin (Count Agenor de)** America before Europe; Principles and Interests. 12mo, pp. 430, cloth. London, 1862. \$1.00. 67
- CIVIL WAR:—Gasparin (Count Agenor de)** A Word of Peace on the American Question. 12mo, pp. 24, sewn. London (1861). \$1.75. 68
- CIVIL WAR:—Gasparin (Count Agenor de)** The Uprising of a Great People: The U. S. in 1861; abridged from the French, with appendices. 12mo, pp. 88, wrappers. London, 1861. \$1.00. 69
- CIVIL WAR:—Glazier (Capt. W.)** Battles for the Union; Record of the Privations, Heroic Deeds, and Glorious Triumphs of the Soldiers of the Republic. Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 417, cloth. Hartford, 1878. 75c. 70
- CIVIL WAR:—General Orders of the Army of the Potomac, 1861-2.** Thick 12mo, full calf gilt. Washington, 1861-2. \$1.75. 71
- CIVIL WAR:—Glazier (Willard)** Three Years in the Federal Cavalry. Portraits and plates. 12mo, pp. 339, cloth. New York, 1870. \$1.25. 72
- CIVIL WAR:—Greeley (Horace)** The American Conflict; a History of the Great Rebellion, 1860-64, its Causes, Incidents, and Results; maps, numerous steel portraits, views, diagrams, etc. 2 large vols.. royal 8vo, sprinkled calf. Hartford, 1864. \$4.00. 73
- CIVIL WAR:—Hamlin (Augustus C.)** Battle of Chancellorsville, the Attack of Stonewall Jackson and his Army upon the Right Flank of the Army of the Potomac, May 2, 1863. Colored plans. 8vo, pp. 196, cloth. Bangor, Me., 1896. \$1.25. 74
- CIVIL WAR:—Helper (H. R.)** The Impending Crisis of the South: How to Meet It. 12mo, pp. 420, cloth. New York, 1860. \$1.25. 75
- CIVIL WAR:—Hinman (W. F.)** Corporal Si Klegg and his "Pard;" How they Lived and Talked and what they did and suffered while Fighting for the Flag. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, pp. 725, new cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.50. 76
- CIVIL WAR:—Hoffman (W.)** Camp, Court, and Siege; Personal Adventures and Observations during two Wars 1861-65, 1870-71. 12mo, pp. 285, cloth. London, 1877. \$1.00. 77
- CIVIL WAR:—Horton (R. G.)** Youth's History of the Great Civil War, 1861-65. Portraits and plates. 12mo, pp. 384, cloth. New York. 1868. \$2.25. 78

*Very bitter in its attacks on Lincoln and his policy. It also upholds Booth for his assassination.

CIVIL WAR:—Humphreys (Maj.-Gen. A. A.) From Gettysburg to the Rapidan; The Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. Folding maps. 12mo, pp. 94, cloth. New York, 1883. 75c. 79

CIVIL WAR:—Hunt (Cornelius E.) The Shenandoah; or the last Confederate Cruiser. Frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 273, cloth. New York 1867. \$1.25. 80

CIVIL WAR:—Hurlbert (Wm. H.) General McClellan and the Conduct of the War. Maps. 12mo, pp. 312, half calf gilt. New York, 1864. \$1.25. 81

CIVIL WAR:—Jacobs (M.) Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Md. and Pa., and the Battle of Gettysburg. Folding map. 12mo, pp. 47, cloth. Phila., 1864. 75c. 82

CIVIL WAR:—Jeffrey (Wm. H.) Richmond Prisons, 1861-62; with Name, Rank, Company, Regiment and State of the 4,000 who were confined there. Portraits, plates and facsimiles. 12mo, pp. 271, cloth. St. Johnsbury, Vt. (1893). 50c. 83

CIVIL WAR:—Johnson (Dr. Rossiter) Campfire and Battle-field; History of the Conflicts and Campaigns of the Great Civil War. Very numerous portrait, plates, some colored, and other illustrations. 4to, pp. 551, cloth. New York, n. d. \$3.00. 84

CIVIL WAR:—Johnston (Gen. Jos. E.) Narrative of Military Operations during the Late War between the States. Engraved portraits and plans. 8vo, pp. 602, cloth. New York, 1874. \$2.50. 85

CIVIL WAR:—Jordan (Gen. Thos.) and J. P. Pryor. Campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's Cavalry. Folding maps, engraved portraits and plans. 8vo, pp. 704, cloth. New Orleans, 1868. \$1.75. 86

CIVIL WAR:—Kelley (Hon. Wm. D.) Speech on Freedmen's Affairs. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 1864. \$1.50. 87

CIVIL WAR:—Kettell (Thos. P.) History of the Great Rebellion; its Origin, the Secession, Formation of the Confederate Government, etc. Engraved portraits, maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 782, roan. Hartford, 1865. \$2.00. 88

Contains much matter relating to Lincoln.

CIVIL WAR:—Kirkland (Chas. P.) Destiny of our Country. 8vo, pp. 71, sewn. New York, 1864. \$1.25. 89

CIVIL WAR:—Laboulaye (M. E.) Separation; War without End. 8vo, pp. 19, sewn. New York, 1864. 50c. 90

CIVIL WAR:—[Lawrence (Geo. A.)] Border and Bastille. 8vo, pp. 289, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.00. 91

—The Same, 12mo, pp. 303, cloth. New York, n. d. 75c. 92

- CIVIL WAR:—Lempriere (Chas.)** The American Crisis considered. 12mo, pp. 302, cloth. London, 1861. \$1.50. 93
- CIVIL WAR:—Lothian (Marquess of)** The Confederate Secession. 12mo, pp. 233, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1864. \$1.50. 94
- CIVIL WAR:—Lunt (Geo.)** Origin of the Late War from the beginning of the Constitution to the Revolt of the Southern States. 12mo. pp. 505, cloth. New York, 1866. \$1.25. 95
- CIVIL WAR:—McClellan (Geo. B.)** Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. With plans of Battle-fields. 8vo, pp. 480, cloth. New York, 1864. 75c. 96
- CIVIL WAR:—McPherson (Edward)** Political History during the Great Rebellion; the Executive, Judicial and Politico-Military Facts; with the Organization, Legislation, and General Proceedings of the Rebel Administration. 8vo, pp. 448, sheep. Washington, 1864. \$2.50. 97
Contains the Administration of Lincoln, 90 pp.; also his letters, orders, correspondence and much other matter.
- CIVIL WAR:—Mahan (A. T.)** The Navy of the Civil War in the Gulf and Inland Waters. Folding maps and plans. 12mo, pp. 276, cloth. New York, 1883. 60c. 98
- CIVIL WAR:—Military Despotism.** Arbitrary Arrest of a Judge by General Jackson. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. 50c. 99
- CIVIL WAR:—Moore (Frank)** Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice; numerous engraved portraits and plates. Thick 8vo, pp. 596, cloth, gilt edges. Hartford, 1866. \$1.50. 100
- CIVIL WAR:—Morrill (Hon. J. S.)** Speech on the Loan Bill. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Washington, 1866. 50c. 101
- CIVIL WAR:—Newberry (Dr. J. S.)** Final Report on the U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, 1861-66. 8vo, pp. 543, cloth. Cleveland, 1871. \$1.25. 102
- CIVIL WAR:—Noel (B. W.)** The Rebellion in America. 12mo, pp. 512, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.75. 103
- CIVIL WAR:—Noyes (Capt. Geo. F.)** The Bivouac and the Battle field; Campaign Sketches in Va. and Md. 12mo, pp. 339, cloth. New York, 1863. \$1.00. 104
- CIVIL WAR:—Official Army Register for 1863.** 12mo, pp. 151, old sheep. Washington, 1863. \$1.00. 105
- CIVIL WAR:—Parton (Jas.)** General Butler in New Orleans: History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf, 1862: with account of the capture of New Orleans, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 649, cloth. New York, 1864. \$1.50. 106

CIVIL WAR:—Patterson (Robt.) Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, 1861, with map. 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. Phila., 1865. \$1.50. 107

*Presentation copy from the author to Jas. Long.

CIVIL WAR:—Peace, to be Enduring must be Conquered. 8vo, pp. 7, sewn. 1864. \$1.25. 108

CIVIL WAR:—Report of the Committee on Federal Relations in regard to the Calling of a Sovereign Convention. 8vo, pp. 22, sewn. Frederick, Md., 1861. 50c. 109

CIVIL WAR:—Report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. 2 vols., also the Supplementary Report, 2 vols.—together 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1863-66. \$3.00. 110

CIVIL WAR:—Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1861, with Changes and Laws Affecting Army Regulations and Articles of War to June 25, 1863. 8vo, pp. 594, cloth. Washington, 1863. 75c. 111

CIVIL WAR:—Society of the Army of the Potomac. Report of the 27th Annual Reunion at Burlington, Vermont, Sept., 1896. 8vo, pp. 123, wrappers. New York, 1896. 50c. 112

CIVIL WAR:—The Amendment of the Constitution. Beecher's Letters and Greeley's Reply. 8vo, pp. 11, sewn, 75c. 113

CIVIL WAR:—The Close of the American War (from the Quarterly Review). 8vo, pp. 31, sewn. London, 1865. 75c. 114

CIVIL WAR:—The Disunion of America; from the Quarterly Review. 8vo, pp. 31, sewn. London, 1861. 75c. 115

CIVIL WAR:—The Great Mass Meeting of Loyal Citizens at Cooper Institute, March 6, 1863. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. 75c. 116

CIVIL WAR:—The Great Surrender to the Rebels in Arms. The Armistice. 8vo, pp. 7, sewn. (1865). \$1.50. 117

CIVIL WAR:—Trip of the "Oceanus" to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C., and Programme of Exercises at the raising of the Flag over the Ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. Plates. 8vo, pp. 174, cloth. Brooklyn, 1865. \$3.75. 118

*Contains address by Henry Ward Beecher and thrilling account of the news of the assassination of Lincoln. Scarce.

CIVIL WAR:—Votes of the Copperheads in Congress. 8vo, pp. 3, sewn. \$1.50. 119

COLORADO:—Blackmore (Wm.) Colorado: its Resources, Parks, and Prospects as a new field for emigration; with account of the Trenchara and Costilla Estates in the San Luis Park. Portrait and large folding colored maps. 4to, pp. 217, cloth. London, 1869. \$5.00. 120

CONFEDERATE Quarter Master's Receipt, No. 53, we the undersigned non-commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians, and Privates of Co. B. 11th N. C. T. do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt. Jno. M. Tate, A. Q. M. the several Articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names, during Feb. and Mch. 1864. Printed on rough brown paper, bearing 25 signatures. Size 12½ x 19¼. \$2.00. 121

CONNECTICUT Common School Journal (The); published under the direction of the Board of Commissioners of Common Schools. Complete from its beginning Aug. 1, 1838 to Sept. 1840, being Vols. 1 and 2, bound in one volume, 4to, half calf. Hartford, 1838-40. \$4.50. 122

COXE (Tench) View of the U. S., 1787-94; showing Progress and Present State of Civil and Religious Liberty, Population, Agriculture, Exports, etc., and General Improvement. 8vo, pp. 526, boards, uncut. London, 1795. \$7.50. 123

CUMBERLAND Road:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Cumberland Road, with folded maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$2.50. 124

*Among the chapters are: Our First National Road; Building the Road in the West; Operation and Control; Stagecoaches and Freighters; Mails and Mail Lines; Taverns and Tavern Life; etc.

"The best monograph yet written on this important public work."—*American Historical Review*.

"The story is one of rare and peculiar interest. . . . Perhaps no one great road played so important a part in the crucial eras of national upbuilding."—*Boston Globe*.

CUMING (F.) Tour to the Western Country, through Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, 1807-1809; with notes. Edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile. Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 125

* "This is one of the most interesting works relating to the West . . . The journey from Philadelphia to St. Clairsville, Ohio, and back to Pittsburgh was performed entirely on foot. The author gives a most minute description of the towns and localities through which he passed."—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio*.

DARRAS (Abbe J. E.) History of the Catholic Church from the Commencement of the Christian Era until the Present Time; with Introduction and Notes by Abp. Spalding. Engraved portraits and plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, sheep. New York, 1865. \$5.00. 126

ELLET (Chas. J.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; Containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation; and Investigations of the Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs; with an Appendix on the Bars at the Mouth of the Mississippi. Numerous plans, profiles, etc. Royal 8vo, pp. 367. Cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. \$4.50. 129

DOUGHTY (Dr. A.) and Dr. G. W. Parmelee. Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. Beautifully and extensively illustrated with large fo'ded colored plans and maps, numerous portraits beautifully executed by Gompil et Cie., facsimiles of hitherto unpublished historic documents, and many other important and valuable illustrations. 6 vols., small 4to, new half red morocco extra gilt, uncut edges. 1901-04. \$70.00. 127

*The work was beautifully printed on hand-made paper direct from type. Only 525 copies were made, and the work is now entirely out of print and scarce.

"Students desiring to know the true inwardness of this far-reaching event in American History must inevitably hereafter turn first to Dr. Doughty's scholarly and well-considered volumes."—*American Historical Review*.

DU PERIER (M.) General History of Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World; with Description of each Country, its Natural History and Product, the Religion, Customs, etc. of the Inhabitants, etc. Curious engraved plates. 12mo, pp. 378, old panelled calf. London, 1708. \$4.50. 128

*A fine copy, unusually tall.

EMERSON (P. H.) The English Emersons; Genealogical Historical Sketch of the family from the earliest times to the end of the Seventeenth Century, including various modern Pedigrées, with appendix of authorities. Plates, folding charts, portraits, and other illustrations. 4to, pp. 317, cloth, uncut. London, 1898. \$10.50. 130

EMORY (Col. W. H.) Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers; with Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cook of his March from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to San Diego, Upper California; also Journal of Capt. A. R. Johnston. Folding map, very numerous plates and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 614. cloth. Washington, 1848. \$2.50. 131

ESPY (Josiah) Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana in 1805; Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812, by Samuel Williams; also *The Leatherwood God*, by R. H. Taneyhill. In one volume, 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1871. \$2.50. 132

FARNHAM (Thos. J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and Rocky Mountains in Oregon. 8vo, pp. 112, sewn. New York, 1843. \$2.75. 133

FAUX (W.) Memorable Days in America; Journal of a Tour to U. S. to Ascertain the Condition and Prospects of British Emigrants; with Accounts of Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois. Plate. 8vo, pp. 504, boards, uncut. London, 1823. \$5.00. 134

FELTON (Mrs.) American Life; Narrative of Two Years' City and Country Residence in the U. S. With folding plan. 16mo, pp. 120, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1842. \$1.75. 135

[FERGUSON (James)] Notes of a Tour in North America in 1861. 12mo, pp. 100, limp cloth. (Edinburgh, printed for private circulation, 1861). \$1.50. 136

FLINT (James) *Letters from America*; edited with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites, LL. D. Handsomely printed in large type, on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile and numerous wood engravings. Large 8vo, pp. 350, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00 137

*James Flint was a well-to-do Scotchman of an acute, active temperament, whose descriptions of his visit to America are embodied in a series of letters written to friends in Scotland, picturing in a pleasing manner what he saw. His representations are fair and honest, his style attractive and entertaining. He is a trustworthy, candid authority for the Mississippi Valley in the high tide of early emigration.

FLINT (Timothy) *The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley*, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, old tree calf. Cincinnati, 1832. \$3.50 138

FRANK LESLIE'S New York Journal, of Romance, General Literature, Science and Art. Complete from Jan., 1855 to June, 1856 inclusive, being New Series Vols. 1-3. Very numerous illustrations. 3 vols, 4to, half morocco. N. Y., 1855-6. \$5.00. 139

FRANKLIN (Benj.) *Letters to*, from his Family and Friends; 1751-1790. Engraved portraits. Royal 8vo, pp. 195, original wrappers. New York, 1859. \$1.50. 140

FRANKLIN (Benjamin) *Works*, containing his Life and Essays. Two vols. in one. 16mo, boards, uncut. Glasgow, 1817. \$1.75. 141

FRANKLIN (Benjamin) *Works*, consisting of Essays, Humorous, Moral and Literary, and Life by himself. Woodcuts. 18mo, pp. 320, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. \$1.25. 142

GEORGE (Alfred) *Holidays at Home and Abroad*. 12mo, pp. 222, cloth. London, printed for private sale only, 1877. \$1.00. 143

GILPIN (Wm.) *The Central Gold Region; Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America with views of Physical Geography and observations on the Pacific Railroad*. Folding maps, some colored. 8vo, pp. 194, cloth. Phila., 1860. \$1.75. 144

GOOD ROADS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *The Future of Road-making in America; Government Coöperation in Object-lesson Road Work*, by Hon. Martin Dodge; *Good Roads for Farmers*, by Hon. Maurice O. Eldridge; *Selection of Material for Macadam Roads*, by Prof. L. W. Page; *Stone Roads in New Jersey*, by E. G. Harrison. With numerous plates, 12 mo, pp. 212, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Just published. \$2.50. 145

"The book is all of living interest and deserves to be read and digested by every American citizen."—*Chicago Chronicle*.

"Presents representative opinions from specialists and laymen on the road question as it stands today. The illustrations fit admirably into the text of the volume."—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

"The book is an education in the subject to which it is devoted."—*Cleveland Leader*.

HAMILTON (Capt. Thos.) *Men and Manners in America*. With portrait, and letters during his journey through the U. S. 12mo, pp. 490, cloth. Edinburgh, 1843. \$1.50. 147

GORDON (Pat.) *Geography Anatomiz'd; or, the Geographical Grammar; comprehending a general view of the Terraqueous globe, being a system of the true fundamentals of geography; and a particular view of the Terraqueous globe, being a clear and pleasant prospect of all the remarkable countries upon the face of the earth, showing their situation, extent, division, etc. Revised by Senex. With numerous folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 436, old calf. London, 1725. \$7.50. 146

*Contains much curious early information. The chapters on America are New Spain, Nova Granada, Florida, Terra Canadensis, Terra Arctica, Terra Magellanica, The American Islands, Peru, Amazonia, etc.

HAURANNE (E. D. de) *Huit mois en Amérique; Letters et Notes de Voyage, 1864-1865.* 2 vols., 12mo, original wrappers. Paris, 1866. \$1.00. 148

HOBBY (Wm.) *The Faithful Minister the Glory of Christ, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Emerson, to the Pastoral care of the Second Church of Christ in Dunstable, Mass.* 12mo, pp. 39, beautifully bound by F. Bedford in buff calf gilt, inside gold borders, gilt top. Boston, 1743. \$10.00. 149

HOLMES (Dr. Abiel) *The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus, 1492, to 1826.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1829. \$15.00. 150

*From the library of the late Lyman C. Draper, with MS. notes by him.

HOPKINS (Samuel) *The Youth of the Old Dominion.* 12mo, pp. 481, cloth. Boston, 1856. \$1.50. 151

*An historical novel relating to the settlement of Virginia, based upon historical facts.

HOWITT (E.) *Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the U. S. in 1819; on Character of Native Indians and their Descent from the lost ten Tribes of Israel; the present Situation and Sufferings of Emigrants and State of Agriculture.* 12mo, pp. 252, boards, uncut. Nottingham (1820). Scarce. \$3.00. 152

HUTCHINS (Thomas) *Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kanawha, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the climate, soil, and produce, mountains, creeks, roads, etc.; plans and table and Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and List of the Tribes of Indians.* 8vo, pp. 69, sewn. London (Printed for the Author), 1778. Very rare. \$27.50. 153

IMLAY (Capt.) *Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: its Soil, Climate, Natural History, the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky; the Topography, and Natural History of that Important Country by John Filson; Adventures of Daniel Boone, the Minutes of the Piankashaw Council; held at Post St. Vincent's, April 15th, 1784; the Indian Nations, etc.; Second Edition, enlarged.* 4 folding maps. 8vo, pp. 470, boards, uncut. London, 1793. \$10.00. 157

ILLINOIS:—Faux (W.) Memorable Days in America; Journal of a Tour to ascertain the probable prospects of British Emigrants; including Accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois; also, **Welby (Adlard)** Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois. Edited with Notes, Introductions, etc., by R. G. Thwaites, LL. D. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with numerous plates and facsimiles. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Just published. \$8.00. 154

"The 'War of the Reviewers,' as the bitter controversy between the British magazines and those edited in America may be called, ranged from the close of the second war with England to about 1825. It evoked much sarcasm and acrimony on the English side of the water; and much bitterness and sensitiveness on the part of Americans. In this controversy Faux's *Memorable Days in America* played a prominent part. Welby wrote with a similar purpose in view. An interesting contribution to the history of the Middle West."

ILLINOIS:—Hulme (Thomas) Journal of a Tour in the West (Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois) in 1818; **Flower (R.)** Letters from Lexington and the Illinois, 1819; **Flower (R.)** Letters from Illinois, 1820-1821; **Woods (John)** Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on English Prairie in the Illinois Country, 1820-1821. Edited with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites, LL. D. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and maps. Large 8vo, pp. 50, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 155

*One of the most interesting experiments in colonization was that of the English and Scotch communists, who tried in American settlements, to embody the theories of Robert Owen and other early socialists. The contents of the journals are not confined to the Illinois settlements, but picture the entire voyage of an emigrant seeking a new home in the Western Prairie. Thus they have more than local value, and make a distinct contribution to the history of American expansion.

ILLINOIS:—Van Zandt (Nicholas B.) Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber and Prairies of each Lot, or Quarter Section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers. 8vo, pp. 131, boards, uncut. Washington, 1818. \$12.50. 156

*Fine copy of this very rare volume.

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Indian Thoroughfares, with folded maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.00. 158

"The author gives the first published record of explorations which have made him the authority in this branch of archæology."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

"There is much curious antiquarian and geographic lore in this volume, which is a distinct addition to the store of American history."—*New York Sun*.

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, with maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 159

"A valuable piece of graphical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams*.

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart*.

Every library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INDIANS:—Marrant (John) Narrative of the Life of; with account of the Conversion of the King of Cherokees and his Daughter, authenticated by Mr. Aldridge. 12mo, pp. 22, sewn. Manchester, 1837. \$4.50. 160

INDIANS:—Powell (J. W.) First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879-80. Folding map, numerous fine plates, some colored, and many wood cuts. 4to, pp. 635, cloth. Washington, 1881. \$5.00. 161

—**Fifth Annual Report** of same. Folding colored map, plates, some colored, and woodcuts. 4to, pp. 617, half morocco. Washington, 1887. \$3.50. 162

—**Tenth Annual Report** of same. Numerous plates, some colored, and woodcuts. 4to, pp. 852, cloth. Washington, 1893. \$3.50. 163

—**Twelfth Annual Report** of same. Folding map in pocket, plates and woodcuts. 4to, pp. 790, cloth. Washington, 1894. \$3.50. 164

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION:—Views of the Monuments and Characteristic Scenes along the Boundary between the U. S. and Mexico, West of the Rio Grande; reproduced from Photographs taken under the direction of the International Boundary Commission. A series of 258 fine large plates. Oblong folio; half morocco. 1891-96. \$7.50. 165

JEFFERSON (Thos.) Complete Anas of. Edited by F. B. Sawvel. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. New York, 1903. \$2.50. 166

"Another book for which students of American history should feel grateful. The convenience of the work can hardly be overestimated."—*Ohio State Journal*.

JEFFERSONIAN (The); a Weekly Periodical, Edited by Horace Greeley. Complete from its beginning in Feb. 17, 1838 to Feb. 9, 1839 inclusive. Being Volume I. complete, the fifty-two numbers bound in one vol., 4to, half calf. Albany, N. Y., 1838-9. Very rare. \$5.00 167

JOHNSTON (Hy. P.) The Storming of Stony Point, on the Hudson, July 15, 1779, with folding map, portraits and other illustrations. 12mo, pp. 231, cloth (new). New York, 1900. Published at \$1.50 for 90c. 168

JOHNSTON (Jas. F. W.) Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical, and Social. Folding map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1851. \$1.25. 169

JOUTEL (M. de) Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'em bouchure, et le pource de la Riviere de Missicipi; ou l'on vort l' Histoire tragique de sa mort, et plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde, redige par Monsieur de Michel. With the rare large folding map. 12mo, calf (broken), gilt edges. Paris, 1713. \$30.00. 170

*A cheap copy of this very rare volume. The present is an unusually clean and tall copy, but unfortunately a number of the pages at the beginning and end are worm-eaten; on this account it is marked at a low price.

KENTUCKY:—Smith (Hon. Z. F.) History of Kentucky from its earliest Discovery to the present date; its Prehistoric and Aboriginal Periods; its Pioneer Life and Experiences; its Political, Social and Industrial Progress, etc. With folding maps, one colored, portraits, plates, and woodcuts. Royal 8vo, pp. 851, sheep. Louisville, 1886. \$7.50. 171

KNOX (John J.) U. S. Notes; history of the various Issues of Paper Money by the U. S. With facsimiles. 8vo, pp. 259, cloth. London, 1885. \$1.00. 172

LA SALLE (M. de) Relation of the Discovery of the Mississippi River. Translated by Melville B. Anderson. 8vo, pp. 69, original half vellum, uncut, as new. Chicago, Printed for the Caxton Club, 1898. \$25.00. 173

*Only 266 copies printed, all on hand-made paper.

*The French copy sold for \$30.00.

LINCOLN:—A Full Knapsack embracing the most Popular G. A. R. and Old War Songs, etc. 12mo, pp. 108, wrappers. Providence, 1889. \$1.00. 174

*Contains poem entitled "Washington and Lincoln," by Henry C. Work.

LINCOLN:—About the War. Plain Words to Plain People by a Plain Man. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Phila., 1863. \$1.65. 175

LINCOLN:—Army Life in Wisconsin Territory: I, History of Fort Winnebago by A. J. Turner; II, Fort Winnebago Orderly Book, 1834-6; III, Lincoln in the Black Hawk War, by A. A. Jackson; IV, An English Officer's Description of Wisconsin in 1837, by Capt. F. Marryat. Plates. 8vo, pp. 154, wrappers. Madison, 1898. \$1.25. 176

LINCOLN:—Bancroft (Geo.) Memorial Address on Life and Character of Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 68, cloth. Washington, 1866. 75c. 177

LINCOLN:—Barrett (Jos. B.) Life of Lincoln; also a view of his Policy as President; his Messages, Declarations, Letters, etc. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 842, cloth. Cincinnati, 1865. \$2.00. 178

LINCOLN:—Boston Daily Advertiser for April 15, 18, 19 and 20, 1865. The original four issues. \$2.00. 179

*Containing account of the Assassination and Death of Lincoln.

LINCOLN:—Boston Semi-Weekly Advertiser for April 19, 1865. Containing Account of the Assassination of Lincoln. The original issue. \$2.25. 180

LINCOLN:—Breckinridge (Hon. John C.) Speech at Ashland, Ky., Sept. 5, 1860, repelling the Charge of Disunion and Vindicating the National Democracy. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. Washington, 1860. \$1.25. 181

*Very bitter against Lincoln.

LINCOLN:—Creahan (John) Life of Laura Keene with Reminiscences of her Daughters. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 254, cloth. Phila., 1897. \$3.50. 182

*Very interesting copy, in which are inserted several newspaper clippings, also several original play-bills, including a fac-simile of play-bill of night of Lincoln's Assassination.

LINCOLN:—Fay (Theodor S.) Die Sklavenmacht. Blicke in die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten zur Erklärung der Rebellion von 1860-65. maps. 8vo, pp. 158, boards. Berlin, 1865. \$1.50. 183

*Contains Lage des Landes vor Mr. Lincoln's Wahl, Präsident Lincoln's Ermordung, Poem on Lincoln, etc.

LINCOLN:—General Orders of the War Dept. No. 22. Feb. 17. 1865. 12mo, pp. 3, sewn. Washington, 1865. \$1.25. 184

*With Lincoln's letter of Feb. 6, 1865.

LINCOLN:—Genin (Thos. H.) Selections from the Writings of, with Biographical Sketch. Engraved portraits. 8vo, pp. 615, cloth. New York, 1869. \$2.50. 185

*Includes "The Issues of Mr. Lincoln's Election."

LINCOLN:—Greeley (Horace) and J. F. Cleveland. Political Text-book for 1860; with Speeches and Letters of Lincoln, Douglas, Bell, Cass, etc., and Returns of all Presidential Elections since 1836. 8vo. pp. 254, cloth. New York, 1860. \$1.50. 186

LINCOLN:—Hanaford (Mrs. P. A.) Abraham Lincoln; his Life and Public Services. Engraved portrait and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 216, cloth. Boston, 1865. \$1.75. 187

LINCOLN:—Holland (J. G.) Life of Lincoln. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. Springfield, Mass., 1866. \$1.50. 188

LINCOLN:—[Howard (F. K.)] Fourteen Months in American Bastiles. 8vo, pp. 89, wrappers. Baltimore, 1863. \$1.50. 189

*Denounces the unlawful and oppressive acts of Lincoln.

LINCOLN:—In Memoriam. 8vo, sewn. New York, n. d. \$1.75. 190

*Contains Proclamation of Emancipation, Address at Gettysburg, etc.

LINCOLN:—Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. Jan., 1866. 8vo, pp. 282, wrappers. Phila., 1866. \$1.50. 191

*Contains Proceedings and Minutes on Death of Lincoln. 4 pages.

LINCOLN:—Kirkland (Chas. P.) Letter to Peter Cooper on "The Treatment to be Extended to the Rebels Individually," etc.; with a letter from Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 66, wrappers. New York, 1865. \$1.50. 192

LINCOLN:—McPherson (Edw.) Political Manual for 1866; including Summary of Executive, Legislative, and Politico-Military Facts of the Period; and the Action of the Government on Reconstruction. 8vo, pp. 128, sewn. Washington, 1866. \$1.75. 193

LINCOLN:—Memorial (The); Record of the Life, Assassination, and Obsequies of the Martyred President. Engraved portrait and vignette. 8vo, pp. 288, cloth. New York, 1865. \$1.50. 194

*Cheap copy, binding damaged.

LINCOLN:—Message of the President to the Two Houses of Congress at the Commencement of the Third Session of the 37th Congress. 8vo, pp. 910, cloth. Washington, 1862. \$1.25. 195

LINCOLN:—Oldroyd (O. H.) The Lincoln Memorial; with sketches of contemporaries of Lincoln; extracts from his Speeches; Letters and Sayings: Introduction by Simpson and Life by Arnold. Engraved portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 571, cloth. Boston, 1882. \$2.00. 196

LINCOLN:—Pennell (Rev. O. H.) Religious Views of Lincoln. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 61, wrappers. Alliance (1904). 60c. 197

LINCOLN:—[Reed (Wm. B.)] Review of Seward's Diplomacy. 8vo, pp. 60, cloth. Phila., 1862. \$2.25. 198

*Relates largely to Lincoln.

LINCOLN:—Rogear (M. A.) Strictures of Labienus. 8vo, pp. 20, wrappers. Phila., 1865. \$1.25. 199

*Refers to the French Subscription for Mrs. Lincoln, which was seized by the Police.

LINCOLN:—Seaman (L.) What Miscegenation is! and what we are to expect now that Mr. Lincoln is Re-elected. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. New York, n. d. \$2.50. 200

LINCOLN:—The Martyr President. 12mo, pp. 43, sewn. New York, 1865. \$1.50. 201

LINCOLN:—The Methodist Almanac for 1866. Woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 53, wrappers. New York, (1865). \$1.00. 202

*Contains Memorial of Lincoln with emblematical portrait; also Account of Lincoln's Entrance into Richmond and other matters relating to him.

LINCOLN:—The Military and Naval Situation and the Glorious Achievements of our Soldiers and Sailors. 8vo, pp. 15, sewn. Washington, 1864. \$1.50. 203

*Lincoln Campaign document, with references to him.

LINCOLN:—The Soldiers' and Sailors' Sabbath. 8vo, pp. 4, sewn. (1862). \$1.50. 204

*Being Lincoln's Order to the Army and Navy to Observe the Sabbath, and also an address to the President by the people.

LINCOLN:—War Power of the President; Summary Imprisonment; Habeas Corpus. 8vo, pp. 10, sewn. (1863). \$1.25. 205

LINCOLN:—Webb (Edwin B.) Memorial Sermons: The Capture of Richmond; Some of the Results of the War; The Assassination of the President. 8vo, pp. 61, wrappers. Boston, 1865. \$1.75. 206

LINCOLN:—Whiting (Wm.) War Powers of the President and the Legislative Powers of Congress in Relation to Rebellion, Treason and Slavery. 8vo, pp. 149, wrappers. Boston, 1862. \$1.75. 207

LINCOLN:—Wilson (Rufus R.) Lincoln in Caricature. A series of 32 caricature plates, with full descriptive text to each. 4to, boards, uncut. Printed for private circulation, 1903. The copies offered for sale sold for \$6.00 net. We offer this copy at \$4.00. 208

LINCOLN and Douglas Debates: Political Debates between Lincoln and Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also Lincoln's two great speeches in Ohio, in 1859. 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. Columbus, 1860. \$4.50. 209

*The scarce first edition.

LINCOLN (Abraham) see also Civil War.

LONG (Geo.) *The Geography of America and the West Indies.* 8vo, pp. 660, half calf. London, 1841. \$1.25. 210

LONG (J.) *Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader*, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Lawrence: Lake Ontario, etc.; Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; Names of Furs and Skins, in English and French; list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawnee, and Esquimaux Tongues; and Tables, showing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages: edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with large folding map and facsimile. Large 8vo, pp. 330, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 211

*The value of the journal of Long, Indian interpreter and trader for twenty years in North America, is threefold; first, for the sidelights upon the Canadian campaigns of the American Revolution; second, for the settlement of the Loyalists in Upper Canada at the close of that war; third, for a "most faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indian and Canadian Traders."—(Volney, *Travels in America*), especially in the period of cut-throat competition that ensued before the fur-trade was consolidated and regulated by the great Companies that later controlled it.

LONG (Maj. S. H.) *Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-1820*; by order of the Secretary of War; compiled from the notes of Long, Say, and others by Edwin James. Edited with Notes, Introductions, etc., by R. G. Thwaites, LL. D. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with folding maps, plates, and facsimile. 4 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Just published. \$16.00. 212

"A detailed narrative of the expedition through a portion of the country which is daily becoming more interesting, but which is as yet imperfectly known; but the chief interest attaches to the descriptions of the condition of the Mississippi valley and western plains and their Indian occupants in early days."—*Larned's Guide to American History*.

"They were in many respects much better qualified and fitted out than Lewis and Clark; and the record of their observations and discoveries must be allowed not only to possess the interest inseparable from such a narrative but to make highly important additions to our knowledge of the geography and natural history of the valley of the Mississippi and Missouri."—*North American Review*.

LORIMER (Dr. J. G.) *Recent Great Religious Awakening in America*, and lessons it suggests. 12mo, pp. 191, cloth. Glasgow, 1859. \$1.25. 213

LUDLOW (Lt.-Col. Wm.) *Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana, to the Yellowstone National Park and Return, in the Summer of 1875.* Folding maps and plates. 4to, pp. 155, cloth. Washington, 1876. \$3.00. 214

[LUNSDEN (James)] *American Memoranda during a Short Tour in the Summer of 1843.* 8vo, pp. 60, cloth, gilt edges. Glasgow, 1844. \$1.50. 215

*Presentation copy from the author.

MACGREGOR (John) *The Progress of America from the Discovery by Columbus to 1846.* 2 vols., large and thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. \$2.50. 216

MACKENZIE (E.) *Historical, Topographical and Descriptive View of the U. S. and Upper and Lower Canada; with Appendix of present State of Mexico and South America, and of the Native Tribes.* 8vo, pp. 712, boards, uncut. Newcastle upon Tyne (circa 1820). \$2.50. 217

MAGELLAN:—Asensio (Vincente Llorens) *La Primera Vuelta al Mundo: Relacion documentada del Viaje de Hernando de Magallanes y Juan Sebastian del Cano, 1519-1522.* With facsimiles. 12mo, pp. 180, sewn. Sevilla, 1903. \$1.50. 218

*It also contains a complete catalogue of Documents relating to the Voyage of Magellan and Sebastian del Cano preserved in the library of the Archivo General de Indias.

MASSACHUSETTS:—Deane (Samuel) *History of Scituate from its first settlement to 1831.* 8vo, pp. 408, old calf. Boston, 1831. Very rare. \$15.00. 219

MICHAUX (Andre) *Travels into Kentucky; 1795-1796.* Translated for the first time from the French original: **Michaux (F. A.)** *Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and return to Charleston through the Upper Carolinas, 1802: Harris (Thaddeus Mason)* *Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, 1803; edited, with notes, introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites.* Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with portrait, large folding maps, and facsimiles. Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 221

*The travels recounted in this volume are of especial interest as describing conditions in the West between the formation of the Constitution and the purchase of Louisiana. This was a time of enormous emigration to the Mississippi Valley, consequent upon the close of the Indian wars and the growing prosperity of the region.

MICHAUX (F. A.) *Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains in Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and back to Charleston by the Upper Carolines; Agriculture, Natural Produce, Commerce, etc., undertaken in 1802.* 8vo, pp. 306, half calf, entirely uncut. London. 1805. \$9.00. 222

MILITARY ROADS of the Mississippi Basin: The Conquest of the Old Northwest, by A. B. Hulbert. With folded maps and plates. 12mo, p. 238, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$2.50. 223

*Comprises,—The Clark Routes through Illinois; Miami Valley Campaigns; St. Clair's Campaign; Wayne and Fallen Timber, etc.

"Mr. Hulbert's study of the routes is undoubtedly the most authoritative that has ever been made."—*The Dial*.

"A valuable record of the difficulties of these early expeditions in the Northwest. In more than one instance, moreover, the tragedy and heroism of frontier fighting are depicted vividly."—*The Outlook*.

MEARES (John) Voyages to N. W. Coast of America, 1788-89, with narrative of Voyage in 1786 in the "Nootka;" with observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage, and account of the Trade between the North-West Coast of America and China, etc. Numerous finely engraved folding maps, plans, and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1791. Very scarce. \$15.00. 220

MONTHLY Review (The); or Literary Journal, from 1773 to 1777 inclusive. 8 vols., 8vo, old half calf. London, 1774-77. \$12.50. 224

Contains much valuable matter relating to affairs in the United States, Political Investigations; Considerations on Political Transactions of South Carolina; Right of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies Vindicated; the Indians; etc.

MOUNDBUILDERS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. With folded maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.00. 225

*Deals with the Distribution of Mound-building Indians; Early Travels in the Interior; Highland location of Archaeological Remains; Watershed Migrations; Early Use of Buffalo Roads; Continental Thoroughfares, etc.

"The numerous maps, charts, tables, and citations from early records add greatly to interest and clearness."—*Iowa Journal of History and Politics*.

"Contains the results of years of study of the pioneer period."—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

NEGRO (The):—Livermore (Geo.) Historical Research respecting the opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, Citizens, and Soldiers. Royal 8vo, pp. 202, half roan gilt, uncut. Boston, 1863. \$1.75. 226

NEW ENGLAND:—Gee (Joshua) Israel's Mourning for Aaron's Death: Sermon preached on the Death of Cotton Mather. 8vo, pp. 34, sewn. Boston (Printed for S. Gerrish), 1728. Very rare. \$9.00. 227

Bound up with the above is:—**COLMAN (B.)** The Faithful Ministers of Christ mindful of their own Death; Sermon preached upon the Death of Solomon Stoddard. pp. 29, Boston, for D. Henchman, 1728.

NEW ENGLAND:—The State of Religion in New England, since the Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield's arrival there; in a Letter from a Gentleman in New England to his friend in Glasgow. With appendix containing attestations of the Principal Facts in the Letter, by Rev. Mr. Chauncey, John Caldwell, Jonathan Parsons, Dr. Benjamin Colman, John Barnard, and Mr. Turell. 16mo, pp. 44, newly bound in full buff calf gilt. Glasgow, 1742. \$7.50. 228

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—89th Anniversary of the National Independence, July 4, 1865, at Dover, N. H. Full Reports and Oration by Hon. Jas. W. Patterson. 8vo, pp. 36, sewn. Dover, 1865. 75c. 229

NEW YORK:—Brodhead (J. B.) Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; procured in Holland, England and France. Edited by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. Folding maps and plates. 10 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1856-61. \$9.00. 230

NEW YORK:—Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, from April 9, 1691, to Sept. 27, 1743. 2 large vols., folio, new half sheep. Albany, 1861. \$4.00. 231

NORTH CAROLINA:—Williamson (Dr. Hugh) History of N. C. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Philadelphia, 1812. \$18.00. 232

*Unusually clean copy, but binding broken.

NUTTALL (Thomas). *Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory*, 1819; with observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. Edited with Notes, Introductions, etc., by R. G. Thwaites, LL. D. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's handmade paper, with numerous plates and facsimile. Large 8vo, pp. 366, cloth, gilt top. Just published. \$4.00. 233

"Nuttall in his enthusiastic love of science performed in the space of sixteen months an arduous and perilous journey of more than 5,000 miles, mainly over a country never visited by scientific explorers, and still in the undisputed possession of the wild Indians."—*American Philosophical Society Proceedings*.

"We have few individuals, at least men of education, whose survey of our territory has been equally extensive. . . . Concerning the Indian tribes who still maintain their foothold in our forests, Mr. Nuttall has furnished minute and characteristic information."—*North American Review*.

OHIO:—Butterfield (Consul W.) History of Seneca County; history of the Indians; geographical descriptions, early customs, biographical sketches, etc., with brief history of the State from discovery of Mississippi to 1817. With appendix of Tabular Views, etc. 12mo, pp. 251. cloth. Sandusky, 1848. \$6.00. 234

OHIO:—Douglass (Ben) History of Wayne County, from the Days of Pioneers and First Settlers to Present Time. Numerous engraved portraits. Thick royal 8vo, pp. 868, sheep. Indianapolis, 1878. \$1.50. 235

OHIO:—Ford (Henry A. and Mrs. Kate B.) History of Cincinnati with Biographical Sketches. Numerous fine engraved portraits and plates. 4to, pp. 534, half morocco gilt. Cleveland, 1881. \$6.00. 236

OHIO:—History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties; with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Colored maps, very numerous portraits, etc. 4to, pp. 593, half morocco, gilt edges. Cleveland, 1880. \$6.50. 237

OHIO:—Howe (Henry) Historical Collections of Ohio; an Encyclopedia of the State; its Counties, Cities, and Villages, its Agricultural, Manufacturing, Mining and Business Developments, etc. Portraits, maps and over 700 illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half roan. Norwalk, 1898. \$6.00. 238

OHIO:—Joblin (Maurice) Cleveland, Past and Present; its Representative Men; Biographical Sketches of Pioneer Settlers and Prominent Citizens, with a History of the City, its Commerce, Manufactures, Railroads, Schools, etc. Extensively illustrated with fine photographic portraits of the early settlers. Royal 8vo, pp. 500, full morocco extra, gilt edges. Cleveland, 1869. \$6.00. 239

OHIO:—Johnson (Crisfield) History of Cuyahoga County; General History of the County; History of Cleveland; History of the Townships. With Biographical sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. With very numerous engraved portraits and other illustrations. 4to, pp. 534, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. Cleveland, 1879. \$5.00. 240

OHIO:—Martin (W. T.) History of Franklin County; a collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of the County; with biographical sketches; numerous plates. 8vo, pp. 454, half roan. Columbus, 1858. \$7.50. 241

OHIO:—Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention for the Revision of the Constitution of Ohio, 1850-51. 2 vols., large 8vo, sheep. Columbus, 1851. \$3.00. 242

OHIO:—Whittlesey (Chas.) Descriptions of Ancient Works in Ohio. Plates. 4to, original wrappers. Washington, 1852. Scarce. \$2.50. 243

OLD NATIONAL ROAD:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, with numerous maps and illustrations. Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 244

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

OREGON:—Treaty between her Majesty and the U. S. for the settlement of the Oregon Boundary, signed at Washington, June 15, 1846. The rare original issue. Folio, sewn. London (1846). \$4.00. 245

PALMER (John) Journal of Travels in the United States and in Lower Canada, 1817; Prices of Land and Provisions, the Country and People, the Commerce, Trade, and Present State of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, etc.; and description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and a Variety of other useful Information. With folding map, 8vo, pp. 463, cloth. London, 1818. \$7.00. 246

PENNSYLVANIA:—Egle (Dr. Wm. H.) History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Civil, Political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the Present Time: with descriptions of each County, Towns, and Industrial Resources. Very numerous illustrations. Large and thick imperial. 8vo, pp. 1204, cloth, as new. Phila., 1883. \$3.25. 247

PENNSYLVANIA:—History of Schuylkill County, with Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Numerous portraits, plates and other illustrations. 4to, pp. 450, half morocco gilt. New York, 1881. \$5.00. 248

PENNSYLVANIA:—Weiser (Conrad) Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1748; **CROGHAN (George)**. Letters and Journals, relating to Tours into the Western Country, 1750-65: **POST (Christian Frederick)**. Two Journals, of Western Tours, 1758-59; **MORRIS (Captain Thomas)**. Journal relative to his thrilling experience upon the Maumee, 1764; edited with Notes, Introduction, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on hand-made deckled edge with portrait of Morris. Large 8vo, pp. 328, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 250

*This volume admirably epitomizes the history of the English relations with the French and Indians upon the Western borders during the important epoch of the last French War, and its sequel, Pontiac's Conspiracy.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Perry (Dr. Wm. S.) Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church in Pennsylvania. 4to, pp. 628, cloth, uncut. Hartford, Conn., 1871. \$6.50. 249

*Large Paper edition of which only 250 numbered copies were printed. This is No. 31.

PENNSYLVANIA:—Pioneer (A) Biographical Sketch of Joseph Ball with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. Woodcuts. Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, only a limited number printed, 1900. \$5.00. 251

A very valuable volume both to collector of Pa. History and to Genealogists. It comprises the full report of the Association; the Attorneys' Contracts; Full Records of the Orphans' Court at Phila., and the Personal Property; The French Spoliation Claims; Real Estate in N. J., D. C., Md., Pa. (Hope Farm, Phila. Co., other Counties), Ky., Va., Ga., S. C.; Extensive Genealogies, etc.

PENNSYLVANIA State Road:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road; with folded map and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 252

*The Old Trading Path; A Blood-red Frontier; The Campaigns of 1758; The Military Road to the West; The Pennsylvania Road, etc.

"The importance of this road is obvious to the student of the Northwest Territory, and the account that is here given is indispensable to the student of the history of that part of the United States."—*Baltimore Sun*.

"This road became the great military route from the Atlantic seaboard to the trans-Allegheny empire."—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

[PENNYPACKER (Samuel W.)] Banquet given by the Learned Societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, Sept. 17, 1887. Closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the Framing and Signing of the Constitution. With the facsimiles. Royal 8vo, pp. 86, original wrappers, uncut, gilt top. Phila., 1888. \$1.50. 253

PENSIONERS for Revolutionary or Military Services (Census of) with their Names, Ages, and Places of Residence, as returned by the Marshals of the Several Judicial Districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. 4to, pp. 195, original boards. Washington, 1841. Very Scarce. \$6.00. 254

PHILIPPINES:—Colin (P. Francisco) Labor Evangelica de los Obreros de la Compania de Jesus en las Islas Filipinas; Nueva edicion, ilustrada con copia de Notas y Documentos para la critica de la Historia General de la Soberania de Espana en Filipinas, por el Padre Pablo Pastells, S. J. With numerous folded maps, some colored. 3 large volumes, Imperial 8vo (pp. 689, 725, 832), in the original wrappers. Just Published. \$15.00. 255

The above very carefully edited and revised edition has occupied the editor over six years of careful investigation and work. It is accompanied by a carefully prepared and extensive index.

PINKERTON (John) Modern Geography; Description of America and Africa, including the most recent Discoveries and Political Alterations. Very numerous, finely engraved maps. 4to, pp. 1012, full calf gilt, gold borders on sides. London, 1807. \$6.50. 256

PIONEER ROADS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Pioneer Roads and Experiences of Travellers, with numerous plates and maps. 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. \$5.00. 257

*The history of the pioneer roads and pioneer road-life of America. Histories of such roads as the old "Northwestern Turnpike," the "Maysville Pike," the "Great Road to Buffalo," etc. The life on these famous old highways in pioneer days and in the later coaching days. The subject is of permanent importance and has never been treated. The tavern life of the Central West, the network of stage lines and the life "along the road," the mail and express systems, etc.

"The result of years of careful study of the pioneer period."—*Boston Globe*.

PLAIN DEALER (The) A weekly magazine of political, dramatic, and literary criticism, (edited and mostly written by Wm. Leggett). Complete from Dec. 3, 1836, to Sept. 30, 1837. [? all published]; in 1 vol. folio, half calf gilt. New York, 1836-7. \$8.50. 258

POORE (Ben. Perley) The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters and other Organic Laws of the U. S. 2 vols., 4to, sheep. Washington, 1878. \$9.00. 259

PORTAGES:—Hulbert (A. B.) Portage Paths: the Keys of the Continent, with folded maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. \$2.50. 260

*The Nature and Use of Portages; their location; New England and Canadian Portages; New York Portages; Portages of the Mississippi Basin.

"Mr. Hulbert writes with the accuracy of a surveyor, combined with the imagination of a poet; and the volume is one of the most interesting in this unique series."—*Living Age*.

POTE (Wm. Jr.) Journal during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745-47; edited from the original MS. by Bp. J. F. Hurst. with Introduction, Notes, and Index by Victor H. Paltsits. Limited edition of 350 copies printed by De Vinne on Holland hand-made paper, with 9 photogravure portraits, facsimiles and plans on Japan paper, folding map, and the large Morris colored map bound separately. 2 vols., 8vo, half Austrian calf, entirely uncut. New York, 1896. Published at special net price of \$15.00, for \$7.50. 261

QUAKERS:—Faldo (John) Quakerism no Christianity; or, a Thorow-Quaker no Christian, proved by the principles detected out of their chief writers and confuted by Scripture and right Reason; with key to their Terms and Phrases, discourse of Apostolical Inspirations and account of their Foundation laid in Popery; with Appendix containing the Quakers' Canons, and Constitutions for their Ecclesiastical Order and Discipline, Capital Errours and Blasphemies, etc. 12mo, pp. 370, old sheep. London, 1675. Very scarce. \$12.50. 262

QUAKERS:—Printed Catalogue of Books relating to the Quakers just published, mailed on application.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Connolly (John, an American Loyalist) Narrative of the Transactions, Imprisonment and Sufferings of, in which are shown the unjustifiable Proceedings of Congress in his Treatment and Detention. 8vo, pp. 62, wrappers, uncut. London (1889). 75c. 265

RAU (Chas.) Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America. Numerous engravings. Large 4to, pp. 360, wrappers uncut, Washington, 1884. Scarce. \$6.00. 263

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Celebration by the Inhabitants of Worcester, Mass. of the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence; with Historical and Chronological Notes. Plate and facsimiles. 8vo, pp. 146, wrappers. Worcester, 1876. \$1.25. 264

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Cornwallis (Earl) An Answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781. 8vo, pp. 282, half calf. London, 1783. \$7.50. 266

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Lossing (B. J.) Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution; History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War for Independence. Colored frontispiece and very numerous woodcuts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859. \$9.50. 267

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Mackenzie (Roderick) Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's "History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces" wherein Military Characters and Corps are vindicated from injurious aspersions, etc.; with Detail of the Siege of '96 and the Re-capture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo, pp. 192, half morocco. London, 1787. Scarce. \$7.00. 268

*From the library of the late Lyman C. Draper, with MS. notes by him.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Sullivan (Maj.-Gen. John) Military Services and Public Life of, by Thos. C. Amory. Engraved portrait. Royal 8vo, pp. 320, cloth. Boston, 1868. \$7.50. 269

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper, with manuscript notes added by him, also a 2 pp. autograph letter from the author inserted.

RICHMOND (Joshua B.) The Richmond Family 1594-1896 and Pre-American Ancestors 1040-1594. With arms in colors, plates and numerous facsimiles. 4to, pp. 634, half calf extra, uncut, gilt top. Boston, 1897. \$14.00. 270

RINGWALT (J. L.) Development of Transportation Systems in the U. S.; Advancements from the Colonial Era to the present time, in Water Channels, Roads, Turnpikes, Canals, Railways, etc.; the Cost of Transportation; Financial, Engineering, Mechanical, Governmental and Popular Questions that have arisen, etc. Numerous plates. Folio, pp. 398, cloth. Phila., 1888. \$6.00. 271

ROGERS (Major Robert) Concise Account of North America: Description of the several British Colonies, including Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc.; also of the Interior or Westerly Park of the Country, upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, Mississippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes; account of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians, their Customs, Manners, etc. 8vo, pp. 264, calf. London, 1765. \$17.50. 272

ROSS (Alexander) *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon; or Columbia River*; edited, with notes, introductions, etc., by Reuben G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and folding map. Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 273

"The narrations of an intelligent observer of the peculiarities of savage life always attract an amount of interest, which increases in proportion to the truthfulness of his coloring or shading. In all the qualities which should attract and hold our attention, it is rare to find the superior of Mr. Ross. For fifteen years he traversed the wastes of the Rocky Mountains, and thus became as familiar with every trait of Indian character and phase of savage life, as a white man may ever expect to be. As an Indian trader, pushing his commerce among friendly but treacherous tribes, and even among hostile ones who are to be placated by resistless finery, or the equally omnipotent fire-water, he was often the first white man to burst upon their wild fastnesses."—Field, *Indian Bibliography*.

RUDALL (J. H.) *American Municipal Bonds as Investment*. 8vo, pp. 200, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.25. 274

RYLE (Thos.) *American Liberty and Government Questioned*. 12mo, pp. 207, cloth. London, 1855. \$1.25. 275

SHAKER BIBLE:—The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, containing a general statement of all things pertaining to the faith and practice of the Church of God in this latter day. Published in Union, by order of the Ministry. Thick 12mo, sheep. Albany, 1810. \$8.50. 277

The second edition of the Shaker Bible. Very fine copy.

SHAKERS:—Printed Catalogue of Books relating to the Shakers just published, mailed on application.

SHEA (J. G.) *Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley*: with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Folding map. 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. Redfield, 1852. \$12.50. 278

SLAVERY:—Allen (W. G.) *American prejudice against Color*, showing how easy the Nation got into an Uproar. 12mo, pp. 107, wrappers. London, 1853. \$1.75. 279

SLAVERY:—American Slavery; a reprint of an article on "Uncle Tom's Cabin"; and of Sumner's Speech of May, 1856, with notice of events following. 8vo, pp. 168, cloth. London, 1856. \$1.50. 280

SLAVERY:—Bleby (H.) *Death Struggles of Slavery*; narrative of facts and incidents in a British Colony (Jamaica) during the two years immediately preceding negro emancipation. Plates. 12mo, pp. 339, cloth. London, 1868. \$1.75. 281

SLAVERY:—Channing (Wm. E.) *Slavery*. 12mo, pp. 183, cloth. Boston, 1836. 75c. 282

SLAVERY:—Conway (M. D.) *Testimonies concerning Slavery*. 12mo, pp. 148, cloth. London, 1864. 75c. 283

SLAVERY:—Discussion on Slavery between Geo. Thompson, and Rev. R. J. Breckinridge of Baltimore; June, 1836. 8vo, pp. 147, wrappers. Glasgow, 1836. \$1.75. 284

SLAVERY:—Jay (Wm.) Slavery in America: Inquiry into the character and tendency of American Colonization and Anti-Slavery Societies. Edited by Morison. 12mo, pp. 222, boards, uncut. London, 1835. 75c. 285

SLAVERY:—Joanna; or, the Female Slave. 16mo, pp. 187, boards, uncut. London, 1824. \$1.50. 286

SLAVERY:—Lovejoy (J. C.) Memoir of Rev. Chas. T. Torrey who died in the Penitentiary of Maryland where he was confined for showing mercy to the poor. 12mo, pp. 372, cloth. Boston, 1847. \$1.50. 287

SLAVERY:—Mackay (W.) Demba, the Fugitive Slave. 16mo, pp. 163, cloth. London, 1843. \$1.25. 288

SLAVERY:—Massie (J. W.) America; the Origin of her present Conflict; her Prospect for the Slave and the Claim for Anti-Slavery Sympathy. Large folding colored map. 12mo, pp. 480, cloth. London, 1864. \$1.50. 289

SLAVERY:—Moister (Wm.) Memorials of Missionary Labours in Western Africa, the West Indies, and at the Cape of Good Hope; with Progress of Civilization and results of Missionary Enterprise. Portrait. 12mo, pp. 600, cloth. London, 1866. \$1.50. 290

SLAVERY:—Rare Pamphlets on Slavery, as below. Bound in one thick volume, half calf. \$9.00. 291

Wilberforce (W.) Abolition of Slave Trade. pp. 396. London, 1807.

Britain in behalf of Slaves in the West Indies. pp. 77. London, 1823.

Porteus (Rt. Rev. B.) Letter to Governors, Legislatures, and Proprietors of Plantations in British West Indies. pp. 48. London, 1808.

Rose (Hon. Sir G. H.) Letter on the Means and Importance of Converting Slaves to Christianity. pp. 87. London, 1823.

[Taylor (R.)] Negro Slavery as it exists in the U. S. and the West Indies, especially Jamaica. pp. 92. London, 1823.

Clarkson (T.) Necessity of Improving Condition of Slaves in British Colonies. pp. 60. London, 1823.

Review of Arguments advanced against Parliamentary Interference in Behalf of Slaves; with opinions of Earl Grey, Earl of Liverpool, Fox, Wilberforce, Channing and others. pp. 32. London, 1823.

Proceedings in House of Commons on occasion of two Addresses to his Majesty; one by Wilberforce for preventing Extension of Slavery at Cape of Good Hope, the other by Wilmot, for sending Commissioners of Inquiry to certain British Colonies. pp. 46. London, 1822.

Canning (Hon. Geo.) Speech in House of Commons on papers explaining measures adopted to ameliorating conditions of Slaves in West Indies and Trinidad. pp. 78. London, 1824.

Report of Committee managing Fund for promoting African Instruction with visit to Gambia and Sierra Leone. *Plate.* pp. 71. London, 1822.

Barclay (D.) Emancipation of Slaves of Unity Valley Pen, in Jamaica. pp. 20. London, 1801.

Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter for April, 1828, containing View of Present State of the Anti-Slavery Question and Effects of Bounties and Protecting Duties, pp. 8.

Scales (Rev. T.) Paper presented to General Anti-Slavery Convention. pp. 4.

SMITH (Capt. John) *The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, into Europe, Asia, Africa and America, 1593-1629.* Folio, pp. 42, newly bound in half calf. (London, circa 1630). \$10.50. 292

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Chalmers (Dr. Lionel) *Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina.* With folding tables. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1776. \$9.00. 293

*An unusually clean copy of this rare work.

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Ramsay (David) *History of South Carolina, from the first settlement in 1670 to 1808; with folded maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. Charleston, 1809. \$20.00. 294

SOUTH CAROLINA:—Ramsay (David) *History of the Revolution of South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State.* Folding maps. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Trenton, 1785. \$10.00. 295

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper, with MS. notes.

SPEARS (John R.) and A. H. Clark. *A History of the Mississippi Valley, from its Discovery to the End of Foreign Domination.* The Narrative of the Founding of an Empire, Shorn of Current Myth, and enlivened by the Thrilling Adventures of Discoverers, Pioneers, Frontiersmen, Indian Fighters, and Home Makers, with facsimiles, illustrations of historic plates, maps, and portraits, large 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$5.00. 296

TENNESSEE:—Putnam (A. W.) *History of Middle Tennessee; or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson.* With folding maps, plates, etc. 8vo, pp. 668, cloth. Nashville, 1859. \$7.00. 297

*A very interesting copy, from the library of Lyman C. Draper, with numerous manuscript notes by him.

UNITED STATES Telegraph (The); from Jan. 2 to June 30, 1832. Folio, old half calf. Washington, 1832. \$9.00. 298

*Very cheap; a few numbers are imperfect, having had articles cut from them.

*Contains Obituary of Stephen Girard, Articles relating to the Bank of the U. S., Debate in Senate on Van Buren's Nomination as Minister to England, Insurrection at Southampton, Va., etc.

VIRGINIA:—Spelman (Henry) *Relations of Virginia, 1609.* Small 4to, 58, new half Levant morocco extra, by Sanford. London, 1872. Very scarce. \$10.50. 299

*Limited edition of 100 copies printed at the Chiswick Press for J. F. Hunnewell, President of the Club of Odd Volumes, containing his autograph presentation inscription, and photographic facsimile of the original title.

WASHINGTON:—Hulbert (A. B.) *Washington's Road (Nemacolin's Path): The First Chapter of the old French War; with folded maps and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 300

"Exhibits Mr. Hulbert's wide command of his subject. The volume will be of especial interest to students of Washington, his time, and his work."—*Boston Transcript*.

WIGHT (Wm. Ward) *The Wights; a Record of Thos. Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of his Descendants, 1635-1890.* 4to, pp. 357, half morocco gilt. Milwaukee, 1890. \$7.50. 309

WATERWAYS of Westward Expansion; the Ohio River and its Tributaries, by A. B. Hulbert. With folded maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$2.50. 301

"Gives the clearest presentation of the development of river traffic from the few rude flat-boats of pioneer times to the enormous traffic of present days."—*The Independent*.

WEST INDIES:—Thome (Jas. A.) and Kimball Emancipation in the West Indies; Tour in Antigua, Barbados and Jamaica, 1837, pp. 128; also Emancipation in the West Indies in 1838, pp. 32. 8vo, pp. 160, boards, uncut. New York, 1838. \$1.50. 302

WEST INDIES:—Transactions of the Kingston Literary and Philosophical Society for 1843. 8vo, pp. 105, half roan. Kingston, 1843. Scarce. \$3.75. 303

WEST INDIES:—Trollope (Anthony) The West Indies and the Spanish Main. With colored map. 8vo, pp. 395, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$1.50. 304

WEST INDIES:—Underhill (E. B.) The West Indies; their Social and Religious Condition. Frontispiece and vignette. 12mo, pp. 503, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. \$1.50. 305

WEST INDIES:—Waddell (Rev. H. M.) Twenty-nine years in the West Indies, etc., 1829-58. Maps, plates, and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 681, cloth. London, 1863. \$1.25. 306

WEST INDIES:—Walker (James) Letters on the West Indies. 8vo, pp. 284, boards, uncut. London, 1818. \$1.75. 307

WEST INDIES:—Williams (Cynric R.) Tour through the Island of Jamaica from the Western to the Eastern End in 1823. Frontispiece. 8vo, pp. 370, boards, uncut. London, 1826. \$1.50. 308

PART II: GENERAL LITERATURE.

AMERICAN FLORIST (The); a Semi-Monthly Journal for the Trade. Complete from its beginning, Aug. 15, 1885 to and including Jan., 1902, except numbers 3 and 4 of vol. 1; numerous illustrations. 17 vols., 4to, in the original parts as issued. Chicago, 1885-1902. \$18.50. 310

ANGLING, BOOKS on: Printed catalogue recently issued mailed on application.

BACON (Lord) Complete Works, both Latin and English, edited with Life by Basil Montagu. Pickering's fine large type edition, printed on ribbed paper, with engraved portraits, folded chart, and plates. 16 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1825-34. \$50.00. 311

*The best and most complete edition of Bacon's Works.

BALZAC'S Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine, trans. into English, complete and unabridged; with 425 illustrations, many full page, by Gustave Doré. Thick crown, 8vo, pp. 682, new cloth gilt uncut, gilt top. London, n. d. \$3.00. 312

A most amusing collection of Stories by the celebrated French author. Although very witty, some are rather free in style. Includes:—The Venial Sin, The King's Sweetheart, The High Constable's Wife, The Merry Tattle of the Nuns of Poisey, The Dangers of Being Too Innocent, The Dear Night of Love, The Continence of King Francis I., How the Pretty Maid of Portillon convinced her Judge, in which it is demonstrated that Fortune is always Feminine, The False Courtesan, Merry Jest of Louis XI., etc.

BAZAN (E. P.) Russia, its People and its Literature; translated by F. H. Gardiner. 16mo, pp. 293, cloth (new). Chicago, 1901. Published at \$1.00 for 40 c. 313

BEATTIE (Dr. Wm.) Switzerland; Illustrated in a series of nearly 150 very beautifully engraved views of Scenery, by W. H. Bartlett, and folding map. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half calf gilt. London, 1839. \$3.50. 314

BOCACCIO'S Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment, with introduction by Thomas Wright, portrait after Raffaello, and 10 engraved plates on copper, by T. Sothard. 8vo, pp. 532, cloth, uncut. Printed for Private circulation. \$3.50. 315

*Unexpurgated library edition.

BURTON (Robert). Anatomy of Melancholy. With facsimile of title page of the Original Edition. 8vo, pp. 747, cloth, uncut. London, 1898, new copy. \$2.25. 316

BURTON (Sir Richard F.) The Book of the Sword; The First and Best edition, with numerous wood-cuts. Imperial 8vo, pp. 337, cloth, entirely uncut. London, 1884. Very scarce. \$9.00. 317

BYRON (Lord) Works Complete; Murray's beautiful cabinet edition, with his letters and journals, and life by Thomas Moore: with engraved portraits and plates by Finden. 16 vols., 12mo, half morocco gilt. London, 1851. \$17.50. 318

BYRON (Lord) Poetical Works. A Large Paper set of Murray's beautiful large-type Library Edition, with unusually brilliant impressions of the extensive and beautiful series of engravings by Finden, in remarkably clean and bright condition. 8 vols., 4to; also Letters and Journals of Byron, with Life by Thos. Moore, with the fine full-length portrait of Byron by Finden. 2 vols.—together 10 vols., 4to, uniformly and handsomely bound in full green calf extra, marble edges. London, 1839-30. \$150.00. 319

*A remarkably choice and beautiful set, and in unusually clean and fresh condition.

BYRON (Lord) Parliamentary Speeches of, printed from the copies prepared by him for publication. 8vo, pp. 44, half calf gilt. London, 1824. \$12.50. 320

*Now very rare.

CATTLE Plague; Third Report of the (British) Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Origin and Nature of the Cattle Plague; with Appendix. With numerous colored plates, some folding, and many other illustrations. Folio, in the original wrappers. London, 1866. Scarce. \$4.50. 321

CERVANTES (M. de) The History of Don Quixote, edited by J. W. Clark; with biography, by Shore. The best edition with the full series of plates and wood-cuts by Gustave Doré. Large 4to, pp. 737, cloth gilt, gilt edges. London (1880). \$3.00. 322

CHENEY (John Vance) That Dome in the Air. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets. 16 mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents. 323

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CHRISTIAN Lyrics, chiefly selected from Modern Authors. Handsomely printed within ruler borders, with decorative initials, and illustrated with numerous pretty wood engravings, under the superintendence of J. D. Cooper. Small 4to, nice copy in full brown morocco extra, tooled back and sides, raised bands, beveled boards, inside borders, and gilt edges. London, 1868. \$2.50. 324

CIBBER (Colley) Dramatic Works. 4 vols., 16mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges; a pretty set. London, 1760. \$14.50. 325

CLARENDON (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Printed at the University Press, Oxford, and beautifully illustrated with the 56 finely engraved portraits by Robinson and Cochran. 2 vols., 4to, original cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1840. \$8.00. 326

*The portraits alone are worth more than the price asked for the set.

COAL GAS: King's Treatise on Science and Practice of the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Edited by Newbigging and Fewtrell. Colored frontispiece and very numerous plates and engravings. 2 large vols., 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges. London, 1878. Very scarce. \$12.50. 327

*The best and most extensive work on the subject.

COMMON SCHOOL Journal (The) Edited by Horace Mann. Complete from its beginning in 1839 to 1841, being vols., 1-3, 3 vols., 8vo, (vols. 1 and 2 bound in cloth, vol. 3 in half calf.) Boston, 1839-41. \$3.50. 328

CORNHILL PRESS:—Dilke (Lady) The Shrine of Death and the Shrine of Love. Beautifully printed on Ruisdael hand-made paper in red and black, with illustrations, and decorative borders, square original grey boards, entirely uncut, as new. Boston, printed at the Cornhill Press, 1901. \$1.50. 329

Edition limited to 290 numbered copies.

CORNHILL PRESS:—Housman (Lawrence) Blind Love. Beautifully printed in red and black, with decorated designs, on Ruisdael hand-made paper. Sq. 12mo, boards, entirely uncut, as new. Boston. Printed at the Cornhill Press, 1901. \$1.25. 330

Edition of 500 copies only.

COSTUME:—Fairholt (F. W.) Costume in England: a History of Dress from the earliest period until the close of the eighteenth century; with glossary, and 700 fine wood-engravings. 12mo, pp. 607 newly bound in half calf gilt, gilt top, nice copy. London, 1860. \$4.50. 331

COTTON (Chas.) Poems on Several Occasions. First edition. 8vo, pp. 729, old calf. London, 1689. \$14.00. 332

*A fine copy, with good margins.

COWPER (W.) Poetical Works, edited by Cary, with biographical notice; vignette title. Royal 8vo, pp. 540, new half buff calf, marbled edges. London, 1839. \$3.00. 333

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) History of the Women's Club Movement in America, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. With very numerous portraits and other illustrations. Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for 95c. 334

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CRUIKSHANK:—Anstey (C.) New Bath Guide; or Memoirs of the B-n-r-d Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles. First edition, with fine impressions of the plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, pp. 252, cloth, uncut. London, 1830. \$10.50. 335

A fine clean copy of this scarce work.

CRUIKSHANK (George):—Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress; with Biographical Introduction and Indexes. Beautifully printed at the Oxford University. Press on hand-made deckled-edged paper and illustrated with the series of 25 engravings made by George Cruikshank. Royal 8vo, pp. 352; cloth, uncut, as new. Oxford, 1903. Published at \$7.00; net for \$5.00. 336

*This is the first edition in which these plates were ever published. They were made over 40 years ago, but were never issued. The edition was limited to 1,000 numbered copies, of which this is No. 294.

CRUIKSHANK (Geo.):—Dibdin (Chas.) Songs; with Memoir, edited by T. Dibdin; with numerous etched plates, by Geo. Cruikshank. 12mo, half calf. London, 1863. \$1.75. 337

CRUIKSHANK (Geo.) Whom to Marry and How to Get Married; or, The Adventures of a Lady in Search of a good husband, edited by The Brothers Mayhew. First Edition with numerous plates by Geo. Cruikshank. 12mo, pp. 271, new half red morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. London (Bogue), n. d. \$5.00. 338

DANCING:—Vuillier (Gaston). History of Dancing, from the earliest ages, with sketch of Dancing in England, by Joseph Grego. Very extensively and beautifully illustrated with 20 fine photogravure plates and over 400 smaller illustrations of famous dancers, of Moorish, French, Turkish, Spanish and the dances peculiar to other countries, wedding dances, early religious dances, ballet-dances, etc. 4to, pp. 446, cloth gilt, uncut, as new. New York, 1898. Published at \$12.00, for \$3.50. 339

DAVENPORT (John) *Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ*; or, Tabooed Subjects freely treated. In six essays, viz.: 1. Generation. 2. Chastity and Modesty. 3. Marriage. 4. Circumcision. 5. Eunuchism. 6. Hermaphroditism. With closing essay on Death. Small 4to, pp. 216, new half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1875. \$7.50. 340

DOLBY (A.) *Church Vestments*; their Origin, Use and Ornament. With numerous plates, one of Pontifical high mass in gold and colors and folding and numerous wood-cuts. Small 4to, pp. 203, cloth, red edges. London, 1868. Very rare. \$20.00. 341

EGYPTIAN Obelisks by Henry H. Gorringer; containing account of Removal and Archæology of the Alexandrian Obelisk; Removal of the Luxor Obelisk to Paris; Removal of the Fallen Obelisk of Alexandria to London; etc. Extensively illustrated with 31 fine artotype plates, 18 engravings and 1 chromo-lithograph. Large 4to, pp. 197, cloth. New York (1882). \$6.00. 342

ELLIS (Geo.) *Specimens of Early English Medical Romances*: chiefly written during the early part of the XIV Century with Introduction illustrating the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. 3 vols., 12mo, newly bound in half calf gilt, a fine set. London, 1811. \$7.50. 343

ELIOT (George) *The Spanish Gypsy*. First Edition. 8vo, pp. 358, half morocco gilt. Edinburgh, 1868. \$3.00. 344

ELZEVIR:—Sleidani (I.) *De Quatuor Summis Imperiis*; engraved title. 24mo, vellum. Lugd. Batav., ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1631. \$3.75. 345

A pretty little specimen of the Elzevir Press.

FARQUHAR (George) *Works*. 2 vols. 16mo, new half calf gilt, yellow edges. London, 1760. \$7.50. 346

*A beautiful copy of this rare edition.

FLAGELLATION:—Cooper (W. M.) *History of the Rod in all Countries, from the earliest period to the present time; with numerous illustrations*. Crown 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 347

Abounds in extraordinary and curious anecdotes of Flagellation; Whipping in Monasteries and Convents, Flogging in Bridewell, The Reputed Curative and Medicinal Powers of the Rod, Military Flogging, Flogging in the Navy, Domestic Flagellation, Birch in the Boudoir, The Whipping of Young Ladies, The Sad Story of the Nuns of Minsk, Flagellation among Eastern Nations, The Rod in Russia, etc., etc.

FLAGELLATION:—History of Flagellation among different Nations. A narrative of the Strange Customs and Cruelties of Ancient Peoples; with account of its Practice among the Early Christians as a Religious Stimulant and Corrector of Morals. Cr. 8vo, boards. London, privately printed, 1888. \$2.25. 348

FRENCH FICTION; complete and accurate translations; as below; all 12mo, cloth, as new.

A Love Crime; by Paul Bourget. pp. 274. London, 1895. \$1.25. 349
 "Who could take up such books, by the way admirably translated, and not be simply and absolutely spellbound?"—*Truth*.

Bohemians of the Latin Quarter; by Henri Murger. pp. 351. London, 1895. \$1.25. 350
 "The story is full of laughter-provoking episodes, and there is no lack of pathos for those who can see beneath the surface of wild heedlessness."—*Academy*.

Madame Bovary; Provincial Manners, by Gustave Flaubert. pp. 405. London, 1901. \$1.25. 351
 "‘Madame Bovary’ grips your very vitals with an invincible power, like some scene you have really witnessed, some event which is actually happening before your eyes."—*Emile Zola*.

Mademoiselle de Maupin: a Romance of Love and Passion; by Theophile Gautier. pp. 361. London, 1899. \$1.25. 352
 "Gautier is an inimitable model. His manner is so light and true, so really creative, his fancy so alert, his taste so happy, his humor so genial, that he makes illusion almost as contagious as laughter."—*Henry James*.

Marl-Pit Mystery (The); by George Ohnet, pp. 372. London, 1893. \$1.25. 353

Renee Mauperin; by Edmond and Jules de Goncourt. pp. 271. London, 1899. \$1.25. 354
 "One of the most pathetic romances of our day. Running through almost the whole gamut of human passion, it has the alternatives of sunshine and shade that exist in real life."—*Morning Post*.

Salambo: a Romance of Ancient Carthage; by Gustave Flaubert; trans. by J. S. Chartres. pp. 376. London, 1899. \$1.25. 355
 "The translator has thoroughly understood the original, and has succeeded in putting it into good English. The type, paper, and material execution of the volume, inside and out, leave nothing to be desired."—*Westminster Review*.

Will, by George Ohnet. pp. 407. London, 1888. \$1.25. 356

FRERE (John Hookham) Works, in Verse and Prose, with Memoir by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere; engraved portrait. 2 large vols., 8 vo, new half olive morocco gilt, tops; nne set. London (Pickering), 1872. \$13.50. 357

Frere was one of the founders of the *London Quar. Review* and a contributor to the *Etonian* and *Anti-Jacobin*.
 "So perfect a master of the ancient style of composition, that I would rather have his sufferage than that of a whole synod of your vulgar antiquaries."—*Sir Walter Scott*.

GARDNER (Dr. A. K.) *The Conjugal Relationships* as regards Personal Health and Hereditary well-being, practically treated. 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1892. \$1.40. 358

Contains:—The Modern Woman's Physical Deterioration; Local Disease in Children and its Causes; Is Continenence Physically injurious?; Personal Pollution; The Injurious Results of Physical Excess; Methods used to Prevent Conception and their Consequences; Infanticide morally and historically Considered; Conjugal Relations during the Period of Menstruation; Conjugal Relations between the Old; Marriage between Old Men and Young Girls; What may be done with Health in view and the fear of God before us.

—GHOSTS:—Crowe (Catherine) *Night Side of Nature*; or, Ghosts and Ghost Seers. 2 vols., 16 mo, new half brown calf, gilt tops. A handsome copy. London, 1852. Scarce. \$7.50. 359

"It shows that the whole doctrine of spirits is worthy of the most serious attention."
—*London Athenæum*.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) *Poetical Works*, edited by Bolton Corney. The beautiful Etching Club Edition, handsomely printed within ruled borders, and illustrated by members of the Etching Club.—Cope, Creswick, Redgrave, etc. Eq. 12mo, pp. 232, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere. London (Longman), n. d. \$3.75. 360

*A beautiful copy.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) *Vicar of Wakefield*. The beautiful Mulready Edition; with 32 wood-engravings by that artist. 8vo, pp. 321, brown morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday. London, 1855. \$4.50. 361

"This is the most beautiful form in which Goldsmith's charming tale has yet appeared."—*Britannia*.

GOUGH (John B.) *Platform Echoes*; or, Living Truths for Head and Heart; with history of Life and Work by Dr. Lyman Abbott. Numerous plates and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 639, sheep. Hartford, 1886. \$1.25. 362

HAIR:—Walsh (Dr. D.) *The Hair and its Diseases*; including Ringworm, Greyness, and Baldness. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 96, cloth. London, 1902. \$1.00. 363

HEER (Prof.) *The Primeval World of Switzerland*; with folded colored map and very numerous plates and wood-cuts. 2 vols., 8vo, new half morocco extra, gilt tops. London, 1876. \$6.00. 364

HOMER:—Wood (Robert) *Essay on the Original Genius and Writings of Homer*; with view of the ancient and present state of the Troade; numerous fine engravings and folded maps. 4to, pp. 342, tree calf gilt. London, 1775. \$3.00. 365

INTERNATIONAL *Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science, and Art*. Portraits and other illustrations. Complete set from beginning in July, 1850, to April, 1852, inclusive. 5 vols, royal, 8vo, half roan. New York, 1850-52. \$13.50. 367

*Complete set. The "International" was blended with "Harper's Monthly" in April, 1852. Among the contributors are Hawthorne, J. T. Fields, R. H. Stoddard, Bayard Taylor, Alice Carey, G. W. Curtis, Dr. J. W. Francis, and others.

HUME and Smollet's History of England from the Invasion of Cæsar to Death of George II. With lives of the authors. Engraved portraits. 13 vols., 8vo, calf extra. Edinburgh, 1818. \$15.00. 366

*Large type edition.

IRVING:—Vignettes. a series of 28 engraved portraits and plates, illustrating the writings of Washington Irving, by Smillie, Hall, and others, with sketch of his Life and Works. First Edition, 12mo, new half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. New York. 1858. \$4.00. 368

IRVING (Washington) Sketch Book. Edition de Luxe; printed in large type with fine engraved portrait by Hall and very numerous other beautiful engravings by Richardson, all being proofs on India paper and carefully mounted throughout the text. Imp. 8vo, pp. 437, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1882. Published at \$18.75 net for \$7.50. 369

*Edition limited to 500 numbered copies, of which this is No. 478.

JONSON (Ben) Works, with Memoir by W. Gifford; fine engraved portrait and vignette by Finden. Roy, 8vo, pp. 827, new half calf gilt. London (Moxon), 1846. \$4.00. 370

KEATE (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands, in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean, from Journals, etc., of Capt. Henry Wilson, in 1783. Best edition, with supplement compiled from the Journals of the "Panther" and "Endeavour" by J. P. Hockin. Folding map, engraved portrait and numerous plates. 4to, pp. 334, half calf gilt. London, 1803. \$7.50. 371

*Also includes accounts of the Philippines, China Sea, Ladrones, Guam, etc.

KEBLE (Rev. J.) The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. 8vo, pp. 360, full calf gilt. Nice copy, in large type. Oxford (Parker), 1852. \$2.25. 372

KEBLE (John) The Christian Year. Etched portrait. 12mo, pp. 291, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1898. 65c. 273

*A pretty edition, very cheap.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Morris (William) News from Nowhere. 8vo, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful, clean copy. London, Kelmscott Press, 1892. \$55.00. 374

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Orbeliana: The Book of Wisdom and Lies. 8vo, in the original vellum as issued: a beautiful clean copy. London, Kelmscott Press, 1894. \$50.00. 375

A copy sold at Bangs, 1901, for \$71.00, another for \$52.50.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye. 3 parts in 2 vols., 4to, in the original vellum, as issued: a beautiful clean copy. London, Kelmscott Press, 1892. \$75.00. 376

The French copy sold for \$80.00 and the Arnold copy for \$82.00.

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—Syr Perecyvelle of Gales. 8vo, in the original boards; a beautiful clean copy. London. Kelmscott Press, 1895. \$25.00. 377

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—The History of Godfrey of Boloyné, and of the Conquest of Iherusalem; done after the first edition. A fine copy in the original vellum binding, with strings, entirely uncut, and as good as new. London, Kelmescott Press, 1893. \$61.00. 378

KELMSCOTT PRESS:—The Order of Chivalry, rubricated throughout and with wood-cuts and initials. 8vo, pp. 152. Fine copy in the original vellum, with silk ties, entirely uncut and clean as when issued. Kelmescott Press, by William Morris, the 24th day of February, 1893. \$45.00. 379

KELMSCOTT PRESS Circulars, as below. Each 8vo, unless otherwise stated. Number of pages given includes fly-leaves. Each, \$2.50.

Catalogue, December, 1892. 4 pp. (one item cut out). \$1.50. 380

Catalogue, May 20, 1893. 8 pp. (one word cut out). \$1.50. 381

Catalogue, August 1, 1893, 8 pp. 382

Publications, October 1, 1894. 2 pp. 383

Order Form, 2 pp. Undated. 384

Order Form and Circular, for "Amisa and Amile." February 28, 1894. 4 pp. 12mo. 385

Order Form and Circular, for "Atlanta and Calydon." 1894. 4 pp. 386

Order Form and Circular, for "Beowulf." January 15, 1895. 4 pp. 387

Order Form and Circular, for "Godfrey of Boloyné." Undated, 4 pp. 388

Order Form and Circular, for Keats' Works. April 14, 1894. 4 pp. 389

Order Form and Circular, "Life and Death of Jason." June 7, 1895. 4 pp. 390

Subscription Form and Circular, for "Vitas Patrum." Undated. 4 pp. 391

Sample page of "Vitas Patrum." Undated, 2 pp., 4 to. 392

"To the Trade only." Undated, 2 pp. 393

"To the Trade only;" Chaucer's Works. August 17, 1894. 4 pp. 394

KORAN (The); or Alcoran of Mohammed with notes, readings from Savary's Version and Introduction by George Sale. Folding map and tables. Large 8vo, pp. 516, cloth, uncut, gilt top, as new. London. (1895). \$2.00. 395

*Best annotated edition.

LACLOS (Choderlos de) Les Liaisons Dangereuses; or, Letters collected in a Private Society and published for the instruction of others. Translated by E. Dawson; and illustrated with the beautiful series of plates by Monnet, Tragonard and Gerard. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1898. \$25.00. 395*

*Privately printed in a limited and numbered edition of only 360 copies.

LA FONTAINE (J. de) Tales and Novels; A complete and unabridged translation into English of these famous novels; hitherto only accessible in an incomplete text. A beautifully printed edition, illustrated with the complete series of Eisen's eighty-five famous and characteristic plates, re-issued from the original copper-plates of the celebrated and excessively rare edition of the *Fermiers Generaux*. (This edition also includes the suppressed plates in unaltered condition, and the scarce extra plate of the "Tableaux.") Further illustrated by a series of 38 fine engravings after Lancret, Boucher, Pater, etc. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. London, 520 copies only printed, for the Society of English Bibliophiles, 1896. \$25.00. 395†

*A choice edition of these famous and highly amusing Tales which have been the delight of the French youth for many generations. The translation was attributed to Thomas Moore. The engravings are impressions of the original copper-plates of the marvelous illustrations of Eisen, appropriate to this masterpiece of gaiety, freedom, and humor.

LAMB (C.) Letters, with Sketch of his Life, by T. N. Talfourd, also Works, as below. Bound in 1 vol., royal 8vo, new half calf gilt, marbled edges. London (Moxon), 1841. \$3.50. 396

Bound up with the Letters are:—The Adventures of Ulysses; Mrs. Leicester's School; Essays of Elia; Last Essays of Elia; Rosamund Gray; Essays, and Miscellaneous Poetical Works.

LEWIS (M. G.) The Monk: a Romance. Unabridged Reprint of the rare First Edition of 1795. 2 vols., 12mo, half cloth, uncut. London, n. d. \$3.50. 397

The first edition, owing to Lewis recalling the work, has become exceedingly scarce; so scarce, indeed, that later editions have been printed from revised and imperfect copies of the first edition. It still retains its fame as one of the most remarkable, powerful and mystical novels ever written.

LONG (George) France and its Revolutions; a pictorial history, 1789-1848; very copiously illustrated with full page wood-cuts, vignettes, etc. 4to, pp. 654, cloth. London, 1850. \$2.25. 398

LYTTON (Lord) Novels; with frontispieces. 27 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered. London, 1875. \$50.00. 399

*A fine early set before the electotypes were worn.

MACAULAY (T. B.) A complete set of the best editions of his entire Works, as below. Printed in large type. 14 vols., 8vo, newly and handsomely bound in half blue polished calf extra, uncut, gilt tops, contents lettered by Zaehndorf; a fine set. London (Longmans), 1849-76. \$75.00. 400

Comprises: History of England, 5 vols.; Critical and Historical Essays, 3 vols.; Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols.; Life and Letters, by Sir Trevelyan, portrait, 2 vols.; Public Life, by Rev. F. Arnold; and Speeches.

MACAULAY (T. B.) Lays of Ancient Rome; with illustrations original and from the antique, by George Scharf, Jr. Small 4to, pp. 210, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges. London (Longmans), 1855. \$6.00. 401

A handsome edition, with Scharf's beautiful outline designs.

MARKHAM (Clement R., editor) *Ocean Highways and Geographical Magazine*: A complete set, with very numerous folding maps, some colored, and illustrations. *Ocean Highways*, from April, 1873, to March, 1874, 1 vol.; and *Geographical Magazine* from April, 1874, to Dec. 1878, 5 vols. Together, 6 vols., 4to, half calf gilt, marbled edges. London, 1874-8. \$25.00. 402

MARRYAT (Capt.) Poor Jack. First edition, with numerous full-page and smaller illustrations, by Clarkson Stanneld. (8vo, pp. 384, calf gilt, by Lewis. London, 1840. \$7.50. 403

With book-plate of Chas. R. Todd.

MARRYAT (Capt.) The Pirate and the Three Cutters. First Edition; with the beautiful series of steel engravings after Clarkson Stanfield. 8vo, pp. 315, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges: a fine copy. London, 1836. \$11.50. 404

MARTIAL'S Select Epigrams, translated and imitated by William Hay, with Appendix of some by Cowley, and other hands. 8vo, pp. 142, contemporary calf, marbled edges. London (Dodsley), 1755. \$5.00. 405

"Mr. Hay has generally preserved the sense and often the spirit and tone of Martial."—*Lowndes*.

MASSINGER (Philip) and John Ford Dramatic Works, with introduction by Hartley Coleridge; fine engraved portrait and vignette frontispiece. Royal 8vo, pp. 741, a nice copy, in new red half calf extra, gilt top. London (Moxon), 1840. \$4.50. 406

MAY (Thomas) History of the Parliament of England, which began November 3, 1640; with view of precedent years. Fine Engraved portrait. 4to, pp. 337, half calf. London, 1812. \$3.50. 407

MILTON (John) Selected Prose Writings; with Introductory Essay by Ernest Myers. Portrait. 12mo, pp. 288, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 408

*A pretty edition.

MILTON (John) Sonnets; edited by M. Pattison. Engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 227, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. New York, 1896. Very cheap. 65c. 409

*A pretty little edition.

MOORE (Thomas) Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. Printed in large type, and beautifully illustrated with steel engravings after Kenny Meadows, Corbould and Stephanoff. 8vo, pp. 397, new half red morocco gilt. London, 1838. \$3.50. 410

MORGAN (Lewis H.) Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family. Numerous plates and tables. Large 4to, pp. 602, boards, uncut. Washington, 1871. \$9.00. 411

MORRIS (William) All for the Cause, set to Music by E. Belfort Bax. Small 4to, 4 pp. folded as issued. London. Socialist League Office, n. d. \$3.00. 412

MOTHERWELL (Wm.) Minstrelsy: Ancient and Modern, with historical introduction and notes, and Appendix, containing the Music. Small 4to, pp. 520, maroon morocco extra, inside gold borders, leather joints, gilt gauffre edges. Glasgow, 1827. A fine copy. \$7.50. **413**

NICHOLS (T. L., M. D.) Esoteric anthropology (Mysteries of Man). A Comprehensive and Confidential Treatise on the Structure, Functions, Passional Attractions and Perversions, True and False Physical and Social Conditions, and the most intimate relations of Men and Women. Illustrated with fifty engravings. 12mo, pp. 334. London (1902). \$2.00. **414**

Man and His Relations, the Chemistry of Man, Human Anatomy, Principles of Physiology, the Organic System, the Animal System, the Function of Generation, Impregnation, Morals of the Sexual Relation, Evolution of the Fœtus, Pregnancy, Systems of Health, Conditions of Health, Causes of Disease, Curative Agencies, Processes of Water Cure, Diseases and Treatment, Inflammation and Brain Diseases; Diseases of Respiration, of Digestion, of the Generative System; Gestation and Parturition, Lactation and Management of Infants, Death and Immortality.

PAYER (Julius) New Land within the Arctic Circle; narrative of Discoveries of the "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. With colored frontispiece, maps and very numerous illustrations. Large 8vo, pp. 399, cloth, as new. New York, 1877. Published at \$3.50 for \$1.25. **415**

PENINSULAR WAR:—Vane (Lt. Genl. C. W.) Narrative of the Peninsular War, 1808-1813, with appendix of correspondence; large folded colored map and numerous plans and charts. 2 vols., 8vo, new half red morocco extra, gilt tops. London (Colburn), 1829. \$4.50. **416**

"Not only the most interesting, but by far the most important work which has yet appeared on the subject of the Peninsular War."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

"Every page of this work by the gallant marquis is fraught with undying interest."—*United Service Gazette*.

PHALLICISM:—Archaic Rock Inscriptions, an account of the cup and ring marking on the sculptural stones of the Old and New Worlds. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. **417**

PHALLICISM:—Cultus Arborum, account of Phallic Tree Worship, with illustrative Legends, Superstitious usages, etc., its origin and development. Crown 8vo, boards. London, privately printed (1891). \$2.25. **418**

With valuable bibliography.

PHALLICISM:—Davenport (John) Aphrodisiacs and anti-Aphrodisiacs; three essays on the power of reproduction, with some account of the judicial "Congress" as practiced in France during the seventeenth century; with eight full-page plates. Small 4to, pp. 156, half Roxburghe, gilt top. London: privately printed, 1869. \$7.50. **419**

Those symbols were adopted by the Aryan conquerors of India and incorporated into the Brahmin worship; and we find remains of the pre-historical religion in modern creeds, superstitions and architecture. The Monumental Shaft, the Cross, the Church-Spire, appear to have been derived from this archaic worship and mean alike the virile symbol and the life everlasting.

PHALLICISM:—Description of the Worship of Lingam-Yoni in the different parts of the world and different ages. With account of ancient and modern crosses, particularly Crux Ansata, and other symbols of the mysteries of sex worship. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1892. \$2.25. 420

PHALLICISM:—Fishes, Flowers, and Fire, as Elements and Deities in the Phallic Faiths and worship of the ancient religions of Greece, Babylon, Rome, India, and others. With illustrative myths and legends. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1890. \$2.25. 421

PHALLICISM: Nature Worship, or an account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, ancient and modern, including the adoration of the male and female powers and the Sacti-puja of Indian Gnosticism. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. 422

PHALLICISM:—*Ophiolatrea*; an Account of the Rites and Mysteries connected with the origin and development of Serpent Worship in various parts of the World, with interesting traditions, and descriptions of celebrated Serpent Mounds and Temples. Cr. 8vo, boards. Privately printed, 1889. \$2.25. 423

PHALLICISM:—Phallic Miscellanies; Facts and Phases of Ancient and Modern Phallicism, chiefly the religions of India. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. 424

PHALLICISM:—Phallic Objects, Monuments, and Remains, the Rise and Development of the Phallic Idea, and its embodiment in works of nature and art. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1889. \$2.25. 425

PHALLICISM:—The Masculine Cross, history of ancient and modern crosses and their connection with the mysteries of sex worship and kindred phases of phallic faiths and practices. Crown 8vo, boards. London (privately printed), 1891. \$2.25. 426

PHILOSOPHICAL Transactions of the Royal Society, complete from its commencement to 1818, consisting of Lowthorp, Eames and Martyn's Abridgement to 1750, and the Transactions at large, from 1751 to 1818, also Index to Vols. 1 to 70, in all 86 vols., calf and half calf, a good set. Very cheap. London (1665), 1749-1818. \$135.00. 427

PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL ALDINE EDITION of the British Poets: A COMPLETE SET. With Memoirs and Notes, by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce, and others; handsomely printed by Whittingham, with finely engraved portraits. 53 vols., 12mo, beautifully bound in full buff calf extra. London, 1839, etc. \$225. 428

A handsome and complete set of the best and most beautiful edition of the British Poets. Complete sets are now very scarce, especially so in the desirable condition of this set.

POE:—Harrison (James A.) New Glimpses of Poe. With portraits and facsimiles. 8vo, pp. 59, new half morocco, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1901. \$1.25. 429

*Only a limited edition made, now out of print.

POPULAR Science Monthly; complete from its beginning in May, 1872, to Oct. 1891; fully illustrated. 39 vols. and Index 1872-82, 1 vol., together 40 vols., royal 8vo, half-morocco, sprinkled edges, and index bound in cloth. New York, 1872-91. \$70.00. 430

QUARTERLY REVIEW (British) A complete set from its beginning in 1845 to its termination in 1886. 83 vols., 8vo, a fine set, newly bound throughout in half calf gilt. London, 1845-86. \$125.00. 431

A fine and complete set of this very valuable journal.
The collation is guaranteed on this set.

RABELAIS (F.) Works faithfully translated from the French, with variorum notes and numerous illustrations by Gustave Doré. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Printed for private circulation. \$3.50. 432

*Unexpurgated Library edition.

RAILROADS:—A catalogue of Books relating to Railroads recently published will be mailed on application.

REED (Thomas B.) Modern Eloquence; numerous portraits and plates. 10 vols., large 8vo, $\frac{3}{4}$ red morocco gilt, top edges gilt; an entirely new set. Philadelphia (1900). Published at \$50.00, set for \$25.00. 433

REYNARD the Fox; a Poem in 12 cantos, translated from the German by E. W. Holloway; with 37 fine engravings on steel, after designs by Leutemann. 4to, pp. 81, half morocco. Dresden 1852). \$2.00. 434

REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) Discourses on Painting, with explanatory notes, and 12 fine engravings by John Burnet. 4to, pp. 279, half morocco. London, 1842. \$6.50. 435

"Sir Joshua Reynold's admirable Discourses contain such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant, and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert that they will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute not less than the productions of his pencil to render his name immortal."—*Northcote*.

RICCI (Scipio de): Memoirs of Ricci late Bishop of Pistoia and Prato, Reformer of Catholicism in Tuscany. Edited from the original of M. de Potter, by Thos. Roscoe; portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. London (Colburn) [1828]. \$2.50. 436

ROBERTS (David) Life of, from his Journals and other Sources, by Jas. Ballantine; with fine engraved portrait, numerous etched plates, and facsimiles of pen-and-ink sketches. 4to, pp. 255, cloth. Edinburgh, 1866. Published at 3 guineas, for \$5.50. 437

"The happy painter, who has visited at least three of the quarters of the globe and brought away likenesses of their cities and people in his portfolio."—*Thackeray*.

ROBERTSON (Dr. Wm.) Works; with account of his Life and Writings, by Dugal Stewart. Best edition, printed in large type, with engraved portraits, after Reynolds. 8 vols., 8vo, calf gilt, marbled edges. London (Cadell), 1840. \$10.00. 438

ROGERS (Samuel) Italy, a Poem; with fine engraved portrait by Finden, and the many beautiful engravings drawn by Turner, Stothard, Batty, and others, engraved by Finden, Goodall, Allen, etc. 8vo, pp. 334, cloth, uncut. London (Moxon), 1854. \$2.50. 439

* "It is indeed a delightful poem, a work of such perfect art that the art is nowhere seen, and full of charming pictures which seem to demand those exquisite illustrations of Stothard and Turner with which they are so inseparably united in our minds."—*Allibone*.

ROLLIN (M.) Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians; with portrait and numerous folded maps. 6 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. A nice set. London. 1835. \$5.00. 440

With book-plate of J. Lawson Whalley.

ROSICRUCIANS:—Mysteries of the Rosie Cross, or History of that Curious Sect of the Middle Ages; with examples of their pretensions as set forth in the Writings of their Leaders and Disciples. Cr. 8vo, boards. London, 1891. \$2.25. 441

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Confessions; translated from the French. 8vo, pp. 537, cloth, gilt top, as new. London (1895). \$1.75. 442

ROUTLEDGE (Jas.) Chapters in the History of Popular Progress, chiefly in relation to the Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury, 1660-1820. With an Application to later years. Thick 8vo, pp. 631, cloth. London (Macmillan), 1876. \$3.75. 443

ROWFANT CLUB; Code of Regulations, its Origin, Names of Members and Officers. Small 4to, pp. 50, in the original wrappers. uncut, as issued. Cleveland, 1892, \$5.00. 444

*Only 250 numbered copies printed, this being No. 74.

RUSKIN (John) Complete Works. Handsomely printed in large type, and illustrated, nearly 300 photogravure and half-tone plates, some in colors. 13 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$26.00. 445

*This edition is complete and authoritative, ending with Ruskin's final contribution to literature. It includes all of the author's original notes, together with a profusion of drawings, sketches, and designs, many of them printed in colors.

RUSKIN (John) Elements of Drawing; with illustrations by the author. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1857. \$3.00. 446

RUSKIN (John) Lectures on Architecture and Painting. With early impressions of the plates. 12mo, pp. 240, original cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$2.50. 447

RUSKIN (John) Selections from the Writings of; Fine portrait. 12mo, pp. 440, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$3.00. 448

RUSSELL (Wm.) History of Modern Europe, with Account of Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, and view of the progress of Society, from the rise of modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, 1763. 5 vols., 8vo, tree calf gilt. London, 1789. \$3.75. 449

RUSSIA:—Antiquités de l'Empire de Russie, editees par ordre de Nicolas I. Comprising 515 large and magnificently colored plates. 6 large folio volumes, also the 6 volumes, royal 4to, of text, bound in 4; with supplement to part 3. Together 13 vols. in 11. Moscow, 1849-65. \$550.00. 450

Vol. I, Saints, crosses and Church ornaments, 114 plates; Vol. II, Costumes of the Tsars, 102 plates; Vol. III (two parts), Arms, armor, carriages, etc., 148 plates; Vol. IV, Costumes and portraits of the Tsars, Boyards, etc., 38 plates; Vol. V, Cups, Jugs and Golden Ornaments, 73 plates; Vol. VI, Civil, Religious and Household Antiquities, 40 plates; Supplement, Ancient Russian Flags, 11 plates.

"Imprimé sur papier à dessin glacé. Les planches, colorées avec le plus grand soin. . . . Ce livre somptueux n'a pas été mis en vente."—"Brunet."

SAVAGE (William) Dictionary of the Art of Printing: numerous illustrations and tables. 8vo, pp. 815, calf gilt. London, 1841. \$4.50. 450*

*With book-plate of Peter Barfoot.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Poetical Works; with pretty engraved frontispieces and vignettes after Turner, etc. 12 vols., 12mo, half morocco gilt, marble edges. Edinburg, 1848. \$17.50. 451

A fine and clean set of the beautiful original Cadell edition.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels. The beautiful original library edition, with the finest impressions of the numerous beautiful steel engravings by Finden and others. 25 vols, 8vo, half red morocco extra. Edinburgh, Black, 1857. \$115.00. 452

*A FINE SET OF THE BEST EDITION, both as regards the beauty of the type and illustrations.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels; with engraved frontispieces and vignettes. 48 vols., 12mo, half calf gilt, contents lettered, marbled edges. Edinburgh, 1830. \$42.00. 453

*A fine set of the beautiful original Cadell edition.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels. Handsomely printed in large type and illustrated with 108 portraits and plates. 12 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, gilt top. A fine set. \$24.00. 454

*A complete and definitive edition, from the author's revised text.

SCOTT (Sir Walter). Lady of the Lake; with all his introductions various readings and the editors notes. Beautifully illustrated, with photographic plates of scenery, and wood-engravings by Birket Foster and Gilbert. 8vo, pp. 375, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1869. \$1.75. 455

*A handsome edition.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border; Historical and Romantic Ballads collected in the southern counties of Scotland; also a few traditional modern ballads. With fine portrait. Thick 8vo, pp. 642, cloth. London (Tegg), 1839. \$2.00. 456

COUGHS, COLDS AND CATARRH: How to Avoid

BY

ALBERT RUFUS BAKER, M.D.

Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Throat, in the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons; Oculist and Aurist to the Cleveland General and St. Alexis Hospitals.

This popular treatise was first printed in the "Cleveland Medical Gazette," June, 1891. Two thousand copies were published separately and were soon exhausted. In 1896 the lecture was again printed in the "New York Vocalist." One thousand copies were issued separately and again the edition was soon exhausted. For several years it has been out of print. In response to numerous requests from laymen as well as physicians, we have issued this new and carefully revised edition bound in a more substantial manner, which we hope will meet with an even more cordial welcome than the preceding edition.

8vo, cloth. Sent postpaid on receipt of 50 cents.

THE OLD FAMILY DOCTOR

by HENRY C. BRAINERD, M.D.

A volume of familiar sketches of a typical Old Family Doctor in his home, at his office and on his rounds. *With frontispiece.*
Octavo, cloth, gilt top.

"The author may be a physician, but this book shows that he can write something besides prescriptions. Its style is a model; there is not an unnecessary word. . . . Every sentence counts, and there is not a dull one from cover to cover."—*Chicago Inter Ocean.*

"A character well worth getting acquainted with is "The Old Family Doctor" which Dr. Brainerd introduces in his entertaining book."

—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

"There is humor as well as sentiment in the book, and, strung upon its slender thread of narrative are many stories which illustrate the light and shade of a doctor's life."—*The Living Age.*

"The faithful, tireless, patient and heroic character of the family practitioner, a type which is becoming rarer in an age of specialism, is drawn with a loving pen which genuine admiration and respect must have inspired."—*Indianapolis Sentinel.*

PRICE, \$1.00, POSTPAID

Early Western Travels

1748-1846

A SERIES OF ANNOTATED REPRINTS of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of Travel, descriptive of the Aborigines and Social and Economic Conditions in the Middle and Far West during the Period of Early American Settlement

Edited with Historical, Geographical, Ethnological, and Bibliographical Notes, and Introductions and Index, by

Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL. D.

With facsimiles of the original title-pages, maps, portraits, views, etc. 31 volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Price, \$4 net per volume (except the Atlas, which is \$15 net).

An Elaborate Analytical Index to the Whole

Almost all the rare originals are unindexed. In the present reprint series, this immense mass of historical data will be made accessible through one exhaustive analytical index.

"In many cases the records reproduced are so rare that this collection will be practically the only resource of the student of the original sources of our early history. The printing and binding of the edition are handsome and at the same time so substantial that the documents reproduced may be said to have been rescued once for all time."—*Public Opinion*.

"Most of the originals are rare and many of them are practically inaccessible to students. Dr. Thwaites's name as editor is sufficient guarantee for the thorough scholarship of the work."—*Out West*.

"The paper is beautiful and the volume a fine model of typographical excellence."—*New York Sun*.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION

The Arthur H. Clark Company

Publishers

Cleveland, Ohio

[ADAMS (F. C.)] *Our World; or, The Democrat's Rule.* Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. \$1.00. 1

*Cheap copy, needs rebinding.

ADAMS (John) *Defense of the Constitutions of Government of the U. S.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1877. \$4.50. 2

ADAMS (John Q.) *The Duplicate Letters, The Fisheries and The Mississippi; Documents relating to Transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent.* 8vo, pp. 259, boards, uncut. Washington, 1822. \$2.25. 3

AGRICULTURIST (The American), designed to improve the Planter, the Farmer, the Stock-breeder, and the Horticulturist; edited by A. B. and R. L. Allen, COMPLETE from its beginning in April, 1842, to 1850, inclusive. *With very numerous illustrations.* 9 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843-50. \$16.00. 4

ALABAMA:—Whitaker (Walter C.) *History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Alabama, 1763-1891.* Portraits. 12mo, pp. 317, cloth. Birmingham, 1898. 75c. 5

ALLEN (Prof. Wm. F.) *The Place of the Northwest in General History.* 8vo, pp. 18, wrappers. New York, 1889. 50c. 6

AMERICAN Antiquarian (The): a Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology, and Archæology. Edited by Rev. Stephen D. Peet. Complete from beginning in 1878 to 1885, inclusive. 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Chicago, 1878-1885. \$20.00. 7

*Contains much valuable original matter on the Central and Far West, the Mound-Builders, the Indians, Ancient Trails, Linguistics, Archæology, etc. The set is now out of print and scarce.

AMERICAN CANALS:—Hulbert (A. B.) *The Great American Canals,* with numerous plates and maps. 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops, \$5.00. 8

*Life in the heyday of the canal boats, when canals were the great immigrant and freight routes, is pictured in these two volumes, which cover the history of such canals as the Chesapeake and Ohio, Erie, Pennsylvania, etc. Portage Railways and the lock navigation of rivers are also treated. Special reference is made to the influence of canals in directing trade and immigration in the days when they were controlling factors in our national development, and attention is given to the study of the early plans of western irrigation conceived and carefully elaborated by Washington, as having a controlling influence on the beginning of canal-building.

"In interest and suggestions the two volumes may well tempt many an engineer to add somewhat to his library, particularly as good books dealing with the history of early American engineering works are few and far between."—*Engineering News.*

AMERICAN Historical Association's Annual Reports complete from 1894-1901, inclusive. 11 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Washington, 1895-1902. \$44.00. 9

*Out of print and quite scarce. The set contains much valuable and important original historical matter by the foremost historians of the day.

AMERICAN Philosophical Society's Transactions held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge *With numerous folding maps and plates.* 3 vols., 4to, calf gilt. Philadelphia, 1789. \$7.00.

*Book Plates of John Brent.

AMERICAN Review and Literary Journal for 1801, being Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 516, old sheep. New York, 1801. \$3.75. 11

*Containing Reviews of Minot's History of Massachusetts Bay; Priestley's Letters to Inhabitants of Northumberland; Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy; Williams' History of Vermont; Witherspoon's Works, etc.

AMERICANS (The) by an American in London. 12mo, pp. 401, boards, uncut. London, 1833. \$1.00. 12

[JAMES (N.)] A Mariner's Sketches, originally published in the Manufacturers' and Farmers' Journal, Providence. Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by the Author. 12mo, pp. 312, original boards, uncut. Providence, 1830. \$1.75. 13

[ANBURY (T)] Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amerique septentrionale, contenant des détails precieux sur l'Insurrection des Anglo. Americains, et la chute desastreuse de leur papier—monnoie; traduit et notes par Noel. Folding map and plates. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. Paris, 1793. \$6.50. 14

ANDERSON (A. D.) The Silver Country, or the Great South West: Review of the Mineral and other Wealth, the Attractions and Material Development of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the U. S., 1848 and 1853. *Folding map*. 12mo, pp. 221, cloth. New York, 1877. \$1.50 15

ANGLING:—Printed Catalogue of Books on Angling; mailed on application.

ARIZONA:—Doolittle (Hon. Jas. R.) Speech on the Bill to Organize the Territory of Arizuma. 8vo, pp. 16, sewn. (1860). \$1.25 16

ARIZONA:—Munk (Dr. J. A.) Arizona Sketches, with 98 illustrations. 8vo, pp. 230, cloth, (new). \$2.00. 17

ARKANSAS:—Nuttall (Thomas). Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, 1819; with observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. Edited with Notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's handmade paper, with numerous plates and facsimile. Large 8vo, pp. 366, cloth, gilt top. Just published. \$4.00. 18

"Nuttall in his enthusiastic love of science performed in the space of sixteen months an arduous and perilous journey of more than 5,000 miles, mainly over a country never visited by scientific explorers, and still in the undisputed possession of the wild Indians."—*American Philosophical Society Proceedings*.

"We have few individuals, at least men of education, whose survey of our territory has been equally extensive. . . . Concerning the Indian tribes who still maintain their foothold in our forests, Mr. Nuttall has furnished minute and characteristic information."—*North American Review*.

ARMY Regulations of United States, and General Orders in Force. Feb. 17, 1881. Thick 8vo, pp. 1385, cloth. Washington, 1881. 75c. 19

ONE OF THE GRANDEST AND SCARCEST WORKS EVER
PUBLISHED.

AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES) THE BIRDS OF AMERICA: An unusually fine set of the rare original folio edition, comprising 400 very large and magnificently colored plates, each $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, each bird being represented life-size with the flowers or other vegetation, the habitat of each, 3 large elephant folio volumes, strongly and handsomely bound in half morocco extra, gilt back and gilt edges. A fine set. London, 1827-38. With the descriptive text in five volumes, royal 8vo, bound in full calf extra. In all 8 volumes. An unusually cheap set. \$1,750.00.

Of this exceedingly scarce work there are only about 175 sets in existence, nearly all of which are permanently located in public libraries here and abroad. The few remaining copies are rapidly becoming absorbed by public institutions, and it is consequently becoming increasingly difficult to obtain in any condition.

The above set, remarkably clean and in excellent condition throughout, is a set of the genuine original edition, in which the plates appear as engraved by Lizars, superior to them as retouched by Havell after they had become worn. It contains plates 1 to 400 (out of 435), which accounts for the very moderate price. The great Turkey plate has the figure and lettering untouched by the binder, and all the other plates have ample margins.

20

BALZAC'S Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine, trans. into English, complete and unabridged; with 425 illustrations, many full page, by Gustave Doré. Thick crown, 8 vo, pp. 682, new cloth gilt uncut, gilt top. London, n. d. \$3.00.

21

*A most amusing collection of Stories by the celebrated French author. Although very witty, some are rather free in style. Includes:—The Venial Sin, The King's Sweetheart, The High Constable's Wife, The Merry Tattle of the Nuns of Poisey, The Dangers of Being Too Innocent, The Dear Night of Love, The Continence of King Francis I., How the Pretty Maid of Portillon convinced her Judge, in which it is demonstrated that Fortune is always Feminine, The False Courtesan, Merry Jests of Louis XI, etc.

BARBER (John W. and Eliz. G.) Historical, Poetical and Pictorial American Scenes; selection of Interesting Incidents in American History, with sketch of each of the States. Numerous wood-cuts. 12mo, pp. 227, cloth. New Haven, 1851. \$1.25.

22

BIBLIOGRAPHY:—Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature; a Classified List of Books published in the U. S. during the last forty years. 12mo, pp. 140, cloth. London, 1855. \$1.50.

23

BIRKBECK (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo, pp. 148, half roan. London, 1818. \$2.00.

24

*Interesting copy with numerous manuscript corrections, in many cases of a strongly critical nature, apparently by Samuel P. Broome.

[BLANE (Wm. N.)] Excursion through the U. S. and Canada, 1822-3. Folding map of Niagara River and table. 8vo, pp. 513, half calf. London, 1824. \$2.50.

25

BOCACCIOS Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment, with introduction by Thomas Wright, portrait after Raffaele, and 10 engraved plates on copper, by T. Sothard. 8vo, pp. 532 cloth, uncut. Printed for Private circulation. \$3.50. 26

*Unexpurgated library edition.

BOONE (Daniel)—Hulbert (A. B.) Boone's Wilderness Road, with folded maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 27

"As a study of pioneer traveling in general and the first settlement of the West in particular, this volume is of utmost interest."

"The part played by this thoroughfare in the development of the Middle South, particularly of Kentucky, and in the earliest settlements of the West, is eloquently set forth in this fascinating volume."—*Boston Globe*.

BOWLES (Samuel)—Across the Continent; Journey to Rocky Mountains, Mormons and Pacific States. Folding colored map. 12mo, pp. 458, cloth. Springfield, 1865. \$1.00. 28

BRACKENBRIDGE (H. M.) *Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri*, 1811: and **FRANCHERE (Gabriel).** *Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America*, 1811-1814, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific; edited, with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles, and plates. Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 29

*"His . . . journal of his voyage up the Missouri, like Bradbury's *Travels*, is among our most reliable early authorities."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade*.

"Franchère's narrative is a very unpretending and fair-minded book."—Larned's *Guide to American History*.

BRADBURY (John) *Travels in the Interior of America*, 1809-'11; with Description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, also the Illinois and Western Territory; with Remarks and Observations useful to Emigrants. *Folding map*. 8vo, pp. 346, half calf. London, 1819. \$7.50. 30

*A fine copy of the early edition, offered at a low price.

BRADBURY (John) *Travels in the Interior of America*, in 1809-1811, including description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, the Illinois, and Western Territories. Edited with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper; with facsimile and folding map. Large 8vo, pp. 310, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 31

"Bradbury was a remarkable man—one has only to read the journal of his voyage (with the Astorians) up the Missouri in 1811 to see that. His devotion to his pursuits was the wonder of all who observed them. There was no hardship too severe for him to undergo . . . His well-known book, *Travels in North America*, is one of the most useful works of this period, and one which the careful student of Louisiana history never fails to consult. It is the best existing authority on many points, and on some the only one."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade of the Far West*.

BRECKENRIDGE (Hon. John C.) *Address preceding the Removal of the Senate from the Old to the New Chamber*, Jan. 4, 1859. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Washington, 1860. \$1.25. 33

BRADDOCK:—Hulbert (A. B.) Braddock's Road, and Three Relative papers; with folded maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 32

*Among the contents are: Routes of the French and English westward; the Virginia campaign; From Alexandria to Fort Cumberland; The Battle of the Monongahela; Description of the Backwoods; Sparks and Atkinson on Braddock's Road; Braddock's Road in History.

"Gives a more exact account of the march and the battle than has heretofore appeared in print."—*The Independent*.

"Seldom has the story of Braddock's Defeat been better told than by Mr. Hulbert, whose fidelity to fact, coupled with the proper imagination to see fact in its due proportion, stamps him as the possessor of the genuine historiographic talent."—*Indianapolis Sentinel*.

BRECKENRIDGE and Lane Campaign Document No. 17, Corruption and Extravagance of the Black Republican Party, etc. 8vo, pp. 12, sewn. Washington, 1860. \$1.25. 34

BREMER (Fredrika) Homes of the New World; Impressions of America. Trans. by Mary Howitt. *Finely engraved frontispieces and vignettes*. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. \$3.00. 35

[BROADHEAD (James)] America and the Americans. 8vo, pp. 446, cloth, uncut. London, Longmans, 1833. \$1.25. 36

BROWN (Capt. John) Life and Letters of, with Notices of some of his Confederates. Edited by R. D. Webb. Photo-portrait. 12mo, pp. 467, cloth. London, 1861. \$1.75. 37

[BURKE (Rt. Hon. Edmund)] Account of the European Settlements in America; their Extent, Climate, Production, Trade, Genius and Dispositions of their Inhabitants, the Interests of the Several Powers of Europe with respect to those Settlements; and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other. *Folding maps*. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1758. \$4.50. 38

BUTLER (Frederick) History of the U. S., from the Discovery to 1820. Engraved portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. Hartford, 1821. \$3.75. 39

BUTTERFIELD (C. W.) History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-1626: being a Narrative of the Discovery, by Stephen Brulé, of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior; and of his Explorations (the first made by Civilized Man) of Pennsylvania and Western New York; also of the Province of Ontario, Canada; with Biographical Notice of the Discoverer and explorer, who was killed and eaten by Savages; and Index. With maps and plates, 8vo, pp. 200, buckram, uncut, gilt top. \$2.00. 40

"The dauntless woodsman, pioneer of pioneers, Brulé, the interpreter."—*Parkman*. The Western Reserve Historical Society issued the above volume a few years ago in a limited edition. We have just purchased the few remaining copies.

CALIFORNIA:—(Fremont (Col.) and Emory. Notes of Travel in California; Geographical, Agricultural, Geological Features of the Country, also the Route to San Diego, etc. 12mo, pp. 311, cloth. Dublin, 1849. \$1.50. 43

BUTTRICK (Tilly, Jr.) *Voyages, Travels and Discoveries*, 1831: and **EVANS (Estwick)** *Pedestrian Tour of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories*, 1818. Edited with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and plates. Large 8vo, pp. 400, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00.

41

*Buttrick is a very interesting narrative, and but little known.—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio*.

CALIFORNIA:—COLTON (Rev. W.) *Three years in California*. Map, portraits, plates, etc. 12mo, pp. 456, cloth. New York, 1850. \$1.00.

42

CALIFORNIA:—Hutchings (J. M.) *In the Heart of the Sierras; the Yosemite Valley, Historical and Descriptive*. Folding maps and numerous plates. 8vo, pp. 496, half morocco. Oakland, 1866. \$2.50.

44

CALIFORNIA:—Kelly (Wm.) *Excursion to California over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Sierra Nevada, with a stroll through the Diggings and Ranches*. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt. London, 1851. \$4.50.

45

CAMPBELL (J. F.) *My Circular Notes; Extracts from Journals Letters sent Home, Geological and other Notes, written while travelling westwards round the world, 1874-5*. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, Macmillan, 1876. \$2.50.

46

CAMPION (J. S.) *On the Frontier; Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventure and Strange Scenes*. Numerous photographic illustrations. 8vo, pp. 388, cloth, uncut. London, 1878. \$2.00.

47

CARTWRIGHT (Capt. G.) *Journal of Transactions and Events during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador (1770-86)*, containing many interesting Particulars of the Country and its Inhabitants; with fine portrait of the author visiting his fox-traps, and 2 large folding maps. 3 vols., royal, 4to, original boards, uncut. Newark, 1792. \$37.50.

48

"The annals of his Campaigns among the Foxes and Beavers interested me more than ever did the exploits of Marlborough or Frederick; besides, I saw plain truth and the heart in Cartwright's book; and in what history could I look for these? The print is an excellent likeness."—S. T. Coleridge.

*A fine clean copy, entirely uncut.

CARVER (Capt. J.) *Three Years' Travels through North America; with account of the Great Lakes, Rivers, Islands, Cataracts, Mountains, Minerals, etc.; Description of Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Insects and Fishes; also the Genius, Manners and Customs of the Indians*. 16mo, pp. 280, calf. Walpole, N. H., 1813. \$4.00.

49

*Cheap copy, one leaf slightly imperfect.

CHENEY (John Vance) *That Dome in the Air*. Thoughts on Poetry and the Poets. 16 mo, pp. 236, cloth. Chicago, 1895. Published at \$1.25, for 45 cents.

51

These papers are pleasant, discursive, almost familiar in tone, the reflection of a cultivated mind that loves literature and likes to talk over with friends the books it has been engaged upon.

CHAMBERS (Wm.) *Things as they are in America* 8vo, pp. 364, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. \$1.00. 50

Relates to Canada, Ohio, Michigan, New York, Mass., Washington, Pa., etc.

CHEVALIER (Michael) *Society, Manners, and Politics in the U. S.* 8vo, pp. 471, cloth. Boston, 1839. \$1.25. 52

CIVIL WAR:—Lloyd (H. H.) *Military map of the Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac in Va., Md. and Pa.* Colored. Size 50x38 ins. In cloth case. New York, 1865. \$1.25 53

CIVIL WAR:—Massie (J. W.) *America; the Origin of her Present Conflict, her Prospect for the Slave and her Claim for Anti-Slavery Sympathy.* Folding colored map. 12mo, pp. 480, cloth. London, 1864. \$1.50. 54

*Contains interview with Lincoln and other references to him.

CLEVELAND Imprint:—Tucker (Rev. L.) *Lectures on the Nature and Dangerous Tendency of Modern Infidelity, in the First Baptist Church, Cleveland, O.* 12mo, pp. 189, boards. Cleveland, 1837. \$1.50. 55

COLTON (J. H.) *Map of the U. S. West of the Mississippi River.* Colored and mounted on linen. Size 53x53 ins. Folded in cloth case. New York, 1862. \$1.50. 56

COLUMBUS:—Becher (Capt. A. B.) *The Landfall of Columbus on his first Voyage to America; with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous Life, etc.* Frontispiece and folding map. 8vo, pp. 404, cloth. London, 1856. \$5.50. 57

COMBE (Geo.) *Notes on the U. S. during a Phrenological Visit, 1838-40.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1841. \$2.00. 58

CONGREGATIONALISM:—Willey (Rev. Sam'l H.) *American Congregationalism in the 19th Century and entering the 20th.* Portrait. Royal 8vo, pp. 16, wrappers. San Francisco, 1902. 50c. 59

CONNECTICUT:—Alvord (Rev. J. W.) *Historical Address at Celebration of Second Centennial Anniversary of the first Settlement of the Town.* 8vo, pp. 40, wrappers. New York, 1842. \$1.25. 60

CONNECTICUT:—Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church in Franklin, Conn. Folding map and portraits. 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. New Haven, 1869. \$1.50. 61

CONNECTICUT:—Timlow (Rev. H. R.) *Ecclesiastical and other Sketches of Southington, Conn.* Engraved portraits. 8vo, pp. 855, cloth. Hartford, 1875. \$5.00. 62

COOPER (E.) *Popular History of America from the Discovery by Columbus to the Establishment of the Federal Republic.* *Folding maps.* 12mo, pp. 527, cloth. London, 1865. \$1.25. 63

COOPER (J. F.) *History of the Navy of the U. S.* FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. *With engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. London, 1839. \$5.00. 64

[COOPER (J. F.)] *Notions of the Americans* picked up by a Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. New York, 1835. \$1.25. 65

COOPER (Thos.) *Some Information respecting America.* Folding map. 8vo, pp. 244, half calf (broken). London, 1795. \$1.50. 66

CORRESPONDENT (The) from July 28, 1827 to January 19, 1828; being Vol. II. 8vo, pp. 416, half roan. New York, 1828. \$2.00. 67

CROLY (Mrs. J. C.) *History of the Women's Club Movement in America*, containing account of all the women's clubs and organizations in America. With very numerous portraits and other illustrations. Thick 4to, pp. 1184, cloth, new copy. New York [1898]. Published at \$5.00 for 95c. 68

Published under authority of the Council of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of America. Besides a full account of all clubs in U. S., includes detailed accounts of the Beginnings of Organization, General Federation, Foreign Clubs in India, Australia, England, Mexico, etc.

CROSBY (Hon. Nathan) *Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons* who have died in the U. S. for 1857. Engraved portrait. 8vo, pp. 432, cloth. Boston, 1858. \$1.00.

—Same, for 1858. Engraved portrait. 8vo, pp. 357, cloth. Boston, 1859. \$1.00. 70

CROSWELLER (W. T.) *Our Visit to Toronto, Niagara Falls and the U. S.* Plates. 12mo, pp. 136, cloth. Privately printed, 1898. \$1.00 71

CUMBERLAND Road:—Hulbert (A. B.) *The Cumberland Road*, with folded maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$2.50. 72

*Among the chapters are: *Our First National Road; Building the Road in the West; Operation and Control; Stagecoaches and Freighters; Mails and Mail Lines; Taverns and Tavern Life; etc.*

"The best monograph yet written on this important public work."—*American Historical Review.*

"The story is one of rare and peculiar interest. . . Perhaps no one great road played so important a part in the crucial eras of national upbuilding."—*Boston Globe.*

CUMING (F.) *Tour to the Western Country, through Ohio and Kentucky*; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, 1807-1809; with notes. Edited, with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's handmade paper, with facsimile. Large 8vo, pp. 380, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 73

* "This is one of the most interesting works relating to the West . . . The journey from Philadelphia to St. Clairsville, Ohio, and back to Pittsburg was performed entirely on foot. The author gives a most minute description of the towns and localities through which he passed."—Thomson, *Bibliography of Ohio.*

DAVIS (Stephen) *Notes of a Tour in America, 1832-3.* 16mo, pp. 150, cloth, uncut, Edinburgh, 1833. Very scarce. \$2.25. 74

*Presentation copy from the author.

DAY (Samuel P.) *Life and Society in America.* 8vo, pp. 254, cloth. London, 1880. \$1.50. 75

DE TOCQUEVILLE (A.) *Democracy in America*, translated by H. Reeve, preface and notes by J. C. Spencer; folding colored map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. \$2.75. 76

DIXON (Capt. Geo.) *Voyage round the World*, more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, 1785-88, in the "King George" and "Queen Charlotte," Captains Portlock and Dixon. Folding maps and plates. 4to, pp. 437, old calf gilt, newly and neatly rebacked. London, 1789. \$10.00. 77

DIXON (William H.) *New America; BEST EDITION; with illustrations from original photographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867. \$3.00. 78

DRAKE (Samuel A.) *The Making of the Great West, 1512-1883.* Frontispiece and numerous woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 351, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1887. \$1.00. 79

DUELL (Hon. R. H.) *Speech on Public Expenditures, June 14, 1860.* 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. \$1.25. 80

DUNN (John) *Collection of Curious Observations on the Manners, Customs, Usages, Different Languages, Ceremonies, Religions, etc., of the Several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America.* Translated from the French. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1750. \$5.50. 81

*A clean copy of this curious and very rare work.

DU PERIER (M.) *General History of Voyages and Travels* throughout the Old and New World; with Description of each Country, its Natural History and Product, the Religion, Customs, etc., of the Inhabitants, etc. Curious engraved plates. 12mo, pp. 380, newly bound in half mottled calf gilt, yellow edges, a nice copy. London, 1708. \$10.00. 82

EARLY Ohio Imprint:—Weyer (A.) *The Family Physician.* 12mo, pp. 216, old calf. St. Clairsville, O., 1831. \$1.25. 83

ELTON FAMILY:—Vincent (John A. C.) *Notes on the Elton Family*, anciently of Elton in Cheshire, including Arms, Pedigrees and Accounts of other Families with which they became allied by marriage, especially that of Marwood. 12mo, cloth. London, 1861. \$35.00. 84

*A very carefully prepared manuscript Genealogy, neatly written on uniform paper, and illustrated with many fine pen-and-ink drawings of coats of arms, crests, etc., some colored. It also has laid in at the end 43 letters and MS. documents relating to the family.

An exceedingly interesting and unique volume.

FAITHFUL (Emily) *Three Visits to America.* 8vo, pp. 392, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1884. \$1.00. 85

FAUX (W.) *Memorable Days in America; Journal of a Tour to U. S. to Ascertain the Condition and Prospects of British Emigrants; with Accounts of Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois.* Plate. 8vo, pp. 504, boards, uncut. London, 1823. \$5.00. 86

FEARON (H. B.) Narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the States of America. 8vo, pp. 469, cloth. London, 1818. \$2.50. 87

Contains accounts of travels in N. Y., N. J., the New England States, Pa., Ohio, Ky., Ill., down the Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Washington, D. C.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Excursion through the Slave States from Washington to the Frontier of Mexico, with Sketches of Manners and Geological Notices. Folding map, frontispieces and vignettes. Original and best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (Murray), 1844. \$6.00. 88

FEDERALIST (The); a Collection of Essays written in Favor of the New Constitution as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. Edited by H. B. Dawson. 12mo, pp. 671, cloth. New York, 1888. Pub. at \$2.50 net for \$1.50. 89

FEDERALIST (The) on the New Constitution by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay; with appendix on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793, also the Original Articles of Confederation and the Constitution, with the Amendments. 8vo, pp. 542, calf. Hallowell, 1831. \$3.00. 90

FLAGELLATION:—Cooper (W. M.) History of the Rod in all Countries, from the earliest period to the present time; with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. London, 1877. \$2.50. 91

Abounds in extraordinary and curious anecdotes of Flagellation: Whipping in Monasteries and Convents, Flogging in Bridewell, The Reputed Curative and Medicinal Powers of the Rod, Military Flogging, Flogging in the Navy, Domestic Flagellation, Birch in the Boudoir, The Whipping of Young Ladies, The Sad Story of the Nuns of Minsk, Flagellation among Eastern Nations, The Rod in Russia, etc., etc.

FLINT (James) Letters from America; edited with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimile and numerous wood engravings. Large 8vo, pp. 350, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 92

*James Flint was a well-to-do Scotchman of an acute, active temperament, whose descriptions of his visit to America are embodied in a series of letters written to friends in Scotland, picturing in a pleasing manner what he saw. His representations are fair and honest, his style attractive and entertaining. He is a trustworthy, candid authority for the Mississippi Valley in the high tide of early emigration.

FLINT (Timothy) Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1828. \$3.75. 93

*An unusually fine copy from the library of Lyman C. Draper, remarkably clean, top edges not even cut open.

FLINT (Timothy) The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, in 1, old tree calf. Cincinnati, 1832. \$3.50. 94

FLORIDA:—Fairbanks (Geo. R.) The Spaniards in Florida; Settlement of the Huguenots in 1564, and History and Antiquities of St. Augustine, founded 1565. 8vo, pp. 120, original wrappers. Jacksonville, 1868. \$2.50. 95

FLORIDA:—Gregg (Wm. H.) and Capt. John Gardner. Where, When, and How to Catch Fish on the East Coast of Florida. Fine colored plates and numerous engravings. 8vo, pp. 267, cloth. Buffalo, 1902. \$4.00. 96
 *With A. L. S. of author inserted.

FLORIDA:—Irving (T.) The Conquest of Florida under Hernando de Soto. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1835. \$2.00. 97

FLORIDA; its Climate, Soil, and Productions, with Sketch of its History, Natural Features and Social Condition, etc. Folding map and other illustrations, 8vo, pp. 69, wrappers. (New York), 1870. \$1.00. 98

FOSTER (Capt. Henry). Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean 1828-30 in the "Chanticleer," from the private journal of W. H. B. Webster. Folding map, plates, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half green calf gilt, gilt tops. London, 1834. \$7.00. 99

*Visiting West Indies, Central America, and along the entire Northern and Eastern Coasts of South America.

FRENCH and Indian War:—Braddock (Maj.-Gen. Edward) Orderly Books from Feb. 26 to June 17, 1755, 8vo, pp. 59, wrappers. Cumberland, Md., 1880. \$2.00. 100

*Privately printed, now very scarce.

FRENCH and Indian War:—Impartial History of the Late Glorious War; containing Account of the Battles and Sea Engagements; with other Remarkable Transactions in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, etc. 12 mo., pp. 358, newly bound in half tree calf gilt, yellow edges. London, 1767. Very rare. \$17.50. 101

GENEALOGY:—American Ancestry; giving Name and Descent in the Male line, of Americans whose Ancestors settled in the U. S. previous to 1776. Vol. IV. Imp. 8vo, pp. 247, boards. Albany, 1889. \$2.50. 102

GENEALOGY:—Bowater (Sir. Edw.) Pedigree of, by Albert Wm. Woods. With Arms. 4to, pp. 8, wrappers. London, 1875. \$3.50. 103

GENEALOGY:—District of Columbia Society of the Sons of the Revolution. Constitution, By-Laws, and List of Members, etc. Royal 8vo, pp. 29, sewn, 1896. 75c. 104

GENEALOGY:—Goodwin (John Samuel) The Goodwins of Kittery, York County, Maine. Imp. 8vo, pp. 125, wrappers. Chicago (1898). \$2.50. 105

GENEALOGY:—Munroe Genealogy by John G. Loche. Royal 8vo, pp. 15, sewn, uncut. Boston, 1853. \$3.00. 106

GENEALOGY: National Society of Sons of the American Revolution; proceedings of Annual Congress, April 30, 1892, and of Special Congress, Feb. 16, 1893, to consider plan for union with Sons of the Revolution; with statement concerning failure of the effort for Union by J. Trumbull. 8vo, pp. 78, wrappers. New York, 1893. \$2.25. 107

GENEALOGY:—National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; proceedings of Annual Congress May 1, and June 16, 1893, and first Triennial Conclave June 17, 1893. 8vo, pp. 76, wrappers. New York, 1893. \$2.25. 108

GENEALOGY:—National Society of Sons of the Revolution; National Year Book, 1899. With portraits. 8vo. pp. 152, wrappers. (Chicago, 1899.) \$2.25. 109

GENEALOGY:—North Carolina Society of the Sons of the Revolution, By-Laws, Charter, and Constitution. With seal and insignia. 8vo, pp. 27, wrappers. Raleigh, 1894. 50c. 110

GENEALOGY:—North Carolina Society of the Sons of the Revolution Prospectus. 8vo, pp. 10, wrappers. Raleigh, 1894. 50c. 111

GENEALOGY:—Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the Revolution; Decennial Register of; 1888-1898. With folding map, portraits, and colored plate showing flags. Thick imp. 8vo, pp. 457, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1898. \$4.50. 112

GENEALOGY:—Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution; Annual Proceedings, 1900-01. With plate. Imperial. 8vo, pp. 78, cloth. Phila., 1901. \$1.75. 113

GENEALOGY:—Pollock Genealogy; biographical Sketch of Oliver Pollock, of Carlisle, Pa., 1776-1784; with Genealogical notes of his Descendants, also Sketches of other Pollock Families in Pa., by Rev. Horace E. Hayden. Imp. 8vo, pp. 59, wrappers. Harrisburg, Pa., 1883. \$2.50. 114

*Presentation copy from the author.

GENEALOGY:—Society of the Sons of the Revolution; National Register, compiled by L. H. Cornish. With numerous fine portraits and other illustrations. Thick imp. 8vo, pp. 1035, cloth. (New York, 1902.) \$4.50. 115

GENEALOGY:—Sons of the American Revolution, Social Reunion of, at the Residence of Hon. Wm. Seward Webb, at New York City, Dec. 7, 1889. Small 4to, pp. 37, wrappers. \$1.65. 116

GENEALOGY:—Sumner Genealogy. Additions and Corrections to January, 1900. Royal 8vo, pp. 3, sewn. \$1.25. 117

GENEALOGY:—Tompkins (Edward, Sr., of Oakland, Calif.) Record of the Ancestry and Kindred of the Children of; with Pedigrees. Imp. 8vo, pp. 65, wrappers. Privately printed, 1893. \$1.50. 118

GENEALOGY:—Van Houten Family, of Bergen, N. J. by Chas. L. D. Washburn. Imp. 8vo, pp. 11, wrappers, 1897. \$1.75. 119

GENEALOGY:—[Ware (Emma F.)] Descendants of Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass., with additions and corrections. Imp. 8vo, pp. 47, wrappers. Boston, 1887. \$2.50. 120

GENEALOGY:—Webb (Dr. Wm. S.) Addresses at Banquet given to Officers and Members of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. With Seal and Insignia. 8vo, pp. 80, cloth. (New York), 1890. \$2.50. 121

GENEALOGY:—Webb (Dr. Wm. S.) Notes of the Organization of Societies of Sons of the Revolution with list of National and State Officers. Insignia of the Order, form of application, certificates, etc. 8vo, pp. 68, cloth. New York, 1890. \$2.50. 122

GENEALOGY:—Woodward Family. Genealogical Notes of. Portrait and illustrations. 4to, pp. 4, sewn. \$1.00. 123

GENEALOGY:—Wyman (W.) Schedule of the Ancient Colored Inhabitants on record prior to 1800. 8vo, pp. 4, sewn. [Charleston, 1870.] \$1.00. 124

GENEALOGY:—Year Book of Society of Sons of the Revolution in New York State; with Members admitted Feb. 11, 1896-March 8, 1898. With plate. 4to, pp. 154, original wrappers. New York, 1898, \$2.50. 125

GEORGIA:—Derry (J. T.) Georgia; Guide to its Cities, Towns, Scenery, Resources, etc. Folding map and wood cuts. 12mo, pp. 199, wrappers. Phila., 1878. 75c 126

GEORGIA:—Elliott (Rt. Rev. S.) Reply to a Resolution of the Georgia Historical Society read Feb. 12, 1866. 8vo, pp. 13, sewn. Savannah, 1866. 75c. 127

GEORGIA Historical Society's Collections Vol. III, Part I, 8vo, pp. 86, wrappers. Savannah, 1848. \$1.00. 128

*Contains: A Sketch of the Creek Country in 1798-1799, by Col. Benj. Hawkins, etc.

GEORGIA:—Jones (Chas. C., Jr.) Anniversary Address before the Georgia Historical Society, in Hodgson Hall, Feb. 14, 1881. Royal 8vo, pp. 40, wrappers, 1881. 75c. 129

GEORGIA:—Jones (Chas. C., Jr.) History of Georgia. Folding maps, engraved portraits, and other illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1883. \$5.00. 130

GEORGIA:—Proceedings of the Dedication of Hodgson Hall by the Georgia Historical Society, Feb. 14, 1876. 8vo, pp. 29, wrappers. Savannah, 1876. 75c. 131

GEORGIA:—Ward (John E.) Address before the Georgia Historical Society, Feb. 12, 1858. 8vo, pp. 24, wrappers. Savannah, 1858. 75c. 132

GIST (Christopher). Journals, with Historical, Geographical and Ethnological Notes; and Biographies of his Contemporaries, by William M. Darlington. Folding maps. 8vo, pp. 296, cloth, uncut. Pittsburgh, 1893. \$5.00. 133

GOOD ROADS:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Future of Road-making in America; Government Coöperation in Object-lesson Road Work, by Hon. Martin Dodge; Good Roads for Farmers, by Hon. Maurice O. Eldridge; Selection of Material for Macadam Roads, by Prof. L. W. Page; Stone Roads in New Jersey, by E. G. Harrison. With numerous plates. 12 mo., pp. 212, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Just published. \$2.50. 134

"The book is all of living interest and deserves to be read and digested by every American citizen."—*Chicago Chronicle*.

"Presents representative opinions from specialists and laymen on the road question as it stands today. . . . The illustrations fit admirably into the text of the volume."—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

"The book is an education in the subject to which it is devoted."—*Cleveland Leader*.

GRANT (Mrs.) *Memoirs of an American Lady*, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. 12 mo., pp. 352, old tree calf. New York, 1809. \$1.75. 135

GREEN (Thos. M.) *The Spanish Conspiracy*; Review of Early Spanish Movements in the South-west; containing Proofs of the Intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the Complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace, and Innes, etc. 8vo, pp. 406. cloth. Cincinnati, 1891. \$2.50. 136

GREENHOW (Robert) *History of Oregon and California*, and other Territories on North-west Coast; with Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of the History. Large folding map. 8vo, pp. 500, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. \$3.50. 137

GREENHOW (Robert) *Memoir, Historical and Political* on the Northwest Coast of North America and the Adjacent Territories. With folding map. 8vo, pp. 239, sewn, uncut. Washington, 1840. \$2.25. 138

GROW (Hon. G. A.) *Free Homes for Free Men*; Speech, Feb. 29, 1860. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. 75c. 139

GUELL Y RENTE (D. J.) *Traditions Américaines*. 12mo, pp. 295, cloth. Paris, 1861. 50c. 140

GURLEY (Rev. R. R.) *Mission to England*, in behalf of American Colonization Society. 12 mo., pp. 276, cloth. Washington, 1841. \$1.50. 141

HAKLUYS (Richard) *Voyages of the English Nation to America* before 1600, edited by Edmund Goldsmid. 4 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half green calf extra gilt, uncut, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1889-90. \$30.00. 142

*A handsome set.

HALL (Capt. B.) *Travels in North America*, 1827-1828. 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound in half red morocco. Phila., 1829. \$3.75. 143

HALL (Edward H.) *The Great West*; Guide and Hand-book to the Western, North-western, and Pacific States and Territories, etc. Folding colored map of routes to Gold Mines. 12mo, pp. 198, original wrappers. New York, 1865. \$1.50. 144

HALL (James) Legends of the West; Sketches illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures and Sport of the Pioneers of the West. 12mo, pp. 435, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Cincinnati, 1869. \$1.25. 145

HAMILTON (Alexander, King of the Feds.) Letters to, intended as a Reply to a Scandalous Pamphlet published with the Sanction of Hamilton, and signed "Junius Philæus," by Tom Callender. 8vo, pp. 64, sewn. New York, 1802. Very scarce. \$7.75. 146

HAMILTON (Alex.):—Mason (J. M.) Oration commemorative of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton. 8vo, pp. 40, sewn. London, 1804. Very scarce. \$6.00. 147

HANCOCK (Winfield Scott) Life and Public Services of, by F. H. Norton. Portrait and woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 31, sewn. New York, 1880. 75c. 148

HARBINGER of Peace, 1828-9; published by American Peace Society, at New York. Vol. I (? all published). 12mo, pp. 295, half calf. New York (1828-9). \$1.75. 149

HARRIS (Thaddeus M.) Journal of a Tour into the Territory North- west of the Allegheny Mountains. 1803; with Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. *With folding maps and folding engraving.* 8vo, pp. 271, boards, uncut. Boston, 1805. \$10.00. 150

Fine uncut copy of the rare original edition.

HARTFORD Imprint:—Trumbull (Dr. B.) Twelve Discourses. 12mo, pp. 300, old tree calf. Hartford, 1805. \$1.00. 151

HAWKINS (Ernest) Notices of the Missions of the Church of Eng- land in the North American Colonies, previous to the Independence of the U. S. 8vo, pp. 466, cloth. London, 1845. \$1.75. 152

HAYDEN (F. V.) Sixth Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Sur- vey of the Territories, embracing Mont., Idaho, Wyo. and Utah. Folding maps, plates, etc. 8vo, pp. 855, cloth. Washington, 1873. \$1.50. 153

HAYDEN (F. V.) Preliminary Report of the U. S. Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 8vo, pp. 155, cloth. Washington, 1869. 75c. 154

HEADLEY (Rev. J. T.) Rambles and Sketches. Portrait and vignette. 12mo, pp. 322, cloth. New York, 1850. 75c. 155

HEWSON (Wm.) Principles and Practice of Embanking Lands from River-floods, as Applied to Levees of the Mississippi. Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 171, cloth. New York, 1870. \$1.50. 156

HIATT (Jas. M.) The Voter's Text Book; Documents and Statistics connected with the Political History of America. Numerous portraits. 12mo, pp. 374, cloth. Indianapolis, 1868. \$1.00. 157

HILLHOUSE (Jas. A.) Dramas, Discourses, and other Pieces. 2 vols. in one, 16mo, half morocco. Boston, 1839. \$1.00. 158

HIND (H. Y.) Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, 1858; *numerous folding and other maps, colored plates, and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London (*Longmans*), 1860. \$12.00. 159

HIND Henry Y.) North-west Territory. Reports of Progress, with Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. Numerous large folding maps, some colored and all carefully mounted on linen, and plates. 4to, beautifully bound in tree calf extra gilt, gold borders on sides, inside gold borders, uncut edges, gilt top. Toronto, 1859. \$21.00. 160

*A beautiful copy of this rare work, bound by Riviere.

HISTORICAL Sources in Schools; Report to the New England History Teachers' Association by a Select Committee, Hazen, Bourine, Hart, etc. 12mo, pp. 309, cloth. New York, 1902. \$1.00. 161

*With A. L. S. of Bourne inserted.

HISTORY of North America; first Settlement, Climate, Soil, Manufactures, Beasts, etc., with state of different Colonies. Folding map. 12mo, pp. 284, old calf. London, 1776. \$1.25. 162

HISTORY of the U. S. from first settlement to Close of War of 1812. 8vo, pp. 467, boards, uncut. London, 1826, \$1.25. 163

*Chiefly the French and Indian War, the Revolutionary War, and War of 1812.

HISTORY of the U. S. with vignette title pages. 2 vols., 16mo, half calf. London, Longmans, 1830. \$1.75. 164

HOLMES (A.) Parties and their Principles; the Origin, Growth and Character of National Parties; with Appendix of Statistical Information. 12mo, pp. 394, cloth, New York, 1859. \$1.00. 165

HOLYOAKE (Geo. J.) Among the Americans and a Stranger in America. 12mo, pp. 246, cloth. Chicago, 1881. 75c. 166

HUXLEY (Thos. H.) American Addresses, with a Lecture on the Study of Biology. 8vo, pp. 164, cloth. London, 1877. \$1.75. 167

ILLINOIS:—Faux (W.) Journal of a Tour to ascertain the probable prospects of British Emigrants; including Accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois; also, **Welby (Adlard)** Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois. Edited with Notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with numerous plates and facsimiles. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Just published. \$8.00. 168

"The 'War of the Reviewers,' as the bitter controversy between the British magazines and those edited in America may be called, ranged from the close of the second war with England to about 1825. It evoked much sarcasm and acrimony on the English side of the water; and much bitterness and sensitiveness on the part of Americans. In this controversy Faux's *Memorable Days in America* played a prominent part. Welby wrote with a similar purpose in view. An interesting contribution to the history of the Middle West."

ILLINOIS:—Hulme (Thomas) Journal of a Tour in the West (Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois) in 1818; **Flower (R.)** Letters from Lexington and the Illinois, 1819; **Flower (R.)** Letters from Illinois, 1820-1821; **Woods (John)** Two years' Residence in the Settlement on English prairie in the Illinois Country, 1820-1821. Edited with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and maps. Large 8vo, pp. 50, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00.

169

*One of the most interesting experiments in colonization was that of the English and Scotch communists, who tried in American settlements, to embody the theories of Robert Owen and other early socialists. The contents of the journals are not confined to the Illinois settlements, but picture the entire voyage of an emigrant seeking a new home in the Western Prairie. Thus they have more than local value, and make a distinct contribution to the history of American expansion.

ILLINOIS:—Montague's Illinois and Missouri State Directory for 1854-5, containing names, occupation, etc., of the principal men; Register of the Officers of the State and County Governments, etc. 8vo, pp. 504, cloth. St. Louis, 1854. \$1.50.

170

IMLAY (G.) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, Various Indian Tribes, and delineation of the Laws and Government of Ky. 12mo, pp. 269, old tree calf. Dublin, 1793. \$10.00.

171

INCIDENTS and Sketches connected with the Early History and Settlement of the West. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, pp. 72, in the original wrappers as issued. Cincinnati (*Circa*, 1860). \$1.25.

172

INDIANA:—Dillon (John B.) History of Indiana, from its earliest Exploration to 1816; the Discovery, Settlement and Civil and Military Affairs, with view of Public Affairs from 1816 to 1856. Folding maps, portraits, and plates. 8vo, pp. 649, sheep. Indianapolis, 1859. \$6.00.

173

INDIANA:—Goodrich (D. C.) and Tuttle. History of Indiana; its Commercial, Agricultural, and Educational Growth, with Sketches of the Cities, Towns and Villages and prominent Men, etc. Portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 736, full morocco. Indianapolis, 1875. \$2.25.

174

INDIANA:—Hawes (G. W.) Indiana State Gazetteer and Business Directory, 1858-9. 8vo, pp. 639, cloth. Indianapolis, 1858. \$1.50.

175

INDIANS:—Beach (W. W.) The Indian Miscellany; Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Superstitions, etc., of the American Aborigines; their Domestic Life, Manners, etc.; Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country; Incidents of Border Warfare; etc. Large 8vo, pp. 490, cloth. Albany, 1877. \$2.50.

176

INDIANS:—Drake (S. G.) Aboriginal Races of North America; Biographical Sketches of Eminent Individuals and Account of the different Tribes, their Origin, Antiquities, Manners and Customs, etc.; with additions by Prof. H. L. Williams. Large 8vo, pp. 787, cloth. New York (1880). \$2.50.

181

INDIANS:—Brinton (Dr. D. G.) Essays of an Americanist; Ethnologic and Archæologic, Mythology and Folk Lore, Graphic Systems and Literature, Linguistic. 8vo, pp. 489, cloth. Phila., 1890. \$2.00. 177

INDIANS:—Brinton (Dr. D. G.) The American Race; a Linguistic Classification and Ethnographic Description of the Native Tribes of North and South America. 12mo, pp. 392, cloth. New York, 1891. \$1.75. 178

INDIANS:—[Brown.] The Captives of Abb's Valley, a Legend of Frontier Life. Plates and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 168, cloth. Phila. (1854). 75c. 179

INDIANS:—Copway (Geo.) Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. 12mo, pp. 310, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. \$1.25. 180

INDIANS:—Hale (Horatio) The Iroquois Book of Rites. Map. 8vo, pp. 222, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1883. \$2.50. 182

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Indian Thoroughfares, with folded maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.00. 183

"The author gives the first published record of explorations which have made him the authority in this branch of archæology."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

"There is much curious antiquarian and geographic lore in this volume, which is a distinct addition to the store of American history."—*New York Sun*.

INDIANS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Red Men's Roads; the Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West, with maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1900. \$2.00. 184

"A valuable rare geographical and descriptive historical work. I have long wished to see such studies made of Indian trails."—*Prof. Herbert B. Adams*.

"'Red Men's Roads' is an extremely valuable contribution to a much neglected subject. The author is seizing hold of facts which would shortly disappear from human knowledge without such first-hand research."—*Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart*.

Every library interested in American History should secure a copy of this invaluable monograph.

INDIANS:—James (Edwin) Account of Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20; under Maj. S. H. Long. *Folding map and plates*. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. Very scarce. \$25.00. 185

INDIANS:—Kennedy (Jas.) Ethnological and Philological Essays; Probable origin of the American Indians; Question of Supposed Lost Tribes of Israel; etc. 8vo, pp. 129, cloth. London, 1855. \$1.50. 186

INDIANS:—Le Plongeon (Dr. A.) Vestiges of the Mayas, or Facts Tending to show that Communications and Intimate Relations must have existed, in very remote times, between the Inhabitants of Mayab and those of Asia and Africa. 8vo, pp. 86, wrappers. New York, 1881. \$2.50. 187

INDIANS:—Lieberkuhn (Rev. Samuel) History of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language by Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo, pp. 230, half roan. New York, 1821. \$7.50. 188

INDIANS:—McLean (John) The Indians; their Manners and Customs. Plates and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 351, cloth. Toronto, 1889. \$1.50.
189

INDIANS:—Reichel (W. C.) Memorial of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society in New York and Connecticut. Illustrations. Royal 8vo, pp. 185, cloth. New York, 1860. \$1.25.
190

INDIANS:—Reichel (Wm. C.) Memorials of the Moravian Church. Vol. I. (all published). 12mo, pp. 366, cloth. Phila., 1870. \$1.50. 191

*Chiefly relates to Zinzendorf's Journeys among the Delawares, Mohicans, Shawnese; Bethlehem, Pa., and to Georgia.

INDIANS:—Report of Special Committee to Investigate the Indian Problem of the State of New York. 8vo, pp. 410, cloth. Albany, 1889. 75c. 192

INDIANS:—Rogers (Rev. Wm.) Journal of a Brigade Chaplain in the Campaign of 1779 against the Six Nations, under Major Gen. John Sullivan, with notes, etc. Map. Small 4to, pp. 136, wrappers. Providence, 1879. \$1.50. 193

INDIANS:—Seaver (James E.) Life of Mary Jemison, Deh-he-wa-mis. Plates. 12mo, pp. 312, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.25. 194

*From the library of the late Dr. Lyman C. Draper.

INDIANS:—Sigourney (Mrs.) Traits of the Aborigines. First edition. 12mo, pp. 285, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1822. \$1.50. 195

INDIANS:—Smith (Col. James) Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of, during his Captivity with the Indians, 1755-59, with notes by Wm. M. Darlington. 8vo, pp. 204, cloth. Cincinnati, 1870. \$3.00. 196

INDIANS:—Tooker (Wm. W.) John Eliot's first Indian Teacher and Interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and Story of His Career. Frontispiece and facsimile. Small 4to, pp. 60, cloth, uncut. New York, 1896. \$2.00. 197

*215 numbered copies only, of which this is No. 92.

INDIANS:—Whiting (Col. H.) Ontwa, the Son of the Forest. 8vo, pp. 136, boards, uncut. New York, 1822. \$1.50. 198

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper, with MS. notes.

JENNINGS (Louis J.) Eighty Years of Republican Government in the U. S. 12mo, pp. 304, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. \$1.00. 200

KANSAS:—Brewerton (G. D.) The War in Kansas; a Rough Trip to the Border among New Homes and a Strange People. Portrait and plates. 12mo, pp. 400, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.50. 201

KANSAS:—Gihon (Dr. J. H.) Governor Geary's Administration in Kansas, with History of the Territory until 1857; etc. 12mo, pp. 348, cloth. Phila., 1857. \$1.25. 202

JAMES (Edwin) *Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains*, 1819-1820; by order of the Secretary of War; compiled from the notes of Long, Say, and others. Edited with Notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with folding maps, plates, and facsimile. 4 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Just published. \$16.00. 199

"A detailed narrative of the expedition through a portion of the country which is daily becoming more interesting, but which is as yet imperfectly known; but the chief interest attaches to the descriptions of the condition of the Mississippi valley and western plains and their Indian occupants in early days."—*Larned's Guide to American History*.

"They were in many respects much better qualified and fitted out than Lewis and Clark; and the record of their observations and discoveries must be allowed not only to possess the interest inseparable from such a narrative but to make highly important additions to our knowledge of the geography and natural history of the valley of the Mississippi and Missouri."—*North American Review*.

KANSAS:—Robinson (Sara T. L.) *Kansas; its Interior and Exterior Life; Settlement, Political History, Climate, Soil, Productions, etc.* Frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 375, cloth. Boston, 1857. \$1.50. 203

KENTUCKY:—Butler (Mann) *History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*. Portrait and plates. 12mo, pp. 407, old tree calf (broken). Louisville, 1834. \$5.00. 204

KENTUCKY:—Filson (John) *Histoire de Kentucke; contenant la Déconvente, l'Acquisition, l'Etablissement, la Description Topographique, l'Histoire Naturelle, etc.; la Relation historique du Colonel Boon sur les Guerres contre les Naturels, etc.; traduit par M. Parraud*. With the very scarce folding map. 12mo, pp. 260, old calf gilt. Paris, 1785. \$7.00. 205

KENTUCKY:—History of Union County; Settlement, Organization and Government, its Professions, Commerce, etc., and Biographical Sketches of its Leading Citizens. Portraits and plates. 8vo, pp. 892, half morocco. Evansville, Ind., 1886. \$4.00. 206

KENTUCKY.—Locke (David Ross) *Ekkoes from Kentucky by Petroleum V. Nasby*, bein a perfect record uv the ups, downs and experiences uv the Dimocrisy doorin the eventful year 1867. Humorous illustrations by Thomas Nast. 12mo, pp. 324, cloth. Boston, 1868. \$1.50. 207

KER (John) *Memoirs*, containing his Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, the Courts of Vienna and other Foreign Parts; with account of the Rise and Progress of the Ostend Company; folding map. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1726. \$7.50. 208

*An unusually clean copy of this rare work. It contains much valuable information relating to New France, Scots Settlement at Darien, Louisiana, New York, New England, Virginia, etc.

*With book plate of Wm. Bromley, dated 1703.

KOTZEBUE (Otto Von) *Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Bering's Straits for Exploring a North-East Passage*, 1815-18, in the ship "Rurick." Folding maps and colored plates. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half calf gilt, yellow edges by Cross. London, 1821. \$27.50. 210

*A fine copy of this exceedingly rare work.

KNICKERBOCKER (The) or, *New York Monthly Magazine*, Vols. 12-29 inclusive. 18 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1838-47. \$18.00.
209

LATROBE (C. J.) *The Rambler in North America*, 1832-33. *Folding map*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1836. \$2.50. 211

LEIGH (Frances B.) *Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War*. 8vo, pp. 358, cloth. London, 1883. \$2.50. 212

LIANCOURT (Duke de la Rochefoucault). *Travels through the U. S., the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795-97; with Account of Lower Canada. Folding maps, tables, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1800. \$22.50. 213

*An unusually good set of this rare work, in the original boards, entirely uncut.

LIEBER (Francis). *The Stranger in America; Sketches of the Manners, Society, and National Peculiarities of the U. S.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1835. \$3.00. 214

LIFE in America; or, the Wigwam and the Cabin; by the author of "The Yemassee," "Guy Rivers," etc. 12mo, pp. 311, cloth. Aberdeen, 1848. \$1.50. 215

LINCOLN:—Announcement of the Publication of "The Opinions of Lincoln upon Slavery and its Issues," by the Union League of America, Feb. 22, 1864. 12mo, broadside. 75c. 216

LINCOLN:—Badge. Veteran's Union, Boston Circle, National Day of Mourning, June 1, 1865; portrait of Lincoln in oval. Fine clean copy. 75c. 217

LINCOLN:—Binney (H.) *The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution*. 12mo, pp. 52, sewn. Phila., 1862. \$1.50. 218

*As to Lincoln's Right to the Privilege.

LINCOLN:—Bramantip (Bocardo) *The Abraham Lincoln Myth*. Portrait. 12mo, pp. 88, original wrappers. New York, 1894. 75c. 219

LINCOLN:—Hanaford (P. A.) *Abraham Lincoln, sein leben und seine öffentlichen Dienste*, bearbeitet von Julius Wurzbürger. Engraved portrait and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 189, cloth. New York, 1865. \$2.50. 220

LINCOLN:—Joseph (Philip). *The Fame of Abraham Lincoln; beautifully printed on Strathmore deckle-edged paper, with a finely executed portrait on Japan paper*. 4to, pp. 11, wrappers. Moline, Ill., 1905. \$2.00. 221

*Privately issued in an edition of 50 copies only.

LISIANSKY (Capt. Wrey) *Voyage round the World, 1803-6, performed by Order of Alexander I. in the "Neva."* Engraved portrait, folding colored maps and plates, some colored. 4to, pp. 412, newly bound in half dark green calf gilt, uncut, gilt top. London, 1814. Very scarce. \$20.00. 223

LINCOLN:—Oldroyd (O. H.) Words of Lincoln, including Opinions of his Life and Character by Eminent Persons. With introduction by Melville W. Fuller and T. S. Hamlin. Portraits and plates, 12mo, pp. 237, cloth. Washington (1895). \$1.75. 222

LIST of Private Claims brought before the U. S. Senate from the 14th to the 33rd Congress. 8vo, pp. 870, half Russia. Washington, 1855. \$1.50. 224

LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Lawrence; Lake Ontario, etc.; edited with Notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with large folding map and facsimile. Large 8vo, pp. 330, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 225

*The value of the journal of Long, Indian interpreter and trader for twenty years in North America, is threefold; first, for the sidelights upon the Canadian campaigns of the American Revolution; second, for the settlement of the Loyalists in Upper Canada at the close of that war; third, for a "most faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indian and Canadian Traders."—(Volney, *Travels in America*), especially in the period of cut-throat competition that ensued before the fur-trade was consolidated and regulated by the great Companies that later controlled it.

LOSSING (Benson J.) Our Country. A Household History for all Readers, from the Discovery of America to 1875. *With over 500 illustrations, many full-page*, by Felix O. C. Darley. 3 vols., 4to, half calf. New York, 1875. \$7.50. 226

LOUISIANA:—Du Pratz (Le Page) History of Louisiana, or the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina; with Description of the Countries that lie on both sides of the River Mississippi and account of the Settlements, Inhabitants, Soil, Climate and Products. With the rare folding maps. 8vo, pp. 423, old tree calf. London, 1774. \$9.00. 227

*Unusually good copy.

LOUISIANA:—Heustis (Dr. J. W.) Physical Observations, and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana. 8vo, pp. 165, original wrappers. New York, 1817. \$2.50. 228

LOUISIANA:—Laval (P.) Voyage de la Louisiane, 1720; dans lequel sont traitées diverses matieres de Physique, Astronomie, Geographie et Marine; Voyages faits pour la Correction de la Carte de la Côte de Provence, etc. Numerous folding maps, tables, etc. 4to, pp. 624, old calf gilt. Paris, 1728. \$10.00. 229

LOUISIANA Purchase:—Hermann (Binger) The Louisiana Purchase and our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with Review of Annexation by the U. S. Folding colored maps and Portraits. 4to, pp. 87, cloth. Washington, 1898. \$1.25. 230

LUTHERANS:—Wolf (Rev. E. J.) The Lutherans in America; Story of Struggle, Progress, Influence, and Growth; with Introduction by Dr. H. E. Jacobs. Portraits, plates, etc. 8vo, pp. 544, cloth. New York, 1890. \$1.50. 231

McCONNELL (Rev. S. D.) History of the American Episcopal Church from the Planting of the Colonies to the end of the Civil War. 12mo, pp. 406, cloth. New York (1890). Pub. at \$2.00 for \$1.00. 232

MACFIE (Matthew) Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their History, Resources, and Prospects. *Maps and plates*. 8vo, pp. 574, new half calf extra, nice copy. London, 1865. \$3.75. 233

MACKAY (Alex.) The Western World; Travels in the U. S. 1846-47; their latest Development, Social, Political, and Industrial, with Chapter on California. Best Edition, *with folding maps*. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1849. \$3.00. 234

MACKAY (Chas.) Life and Liberty in America; or Sketches of a Tour in the U. S. and Canada, 1857-8. Best edition, with numerous colored plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1859. \$1.50. 235
 —Another Edition. Plates. 12mo, pp. 413, cloth. New York, 1859. 75c. 236

MACKENZIE (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans 1789-93, with Account of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the Fur Trade. Engraved portrait and folding maps. London, 1801. \$12.50. 237

*Best edition, with the fine folding maps.

McMASTER (John Bach) The Acquisition of Political, Social, and Industrial Rights of Man in America. 12mo, cloth. Cleveland, 1904. \$1.00. 238

*Only 500 copies printed direct from type.

MACRAE (David) The Americans at home; Pen and Ink Sketches of American Men, Manners, and Institutions. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1870. \$2.00. 239

MAINE:—The Quoddy Hermit; or Conversations at Fairfield on Religion and Superstition. 16mo, pp. 196, half roan (broken). Boston, 1841. \$1.25. 240

MANSFIELD (E. D.) Personal Memories; Social, Political, and Literary; with Sketches of many Noted People, 1803-43. 12mo, pp. 356, cloth. Cincinnati, 1879. \$1.00. 241

MARYLAND:—Hanson (Geo. A.) Old Kent; the Eastern Shore of Maryland; Ancient Records of Kent County and the Parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury, and I. U.; with Genealogical Histories of Maryland Families, their Connections in Marriage, etc. With numerous coats-of-arms, etc. 8vo, pp. 426, cloth. Baltimore, 1876. \$2.00. 242

MASSACHUSETTS:—History and Proceedings of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 1870-79. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 510, cloth. (Greenfield), 1890. \$1.25. 244

*Contains much unpublished historical matter relating to Deerfield, Dartmouth College, the Revolution, Indians, etc.

MASSACHUSETTS:—Caldicott (Rev. T. F.) History of the Baldwin Place Baptist Church, with Articles of Faith, Calendar of its Members, etc. 12mo, pp. 96, cloth. Boston, 1854. \$1.25. 243

MASSACHUSETTS:—Judd (S.) History of Hadley, including early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby, with Introduction by Geo. Sheldon and Family Genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 753, cloth. Springfield, 1905. \$6.00. *244

MASSACHUSETTS:—Parimenter (C. O.) History of Pelham 1738-1898, including early History of Prescott; Early Settlement, Establishment of Schools, French and Indian Wars, Sketches of Notable Men, etc. Numerous portraits, plates, etc. 8vo, pp. 537, cloth. Amherst, 1898. \$4.00. **244

MASSACHUSETTS:—Smith (J. E. A.) History of the Pittsfield, 1734-1800. Engraved portrait, plans, etc. 8vo, pp. 530, cloth. Boston, 1869. \$3.00. 245

MASSACHUSETTS:—(Stearns (Ezra S.)) History of Ashburnham, 1734-1886, with Genealogical Register. Portraits, plates, etc. 8vo, pp. 1022, cloth. Ashburnham, 1887. \$3.50. *245

MATHER (Cotton). Essays to do Good. 32mo, pp. 303, boards, uncut. London, 1826. \$1.50. 246

METHODIST CONFERENCES held in America, from 1773-1813 inclusive, Minutes of. 12mo, pp. 612, calf. New York, 1813. \$2.00. 247

MEXICO:—[Barrinetti (Chas.)] Voyage to Mexico and Havana with Observations on the U. S. 12mo, pp. 149, half roan. New York, 1841. \$1.25. 248

MEXICO:—Prescott (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico; with preliminary Review of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and Life of Hernando Cortes. Revised edition, with the author's last corrections and additions; edited by J. F. Kirk; *with engraved portrait, folded maps, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf gilt. London, 1878. \$5.50. 249

*A fine set of the best large type edition.

WITH THE ATLAS.

MEXICO:—Ward (Sir Henry George) MEXICO; Best Edition, with Account of the Mining Companies, and of the Political Events to the Present Day, *with numerous plates (some folding), and 2 folding maps*, 2 v. 8vo, clean, uncut. Six Views of the most important Towns and Mining Districts upon the Tableland of Mexico, drawn by Mrs. H. G. Ward, and engraved by Mr. Pye, with statistics of each, oblong folio, *half morocco*—together 3 vols, (extremely scarce thus). London, 1829. \$32.00. 250

*The above is an unusually clean, and uncut set of the only complete edition, and with the large Atlas, which is of extreme rarity.

"Still a standard work so far as relates to the mining reports which it contains."
—D. N. B. It is also one of the best general works on a socially highly conservative country.

MICHAUX (Andre) Travels into Kentucky; 1795-1796. Translated for the first time from the French original: **Michaux (F. A.)** Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and return to Charleston through the Upper Carolinas, 1802: **Harris (Thaddeus Mason)** Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, 1803; edited, with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with portrait, large folding maps, and facsimiles. Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 251

*The travels recounted in this volume are of especial interest as describing conditions in the West between the formation of the Constitution and the purchase of Louisiana. This was a time of enormous emigration to the Mississippi Valley, consequent upon the close of the Indian wars and the growing prosperity of the region.

MICHAUX (Dr. F. A.) Voyage a l'Ouest des Monts Alléghanys, dans Ohio, Kentucky et Tennessee et retour à Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines, en 1802. With large folding map. 8vo, pp. 318, half calf. Paris, 1804. \$4.50. 252

*With the large folded map which was not published in the English translation.

MICHIGAN:—Hamlin (Marie C. W.) Legends of Le Détroit. Frontispiece and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 317, cloth. Detroit, 1884. \$1.75. 253

MICHIGAN:—Kelton (D. H.) Annals of Fort Mackinac. Portraits and other illustrations. 12mo, pp. 111, wrappers. Chicago, 1882. 75c. 254

MICHIGAN:—Lanman (Chas.) The Red Book of Michigan; a Civil, Military, and Biographical History. 8vo, pp. 549, cloth. Detroit, 1871. \$2.50. 255

MICHIGAN:—Sheldon (E. M.) Early History of Michigan from its first Settlement in 1815. Engraved portraits and plan. 8vo, pp. 409, cloth. New York, 1856. \$1.25. 256

MICHIGAN:—Sketches of Detroit, Past and Present. Folding map, portrait and plate inserted. 8vo, pp. 64, morocco. Detroit, 1855. \$1.75. 257

MICHIGAN:—Strickland (W. P.) Old Mackinaw; or, the Fortress of the Lakes and its Surroundings. Folding map, frontispiece, etc. 12mo, pp. 404, cloth. Phila., 1860. \$1.50. 258

MICROSCOPY:—American Quarterly Microscopical Journal (The) edited by R. Hitchcock; including the Transactions of the New York Microscopical Society. Volume I. Numerous plates. 8vo, pp. 356, half calf gilt. New York (1878-9). \$3.00. 259

MIND amongst the Spindles; a Selection from the Lowell Offering, a Miscellany composed by the Factory Girls of an American City. 16mo, pp. 240, cloth. London, 1845. \$1.25. 261

MINNESOTA:—Bond (J. W.) Minnesota and its Resources; with Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River. 12mo, pp. 412, cloth. Chicago, 1856. 75c. 262

MILITARY ROADS of the Mississippi Basin: The Conquest of the Old Northwest, by A. B. Hulbert. With folded maps and plates. 12mo, pp. 238, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$2.50. 260

*Comprises,—The Clark Routes through Illinois; Miami Valley Campaigns; St. Clair's Campaign; Wayne and Fallen Timber, etc.

"Mr. Hulbert's study of the routes is undoubtedly the most authoritative that has ever been made."—*The Dial*.

"A valuable record of the difficulties of these early expeditions in the Northwest. In more than one instance, moreover, the tragedy and heroism of frontier fighting are depicted vividly."—*The Outlook*.

MINNESOTA:—Neill (E. D.) History of Minnesota from the earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. Maps, one folding. 8vo, pp. 628, cloth. Phila., 1858. \$2.50. 263

*Presentation copy from the author to L. C. Draper.

MINNESOTA:—Parker (Nathan H.) The Minnesota Handbook for 1856-7; folding colored map. 12mo, pp. 159, cloth. Boston, 1857. \$1.25. 264

MISSISSIPPI:—Claiborne (J. F. H.) Mississippi as a Province, Territory, and State, with Biographical Notices of Eminent Citizens. Vol. I. (all published). Portraits. 8vo, pp. 568, mottled calf gilt. Jackson, 1880. \$3.50. 265

MISSISSIPPI:—Davis (Reuben). Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 452, cloth, as new. Boston, 1890. \$2.50. 266

MISSOURI:—Edwards (R.) Great West and her Commercial Metropolis, embracing general view of the West, History of St. Louis from the Landing of Ligueste in 1764, with Portraits and Biographies of the Old Settlers. Numerous portraits, plates and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 604, cloth. St. Louis (1860). \$2.50. 267

MISSOURI:—Parker (Nathan H.) Missouri as It is in 1867; its Geography, History, Resources, etc.; with the Geology, Mineralogy, Soils, etc., by Prof. G. C. Swallow. Plates. 8vo, pp. 458, cloth. Phila., 1867. \$1.00. 268

MISSOURI:—Parker (N. H.) The Missouri Hand-book; Description of the State, her Agricultural, and Geological Character, etc.; with Information for Capitalists and Immigrants, etc. Folding maps. 12mo, pp. 162, cloth. St. Louis, 1865. \$1.50. 269

MISSOURI:—Switzler (W. F.) Illustrated History of Missouri, 1541-1877. Numerous full-page and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 620, cloth. St. Louis, 1879. \$2.50. 270

MOLLHAUSEN (Baldwin) Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific. Introduction by Alex. von Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. P. Sinnett. *Folding map and colored plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1858. \$10.00. 272

MISSOURI Wetmore (A.) Gazetteer of Missouri; with Frontier Sketches and Illustrations of Indian Character. Frontispiece and folding map. 8vo, pp. 382, cloth. St. Louis, 1837. \$2.00. 271

*From the library of the late Dr. Lyman C. Draper, with manuscript notes by him.

MONROE DOCTRINE:—Pétin (Hector). Les Etats-Unis et la Doctrine de Monroe. 8vo, pp. 452, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1900. \$1.75. 273

MONROE (James) *View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the U. S. connected with the Mission to the French Republic, 1794-6; with Documents.* 8vo, pp. 473, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1797. \$1.50. 274

MORSE (Jedidiah) *The American Geography; with particular Account of Kentucky, the Western Territory, and Vermont; and Abridgement of Geography of British, Spanish, French, and Dutch Dominions.* Folding maps. 8vo, pp. 552, half calf (broken). London, 1792. \$1.50. 275

MOUNDBUILDERS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. With folded maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.00. 276

*Deals with the Distribution of Mound-building Indians; Early Travels in the Interior; Highland location of Archaeological Remains; Watershed Migrations; Early Use of Buffalo Roads; Continental Thoroughfares, etc.

"The numerous maps, charts, tables, and citations from early records add greatly to interest and clearness."—*Iowa Journal of History and Politics.*

"Contains the results of years of study of the pioneer period."—*American Catholic Quarterly Review.*

MURRAY (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the U. S., Cuba, and Canada. Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1856. \$1.75. 277

MURRAY (Hugh) *The U. S.; their History, Commerce, Banking, National Works, Institutions, etc.* Portraits and engravings. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1844. \$2.50. 278

MURRAY (John O'Kane) *Lives of the Catholic Heroes and Heroines of America.* Portraits and plates, large and thick. 8vo, pp. 878, cloth, gilt edges. New York, 1882. \$1.75. 279

NEW ENGLAND:—Abbot (Jacob.) New England and her Institutions. 12mo, pp. 393, cloth. London, 1835. \$1.25. 280

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—Belknap (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire, from the discovery of the River Pascataqua. *Folding map.* 3 vols., 8vo, vols. I and II, old calf, and vol. III half calf. Phila., 1812. \$13.50. 281

*A cheap set.

NEW MEXICO, Texas, etc.:—Reports of Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Brevet Lieut. Col. J. E. Johnston and others; also Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe, and Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson's Expedition into the Navajo country, etc. Large folding maps and numerous folding and other plates, some colored. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. \$2.50. 282

NEW YORK:—Belden (E. P.) New York; Past, Present, and Future; History of the City, its present Condition, etc. Folding map and numerous fine plates. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1851. \$3.00. 283

NEW YORK:—Bolton (R.) History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, 1693-1853. Engraved portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, pp. 772, cloth. New York, 1855. \$2.50. 284

NEW YORK:—Brown (Henry). Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement in Western Part of State of New York, 1826-29. 12mo, pp. 244, boards. Batavia, N. Y., 1829. \$3.50. 285

NEW YORK:—Francis (John W.) New York during the last Half Century. Also Proceedings of the N. Y. Hist. Society at the Dedication of the Library, Nov. 3, 1857. 8vo, pp. 259, half roan. New York, 1857. \$2.00. 286

NEW YORK Historical Society's Collections for 1809. (Vol. I.) 8vo, pp. 435, half sheep. New York, 1811. Very scarce. \$2.50. 287

NEW YORK:—Hough (F. B.) The New York Civil List; Names and Origin of Civil Divisions, Names and Dates of Election, Appointment of State and County Officers from the Revolution to 1855. Plates. 12mo, pp. 457, full morocco extra gilt, gilt edges. Albany, 1855. \$2.50. 288

NEW YORK Imprint:—Knox (Rev. H.) Moral and Religious Miscellany, or Essays on Christian Doctrines and Virtues. 12mo, pp. 350, half roan. New York, 1775. \$1.50. 289

NEW YORK:—Irving (Washington) History of New York from beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London (Murray), 1821. \$1.75. 290

NEW YORK:—Johnson (Crisfield) Centennial History of Erie County; its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events to 1876. 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. Buffalo, 1876. \$2.50. 291

NEW YORK:—[Judah (L. B. H.)] Gotham and the Gothamites. 16mo, pp. 149, boards, uncut. New York, 1823. \$3.00. 292

*Curious volume. It was rigidly suppressed and the author imprisoned and fined.

NEW YORK:—Mysteries of New York; and Eva Labree; or the Rescued Chief, by Tom Shortfellow. Frontispiece and vignette. 16mo, pp. 256, cloth. London, 1847. \$1.25. 293

NEW YORK:—O'Callaghan (Dr. E. B.) Documentary History of the State of New York. Numerous folding maps and plates, etc. 4 vols., thick 8vo cloth. Albany, 1849. \$6.00. 294

NEW YORK:—Wooley (Chas.) Two Years Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America; with Introduction and Notes by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, pp. 97, unbound and entirely uncut. New York, 1860. \$2.00. 296

NEW YORK:—Weise (A. J.) History of the City of Troy from the Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Folding maps, plates, and tables, 8vo, pp. 400, sheep. Troy, 1876. \$2.50. 295

NICHOLS (Dr. T. L.) *Forty Years of American Life.* 12mo, pp. 525, cloth. London, 1874. \$1.25. 297

OGDEN (G. W.) *Letters from the West, 1821:* BULLOCK (W.) *Journey through the Western States, 1827:* GREGG (J.) *Commerce of the Prairies, 1838-1839*—edited with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's paper, with numerous plates, facsimiles and folding maps. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Cleveland, 1905. \$8.00. 298

"The value of the book as an account of the early trading expeditions over the famous Santa Fé Trail, of pioneer life in the extreme southwest prior to its acquisition by the United States, of the condition of affairs in New Mexico during the author's nine years' residence as a trader therein, and of the manners and customs of the aborigines of New Mexico and Texas with whom he came in contact, can scarcely be overestimated. The narrative is interesting, truthful almost beyond criticism, and withal is one of the best contributions to southwestern literature that has ever appeared."—Frederick W. Hodge, of the Bureau of American Ethnology, in *Larned's Guide to American History*.

OHIO Archæological and Historical Publications; with portraits, maps, and other illustrations. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1900-'02. \$5.00. 299

*Contains a large amount of valuable original contributions to the history of this state and to the history of the central west generally.

OHIO:—Douglass (Ben) History of Wayne County, from the Days of Pioneers and First Settlers to Present Time. Numerous engraved portraits. Thick royal 8vo, pp. 868, sheep. Indianapolis, 1878. \$1.50. 300

OHIO:—Hill (N. N. Jr.) History of Coshocton County; its Past and Present, 1740-1881; its Townships, Towns, Villages, Schools, Churches, Societies etc. History of its Soldiers in the Late War etc. Numerous fine engraved portraits and plates. 4to, pp. 833, half roan gilt (new). Newark, 1881. \$6.00. 301

OHIO:—Hill (N. N. Jr.) History of Knox County, its Past and Present; including an outline history of the Northwest. Its Townships, Cities, Towns, Villages, Schools, Churches, etc. Record of its Soldiers in the Late War, etc. Map, fine engraved portraits and plates. 4to, pp. 854, half roan gilt (new). Mt. Vernon, 1881. \$6.00. 302

OHIO:—Jones (Dr. N. E.) *The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio, or Glimpses of Pioneer Life.* Plates and woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 371, cloth. Cincinnati, 1898. \$1.00. 303

OHIO:—Kennedy (Jas. H.) History of Cleveland; its Settlement, Rise, and Progress, 1796-1896. *With very numerous maps, portraits, views, etc.* Imperial 8vo, pp. 585, buckram, gilt top, new copy. Cleveland, 1896. Published at \$5.00 net for \$3.50. 304

OHIO:—Kilbourn (John) The Ohio Gazetteer; description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Lakes, Roads, Settlements, Mines, etc.; Alphabetically arranged. Eighth Edition. 12mo, pp. 231, sewn. Columbus, 1826. \$4.00. 305

—Same. Ninth Edition. With map inserted. 12mo, pp. 280, old tree calf. Columbus, 1829. \$4.00. 306

—Same. Tenth Edition. 12mo, pp. 336, old tree calf. Columbus, 1831. \$4.00. 307

OHIO:—May (Col. John) Journal and Letters relative to two Journeys to the Ohio Country, 1788-89; with Biographical Sketch by Rev. R. S. Edes and Notes by Wm. M. Darlington. 8vo, pp. 160, cloth, as new. Cincinnati, 1873. \$2.50. 308

OHIO:—The Cincinnatus Vol. 1, Numbers 1, 2, and 3. 3 parts, 8vo, sewn. 1856. \$1.75. 309

OHIO:—Weiser (Conrad) Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1748; 310

CROGHAN (George). Letters and Journals. relating to Tours into the Western Country, 1750-65; **POST (Christian Frederick).** Two Journals, of Western Tours, 1758-59; **MORRIS (Captain Thomas).** Journal relative to his thrilling experience upon the Maumee, 1764; edited with Notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on hand-made deckled edge with portrait of Morris. Large 8vo, pp. 328, cloth, gilt top, \$4.00. 310

*This volume admirably epitomizes the history of the English relations with the French and Indians upon the Western borders during the important epoch of the last French War, and its sequel, Pontiac's Conspiracy.

OLD NATIONAL ROAD:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old National Road: a chapter of American Expansion, with numerous maps and illustrations. Oblong 8vo, pp. 151, cloth. Cleveland, 1901. \$1.50. 311

The Old National Road, built by the United States Government between the Potomac and the Mississippi Rivers (1806-1850), is the most historic thoroughfare in America. Mr. Hulbert's volume treats clearly the historic, economic, and social phases of this important character of American expansion.

ONEIDA Community (The); Attempt to carry out the Principles of Christian Unselfishness and Scientific Race-Improvement, by Allen Eastlake. 12mo, pp. 166, cloth, uncut. London, 1900. \$1.25. 312

OREGON:—Ross (Alexander) Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon; or Columbia River; edited, with notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with facsimiles and folding map. Large 8vo, pp. 370, cloth, gilt top. \$4.00. 313

"The narrations of an intelligent observer of the peculiarities of savage life always attract an amount of interest, which increases in proportion to the truthfulness of his coloring or shading. In all the qualities which should attract and hold our attention, it is rare to find the superior of Mr. Ross. For fifteen years he traversed the wastes of the Rocky Mountains, and thus became as familiar with every trait of Indian character and phase of savage life, as a white man may ever expect to be. As an Indian trader, pushing his commerce among friendly but treacherous tribes, and even among hostile ones who are to be placated by resistless finery, or the equally omnipotent fire-water, he was often the first white man to burst upon their wild fastnesses."—Field, *Indian Bibliography*.

PACKARD (Mrs. E. P. W.) *Modern Persecution, or Insane Asylums Unveiled*, as demonstrated by the Report of the Investigating Committee of the Legislature of Illinois; also *Modern Persecution, or Married Woman's Liabilities* as demonstrated by the Action of the Illinois Legislature. With plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1873. \$3.00. 314

PALMER (John) *Journal of Travels in the United States and in Lower Canada, 1817; Prices of Land and Provisions, the Country and People, the Commerce, Trade, and Present State of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, etc.; and description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and a Variety of other useful Information.* With folding map, 8vo, pp. 463, cloth. London, 1818. \$6.00. 315

PARKINSON (Sydney) *Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in H. M. S. "Endeavour."* Engraved portrait and numerous fine plates. pp. 238. London, 1773; also *VOYAGE TOWARD THE NORTH POLE* undertaken by his Majesty's Command, 1773, by C. J. Phipps. Numerous folding maps, plates, and tables. pp. 261. London, 1774. The two works bound in one volume, large, 4to, tree calf gilt. London, 1773-4. \$12.50. 316

PATTIE (James O.) *Personal Narrative during an Expedition from St. Louis through the Vast Regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, thence through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz*; edited by Timothy Flint, 1824-1827; edited with Notes, etc., by R. G. Thwaites. Handsomely printed on Dickinson's paper, with plates; large 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Cleveland, 1905. \$4.00. 317

"It is a faithful work in a very simple style, almost pathetic in its details of misfortune; and forms one of the many indictments of Spanish inhumanity toward Americans during those early years."—Chittenden, *History of the American Fur Trade*.

"The narrative of Pattie's expedition and captivity has more than the ordinary interest and value which attaches to the stories of adventurers. He crossed the continent of America on a route which his party were the first to pursue. He encountered tribes of Indians who then saw a white man for the first time, and his narrative has the merit of being given in a candid unexaggerated style, which impresses us with its veracity. The story of the perilous expedition, the frightful extremities to which his party were reduced, the fights with the savages, and his final capture, are all narrated with spirit and candor."—Field, *Indian Bibliography*.

PAYER (Julius) *New Land within the Arctic Circle*; narrative of Discoveries of the "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. With colored frontispiece, maps and very numerous illustrations. Large 8vo, pp. 399, cloth, as new. New York, 1877. Published at \$3.50 for 90c. 318

PENNSYLVANIA:—Arey (H. W.) *Girard College and its Founder; Biography of Girard, History of the Institution; its Organization, etc.* Plates. 12mo, pp. 85, cloth. Phila., 1872. \$1.25. 319

PENNSYLVANIA:—Cowan (F.) *Southwestern Penna. in Song and Story* 12mo., pp. 424, cloth. Greensburg, 1878. \$1.50. 320

PENNSYLVANIA:—Egle (Dr. Wm. H.) *History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Civil, Political, and Military, from its earliest settlement to the Present Time: with descriptions of each County, Towns, and Industrial Resources.* Very numerous illustrations. Large and thick imperial, 8vo, pp. 1204, cloth, as new. Phila., 1883. \$3.25. 321

PENNSYLVANIA:—Gordon (T. F.) Gazetteer of the State of Pa.; its Situation, Geological Construction, Canals, Railroads, Towns, Cities, Lakes, Rivers, etc. Folding colored map. 8vo, pp. 508, old tree calf. Phila., 1833. \$1.50. 322

PENNSYLVANIA:—Pioneer (A) Biographical Sketch of Joseph Ball with Report of the Executive Committee of the Ball Estate Association. Woodcuts. Large 8vo, pp. 704, half calf. Mansfield, only a limited number printed, 1900. \$5.00. 323

A very valuable volume both to collector of Pa. History and to Genealogists. It comprises the full report of the Association; the Attorneys' Contracts; Full Records of the Orphans' Court at Phila., and the Personal Property; The French Spoliation Claims; Real Estate in N. J., D. C., Md., Pa. (Hope Farm, Phila. Co., other Counties), Ky., Va., Ga., S. C.; Extensive Genealogies, etc.

PENNSYLVANIA State Road:—Hulbert (A. B.) The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road; with folded map and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 324

*The Old Trading Path; A Blood-red Frontier; The Campaigns of 1758; The Military Road to the West; The Pennsylvania Road, etc.

"The importance of this road is obvious to the student of the Northwest Territory, and the account that is here given is indispensable to the student of the history of that part of the United States."—*Baltimore Sun*.

"This road became the great military route from the Atlantic seaboard to the trans-Allegheny empire."—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

PENSIONERS for Revolutionary or Military Services (Census of) with their Names, Ages, and Place of Residence, as returned by the Marshals of the Several Judicial Districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. 4to, pp. 195, original boards. Washington, 1841. Very scarce. \$6.00. 325

PETO (Sir S. Morton) Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a Visit in 1865. *With 2 fine colored plates* of Chicago, 1831, and San Francisco, 1848. 8vo, pp. 411, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. \$1.00. 326

—Same, 8vo, pp. 428, half calf extra. \$2.00. 327

*Contains much valuable and statistical information in regard to Population, Occupations, Agriculture, Manufactures, Minerals, Commerce, Shipping, Railroads, the South, Finances, Taxation, etc.

PHILIPPINES:—Colin (P. Francisco) Labor Evangelica de los Obreros de la Compania de Jesus en las Islas Filipinas; Nueva edicion, ilustrada con copia de Notas y Documentos para la critica de la Historia General de la Soberania de Espana en Filipinas, por el Padre Pablo Jastells, S. J. With numerous folded maps, some colored, 3 large volumes, Imperial 8vo (pp. 689, 725, 832), in the original wrappers. Sevilla, 1904. \$15.00. 328

The above very carefully edited and revised edition has occupied the editor over six years of careful investigation and work. It is accompanied by a carefully prepared and extensive index.

PHILIPPINES:—Ellis (H. T.) Hong Kong to Manilla and the Lakes of Luzon in the Philippine Isles, in 1856. Folding map, plates, etc. 12mo, pp. 301, cloth. London, 1859. \$1.75. 329

PIONEER ROADS:—Hulbert (A. B.) Pioneer Roads and Experiences of Travellers, with numerous plates and maps. 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth, uncut, gilt tops. \$5.00. 330

*The history of the pioneer roads and pioneer road-life of America. Histories of such roads as the old "Northwestern Turnpike," the "Maysville Pike," the "Great Road to Buffalo," etc. The life on these famous old highways in pioneer days and in the later coaching days. The subject is of permanent importance and has never been treated. The tavern life of the Central West, the network of stage lines and the life "along the road," the mail and express systems, etc.

"The result of years of careful study of the pioneer period."—*Boston Globe*.

PITKIN (Timothy) Political and Civil History of the U. S. 1763-1797; including Summary View of the Political and Civil State of the North American Colonies prior to that period. *Engraved portrait of Washington*. 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf. New Haven, 1828. \$4.50. 331

PITTSBURG Imprint:—Connolly (Jas. L.) Arithmetic or the Ohio Accountant. 12mo, pp. 250, half calf. Pittsburg, 1829. \$1.00. 332

POOLE (Dr. William F.) The Early Northwest. 8vo, pp. 26, wrappers. New York, 1889. \$1.25. 333

PORTAGES:—Hulbert (A. B.) Portage Paths: the Keys of the Continent, with folded maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. \$2.50. 334

*The Nature and Use of Portages; their location; New England and Canadian Portages; New York Portages; Portages of the Mississippi Basin.

"Mr. Hulbert writes with the accuracy of a surveyor, combined with the imagination of a poet; and the volume is one of the most interesting in this unique series."—*Living Age*.

PORTER (Robt. P., Census Officer) The West, from the Census of 1880; Industrial, Commercial, Social and Political Development of the West from 1800 to 1880. Folding map and diagrams. 8vo, pp. 630, cloth. Chicago, 1882. \$1.25. 335

PRENTICE (Archibald) Tour in the U. S.; with Lectures on Emigration. Folding map, portrait, etc. 24mo, pp. 223, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. \$1.75. 336

*Contains much valuable statistical information.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with preliminary Review of the Civilization of the Incas. Revised edition, with the author's last corrections and additions; edited by J. F. Kirk. *With engraved portraits, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf gilt. London, 1875. \$5.50. 337

*Nice set of the best large type edition.

PRICE (Maj. Sir Rose L.) A Summer in the Rockies. Folding map, portrait, and plate. 12mo, pp. 289, cloth. London, 1898. \$1.50. 338

PUFFENDORF (Samuel) Introduction to the History of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa, and America, both Ancient and Modern. 12mo, pp. 652, old calf. London, 1705. Rare. \$2.50. 339

*110 pages relate to America.

PULSZKY (F. and T.) White, Red, Black; Sketches of Society in the U. S. First and best edition. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. \$1.75. 340

PUMPELLY (R.) *Across America and Asia; Notes of a Five Years' Journey Around the World and of Residence in Arizona, Japan, and China.* Numerous folding maps, plates, etc. 12mo, pp. 470, cloth. New York, 1871. \$1.25. 341

QUAKERS:—Printed Catalogue of Books relating to the Quakers just published, mailed on application.

RAFINESQUE (C. S.) *Ichthyologia Ohiensis: or Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its Tributary Streams.* A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with sketch of the Life, Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyologic-Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call; *Portrait of R. facsimile title, and woodcut.* Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies. 1899. Published at \$4.00 net, for \$3.00. 342

This work is the foundation of Fresh-Water Ichthyology in America.

No book dealing specifically with its area as a region has since been published. It contains the first and most complete, to date, description of the Ohio from Pittsburgh down.

RAILROADS:—A catalogue of Books relating to Railroads recently published will be mailed on application.

REED (Rev. Andrew) and Rev. Jas. Matheson. *Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches by Deputation from Congregational Union of England and Wales.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1836. \$1.25. 343

REID (Capt. Mayne) *The White Chief; a Legend of Northern Mexico.* Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 444, cloth. London, n. d. 50c. 344

REID (H.) *Sketches in North America; with Account of Congress and the Slavery Question.* 12mo, pp. 320, Cloth. London, 1861. \$1.25. 345

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—*Affairs at Fort Chartres 1768-1781.* 4to, pp. 12, original wrappers. Albany, 1864. \$1.00. 346

*Only a few copies printed.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—**Balch (Thos.)** *Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution.* 8vo, pp. 218, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1857. \$2.50. 347

*From the library of Dr. Lyman C. Draper with manuscript notes by him.

*Only 150 copies privately printed.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—**Bennington Battle Monument and Centennial Celebration, with Account of the Battle by Hiland Hall.** 8vo, pp. 20, wrappers. Milford, Mass., 1877. 50c. 348

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—**[Bloodgood (S. D.)]** *The Sexagenary; or Reminiscences of the Revolution.* Engraved portraits. 8vo, pp. 234, half morocco gilt. Albany, 1866. \$1.50. 349

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—**Browne (Geo. W.)** *Derryfield (now Manchester, N. H.) in the Revolution.* 8vo, pp. 8, wrappers. Manchester, 1902. 50c. 350

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Burgoyne (Lieut. Gen. John) Campaign of, and the Expedition of Barry St. Leger; by W. L. Stone. Folding map, portraits and facsimiles. 12mo, pp. 461, cloth. Albany, 1877. \$1.75.
351

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Burgoyne (Field Marshall Sir John) *Life and Correspondence*, edited by Hon. Geo. Wrottesley; *engraved portraits*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. \$2.50.
352

A presentation copy "With Col. Wrottesley's compliments."

"We could ill spare any portion of the two thick volumes."—*Athenaeum*.

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the interest of Burgoyne's letters from the Crimea."—*Lond. Sat. Review*.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Burgoyne (Lieut.-Gen. John) *Orderly Book* from his Entry into New York State until his Surrender at Saratoga Oct. 16, 1777. Edited from the original manuscript by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. Folding map, portraits, etc. Small 4to, pp. 255, half morocco gilt. Albany, 1860. \$6.50.
353

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Cannon (R.) *Historical Record of the 8th Regiment of Foot; its Formation in 1685 and Services to 1844*. Colored plates. 8vo, pp. 126, cloth. London, 1844. \$1.25.
354

*Contains account of services in the Revolution, War of 1812, etc.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Cannon (R.) *Historical Record of the 16th Regiment of Foot; its Formation in 1688 and Services to 1848*. Colored plates. 8vo, pp. 73, cloth. London, 1848. \$1.25.
355

*Contains account of services in the Revolution.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Cannon (R.) *Historical Record of the 19th Regiment of Foot; its Formation in 1688 and Services to 1848*. Colored plates. 8vo, pp. 70, cloth. London, 1848. \$1.25.
356

*Contains account of services in the Revolution.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Cannon (R.) *Historical Record of the 71st Regiment; its Formation in 1777 and Services to 1852*. Colored plates. 8vo, pp. 205, cloth. London, 1852. \$1.25.
357

*Contains matter relating to the Revolution.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Case (Rev. Wheeler). *Revolutionary Memorials, and Appendix containing Gen. Burgoyne's Proclamation in burlesque. Account of the Death of Miss Jane M'Crae, etc.*, edited by Rev. S. Dodd. 16mo, pp. 69, cloth. New York, 1852. \$1.25.
358

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Celebration by the Inhabitants of Worcester, Mass., of the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence; with historical and chronological Notes. Plate and facsimiles. 8vo, pp. 146, wrappers. Worcester, 1876. \$1.25.
359

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Coburn (F. W.) *Centennial History of the Battle of Bennington; Warner's Identity in first Action completely established. Portrait, plan, etc.* 8vo, pp. 72, wrappers. Boston, 1877. 75c.
361

—REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Chatham (Earl of). Speech on the Dangerous Troubles in America, especially at Boston, Jan. 20, 1775. 12mo, pp. 14, sewn. (London, 1775). Very scarce. \$2.50. 360

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Collection of Rare Early Tracts, as below. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, old tree calf. \$3.50. 362

Erskine (Thos.) View of the Causes and Consequences of the Present War with France, pp. 138. London, 1797; Paine (Thos.) Letter to Geo. Washington, pp. 77, London, 1797; Burke (Edmund) Letter to the Duke of Portland on the Conduct of the minority in Parliament, pp. 94, London, 1797.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Craft (Rev. David) One Hundred Years Ago; Centennial Celebration of Battle of Newtown, N. Y. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 41, wrappers. 1879. 75c. 363

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—De Costa (B. F.) Notes on the History of Fort George during Colonial and Revolutionary Periods, with Documents and Appendix Maps. 8vo, pp. 78, wrappers. New York, 1871. \$1.25. 364

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—De Puy (Henry W.) Ethan Allen and the Green-Mountain Heroes of '76 with Sketch of early Vermont. Map and plate. 12mo, pp. 428, cloth. Boston, 1853. \$2.00. 365

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Ellet (Mrs.) Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo, pp. 308, cloth. New York, 1850. \$2.00. 366
*From the library of the late Dr. Lyman C. Draper with manuscript notes by him.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Emmons (Col. Wm.) The Battle of Bunker Hill. Engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 144, cloth. Boston, 1862. \$1.00. 367

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Fonblanque (E. B. de) Political and Military Episodes in the later half of the 18th Century, derived from the Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. John Burgoyne; *portrait, folded plans, and facsimile of letter from Geo. Washington, etc.* 8vo, pp. 513, cloth. London, 1876. Pub. at 16s for \$1.75. 368

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Graham (Hon. Wm. A.) Address on the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence of May 20, 1775, with Accompanying Documents. 12mo, pp. 167, cloth. New York, 1875. \$1.25. 369

—REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Hadden (Lieut. Jas. M.) Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign 1776-7; also Orders kept by him and issued by Carleton, Burgoyne, and Phillips, 1776-8; with explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Numerous folded facsimiles. Small 4to, pp. 681, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1884. Scarce. \$8.00. 370

*Presentation copy from Rogers to Dr. Lyman C. Draper with A. L. S. inserted.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Hartley (C. B.) Heroes and Patriots of the South; Lives of Marion, Moultrie, Pickens, Rutledge, and others who served in the Southern States. With engravings. 12mo, pp. 320, cloth. Phila., 1860. \$1.25. 371

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Haven (C. C.) Thirty Days in New Jersey Ninety Years Ago; new facts in connection with Washington and his Army, 1776-7. 8vo, pp. 72, cloth, uncut. Trenton, 1867. \$2.50. 372

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Hazelrigg (John T.) Historical Address at Celebration of the Centennial of the Declaration of Independence, at West Liberty, Ky. 8vo, pp. 32, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1876. 75c. 373

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Heart (Capt. Jonathan) Journal on the March from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, Sept. 7-Oct. 12, 1785, with the Dickinson-Harmar Correspondence of 1784-5; also Notes and Biographical Sketch by C. W. Butterfield. Small 4to, pp. 109, wrappers, uncut. Albany, 1885. \$2.50. 374

*Published in a limited edition of 150 copies only.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Howe (Gen. Sir Wm.) Orderly Book at Charlestown, Boston, and Halifax, June 17, 1775, to May 26, 1776, with the Official Abridgement of his Correspondence with the English Government during the Siege of Boston, etc.; with Introduction by Edw. E. Hale; edited by B. F. Stevens. 8vo, pp. 377, cloth, uncut, gilt top. London, 1890. \$6.00. 375

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—[Jay's] Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the U. S., conditionally ratified by the Senate, at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795; to which is annexed a Copious Appendix. 16mo, pp. 283, cloth. Philadelphia, 1795. Rare. \$4.00. 376

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Johnston (Henry P.) Observations on Judge Jones's Loyalist History of the Revolution. How far is it an Authority? Royal 8vo, pp. 86, wrappers. New York, 1880. \$1.00. 377

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Johnston (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Numerous portraits, maps, and wood cuts. 8vo, pp. 206, cloth. New York, 1881. \$1.25. 378

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Jones (Dr. Alex.) The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their Descendants of the American Revolution; with Notes, Sketches, and Nomenclature of the Cymbri. 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. New York, 1855. \$1.50. 379

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Jones (Chas. H.) History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776. Engraved portraits. Royal 8vo, pp. 250, cloth. Phila., 1882. \$1.25. 380

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Jones (Joseph, of Virginia) Letters of, 1777-1787. 4to, pp. 171, original wrappers, uncut. Washington, 1889. \$3.00. 381

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Kidder (F.) History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the Revolution. 8vo, pp. 192, cloth. Albany, 1868. \$2.00. 382

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Kirke (Edmund) The Rear-Guard of the Revolution. Portrait and folding map. 12mo, pp. 317, cloth. New York, 1886. \$1.00. 383

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Lendrum (John) Concise and Impartial History of the Revolution, and state of Colonies previous thereto. Vol. I, only. 12mo, pp. 415, old tree calf. Trenton, 1811. \$1.25. 384

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Lunt (Paul) Diary, May-December, 1775; Edited by Dr. Samuel A. Green. 8vo, pp. 19, wrappers. Boston, 1872. \$1.00. 385

*Only a few copies printed for private distribution.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Moore (Frank). Diary of the Revolution from Newspapers and Original Documents. Folding maps, engraved portraits, plates, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. \$2.50. 386

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Onderdonk (Henry, Jr.) Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County, N. Y., with Narratives, Notes, etc. 8vo, pp. 70, wrappers, uncut. Hempstead, L. I., 1884. \$1.25. 387

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Patton (J. H.) Yorktown; Account of the Campaign resulting in the Surrender of Cornwallis, etc. Royal 8vo, pp. 62, wrappers. New York, 1882. \$1.25. 388

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Price (Dr. Richard) Observations on Civil Liberty, Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America; pp. 48. London, 1776; also Additional Observations, with the folded table; pp. 216. London, 1777; and his General Introduction and Supplement; pp. 26. London, 1778. In one vol., 8vo, pp. 306, tree calf. London, 1776-8. \$3.50. 389

*The complete work, with the scarce folding table.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Pulteney (Wm.) Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America and the Means of Conciliation. 8vo, pp. 102, sewn, uncut. London, 1778. \$2.00. 390

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution of America. pp. 197. London, 1781: LETTER TO RAYNAL in which his Mistakes are corrected and cleared up, by Thos. Paine. pp. 83. London, 1783, and one other. The three bound in one volume. 8vo, half calf. \$3.75. 391

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution in America. With Notes. 16mo, pp. 124, old mottled calf. Hudson, 1792. \$2.00. 392

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Saffell (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War; Military and Financial Correspondence of Distinguished Officers; General Orders of Washington, Lee and Greene, etc. 12mo, pp. 554, cloth. New York, 1858. \$2.00. 395

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Record of the Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Lake County, O., with partial list of Geauga County, etc. Portraits and plates. 8vo, pp. 94, wrappers. Painesville, O., 1902. \$1.25. 393

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Roberts (Ellis H.) The Battle of Oriskany; its Place in History. 8vo, pp. 66, wrappers. Utica, N. Y., 1877. \$1.00. 394

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Smith (Horace W.) Nuts for future Historians to Crack; containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc. 8vo, pp. 90, cloth. Phila., 1856. \$1.00. 396

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Stark (Caleb). Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with Notices of other Officers of the Revolution; also Biography of Capt. Phineas Stevens and of Col. Robert Rogers, etc. Engraved portrait. Royal 8vo, pp. 495, cloth, uncut. Concord, 1860. \$3.00. 397

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Stone (W. L.) Border Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth. New York, 1846. \$2.00. 398

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Stryker (Wm. S.) New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781. 8vo, pp. 45, wrappers. Trenton, 1882. \$1.25. 399

*A few copies printed for private distribution.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Talleyrand (M.) Defence: Strictures on the American State Papers; including Official Correspondence with the American Envoys at Paris. 8vo, pp. 25, sewn. London, 1798. \$2.00. 400

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Tarleton (Lieut.-Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Folding maps. 4to, pp. 526, old half russia. London, 1787. Very rare. \$28.00. 401

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—[Tilghman (Oswald)] Memoir of Lieut. Col. Tench Tilghman, Secretary and Aid to Washington, with his Revolutionary Journals and Letters. Engraved portrait. 4to, pp. 176, wrappers. Albany, 1876. \$1.50. 402

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Tucker (Dr. Josiah) Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies, and the Impossibility of a Compromise; with Epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 51, sewn. Gloucester, 1775. \$2.00. 403

REVOLUTIONARY WAR:—Wilkinson (Eliza) Letters during the Invasion and Possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British, collected by C. Gilman. 12mo, pp. 108, cloth. New York, 1839. \$1.50. 404

*From the library of Lyman C. Draper.

RHODE ISLAND:—Arnold (S. G.) History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Folding maps, one colored and colored plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859-60. \$10.00. 405

RIDPATH (J. C.) *History of the U. S.*; to the last decade of the 19th Century; the voyages of the Norsemen to the New World; discoveries by the Spaniards, English, and French; war for Independence, etc. *Very numerous portraits, and other illustrations.* 4to, pp. 570, cloth. Philadelphia (1897). Published at \$4.00 for \$1.50. 406

ROOSEVELT (Robt. B.) *Superior Fishing*; or the Striped Bass, Trout, Black Bass, and Blue Fish of the Northern States; Directions for Dressing Artificial Flies, etc. Portrait, plates, etc. 12mo, pp. 349, half calf gilt. New York, 1884. \$2.50. 407

RUSSELL (W. H.) *Hesperothen*; Notes from the West; Ramble in the U. S. and Canada in 1881. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882. \$1.25. 408

RUSSIA, its People and its Literature, by E. P. Bazan; translated by F. H. Gardiner. 16mo, pp. 293, cloth (new). Chicago, 1901. Published at \$1.00 for 40c. 409

ST. JOHN (J. Hector, of Pennsylvania) *Letters from an American Farmer* describing certain Provincial Situations. Manners and Customs not generally known and conveying some idea of the Late and Present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. Folding maps. 8vo, pp. 329, half calf gilt. London, 1782. \$5.00. 410

SALMON (Mr.) *New Geographical and Historical Grammar* wherein the Geographical Part is truly Modern and the Present State of the Kingdoms of the World is so Interspersed as to render the Study of Geography both Entertaining and Instructive. Numerous folding maps. 8vo, pp. 623, calf. London, 1766. \$1.75. 411

*One hundred pages relate to America, with numerous engraved folding maps.

SHAW (Rev. James) *American Resources*; Life, Labor, and Travels. Folding map, portraits and plates. 12mo, pp. 456, cloth. London (1867). \$1.00. 412

SIGOURNEY (Mrs. L. H.) *Pocahontas and other Poems.* First edition. 16mo, pp. 318, cloth. London, 1841. \$1.25. 413

SIGOURNEY (Mrs. L. H.) *Sketches.* First edition. Engraved frontispiece. 16mo, pp. 216, cloth. Phila., 1834. 75c. 414

SILLERY (Madame) *Selection from the Annals of Virtue*, containing Anecdotes from the Histories of Spain, Portugal, China, Japan and America; translated by Eliz. M. James. 8vo, pp. 369, old calf (broken) Bath, 1794. \$1.00. 415

SLAVERY:—Aughey (Rev. J. H.) *The Iron Furnace*; or Slavery and Secession. Portrait and plates. 12mo, pp. 296, cloth. Phila., 1863. \$1.00. 416

SLAVERY:—Bingham (J. A.) *Bill and Report repealing the Territorial New Mexican Laws establishing Slavery and authorizing Employers to whip "White Persons" and others.* 8vo, pp. 7, sewn. 1860. \$1.25. 417

SLAVERY:—Brackett (J. R.) The Negro in Maryland; a Study of the Institution of Slavery. 8vo, pp. 268, cloth. Baltimore, 1889. \$1.00. 418

SLAVERY:—Buxton (Thos. F.) The African Slave Trade and its Remedy. Folding map. 8vo, pp. 604, calf gilt, gilt edges. London (Murray), 1840. \$1.00. 419

SLAVERY:—Dazille (M.) Observations sur les Maladies des Negres; leurs Causes, leurs Traitemens et les Moyens de les Prévenir. 12mo, pp. 331, half russia. Paris, 1776. \$1.25. 420

SLAVERY:—Ellison (Thos.) Slavery and Secession in America, Historical and Economical. Folding colored map. 12mo, pp. 387, cloth. London (1861). \$1.00. 421

SLAVERY:—Goodloe (Daniel R.) The Southern Platform; or Manual of Southern Sentiment on Slavery. 8vo, pp. 96, sewn. Boston, 1858. \$1.25. 422

SLAVERY:—Hall (Dr. M.) Facts of the Two-fold Slavery of the U. S.; with a Project of Self-emancipation, etc. Folding maps. 16mo, pp. 175, cloth. London (1856). \$1.25. 423

SLAVERY:—Hildreth (R.) The White Slave; a Story of Life in Virginia, etc. Plates. 12mo, pp. 302, cloth. London, 1852. \$1.25. 424
—Same, First English Edition. 16mo, pp. 237, boards. London, 1852. \$1.25. 425

SLAVERY:—(Moore Geo. H.) Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo, pp. 260, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866. \$1.25. 426

SLAVERY:—O'Reilly (H.) Origin and Objects of the Slaveholders' Conspiracy against Democratic Principles as well as against the National Union, illustrated in the Speeches of Andrew Jackson Hamilton, the Statements of Lorenzo Sherwood, etc. 8vo, pp. 24, sewn. New York, 1862. \$1.75. 427

SLAVERY:—Pim (Commander B.) The Negro and Jamaica. 8vo, pp. 79, sewn. London, 1866. \$1.75. 428

SLAVERY:—Smedley (Dr. R. C.) History of the Underground Railroad in Chester and the neighboring Counties of Pa. Numerous portraits. 12mo, pp. 407, cloth. Lancaster, 1883. \$1.50. 429

SLAVERY:—Truth (Sojourner, a bondswoman) Narrative of, with history of her Labors and Correspondence drawn from her "Book of Life." Portrait. 12mo, pp. 320, sewn. Battle Creek, Mich., 1881. \$1.25. 430

*Emancipated by the N. Y. Legislature.

SOMERS (Robert) The Southern States since the War 1870-71. With folding map. 8vo, pp. 298, cloth, uncut. London, 1871. \$1.50. 431

SPARKS (W. H.) *The Memories of Fifty Years*; containing Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans and Anecdotes of Remarkable Men, with Scenes and Incidents during a long life in the Southwest. Engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 489, cloth. Phila., 1872. \$1.75. 432

SPEARS (John R.) and A. H. Clark. *A History of the Mississippi Valley*, from its Discovery to the End of Foreign Domination. The Narrative of the Founding of an Empire, Shorn of Current Myth, and enlivened by the Thrilling Adventures of Discoverers, Pioneers, Frontiersmen, Indian Fighters, and Home Makers, with facsimiles, illustrations of historic plates, maps, and portraits, large 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$5.00. 433

STAMER (W.) *The Gentleman Emigrant*; his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the U. S. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. \$3.00. 434

STANLEY (HENRY M.) *The American Testimonial Banquet* to, in Recognition of his heroic Achievements, and a greeting to his chief Officers, May 30, 1890. Menu, Toast List, etc., and a series of photographs, each page mounted on thick card with silk hinges and bound in full bevelled calf, armorially blind tooled, gilt edges. No place or date, only a few copies printed. \$2.50. 435

STUART (James) *Three Years in North America*. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1833. \$1.75. 436

STURGE (Jos.) *A Visit to the U. S. in 1841*. 8vo, pp. 325, half calf. London, 1842. \$1.25. 437

SUMNER (Chas.) *Recent Speeches and Addresses*. Engraved portrait. 12mo, pp. 705, cloth. Boston, 1857. \$1.75. 438

SUTCLIFF (Robert) *Travels in some Parts of North America, 1804-1806*. Plates. 12mo, pp. 304, old calf. York, 1811. A cheap copy. \$1.50. 439

SUTTER (Archibald) *American Notes, 1881*. With folding map and numerous illustrations. 12mo, pp. 132, cloth. Edinburgh, 1882. \$1.25. 440

— SYMONDS (John A.) *Walt Whitman, a Study*. First Edition, with photogravure portrait and plates. Small 4to, pp. 196, cloth, uncut, gilt top. London, 1893. Scarce, \$6.00. 441

TAYLOR (Bayard) *Eldorado*; comprising Voyage to California, via Panama. Life in San Francisco and Monterey, Pictures of the Gold Region and Experiences of Mexican Travel. With tinted plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. \$2.00. 442

TAYLOR (Benj. F.) *Summer-Savory*, Gleaned from Rural Nooks in Pleasant Weather. 12mo, pp. 212, cloth. Chicago, 1879. \$1.00. 443

TENNESSEE:—Haywood (John) Civil and Political History of Tennessee from its first Settlement to 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. 8vo, pp. 504, morocco. Knoxville, 1823. An exceedingly cheap copy. \$30.00. B
4410

*The present copy is a remarkably interesting and valuable one. It is from the library (with book plate) of Dr. Lyman C. Draper, and contains on almost every page exceedingly valuable and interesting manuscript additions to the text, with notes and corrections, all in the handwriting of Dr. Draper. The manuscript additions are unusually extensive and valuable. It is unfortunate that the present copy lacks the original title-page and the lower part of the last leaf. These have, however, been carefully typewritten and are bound in the volume. In this way the copy has the full and complete text. 444

*The present copy is offered at a remarkably low price, as perfect copies bring anywhere from \$50.00 to \$60.00, taking no account of the extensive manuscript additions in the present copy by one of the most extensive collectors, and authorities, of American History.

THOMAS (Wm. H.) *The American Negro*; What he was, what he is, and what he may become. 12mo, pp. 466, cloth. New York, 1901. Pub. at \$2.00 for \$1.00. 445

THOMASON (A.) *Men and Things in America*; Experience of a Year's Residence in the U. S. 12mo, pp. 304, half calf. London, 1838. \$2.50. 446

*Presentation copy from the author whose signature is Andrew Bell.

THOMPSON (J. W.) *Advertising in America*; facsimiles of the cover or first page of the leading American Daily and Weekly Papers and Magazines, with their Character and Sphere, Circulation, Advertising Rates, Field covered, etc. 8vo, pp. 440, cloth. New York (1889). \$1.25. 447

TIT for Tat; or American Fixings of English Humanity, by a Lady from New Orleans. 12mo, pp. 376, cloth. London, 1855. \$1.25. 448

TRAIN (Geo. Francis) *Spread-Eagleism*. First Edition. 12mo, pp. 177, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. \$1.25. 449

TRAVELS in North America. Curious plates. 24mo, pp. 180, old calf. Dublin (*Circa*. 1820). \$1.25. 450

TRIMBLE (Hon. Carey A.) *Speech on Mutual Interest of the Farmer and Manufacturer*, May 5, 1860. 8vo, pp. 8, sewn. Washington, 1860. 75c. 451

TROLLOPE (Frances) *Domestic Manners of the Americans*: Early edition, with the curious plates. 8vo, pp. 325, cloth, uncut. London, 1832. \$3.00. 452

UNITED STATES, a Visit to; reprint of letters from the Special Correspondent of "The Times." 2 vols., 16mo, cloth. London, 1887. \$1.50. 453

VANCOUVER (Capt. Geo.) *Voyage of Discovery* to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the N. W. Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed, and the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, 1790-95. Numerous folding maps and plates. 6 vols., 8vo, tree calf gilt. London, 1801. \$23.50. 454

VIELE (Mrs.) "Following the Drum;" a Glimpse of Frontier Life. 12mo, pp. 256, cloth. New York, 1858. \$1.00. 455

VIRGINIA:—Glover (Thomas). Account of Virginia; its Situation, Temperature, Productions, Inhabitants, their Manner of Planting and ordering Tobacco, etc. 8vo, pp. 31, roxburgh. Oxford, 1904. \$1.50. 456

*Issued in a limited edition of 250 copies only and beautifully printed on deckle-edged paper from type contemporary with the original tract, being cast under the direction of Dr. John Fell about 1675.

WAKEFIELD (Priscilla) Excursions in North America. Folding map. 16mo, pp. 428, old calf. London, 1806. \$1.25. 457

WALSH (Robert) Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S., their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies and Strictures upon the Calumnies of British Writers. 8vo, pp. 561, half calf. London, 1819. \$1.75. 458

WARBURTON (Eliot) Hochelaga; or, England in the New World; Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1846. \$2.00. 459

WARDEN (D. B.) Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the U. S. from their first Colonization to the present day. Folding colored map. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1819. \$3.00. 460

WAR OF 1812:—Brannan (John) Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S. during the War with Great Britain, 1812-15, etc. 8vo, pp. 510, calf. Washington, 1823. \$3.50. 461

WAR OF 1812:—Coffin (W. F.) 1812; the War and its Moral; a Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, pp. 296, cloth. Montreal, 1864. \$2.00. 462

WAR OF 1812:—Hull (Wm.) Memoirs of the Campaign of the North Western Army, 1812; with Sketch of his Revolutionary Services. 8vo, pp. 239, sewn. Boston, 1824. \$2.50. 463

*Cheap copy, corner of title page gone.

WAR OF 1812:—James (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the U. S.; with appendix. *Folding maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, unusually good and clean copy in the original boards, uncut. London, 1818. \$7.50. 464

WAR OF 1812:—Mann (Dr. James) Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812-14; Observations on Military Hospitals, and Flying Hospitals attached to a moving Army; with Observations on the Winter Epidemic of 1815-16. 8vo, pp. 318, boards, uncut. Dedham, 1816. \$3.00. 465

WAR OF 1812:—Perkins (S.) History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the U. S. and Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 512, old calf. New Haven, 1825. \$5.00. 466

WARVILLE (J. P. Brissot de) New Travels in the U. S., 1788. 8vo, pp. 483, old tree calf. Dublin, 1792. \$4.00. 468

WAR OF 1812:—Williams (John S.) History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington and of Events which preceded and followed. Folding map. 12mo, pp. 371, cloth. New York, 1857. \$1.25. 467

WASHINGTON:—Hulbert (A. B.) Washington's Road (Nemacolin's Path): The First Chapter of the old French War; with folded maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, top edges gilt. \$2.50. 469

"Exhibits Mr. Hulbert's wide command of his subject. The volume will be of especial interest to students of Washington, his time, and his work."—*Boston Transcript*.

WATERWAYS of Westward Expansion; the Ohio River and its Tributaries, by A. B. Hulbert. With folded maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. \$2.50. 470

"Gives the clearest presentation of the development of river traffic from the few rude flat-boats of pioneer times to the enormous traffic of present days."—*The Independent*.

WAYLEN (Rev. Edward of Maryland) Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the U. S. 8vo, pp. 516, half roan. New York, 1846. \$1.00. 471

WEBSTER (Daniel) *Beauties of.* Selected, arranged and edited by James Rees: portrait. 16mo, pp. 202, cloth. New York, 1839. \$1.25. 472

WELD (Chas. R.) *A Vacation Tour in the U. S. and Canada.* Folding map. 12mo, pp. 405, cloth. London, 1855. \$1.00. 473

*Cheap copy. Needs rebinding.

WHITEFIELD (Geo.) *Letters to his Friends and Persons of Distinction in Great Britain and America, 1734-1741.* With portrait. 8vo, pp. 236, sewn. London, 1771. \$2.00. 474

WHITEHEAD (Chas. E.) *The Camp-Fires of the Everglades, or Wild Sports in the South.* Handsomely printed on hand-made deckle-edged paper with numerous plates on Japan paper. Royal 8vo, pp. 310, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1891. \$5.50. 475

WHITTIER (J. G.) *Among the Hills, and Other Poems.* First edition, frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 100, cloth. Boston, 1869. \$3.50. 476

WHO'S Who in America; a Biographical Dictionary of Living Men and Women of the U. S., 1899-1900; edited by John W. Leonard. 8vo, pp. 854, cloth. Chicago (1899). Published at \$2.75 net, for \$1.00. 477

WILKES (Charles) *Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-42.* 8vo, pp. 378, cloth. London (1845). \$1.25. 478

WILLIAMS (Robert) *Clear Views in 1872, concerning the Effects of Slavery.* 8vo, pp. 7, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1867. \$1.25. *478

WINGATE (George W.) *Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback.* Folded map and illustrations. 12mo, pp. 250, cloth. New York, 1886. \$1.00. 479

YELVERTON (Thérèse) *Teresina in America.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. \$3.00. 482

The First Circumnavigation of the Globe

MAGELLAN'S VOYAGE AROUND THE WORLD

BY ANTONIO PIGAFETTA

The original and complete text of the oldest and best MS. (the Ambrosian MS. of Milan, of the early XVI century). The Italian text with page-for-page English translation. Translated, edited, and annotated by James A. Robertson, of the editorial staff of "The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents" and co-editor of "The Philippine Islands: 1493-1898." *With numerous maps, plates, and facsimiles.*

"By far the best and fullest account of the expedition."—*Guillemard.*



PIGAFETTA'S ACCOUNT, the fullest and best authority for the famous Voyage of Magellan, is here completely presented in English for the first time. Of much value are his remarks on the customs, physical character, and languages of the various peoples of South America, and the Ladrões, Philippines and other Asiatic Islands.

Pigafetta's Account, notwithstanding its great importance to students, has never been adequately published. Stanley, in his translation for the Hakluyt Society, suppresses many passages relating to the manners and customs of native peoples, mis-translates other passages; and furthermore does not translate from the original Italian, but in part from a defective French MS. of later date, and in part from Amoretti's garbled printed edition of the Ambrosian MS.

The numerous charts of the original are carefully reproduced, together with a rare early map, showing Magellan's discoveries in the Far East. To preserve the archaic forms and peculiar letters of the old Italian, type has been specially designed and cut for many peculiar characters. The editing and annotation are elaborate and exhaustive; an Index and a complete Bibliography are added, making this the

BEST EDITION OF PIGAFETTA IN ANY LANGUAGE

To be issued in a limited edition of 350 copies only. Printed direct from type on Dickinson's deckle-edged paper. Two volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Price \$7.50 net.

The Historic Highways of America

by ARCHER BUTLER HULBERT

A series of monographs on the History of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of War, Commerce, and Social Expansion.

Comprising the following volumes:

- 1—Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.
 - 2—Indian Thoroughfares.
 - 3—Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.
 - 4—Braddock's Road.
 - 5—The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.
 - 6—Boone's Wilderness Road.
 - 7—Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.
 - 8—Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
 - 9—Waterways of Westward Expansion.
 - 10—The Cumberland Road.
 - 11, 12—Pioneer Roads of America, two volumes.
 - 13, 14—The Great American Canals, two volumes.
 - 15—The Future of Road-Making in America.
 - 16—Index.
-

Sixteen volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. A LIMITED EDITION only printed direct from type, and the type distributed. Each volume handsomely printed in large type on Dickinson's hand-made paper, and illustrated with maps, plates, and facsimiles.

PRICE, volumes 1 and 2, \$2.00 net each; volumes 3 to 16, \$2.50 net each.

FIFTY SETS PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER, each numbered and *signed by the author*. Bound in cloth, with paper label, uncut, gilt tops. Price, \$5 00 net per volume.

"The fruit not only of the study of original historical sources in documents found here and in England, but of patient and enthusiastic topographical studies, in the course of which every foot of these old historic highways has been traced and traversed."—*The Living Age*.

"A look through these volumes shows most conclusively that a new source of history is being developed—a source which deals with the operation of the most effective causes influencing human affairs."—*Iowa Journal of History and Politics*.

"The publishers have done their part toward putting forth with proper dignity this important work. It is issued on handsome paper and is illustrated with many maps, diagrams, and old prints.

—*Chicago Evening Post*.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION
The Arthur H. Clark Company, Publishers
Cleveland, Ohio

Early Western Travels

1748-1846

A SERIES OF ANNOTATED REPRINTS of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of Travel, descriptive of the Aborigines and Social and Economic Conditions in the Middle and Far West during the Period of Early American Settlement

Edited with Historical, Geographical, Ethnological, and Bibliographical Notes, and Introductions and Index, by

Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL. D.

With facsimiles of the original title-pages, maps, portraits, views, etc. 31 volumes, large 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Price, \$4 net per volume (except the Atlas, which is \$15 net).

An Elaborate Analytical Index to the Whole

Almost all the rare originals are unindexed. In the present reprint series, this immense mass of historical data will be made accessible through one exhaustive analytical index.

"In many cases the records reproduced are so rare that this collection will be practically the only resource of the student of the original sources of our early history. The printing and binding of the edition are handsome and at the same time so substantial that the documents reproduced may be said to have been rescued once for all time."—*Public Opinion*.

"Most of the originals are rare and many of them are practically inaccessible to students. Dr. Thwaites's name as editor is sufficient guarantee for the thorough scholarship of the work."—*Out West*.

"The paper is beautiful and the volume a fine model of typographical excellence."—*New York Sun*.

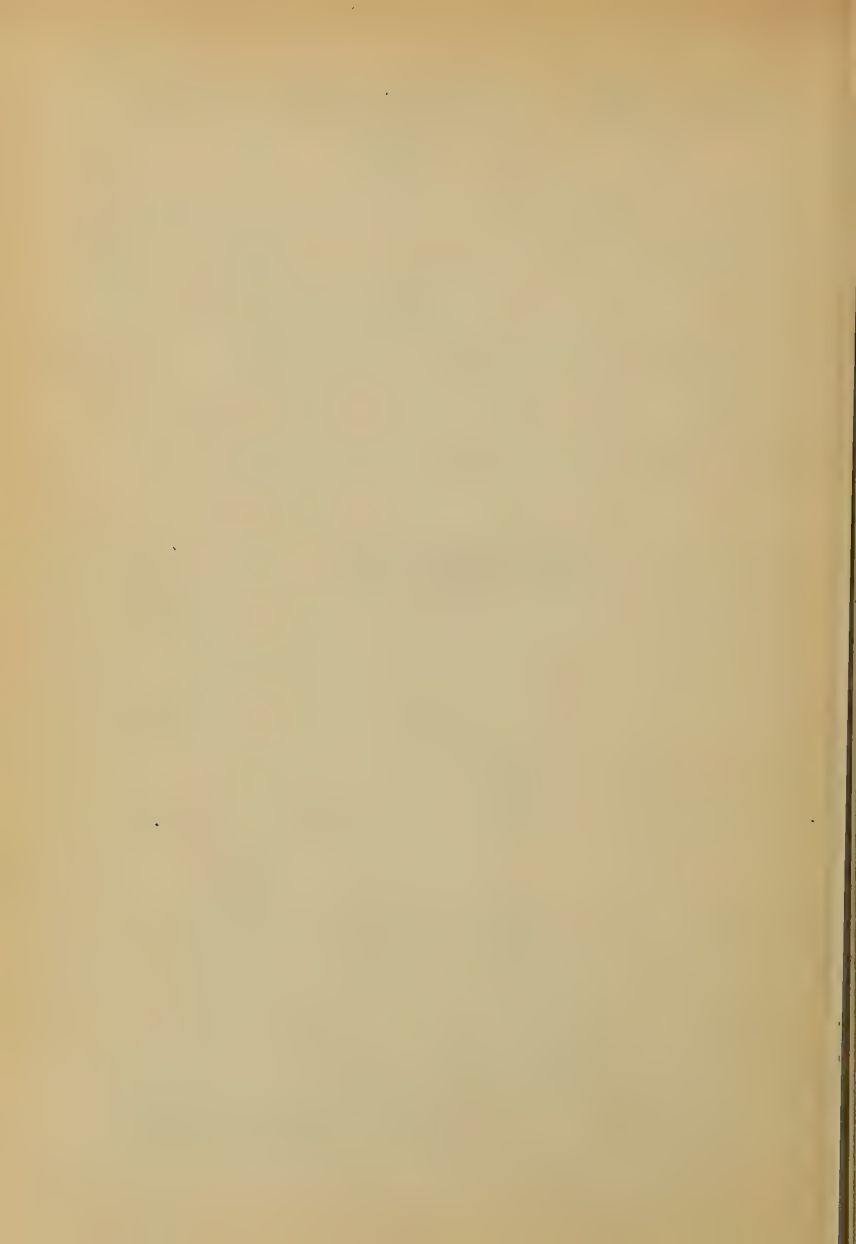
FULL DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION

The Arthur H. Clark Company

Publishers

Cleveland, Ohio

INDEX



INDEX

- ABBOT, Jacob, 555.
 Abbot, Willis J., 131, 135, 143.
 Abbott, John S. C., 310, 337.
 Abercromby, Lieut. Gen. Sir Ralph, 193.
 Ab-sa-ra-ka, 452.
 Adair, James, 112.
 Adams, Arthur, 31.
 Adams, F. C., 325, 484, 529.
 Adams, Henry, 97.
 Adams, Herbert B., 301.
 Adams, John, 1, 97, 145, 337, 529.
 Adams, John Quincy, 97, 140, 144, 145, 337, 338, 352, 357, 365, 529.
 Adams, Dr. N., 186.
 Adams, Smith, 371.
 Adams, Rev. Wm., 49.
 Adams, W. D., 56.
 Addison, Rt. Hon. Joseph, 1.
 Addresses and Messages of the Presidents, 97.
 Adjutant General's Report, 307.
 Adolphus, John, 93.
 Adventurer (See Essayists), 208.
 African Repository (The), 186.
 Agassiz, Louis, 241, 481.
 Agriculture, U. S. Commissioner of, Reports, 241.
 Aiken, P. F., 241.
 A Kempis, Thomas, 193.
 Akerman, J. Y., 16.
 Akron, (Ohio) 310.
 Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society, 289.
 Alabama Medical Association, 289.
 Alabama State Bar Association, 242, 289, 301.
 Alaska, Map of, 433.
 Albany, (N. Y.) 172, 173.
 Albany, (N. Y.) St. Peter's Church, 173.
 Albert, Prince, 49, 338.
 Albion, The, 385.
 Alcedo, Col. Don Antonio de, 433.
 Alcock, H. U., 10.
 Alcock, Sir Rutherford, 31, 292.
 Aldine, The, 385.
 Aldrich, M. Almy, 97.
 Aldridge, R., 452.
 Alexander, Prof. G., 433.
 Alexander, Capt. J. E., 416.
 Alexander, Dr. W., 240.
 Algonquian Series, 452.
 Alison, Dr. A., 1, 49, 193, 385.
 Allen, F. O., 252, 291.
 Allen, Major Gen. Ira, 338.
 Allen, John W., 313.
 Allen, Paul, 135.
 Allen, R. L., 241.
 Allen, Walter, 371.
 Allen, Prof. Wm. F., 529.
 Allen, W. G., 508.
 Alley Papers, The, 46.
 Allibone, S. Austin, 1, 49, 97.
 Almanacs, 1, 2.
 Alvord, Rev. J. W., 535.
 Amendment of the Constitution (The), 490.
 America, Discovery of N. Coasts of, 145.
 American Agriculturist (The), 98, 145, 193, 385, 529.
 American Almanac (The) 242.
 American Ancestry, 539.
 American Anthropologist (The), 242.
 American Antiquarian, 529.
 American Antiquarian Society, 98, 242, 260, 261, 385, 481.
 American Association for Advancement of Science, 433.
 American Bookmaker (The), 385.

- American Book-Prices Current, 9, 102.
 American Calendar, The, 242, 481.
 American Colleges, History, 15, 251.
 American Economic Association, 242.
 American Florist, 511.
 American Gazetteer, 3.
 American Genealogical Queries, 371.
 American Historical Association, 242, 529.
 American History, Magazine of, 119, 166, 409.
 American Journal of Education, 385, 481.
 American Literary Magazine, 98.
 American Philological Association, 312.
 American Philosophical Society, 145, 178, 320, 322, 529.
 American Pioneer, The, 124, 318.
 American Review and Literary Journal, 530.
 American Revolution, 43, 135, 136, 137, 138, 562, 563, 566, 567.
 American Revolution, Heroes, 384.
 American Revolution, Pictorial History, 138.
 American Revolution, Resolutions, Laws, etc., 138.
 American Revolution, Soldiers, 567.
 American Society for Colonizing Colored People, 187.
 American War Songs, 497.
 Americans as they are, 269.
 American's Guide, 98, 243.
 American's Own Book, 98.
 Americans, The, by an American, 530.
 Ames, N., 98, 530.
 Ames, Wm., 274.
 Anbury, T., 98, 530.
 Anderson, A. D., 125, 530.
 Anderson, Charles, 185, 484.
 Anderson, H., (See Tailfer) 192.
 Anderson, Lt.-Col. R. C., 338.
 André, Major John, 243.
 Andreas, A. T., 29, 111.
 Andrew, John A., 353.
 Andrews, E. Benjamin, 3, 98, 146.
 Andrews, Pres. I. W., 175, 310, 311.
 Andrews, Dr. John, 135, 243.
 Andrews, Wm., 207.
 Anglican Friar, 51.
 Anne, Duchess of Brittany, 338.
 Anson, George, 416.
 Anspach, Margravine of, 193, 339.
 Anstey, C., 64, 203, 514.
 Anthropological Society (The) 98.
 Anticipation, 185.
 Anti-Jacobin (The), 4, 5.
 Antisell, T., M. D., 179.
 Apes, Wm., 452.
 Appleton, Lewis, 440.
 Appleton, Wm. S., 371.
 Arabian Nights, 5, 52, 377, 386.
 Arber, Edward, 194, 243.
 Arblay, Madame d', 194, 339.
 Archaeological Institute of America, 243.
 Archer, Thomas, 52.
 Arctic Miscellanies, 436.
 Arey, H. W., 559.
 Arfwedson, C. D., 101, 243, 416.
 Aristotle, 6, 386.
 Armistead, W., 275.
 Armstrong, Alex, 5, 99.
 Armstrong, John, 334.
 Armstrong, Mrs. M. F., 328.
 Army Life in Wisconsin, 497.
 Army of the Potomac, Orders, 487, 490.
 Army Register, 489.
 Army Regulations, 530.
 Arnold, Sir Edwin, 7, 101, 416.
 Arnold, Hon. I. N., 159.
 Arnold, S. G., 567.
 Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 53.

- Arrowsmith, A., 179, 292.
 Arthur, T. S., 156, 171, 296.
 Art-Studies from Nature, 7.
 Asensio, Vincente Llorens, 381, 501.
 Ashe, Thomas, 101, 243, 416, 452.
 Ashley Press, 232.
 Ashton, John, 14.
 Astley, T., 101, 194.
 Astrology, Elysium of, 42.
 Atherton, Wm., 334.
 Atkinson, Rev. W. C., 148, 440.
 Atlantic Avenue Commission, Report, 174, 309.
 Atlas Geographus, 438.
 Atwater, Caleb, 244, 416.
 Audsley, W. and G., 53, 387.
 Audubon, J. J., 101, 339, 438, 531.
 Aughey, Rev. J. H., 568.
 Aurora, N. Y., 174.
 Austin, Alfred, 53.
 Austin, John, 195.
 Austin, O. P., 244.
 Autobiography of an English Soldier, 466.
 Aytoun, Wm. E., 7, 196, 387.
- BACHMAN, Rev. John, (See Audubon) 438.
 Back, Capt., 433.
 Bacon, Sir Francis, 7.
 Bacon, Leonard, 102, 151.
 Bacon, Lord, 7, 54, 195, 339, 511.
 Bacon, Nathaniel, 54, 196.
 Bacon's War Map, 328.
 Badeau, Adam, 348.
 Badham, Dr. C. D., 193.
 Bagehot, Walter, 7, 339.
 Bahama Islands, Disendowment Movement in, 479.
 Bailey, T., 82, 224.
 Baileyana, 232.
 Baily, F., 78, 102, 416.
 Baily, John, 150.
 Bain, Alexander, 54.
 Baird, Rev. Chas. W., 438.
 Baird, Robert, 244, 438.
- Baker, Dr. Albert R., 393, 449.
 Baker, Geo. A., 438.
 Baker, Henry Barton, 54.
 Baker, J. M., 180.
 Baker, Hon. James H., 268.
 Baker, Gen. L. C., 180.
 Baker, R. S., 141.
 Baker, Sir S. W., 196, 416.
 Balance and State Journal (The), 481.
 Balch, Thomas, 562.
 Baldwin, James, 197.
 Baldwin, W. C., 196, 416.
 Ball, Joseph, 256, 560.
 Ball, Rev. T. H., 298.
 Ballard Minstrelsy of Scotland, 387.
 Ballance, C., 111.
 Balme, Rev. Joshua R., 244.
 Baltic, Book of the, 198, 417.
 Balty, John D., 284, 484.
 Balzac (H. de), 8, 196, 289, 387, 388.
 Bancroft, Geo., 164, 353, 497.
 Bancroft, H. H., 189, 326, 433, 453.
 Bancroft, R. J., (See Rockey) 317.
 Banchan, Rosa, 197, 417.
 Bank of the U. S., 102.
 Bankers, Journal of the Institute of, 8, 55, 196.
 Banking System of U. S., 244.
 Bannister, John, 93, 339.
 Banta, Theo. M., 371.
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Laetitia, 8, 388.
 Barber, John W. and Eliz. G., 531.
 Barca, Madame de, 360.
 Barclai, Roberti, 481.
 Barclay, Capt., 146, 244, 417.
 Barclay, Robert, 275.
 Barker, Jacob, 332, 484.
 Barker Genealogy, 371.
 Barnard, J. G., 434.
 Barnes, Albert, 186.
 Barnum, P. T., 339.

Baronial Halls of England, 8,
 197.
 Barratt, Joseph, 113, 453.
 Barrett, J. H., 164, 265, 354.
 Barrett, Jos. B., 497.
 Barrett, Lawrence, 19.
 Barrinetti, Chas., 552.
 Barrington, Sir Jonah, 197.
 Barrow, John, 434.
 Barry, H., 17.
 Barthelemy, Abbe, 8.
 Bartholdy, Dr. K., 357.
 Bartlett, Chas. H., 264.
 Bartlett, D. W., 164, 354.
 Bartlett, John R., 244, 289, 453.
 Bartlett, W. H., 12, 104, 440.
 Bartlett, Wm. F., 339.
 Barton, Bernard, 55.
 Bartram, Wm., 245, 453.
 Bateman, J., 55.
 Bates, E. Catherine, 245.
 Bates, Elisha, 275.
 Bates, H. W., 48.
 Batt Genealogy, 371.
 Battle-Fields of the South, 484.
 Baxley, Dr. H. W., 471.
 Bayley, Frederick W. N., 478.
 Bayly, Wm., 275.
 Bazan, E. P., 234.
 Beach, W. W., 545.
 Beadle, J. H., 125, 327.
 Beaman, Hon. F. C., 484.
 Beattie, Dr. Wm., 512.
 Beaufort, E. A., 69.
 Beaumont, W. W., 53, 195.
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 55.
 Beauregard, Gen., 484.
 Beaver, Capt. Philip, 339.
 Becher, Capt. A. B., 535.
 Becher, H. C. R., 466.
 Beck, Von Carl, 245.
 Becker, Carl, 307.
 Becker, Prof. W. A., 17.
 Beckmann, J., 55.
 Beckwith, Marvin, 371.
 Beckwourth, James P., 453.
 Bedell, Rt. Rev. G. T., 311.
 Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward, 284.

Beecher, Lyman, 102.
 Begg, Alex., 440.
 Belden, E. P., 556.
 Belgravia, 9, 388.
 Belknap, Jeremy, 171, 306, 340,
 555.
 Bell, Sir C., 56.
 Bell, Dr. John, 438.
 Bell, Maj. W. M., 56, 292, 417.
 Bell, Wm. A., 453.
 Bellew, J. C. M., 56.
 Bellows, Henry W., 354.
 Beloe, Rev. William, 4.
 Beltrami, J. C., 169.
 Belzoni, G., 20.
 Benedict, E. C., 172, 307.
 Benezet, Anthony, 275, 340.
 Benjamin, S. G. W., 149, 440.
 Bennett, Charles, 65.
 Bennett, F. M., 121, 146.
 Bennington Battle Monument,
 562.
 Bennitt, Wm., 275.
 Benson, J. W., 94.
 Bent, Allen H., 373.
 Bentham, Jeremy, 245.
 Bentley, Dr. Wm., 366.
 Benton, Joel, 201, 339.
 Benvenuti, F. F., 72.
 Béranger, P. J. de, 197.
 Bergen, Teunis G., 371.
 Berkshire County, (Mass.), His-
 tory of, 302.
 Berry, C. B., 102.
 Berry, Miss, 9.
 Berthoud, Edw. L., 300.
 Beste, J. R., 169, 245.
 Bewick, T., 9, 197, 388.
 Bickell, Rev. R., 478.
 Bickmore, Albert S., 38, 119, 292.
 Bicknell, E. P., 297.
 Bigelow, J. R., 438.
 Bijou, Almanac, 227, 382.
 Biley Genealogy, 371.
 Bindings of Tomorrow, 198.
 Bingham, Hon. D., 10.
 Bingham, J. A., 354, 568.

- Binghamton (N. Y.) Academy of Science, 307.
- Bingley, Rev. Wm., 438.
- Binney, H., 549.
- Bird, Isabella L., 245, 438.
- Birdsong, James C., 134.
- Birkbeck, Morris, Journey in America, 102, 111, 245, 377, 531.
- Birkhimer, Wm. E., 438.
- Birrell, Rev. C. M., 478.
- Bishop, N. H., 2, 103.
- Bishoppe, Geo., 275.
- Black Prince, Life and Feats of, 10.
- Black's Map of Canada, 441.
- Blackman, E. C., 126, 320.
- Blackmore, Wm., 291, 490.
- Blackstone, Sir William, 245.
- Blaine, James G., 340.
- Blair, Emma Helen, 230, 295, 470.
- Blake, Alex. V., 453.
- Blake, Rev. J. S., 287.
- Blakesley, Rev. J. W., 198, 417.
- Blanc, Louis, 10, 56.
- Blane, Wm. N., 531.
- Blavatsky, H. P., 389.
- Bleby, H., 478, 508.
- Bleeker, Capt. Leonard, 135.
- Bligh, Lieut. Wm., 292.
- Bliven, Chas. E., 175.
- Bloodgood, S. D., 562.
- Bloomfield, Robert, 198.
- Blunt, Rev. J. J., 198.
- Boccaccio's Decameron, 10, 198, 389, 512, 532.
- Boddam-Whetham, J. W., 245.
- Bohn's Hand Book, 329.
- Boid, Capt., 195.
- Boies, Andrew J., 134, 284.
- Boker, Geo. H., 284.
- Bolingbroke, Viscount, 198, 340.
- Bolles, A. S., 103.
- Bolton, R., 556.
- Bonaparte (Chas. Lucien), (See Wilson) 38.
- Bond, J. W., 553.
- Boner, Chas., 238, 417.
- Bonney, Mrs. Catharina V. R., 307.
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H., 149, 440.
- Bonomi, Jos., 417.
- Booker, J. A., 131.
- Boone, Daniel, 103, 340, 389, 439, 482, 532.
- Booth, Rev. J., 69, 207.
- Bossu, Capt., 118.
- Boston (Mass.) Water Works, 246, 301.
- Boston Courier, 484.
- Boston Daily Advertiser, 497.
- Boston Semi-Weekly Advertiser, 497.
- Boswell, James, 10, 56, 198.
- Bosworth, Rev. J., 193.
- Bouchette, Jos., 149, 441.
- Boulton, D'Arcy, 104, 247, 441.
- Boulton and Watt, 362.
- Boundary Dispute, 482.
- Boundary Question, 301.
- Bourget, Paul, 71, 516.
- Bourne, Capt., 471.
- Bourne, Edward G., 128.
- Bourne, H. R. Fox, 57, 103, 340.
- Bourne, John C., 383, 389.
- Bourne, Vincent, 11.
- Bourrienne, L. A. F. de, 228, 358.
- Boutwell, Hon. Geo. S., 484, 485.
- Bovallius, Carl, 483.
- Bowater, Sir Edw., 539.
- Bowden, James, 275.
- Bowdoin, W. G., 239, 369.
- Bowen, Abel, 334.
- Bowles, Samuel, 103, 151, 291, 417, 438, 453, 532.
- Bownas, Samuel, 276, 340.
- Bowring, Sir John, 293.
- Bowsher, C. A., 438, 439.
- Boynton, Prof. Charles B., 284.
- Boynton, Maj. E. C., 366.
- Boynton, H. V., 284, 485.
- Boynton, W. W., 175, 311.
- Brackenridge, H. M., 40, 103, 126, 320.
- Brackenridge, H. M., Voyage up the Missouri, 482, 532.

- Brackett, A. G., 131, 569.
 Bradbury, John, Travels in America, 418, 439, 532.
 Braddock's Road, 533.
 Bradford, W. J. A., 103.
 Brady, Edward F., 276, 340.
 Brainerd (Henry C., M. D.), The Old Family Doctor, 527.
 Bramantip, Bocardo, 549.
 Brand, Lieut. Chas., 471.
 Brannan, John, 572.
 Brassey, Lady, 11, 418.
 Brassey, Thomas, 57.
 Brathwaite, R., 57.
 Brayley, E. W., 82.
 Brayton, Patience, 276.
 Brazil, Description of, 473.
 Breckenridge and Lane, 533.
 Breckinridge, Hon. John C., 497, 532.
 Breen, H. H., 478.
 Bremer, Fredrika, 246, 533.
 Brenton, Capt. E. P., 57, 390.
 Breton, Lt. W. H., 57.
 Brett, W. H., 29, 113, 454.
 Brewerton, G. D., 547.
 Brice, Wallace A., 298.
 Bridger, C., 371.
 Brief Memorial, 340.
 Bright, Rt. Hon. John, 340.
 Brindley's Latin Classics, 14.
 Brinsley, John, 199.
 Brinton, Dr. Daniel G., 453, 454, 546.
 Bristed, John, 439.
 Bristol (R. I.), Anniversary of, 324.
 British Classics (The), 390.
 British Naval Biography, 358.
 British Naval History, 411.
 British Quarterly Review, 233, 415, 524.
 Britannicus, 251.
 Brittan, Dr. S. B., 11.
 Broadhead, James, 533.
 Brock, R. A., 142.
 Brockett, L. P., M. D., 180, 340, 485.
 Brodhead, L. W., 320, 502.
 Bronkhurst, Rev. H. V. P., 471.
 Bronte, Charlotte, 340, 390.
 Brooke, Rev. J. T., 311.
 Brooke, Rev. Stopford A., 341.
 Brookes, Dr. R., 472.
 Brooks, Dr. J. T., 290.
 Brougham, Lord, 58, 390.
 Brown, Captives of Abb's Valley, 546.
 Brown, Alex, 439.
 Brown, Charles Brockden, 103, 311.
 Brown, Edward, 311.
 Brown, Henry, 307, 556.
 Brown, John, 58, 440.
 Brown, Capt. John, 341, 533.
 Brown, S. R., 143.
 Brown, Rev. T., 302, 390.
 Browne, Charles, 246.
 Browne, F. F., 180.
 Browne, Geo. W., 562.
 Brownell, C. de W., 159, 454.
 Brownell, H. H., 180, 440.
 Browning, E. B., 232, 341.
 Browning, Robert, 11, 58, 390.
 Brownlow, W. G., 131.
 Bruce, James, 11.
 Bruce, Michael, 390.
 Bryan, John A., 311.
 Bryant, Wm. C. and Gay, 148, 199, 483.
 Buccaneers of America, 440.
 Buchanan, George, 45, 390.
 Buchanan, James, 113, 341, 454, 485.
 Buck, J. S., 329.
 Buckingham, J. D., 246.
 Buckingham, J. S., 326, 440.
 Buckland, F. T., 50.
 Buckle, H. T., 254.
 Bucknell, Dr. J. C., 263.
 Buena Vista Free Stone Co., 311.
 Buenos Ayres, Description of, 473.
 Buffalo (N. Y.) Historical Society, 307.

Buffalo (N. Y.) Natural History Society, 307.

Buffon, Count de, 58, 199.

Bugbee, Judge L., 307.

Bullar, Jos. and H., 7, 195, 416.

Bullock, W., 466.

Bullock (W.), Western States, 557.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward, 390.

Bunbury, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H., 58.

Bunce, Oliver B., 136.

Bunn, Alfred, 148, 304.

Bunyan, John, 514.

Bunyon, C. J., 219.

Burbeen, John, 372.

Burgoyne, Sir John, 11, 136, 287, 341, 563.

Burk, John, 19.

Burke, Edmund, 12, 16, 58, 59, 104, 199, 246, 383, 391, 533.

Burnet, Bishop, 59, 199, 391.

Burnet, I., 104.

Burnet, J., 246.

Burney, Capt. James, 434.

Burns, Robert, 12, 59, 391.

Burpee, L. J., 441.

Burr, Prof. Wm. H., 162.

Burton, J. H., 59, 341, 391.

Burton, Sir R. F., 12, 59, 95, 142, 147, 199, 418, 472, 512.

Burton, Robert, 199, 391, 512.

Burty, Philippe, 61.

Bury, Lady Charlotte, 59, 341.

Bussey, G. Moir, 69.

Butler, Dr. C. M., 164.

Butler, Frederick, 533.

Butler, J. D., 102, 372.

Butler, Mann, 548.

Butler, S., 391.

Butler, Samuel, 59, 60.

Butler, Wm. Allen, 60.

Butler, Col. W. F., 441.

Butterfield, C. W., 123, 247, 320, 483, 503.

Butterfields of Middlesex, 372.

Buttrick, Tilly Jr., Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries, 483, 534.

Buxton, Thos. F., 569.

Byrom, J., 90, 236, 472.

Byron, Lord, 12, 60, 199, 200, 341, 391, 512.

Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, 418.

CABOT, (See Weare) 334, 478.

Cabrera y Quintero, D. Cayetano, 466.

Cadillac Day, Souvenir of, 303.

Cairnes, J. E., 186, 284.

Cairns, Dr. J., 12.

Caldicott, Rev. T. F., 552.

Caldwell, J. S., 391.

Californian Crusoe, 327.

Calvert, George H., 418.

Camm, Thos., 276.

Camoens, Luis de, 60.

Campbell, J. F., 7, 418, 534.

Campbell, Lord, 12, 341, 418, 440.

Campbell, Rev. Robert, 42, 149, 441.

Campbell, Thomas, 60.

Campe, J. H., 251, 343, 466, 472.

Campion, J. L., 104, 534.

Canada, Adventures in, 440.

Canada and the Western States, 440.

Canada, Map of, 443.

Canada, Railway map of, 441.

Canadian Guide Book (The), 445.

Canadian Institute (The), 446.

Candler, John, 191, 478.

Canniff, Dr. Wm., 441.

Cannon, R., 563.

Capper, Samuel, 276.

Cardoyo, J. N., 325.

Carey, H. C., 2, 446.

Carey, M., 143, 321, 334.

Carleton, Capt. G., 60, 472.

Carlisle, Earl of, 247, 419.

Carlyle, Thomas, 13, 392.

Carmichael, Mrs., 479.

Carnegie, Andrew, 105.

Carpenter, A. H., 150.

Carpenter, W. H., (See Arthur)
156, 171, 466.

Carr, Sir John, 392.

Carrington, Dr. H. B., 136.

Carroll, B. R., 141, 325.

Carter, Judge, 312.

Carteret (See Byron), 418.

Cartwright, Capt. G., 534.

Carver, J., 105, 247, 419, 534.

Casanova, Jacques, 60, 352.

Case of the U. S., 287.

Case, Leonard, 312.

Case, Rev. Wheeler, 563.

Cass, Hon. Lewis, 104.

Caswall, Rev. Henry, 247.

Caswell, Dr. H., 454.

Catharine II. of Russia, 13, 200.

Catlin, Geo., 454.

Cats, Jacob, 88.

Cattle Plague, 513.

Celebrated Authors' Works, 61,
392.

Central America, 150.

Central America, Stone Sculptures, 448.

Century Club (The), 313.

Cervantes, M. de, 14, 61, 200, 392,
513.

Chalmers, Alexander, 21, 41, 69,
208, 397.

Chalmers, Dr. Lionel, 325, 510.

Chaloner, Edw., 248, 446.

Chamberlain Association, Genealogical Bureau of, 373.

Chamberlayne, E. H. Jr., 134.

Chambers, R., 61, 392.

Chambers, Wm., 106, 535.

Chamier, Capt., 23, 392.

Champion, Joseph, 40.

Champlain (Samuel de), 106,
454.

Champlain's Expeditions, 151.

Chandless, W., 170, 327.

Channing, W. E., 326, 508.

Chaplin, Dr. J., 157.

Chapman, E. J., 441.

Chapman, Rev. F. W., 375.

Chappell, Lieut. Edw., 5, 99, 104,
247.

Charles II., 61, 201, 342.

Charles V. of Spain, 201, 342.

Charlevoix, Rev. P. F. X. de, 61,
106, 166, 171, 472.

Chase, Geo. W., 302.

Chase, Levi B., 374.

Chase, Pliny E., 485.

Chase, Salmon P., 151, 342.

Chastellux, Marquis de, 419, 484.

Chateaubriand, M. de, 201.

Chatham, Earl of, 564.

Chatterton, Thomas, 61.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, 61.

Cheadle, Dr. W. B., 436.

Cheever, Rev. Geo. B., 172, 179,
304, 307.

Cheney, John Vance, 106, 151,
534.

Chesney, Capt. C. C., 131.

Chester, J. L., 366, 448.

Chesterfield, Lord, 62.

Chevalier, Michael, 535.

Chicago Academy of Sciences,
297.

Chillicothe (O.) Union School
Reports, 312.

Chittenden, Capt. H. M., 62, 106,
169, 250.

Chittenden, Lucius E., 155.

Cholmondeley-Pennell, H., 50.

Choules, Dr. John O., 419.

Christian Lyrics, 14, 513.

Church, Thomas, 159, 454.

Churton, E., 88.

Cibber, Colley, 201, 513.

Cicero, M. T., 14, 62, 201, 342.

Cincinnati (O.) Church Guild,
Report, 312.

Cincinnati (O.) City Brief, 312.

Cincinnati (O.) Common
Schools, Annual Reports, 312.

Cincinnati (O.) Electric Medical
Institute, Announcement, 312.

Cincinnati (O.) Industrial Expo-
sition, Art Catalogue, 312.

- Cincinnati (O.) Minister-at-Large, Report, 312.
 Cincinnati (O.) Prehistoric Remains, 312.
 Cincinnati (O.) Young Men's Mercantile Library Assoc. Reports, 312.
 Cincinnatiatus, The, 558.
 Civil War History, An Ex-confederate on, 180.
 Civil War, Books on, 43, 131-134, 135, 180, 181-184, 284, 285-286, 287, 470, 484, 485-489, 490, 535.
 Civil War, Committee on Conduct of, 182, 286.
 Civil War, Copperheads, 485, 490.
 Civil War, Report on Conduct of, 490.
 Claiborne, J. F. H., 554.
 Claiborne, N. H., 143.
 Clarendon, Earl of, 201, 513.
 Claridge, Richard, 276, 342.
 Clark, A. H., 269, 300.
 Clark, Charles, 284.
 Clark, L. H., 123, 309.
 Clark, W. P., 29, 113, 454.
 Clarke, Dr. Adam, 376.
 Clarke, Charles Cowden, 14, 202, 343.
 Clarke, Hyde, 151.
 Clarke, Robert, 312.
 Clarkson, Thomas, 276.
 Clavers, Mrs. M., 250, 448.
 Clay, Henry, 14, 106, 151, 250, 343, 448.
 Clayton, Ellen C., 14, 343.
 Clayton, J. W., 61, 342.
 Cleaveland, Dr. Parker, 343.
 Clement, Ernest W., 293.
 Cleveland (O.) citizens, Portraits of, 313.
 Cleveland (O.) Homeopathic Hospital College, Catalogue, 313.
 Cleveland (O.) Presbyterian Confession of Faith, 313.
 Cleveland, J. F., 498.
 Cleveland, J. P., 250.
 Cliffe, J. H., 50.
 Clinton, Hon. De Witt, 113, 455.
 Clinton, George, 14, 151, 343.
 Clinton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry, 136.
 Cloquet, Dr. J., 352.
 Close of the Civil War, 287, 490.
 Club of Odd Volumes, Bookplate Catalogue, 15.
 Coal, History and Uses, 15.
 Coal Gas, King's Treatise on, 513.
 Cobbett, William (See Wilkes), 15, 62, 106, 202, 240, 343, 370.
 Cobden, Richard, 62.
 Cobden Club Essays, 202.
 Coburn, F. W., 563.
 Cockburn, Lieut.-Gen., 202, 419, 479.
 Cocker, Edw., 15.
 Cockerell, D., 198.
 Cockrane, Capt. C. S., 472.
 Cocoa, 479.
 Codronchi, B., 15.
 Coffin, W. F., 572.
 Cohasset (Mass.) Centennial Anniversary, 302.
 Coinage, History of, 250.
 Coke, Hon. Henry J., 448.
 Colden, Cadwallader, 159, 380, 455.
 Coleman, Wm. M., 179, 304.
 Coleridge, Hartley, 15, 393.
 Coleridge, Henry M., 479.
 Coleridge, Samuel T., 15, 63, 202, 393.
 Colin, P. Francisco, 293, 560.
 Collamer, Hon. J., 485.
 Collectanea Curiosa, 15.
 Collier, J. Payne, 46.
 Collingridge, Geo., 289.
 Collingwood, Cuthbert, 40, 129.
 Collins' Railway Map of Canada, 441.
 Collins, S. H., 448.
 Collins, Wilkie, 393.

- Colombia, Description of, 446, 472.
 Colonial Club (The), 313.
 Colonial and Lake Trade, Report, 107.
 Colonna Francesco, 15.
 Colorado Scientific Society, 291.
 Colton, Rev. C., 177, 448, 455.
 Colton, J. H., 485, 535.
 Colton, Rev. W., 534.
 Columbian Jubilee, 448.
 Columbus (O.) Convention of Ohio Physicians, 313.
 Columbus (O.) First Congregational Church, 313.
 Columbus, Christopher, 251, 343, 344.
 Columbus, or the New World, 251.
 Combe, Geo., 107, 419, 535.
 Combe, Wm., 202, 393.
 Commerce of United States, Report, 16, 107.
 Campaign, C., 92.
 Companion for the Fireside, 50.
 Comptroller of N. Y., Report, 307.
 Comstock, Geo. C., 243.
 Comstock, J. Henry, 449.
 Comte, Auguste, 393.
 Conant, Chas. A., 293.
 Conder, C. R., 419.
 Conder, J., 419, 467.
 Conder, Thomas, 251.
 Confederate National Hymn, 152.
 Confederate Quarter Master's Receipt, 107, 251, 491.
 Confederate Tax Sheet, 107.
 Congdon, Chas. I., 107, 344.
 Congregational Church, American, 535.
 Congress, Journals of, 251.
 Congreve, Wm., 63, 393.
 Conklin, E., 289.
 Connecticut Common School Journal, 313, 491.
 Connolly, Jas. L., 561.
 Connolly, John, 506.
 Conran, John, 277, 344.
 Constitution of U. S., 252, 393.
 Conway, M. D., 508.
 Cook, Frederick, 159.
 Cook, Capt. James, 107, 419.
 Cook, Capt. James, (See Byron) 418.
 Cooley, Thomas M., 449.
 Cooper, E., 107, 535.
 Cooper, J. Fenimore, 63, 108, 252, 393, 419, 536.
 Cooper, Rev. Mr., 472.
 Cooper, Miss Susan F., 366.
 Cooper, Thomas, 372, 536.
 Cooper, W. M., 296, 538.
 Cooper Institute, Mass Meeting at, 490.
 Copway, Geo., 344, 455, 546.
 Coquerel, A., Jr., 386.
 Corder (Susanna), 276.
 Corneille, T., 63, 344.
 Cornelison, I. A., 108.
 Cornwall, Barry, 203.
 Cornwallis, Earl, 136, 383, 507.
 Correspondent, The, 536.
 Corwin, Rev. E. T., 449.
 Corwin, Genealogy, 372.
 Costello, L. S., 203.
 Cotton, C., 176, 203, 514.
 Cotton, Chas. (See Walton), 4, 51, 52, 239.
 Cotton, Sir Robert, 63.
 Coues, Elliott, 38, 50, 63, 152, 252.
 Covert, J. C., 377.
 Cowan, F., 559.
 Cowell, John W., 284.
 Cowley, A., 394.
 Cowper William, 16, 64, 394, 514.
 Cox, Rev. F. A., 244.
 Cox, Sam D., 304.
 Cox, Samuel S., 180.
 Cox, Rev. A. C., 54.
 Cox, Tench, 252, 491.
 Cox, Wm., 145.
 Cozzens, F. S., 441.
 Cozzens, S. W., 101, 146, 419.
 Crabbe, Rev. G., 64.

- Craft, D., 135, 564.
 Craft, Mabel C., 293.
 Crafts, W. A., 485.
 Crales, W. F., 219.
 Craig, Neville B., 126.
 Craven, Mrs. Augustus, 394.
 Crawford, S. W., 485.
 Crawford, Wm., Correspondence
 with Washington, 365.
 Creahan, John, 497.
 Creasy, Sir E., 64, 394.
 Crichton, Life of the Admirable,
 344.
 Crim. Con. Actions, 64, 238.
 Crisp, Samuel, 276.
 Crisp, Stephen, 278, 344.
 Croasdaile, H. E., 271.
 Crockett, David, 344.
 Croghan, George, Tours into
 Western Country, 504, 558.
 Croker, J. W., 10.
 Croly, Rev. G., 211.
 Croly, Mrs. J. C., 514, 536.
 Crommelin, May, 472.
 Crook, John, 278.
 Crosby, Hon. Nathan, 536.
 Crossley, J. J., 252.
 Croswell, W. T., 536.
 Crouch, Mrs., 203, 344.
 Crowe, Catherine, 73, 517.
 Crowe, E. E., 203, 356.
 Crowest, F., 345.
 Cruikshank, George, 16, 203, 204,
 514.
 Crump, W. H., 449.
 Cubas, Antonio Garcia, 467.
 Cubitt, Geo., 251, 343, 467, 472.
 Cumberland Presbyterian
 Church in U. S., 449.
 Cumberland Road, The, 273, 382,
 449, 536.
 Cuming, F., Tour to Western
 Country, 378, 420.
 Cunningham, Allan, 64.
 Cunningham, G. G., 65.
 Curling, J. B., 204.
 Curtin, Jeremiah, 449.
 Curtis, Geo. T., 341.
 Curtis, Geo. Wm., 366.
 Curwen, H., 65.
 Curwen, Judge Samuel, 345.
 Cushing, Caleb, 131, 178, 485.
 Cutler, Ephraim, 345.
 Cutler, Rev. Manasseh, 345.
 DAGLEY, R., 17.
 Dale, T. F., 372.
 Dall, C. H., 125.
 Dall, W. H., 433.
 Dalton, Dr. H. G., 147, 472.
 Dampier, Capt. W., 108, 152, 253,
 331.
 Dana, Chas. A., 118.
 Dana, R. H., Jr., 191, 479.
 Dana, Wm. B., 16.
 Danforth, Hon. Elliott, 261.
 Dante, Vita Nuova, 394.
 D'Anvers, N., 17.
 Darby, William, 108, 253.
 Darras, Abbe J. E., 491.
 Darwin, Charles, 48, 65, 117, 331,
 432, 474.
 Darwin, Erasmus, 345.
 Dasent, Dr. G. W., 17, 65.
 Dauphin County (Pa.) Histori-
 cal Society, 320.
 Davenport, John, 152, 229, 292,
 395, 515, 522.
 Davenport, The Brothers, 17,
 345.
 Davidson, H. M., 135.
 Davidson, Lucretia, 395.
 Davidson, Rev. R., 116, 299.
 Davie, John C., 473.
 Davies, William, 18, 420.
 Davis, A., 108.
 Davis, Hon. H. W., 485.
 Davis, Jefferson, 131, 284, 486.
 Davis, John, 108, 253, 420.
 Davis, P. M., 143.
 Davis, Reuben, 554.
 Davis, Richard H., 420.
 Davis, Stephen, 536.
 Davis, W. W. H., 135, 171, 306,
 321, 412, 469.
 Dawson, Henry B., 307.

- Dawson, J. Wm., 175, 441.
 Day, Chas. Wm., 191, 479.
 Day, Samuel P., 108, 537.
 Day, Thomas, 395.
 Dazille, M., 569.
 Deane, Samuel, 302, 501.
 DeCosta, Col. Geo. W., 486, 564.
 Deering, Richard, 299, 465.
 DeFoe, Daniel, 345.
 DeForest, John W., 160, 455.
 DeHass, Wills, 160.
 DeLancey, Hon. James, 152.
 DeLeon, T. C., 486.
 Deming, H. C., 354.
 Democratic Review, The, 155.
 Dennis, Geo., 420.
 Dennis, J., 65.
 Dennys, N. B., 479.
 DePuy, Henry W., '564.
 Derby, Earl of, 28.
 DeRoos, Lieut. F. F., 108.
 Derry, J. T., 541.
 De Smet, Rev. P. J., 462.
 De Solis, Don Antonio, 167, 467.
 De Soto, Hernando (See Garcilasso).
 De Tocqueville, A., 18, 108, 292, 537.
 Detroit (Mich.) Sketches, 553.
 Deutsch, Emanuel, 65.
 Devere, L. (See Campaign), 92.
 De Vries, David P., 152.
 De Windt, Harry, 433.
 Dewsbury, W., 278.
 Dibdin, Chas., 16, 395, 514.
 Dibdin, Rev. T. F., 56.
 Dicey, Edw., 131, 486.
 Dickens, Charles, 65, 66, 204, 345, 395.
 Dickenson, Mrs. Ellen E., 189, 327.
 Dickenson, John, 153, 253.
 Dickenson, Jonathan, 30, 113, 155.
 Dickinson, James (See Wilson) 283, 370.
 Dickson, W., 31., 293.
 Digby, K. H., 66.
 Dilke, C. W., 2, 153, 420.
 Dilke, Lady, 202, 513.
 Dillon, John B., 345.
 Dionne, N. E. (See Doughty) 247.
 Diplomatic Correspondence Papers, 1863-65, 181.
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 18.
 Disraeli, Isaac, 18, 66, 204, 345.
 D. C. Memorial Association, 265.
 Disunion of America, 287, 490.
 Dix, Gen. John A., 486.
 Dixie, Lady Florence, 473.
 Dixon, Capt. Geo., 537.
 Dixon, Capt. Geo. (See Portlock) 130, 272, 430.
 Dixon, Dr. James, 268.
 Dixon, Wm. Hepworth, 18, 66, 253.
 Doane, Bp. G. W., 366.
 Dobson, Austin, 395.
 Dobson, Susanna, 359.
 Dockstader, Nicholas, 313.
 Dodd, Rev. H. P., 206.
 Dodd, Louis and Elizabeth, 372.
 Dodd (Thomas), 63.
 Dodge, J. R., 113.
 Dodsley, J., 18, 205.
 Dodsley, R., 18, 66, 205.
 Dolby, A., 205, 515.
 Dolcino, Fra, 345.
 Domenech, Abbe, 142, 450.
 Doolittle, Hon. Jas. R., 530.
 Doran, Dr. John, 18, 66, 345.
 Dorset, Earl of (See Roscommon), 89.
 Doty, L. L., 307.
 Doubleday, Thomas, 208.
 Doughty, A., 247, 253, 492.
 Douglas, D. (See Tailfer) 192.
 Douglas, Gen. Sir H., 209.
 Douglas, Hon. Stephen A. (See Lincoln) 265, 353, 500.
 Douglass, Ben, 412, 468, 557.
 Douglass, Frederick, 186.
 Douglass, Rev. Wm., 177, 321.
 Downing, A. J., 291.

- Downing, J., 153.
 Dowling, A. S., 441.
 Doyle, Sir A. Conan, 205.
 Doyle, J. E., 68, 205.
 Doyle, Richard, 17.
 Drake, Benjamin, 313.
 Drake, Dr. D., 313.
 Drake, Dr. E. L., 131, 181, 486.
 Drake, Capt. J. M., 184.
 Drake, Nathan, 18, 68.
 Drake, Samuel A., 537.
 Drake, Samuel G., 455, 545.
 Draper, Dr. Lyman C., 153.
 Drayton, John, 141, 185, 195, 292, 345.
 Drayton, Michael, 19, 395.
 Drummond of Hawthornden, 395.
 Drummond, R. B., 21.
 Drummond, Sir W., 19.
 Dryden, John, 19, 68, 205, 395.
 Duane, Hon. James, 154.
 Dubbs, Prof. J. H. (See Corwin) 449.
 Dubose, Samuel, 325.
 Dudley, Dean, 372.
 Dudley, Wm. W., 184.
 Dudley Family, Pedigree Chart, 372.
 Duell, Hon. R. H., 537.
 Dufton, Wm., 56.
 Duis, Dr. E., 112.
 Duke, Hon. R. T. W., 328.
 Dumas, Alex., 395.
 Duncan, John M., 253.
 Dunlap Society, 19, 154.
 Dunlap, W., 19.
 Dunn, John, 154, 537.
 Dunster, Henry, 346.
 Dunster, Samuel, 372.
 Du Pan, Mallet, 72, 396.
 Du Perier, M., 492, 537.
 Du Pratz, Le Page, 550.
 Durfee, Hon. J., 324.
 Dutch Book, Extracts from original, 172.
 Duychinck, E. A., 181.
 Dwight, B. W., 372.
 Dwight, Timothy, 253.
 EARLY, Lieut.-Gen. Jubal A., 486.
 Early English Text Society, 20, 68, 396.
 Early Western Travels, (See Reuben G. Thwaites) 378, 379, 420, 421, 422, 450, 451, 465.
 Eastburn, Rev. J. W., 255.
 Eastlake, C. L., 76.
 Eastman, Mrs. M., 455.
 Eaton, Dr. S. J. M., 321.
 Eccleston, Theodor, 278.
 Edgcumbe, E. R. P., 473.
 Edge, Frederick M., 284, 486.
 Edgeworth, M., 19, 68, 396.
 Edinburgh Review, 19, 68, 396.
 Edis, Robert W., 20.
 Edmondson, Joseph, 256, 372.
 Edmunds, Geo. F., 293.
 Edson, John M., 307.
 Edward III, Life of, 346.
 Edwards, Bryan, 479.
 Edwards, Edward, 346.
 Edwards, Jonathan, 261, 456.
 Edwards, R., 554.
 Edwards, Sutherland, 206.
 Edwards, Wm. H., 473.
 Eggleston, E., 154.
 Egle, Dr. Wm. H., 450, 559.
 Eichemeyer, Carl and Lillian W., 455.
 Eidlitz, L., 21.
 Elaw, Mrs. Zilpha, 279.
 Eliot, George, 21, 396, 515.
 Ellet, Chas. J., 120, 254, 491.
 Ellet, Elizabeth F., 137, 154, 254, 346, 564.
 Elliott, Dr. C., 186.
 Elliott, Chas. W., 304.
 Elliott, D. S., 176, 397.
 Elliott, Rt. Rev. S., 541.
 Ellis, Edward S., 456.
 Ellis, Geo., 206, 314, 515.
 Ellis, H. T., 560.
 Ellis, Havelock, 206.
 Ellis, Henri, 5, 99, 434.
 Ellis, John M., 314.
 Ellis, Wm., 293, 423.
 Ellison, Thos., 569.

Elmhirst, Edw. P., 220, 294, 424.
 Elson, James M., 346.
 Elton, Chas. J., 154, 343.
 Ely, A. B., 366.
 Emanuel, H., 211.
 Emerson, P. H., 373, 492.
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 206.
 Emilio, Luis F., 284.
 Emmons, Col. Wm., 564.
 Emory, Col. W. H., 154, 492.
 Engleheart, N. B., 95.
 English, Dr. V. P., 206, 226.
 English Law Journal Reports, 223.
 English Lyrics, 206.
 Engravings, 23.
 Entick, Rev. John, 155.
 Envoy, The, 186.
 Eolopoesis, 254.
 Epigrams, Collections of, 206.
 Epitaphs, 206, 207.
 Erasmus, 21, 69.
 Erskine, Capt. John E., 39.
 Erwin, Milo, 112.
 Espy, Josiah, 492.
 Estvan, B., 131.
 Evans, Col. A. S., 467.
 Evans, D. Morier, 90.
 Evans, Estwick, Tour in Western States, 450, 483, 534.
 Evans, G. G., 250.
 Evans, John, 208.
 Evans, Lewis, 154, 261.
 Evarts, Jeremiah, 346.
 Everett, Edward, 302, 366.
 Ewbank, Thomas, 473.
 Excise, N. Y. Commissioner of, Report, 308.

FAIRBANKS, Geo. R., 538.
 Fairchild, Pres. J. H., 314.
 Fairfax, Lord, 346.
 Fairholt, F. W., 20, 203, 514.
 Fairley, W., 69, 207.
 Faithful, Emily, 537.
 Falconer, William, 22, 69, 397.
 Faldo, John, 279, 506.

Fancourt, Chas. St. John, 150, 248, 294, 446.
 Farini, L. C., 22, 397.
 Farlie, Robert (See Cats [Jacob]), 88.
 Farmer, John S., 244.
 Farnham, Thomas J., 254, 492.
 Farquhar, George, 22, 208, 254, 515.
 Fashionable Tour, Excursion to Niagara, etc., 155.
 Faux, W., Memorable Days in America, 492, 495, 537, 544.
 Fawcett, H., 69, 209.
 Fay, Theodor S., 498.
 Fearon, H. B., 2, 155, 254, 538.
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W., 538.
 Federal Relations, Report of Committee on, 490.
 Federalist, The, 538.
 Fedric, F., 186.
 Felice, Dr. G. de, 70.
 Felton, Mrs., 492.
 Fenno, Genealogy, 373.
 Fergusson, James, 22, 492.
 Ferrall, S. A., 2, 155, 254, 456.
 Ferrey, Benj., 360.
 Ferris, I., D. D., 118.
 Field, Eugene, 70.
 Field, Henry M., 373.
 Field, John, 279.
 Field, Michael, 95.
 Field, Thomas W., 9.
 Fielding, H., 64, 70, 397.
 Figuier, L., 10, 22.
 Filippini, A., 202.
 Filson, John, 548.
 Fine Arts (Pennsylvania) Academy of, 320.
 Finerty, John F., 456.
 Finlason, W. F., 187.
 Finley, Rev. James B., 314.
 Firelands (O.) Pioneer, 314.
 First Moravian Church, Phila., Rules, 177.
 Fischel, Dr. E., 70.
 Fischer, John B., of Erlach, 22, 208, 397.

Fish, C. R., 164.
 Fisher, Dr. R. S., 254, 486.
 Fisher, Samuel W., 314.
 Fisher, Thomas, 187.
 Fishes, Flowers and Fire, 229, 523.
 Fiske, Stephen, 254.
 Fitch, John, 131, 486.
 Fitzgerald, Percy, 23, 70.
 Fitzgibbon, Edward, 51.
 Fitzroy, Capt. Robert, 48, 117, 331, 432, 474.
 Flack, Capt., 2.
 Flagellation, 208, 516.
 Flagg, Edmund, The Far West, 155.
 Flaubert, Gustave, 71, 209, 346, 398, 516.
 Fletcher, Lt.-Col. Henry Chas., 131, 285.
 Fletcher, Rev. Jas. C. (See Kidder) 48, 141, 147, 474.
 Fletcher, John (See Beaumont) 55.
 Fletcher Genealogy, 373.
 Flint, James, Letters from America, 423, 450, 538.
 Flint, Timothy, 103, 114, 120, 300, 340, 397, 451, 456, 493, 538.
 Flom, Geo. T., 192.
 Florida, 538, 539.
 Florist, The American, 385.
 Flower, George, English Settlements in Illinois, 297.
 Flower, R., 495, 545.
 Fonblanque, A. Jr., 255.
 Fonblanque, E. B. de, 70, 341, 564.
 Foote, Commander A. H., 187.
 Foote, H. S., 131, 304.
 Foraker, Gov. Joseph B., 314.
 Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. S., 70.
 Forbes, Chas. S., 434.
 Force, Peter, 155.
 Ford, H. A., 52, 503.
 Ford, John, (See Massinger), 35, 47, 409, 521.
 Ford, Gov. Thomas, 112.

Foreign Missionary Society, (New York and Brooklyn), Report, 810.
 Foreman, John 129.
 Foreman, Maj. S. S., 169.
 Forrest Divorce Case, 233.
 Forster Jean, 22, 66, 70, 346.
 Forsyth, Wm., 62, 70.
 Fort Chartres, 1768-1781, 562.
 Fort Stanwix, Plan of, 172.
 Fortune, Robert, 71, 201, 293, 423.
 Fosdick, C. 132.
 Fossett, Frank, 291.
 Foster, Capt. Henry, 539.
 Foster, John Wells, 36, 456.
 Foster, John Y., 132.
 Fowke, Gerard, 314.
 Fowler, Jacob, 49, 255.
 Fowler, John, 308.
 Fox, Caroline, 22, 180, 346.
 Fox, G., 279.
 Franchère (G.); Northwestern Coast, 469, 482, 532.
 Francis, F., 423.
 Francis, John W., 556.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 155, 255, 347, 493.
 Franklin, Sir J., 5, 99, 434.
 Franklin, James, 479.
 Franklin and Pickaway Counties (Ohio), 315, 503.
 Franklin Institute, By-Laws, 321.
 Freemantle, Lieut.-Col., 486.
 Freemasonry, 209.
 Freer, M. W., 16, 23, 339, 397.
 Frémont, J. B., 181.
 Fremont, Col. John Chas., 533.
 French, B. F., 119, 263.
 French, Col. Jonas H., 389.
 French and Indian War, 156, 539.
 French Fiction, (English Translations), 71, 209.
 French Protestant Church (New York), 156.
 Frere, John Hookham, 23, 72, 210, 398, 516.

- Frisbie, Levi, 366.
 Froissart and Monstrelet's
 Chronicles, 72.
 Frost Genealogy, 373.
 Froude, James Anthony, 24, 210,
 398.
 Fuller, Dr. T., 72.
 Fuller Worthies' Library, 24, 72,
 399.

 GAGNON, Ernest, 149.
 Gallerie de Florence et du Palais
 Pitti, Engravings, 23, 72, 211,
 399.
 Galton, Sir F., 73, 347.
 Gantt, Gen. E. W., 487.
 Garces, Francisco, 50, 271.
 Garcilasso de la Vega, 255.
 Gardiner, Capt. A. F., 456.
 Gardner, Dr. A. K., 226, 303, 399,
 517.
 Gardner, George, 147, 473.
 Gardner, W. J., 479.
 Garfield, Gen. James A., 156, 347.
 Gerrard, Lewis H., 126.
 Garrick, David, 23, 347.
 Garrison, Wm. Lloyd, 156.
 Gasparin, Count A. de, 132, 285,
 487.
 Gass, Patrick, 255, 451.
 Gautier, Theophile, 71, 209, 398,
 516.
 Gay, John, 211.
 Gayley, History of Newcastle,
 (Pa.) Presbytery, 178, 324.
 ^ee, Joshua, 122, 256, 267, 502.
 Geer, Capt. J. J., 132.
 Geikie, Dr. A., 24, 25.
 Genealogical Advertiser (March,
 1898), 373.
 Genealogical Queries and Memo-
 randa, 373.
 Genin, Thos. H., 498.
 Genlis, Countess de, 16, 73, 400.
 Geographical Society of Cal-
 ifornia, Constitution, 290.
 George, Alfred, 493.
 George IV, 211.

 Georgia Historical Society, 541.
 Gerstaecker, F., 39.
 Gesner, A., 179.
 Gibbon, Edward, 25, 73, 211, 400.
 Gibbon, Lt. L., 147, 473.
 Gibbs, Geo., 256.
 Gibson, Rev. C. B., 78, 256.
 Giddings, Joshua R., 285.
 Gihon, Dr. J. H., 547.
 Gilbert, J. W., 55.
 Gilder, W. H., 5, 99.
 Gillmore, Parker, 109.
 Gilmor, Col. Harry, 285.
 Gilpin, Mary Ann, 280.
 Gilpin, Wm., 493.
 Girard, Stephen, 156.
 Girard College Reports, 156, 321.
 Gisborne, L., 162.
 Gist, Christopher, 541.
 Gladstone, T. H., 299.
 Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., 25,
 216, 347.
 Glazier, Capt. W., 109, 120, 132,
 181, 268, 347, 487.
 Gleig, G. R., 334.
 Glenn, T. A., 322.
 Glidden, George R., 485.
 Glover, Thomas, 572.
 Goddard, F. B., 125.
 Godfrey of Boloyne, 222, 519.
 Godley, John R., 423.
 Goethe, Johann W. von, 73.
 Goff, A. W., 366.
 Gold Bullion, Report to House of
 Commons on, 25, 211.
 Goldsmid, Sir Edmund, 9.
 Goldsmid, Col. Sir F. J., 73.
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 25, 44, 211,
 212, 347, 517.
 Golovin, Ivan, 257.
 Gomez, Madame de, 74.
 Goncourt, Edmund de, 71, 209,
 398, 516.
 Goodloe, Daniel R., 569.
 Goodrich, D. C., 545.
 Goodrich, J. K., 220, 293.
 Goodrich S. G., 114, 257, 347, 456.
 Goodspeed, Rev. E. J., 297.

- Goodwin, John Samuel, 539.
 Gordon, George A., 372.
 Gordon, Maj.-Gen. George H., 285.
 Gordon, Georgina, 212.
 Gordon, Patri, 257, 494.
 Gordon, Thos. F., 322, 560.
 Gordon, Dr. Wm., 137.
 Gorringe, Henry H., 515.
 Gospel Proclamation, 318.
 Goss, Warren Lee, 285.
 Gosson, Stephen, 47.
 Gough, John, 280, 517.
 Gould, M. T. C., 322.
 Gourlay, Robert,
 Graham, James, 357.
 Graham, J. Murray, 25.
 Graham, Hon. Wm. A., 564.
 Grammell, Wm., 324.
 Grammont, Count, 25, 212, 347.
 Grand Trunk Railway Literary Institute, 441.
 Grant, Sir Alex., 386.
 Grant, Mrs. Anne, 542.
 Grant, James, 37, 212.
 Grant, U. S., 157, 348, 373.
 Gray, F. C., 366.
 Gray, J. C., 212.
 Gray, Thomas, 26, 74, 400.
 Gray, W. H., 176, 319.
 Graydon, Alexander, 126, 384.
 Great American Canals, The, 446, 481, 529.
 Great Men of Great Britain, portraits, 74.
 Greek Pastoral Poets, 212.
 Greeley, A. W., 5, 99.
 Greeley, Horace, 132, 157, 348, 487, 498.
 Green, Chas. R., 373.
 Green, Thos. M., 542.
 Green, Wm. S., 176, 442.
 Green Mountain (Vermont) Poets, 189.
 Greene, J. Evarts, 456.
 Greenhow, Robt., 271, 542.
 Greenwood, Thos., 423.
 Greg, Percy, 212.
 Gregg, Josiah, Commerce of the Prairies, 257.
 Gregg, Wm. H., 539.
 Grellet, Stephen, 280, 348.
 Grey, Earl, 212.
 Griffis, Rev. Wm. E., D.D., 384.
 Grimshaw, Wm., 257.
 Griswold, H. T., 213, 257, 348, 400.
 Grosart, Rev. Alex. B., 24, 213.
 Grose, Francis, 74, 213.
 Grote, George, 74, 400.
 Grotins, Hugo, 26, 74.
 Grover, Wm., 280.
 Grow, Hon. G. A., 542.
 Growoll, A., 26, 56, 197.
 Grund, F. J., 26, 109.
 Guardian, The, 208.
 Guardian Genius, (Essay on Slavery), 329.
 Guell Y Rente, D. J., 542.
 Guild, Mrs. M. S. Paul, 375.
 Guilford, Miss L. T., 314.
 Guizot, M. F., 26, 74, 213, 344, 400.
 Gunby, A. A., 74, 109, 185, 348.
 Gurley, Rev. R. R., 542.
 Gurney, Joseph J., 280, 479.
 Gurney, Priscilla, 280, 348.
 Gurney, Samuel, 280, 348.
 Guyon, Madame de la Mothe 26, 349.
 Gwilt, J., 193.
 HACKETT, James, 473.
 Hadden, Lieut. Jas. M., 564.
 Hadfield, Wm., 473.
 Hagger, Mary, 280.
 Hailstone, S. H. L., 33.
 Hakluyt's Voyages, 213, 542.
 Hale, Edward E., 285, 457.
 Hale, Horatio, 546.
 Haliburton, Judge, 213, 214.
 Halkett, John, 30.
 Hall, Capt. B., 109, 188, 257, 473, 542.
 Hall, Chas. F., 99, 434.
 Hall, E., 107, 542.

- Hall, Lieut. Francis, 258, 473.
 Hall, Hiland, 328.
 Hall, James, 109, 258, 423, 543.
 Hall, Dr. M., 569.
 Hall, Marshall, 214.
 Hall, Rev. Newman, 258.
 Hall, S. C., 23, 214, 219, 404.
 Hallam, Henry, 26, 75, 214, 401.
 Halliwell, J. O., 47.
 Hallock, Chas., 423.
 Hamel, the Obeah Man, 479.
 Hamilton, Alexander, 109, 157, 258, 349, 543.
 Hamilton, Col. J. P., 473.
 Hamilton, Prof. J. T. (See Corwin), 449.
 Hamilton, T., 40.
 Hamilton, Capt. Thomas, 109, 258, 493.
 Hamilton, Sir Wm., 214.
 Hamlin, A. C., 285, 487.
 Hamlin, Marie C. W., 553.
 Hamm, M. A., 294.
 Hanaford, Mrs. P. A., 498, 549.
 Hancock, Winfield Scott, 349, 543.
 Handel, Life of, 26, 349.
 Hanna, Rev. S. W., 480.
 Hannay, J., 214.
 Hanover (Mass.) Memorial Exercises, 303.
 Hansard, G. A., 26, 52.
 Hansard's Debates, 27, 75.
 Hanson, Geo. A., 551.
 Harbinger of Peace, 1828-29, 543.
 Harding, Benjamin, 450.
 Harding, J. D., 26.
 Hardinge, Emma, 214.
 Hardy, Lieut. R. W. H., 467.
 Hare, A. J. C., 207, 214, 423.
 Hargrave, Jos. J., 442.
 Hariot, Thos., 328.
 Harkness, Wm., 243.
 Harmon, D. W., 169.
 Harris, John, 451.
 Harris, Josiah A., 313.
 Harris, T. M., Tour into Terri-
 tory N. W. of Alleghanies, 120, 169, 424, 457, 543, 553.
 Harris, Lieut. W. C., 181.
 Harrison, James A., 231, 524.
 Harrison, Dr. J. P., 314.
 Harrison, Hon. J. S., 314, 175.
 Harrisse, Henry, 258, 442.
 Harrower, Hy. D., 121.
 Hart, Adolphus M., 121.
 Hart, Rev. H. M., 27.
 Hart, J. Coleman, 53.
 Harte, Bret, 75.
 Hartley, C. B., 564.
 Hartley, John, 258.
 Harvey, Henry, 114, 457.
 Harvey, W. W., 191, 480.
 Hauranne, E. D. de, 494.
 Havard, Henry, 27, 424.
 Haven, C. C., 565.
 Haven, Samuel F., 261.
 Hawes, G. W., 545.
 Hawkes, J., 384.
 Hawkesworth, John, 104.
 Hawkins, Ernest, 543.
 Hawks, Dr. F. L., 174, 310.
 Hawley, Rev. Gideon, 161.
 Hawley, Major Jos., 373.
 Hawthorne, N., 75, 401.
 Hay, John, (See Nicolay), 355.
 Hayden, Prof. F. V., 258, 543.
 Haydon, Benjamin Robert, 214, 349.
 Hayes, A. B., (See Cox), 304.
 Hayes, Dr. I. I., 434.
 Hayley, Rev. J. W., 373.
 Hayne, M. H. E., 433.
 Hayter, Chas, 386.
 Hayward, A., 27, 215, 349.
 Hayward, John, 305.
 Haywood, John, 571.
 Hazard, Samuel, 480.
 Hazelrigg, John T., 565.
 Hazen, Genl. W. B., 27.
 Head, Capt. F. B., 188, 215, 442, 474.
 Head, Sir Geo., 442.
 Headley, J. T., 132, 349, 366, 543.
 Headley, P. C., 285.

- Heard, Isaac V. D., 457.
 Heart, Capt. Jonathan, 565.
 Heart of the West, The, 121.
 Heatherington, A., 442.
 Heber, Reginald, 215.
 Heckewelder, Rev. John, 380, 457.
 Heer, Prof., 27, 517.
 Heeren, A. H. L., 215.
 Heine, Heinrich, 215.
 Helms, A. Z., 474.
 Helper, H. R., 132, 285, 487.
 Helps, Sir Arthur, 27, 109, 215.
 Hemans, Felicia, 27, 215, 401.
 Henderson, Prof. C. R., 258, 280.
 Hendrik, Hans, Eskimo, 434.
 Hening, W. W., 142, 328.
 Hennepln, Father Louis, 258, 260, 300, 466.
 Henry, Alex., 2, 109, 258.
 Henry, J. T., 27.
 Henry, Patrick, 157, 349.
 Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury, 215, 349.
 Heriot, George, 105, 457.
 Hermann, Binger, 550.
 Hermit of Warkworth, 196.
 Herndon, Richard, 302, 482.
 Herndon, Wm. L., (See Gibbon), 147.
 Herodotus, Geography of, 215.
 Herr, Benjamin, 258.
 Herran, Victor, 446.
 Herrick, R. R., 313.
 Herrick, Robert, 28, 216, 401.
 Heustis, Dr. J. W., 550.
 Hewson, Wm., 543.
 Hexamer, C. J., 259.
 Hiatt, Jas. M., 543.
 Hibbard, Shirley, 45.
 Hickey, W., 259.
 Higginson, T. W., 109, 285.
 Hildreth, James, 109.
 Hildreth, L. P., 110, 175, 315, 349.
 Hildreth, R., 569.
 Hill, A. F. 181.
 Hill, G. C., 103.
 Hill, N. N., Jr., 123, 557.
 Hillhouse, Jas. A., 544.
 Hills Genealogy, 373.
 Hinchliff, Thos. W., 188, 474.
 Hincks and Smith, 367.
 Hind, H. Y., 149, 424, 442, 544.
 Hindley, C., 54, 387.
 Hinds, A. H., 374.
 Hinman, W. F., 415, 470, 485.
 Hinsdale, Dr. Guy, 151, 305.
 Hinton, John H., 157.
 Hippisley, G., 474.
 Historic Highways of America, (See Archer B. Hulbert), 77, 110, 158, 218, 259, 297, 402, 451.
 Historic New York, 172, 308.
 Historical Sources in Schools, N. Eng. Hist. Teachers Assoc. Report, 544.
 Hittell, John S., 148, 290.
 Hoar, Geo. F., 347.
 Hobbs, Capt. James, 457.
 Hobby, Wm., 245, 302, 494.
 Hoby, Rev. J., (See Cox, Rev. F. A.), 244.
 Hodges, Edw. M., 146.
 Hodgson, Adam, 111, 259, 424.
 Hodgson, Hall, 541.
 Hoffman, C. F., 259, 457.
 Hoffman, W., 487.
 Hogan, J. S., 442.
 Hoit, T. W., 367.
 Holbein Society's Facsimiles, 28, 75, 216, 401.
 Holdich, Rev. J., 144, 291.
 Holland, J. G., 164, 354, 498.
 Holm, Thos. C., 451.
 Holmes, Dr. Abiel, 111, 259, 494, 544.
 Holmes, O. W., 75, 76, 216, 350.
 Holstein, Mrs. A. M., 181.
 Holt, Joseph, 216.
 Holyoake, Geo. J., 544.
 Homer, Iliad and Odyssey of, 28, 76, 216.
 Hone, W., 29, 76, 94, 401.
 Hood, Thomas, 28, 217, 402.
 Hood's Own Book, 76, 402.
 Hooke, N., 217.
 Hooper, Lieut. W. H., 434.

Hopkins, Samuel, 494.
 Hoppin, Jas. M., 386.
 Horace's Odes, Lytton's translation, 217.
 Horn, H. B., 111.
 Horne, Henry, 50, 243.
 Horton, R. G., 487.
 Hosmer, H. L., 175.
 Hospital Transports from Va. in 1862, 132, 181, 225.
 Hotchkiss, Rev. J. H., 308.
 Hotten, John Camden, 66.
 Hough, Franklin B., 114, 556.
 Houghton, Lord, 217, 350.
 Housman, Lawrence, 203, 514.
 Houston, Mrs., 326, 424.
 Howard, F. K., 498.
 Howard, Hon. Jacob M., 300.
 Howard, James I., 166.
 Howard, John R., 350.
 Howard, O. O., 160.
 Howe, Frederic C., 315, 332.
 Howe, Henry, 503.
 Howe, Richard, Earl, 217, 350.
 Howe, Gen. Sir Wm., 565.
 Howells, W. D., 253.
 Howitt, E., 494.
 Howitt, W., 17, 204, 217.
 Hozier, Capt. H. M., 217.
 Hubbard, Robt. J., 308.
 Hudson, E. M., 133.
 Hudson, W. H., 474.
 Hughes, John T., 123, 270, 306.
 Hughes, Rev. I. S. (See Hume), 78, 402.
 Hughes, Thomas, 326.
 Hugo, Sir Thomas, 9.
 Hugo, Victor, 402.
 Hulbert (Archer B.), Boone's Wilderness Road, 482, 532.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Braddock's Road, 439, 533.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Cumberland Road, 449, 536.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Future of Road Making in America, 493, 542.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Great American

Canals, 481, 529.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Historic Highways of America, 297, 402, 451.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Indian Thoroughfares, 495, 546.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Military Roads, 410, 468.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Old Glade (Forbes's) Road, 505, 560.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Old National Road, 504, 558.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Paths of the Mound-Building Indians, 502, 555.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Pioneer Roads, 506, 561.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Portage Paths, 506, 561.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Red Men's Roads, 495, 546.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Washington's Road, 510, 573.
 Hulbert (A. B.), Waterways of Westward Expansion, 412, 469.
 Hull, Edw., 28.
 Hull, William, 143, 334, 350, 572.
 Hulme, Thomas, Tour in the West, 495, 546.
 Humane Industry, History of Manual Arts, 29.
 Humbert, Aimé, 294.
 Humboldt, Alex. de, 260, 467.
 Humboldt, Baron de, 467.
 Hume, F. Chas., 260.
 Hume, Smollett, and Hughes, 29, 78, 217, 402, 403, 518.
 Humphrey, A. R., 474.
 Humphrey, W. C., 133.
 Humphreys, Maj.-Gen. A. A., 286, 488.
 Hundley, D. R., 133.
 Hunt, Cornelius E., 488.
 Hunt, F. K., 219.
 Hunt, Leigh, 78, 219.
 Hunt, Wm. Holman, 350.
 Hunter, John D., 403, 458.
 Hunter, Wm. S., Jr., 174, 442.
 Hunterdon Co. (N. J.), Common

Pleas Court, Rules, 122, 306.
 Huntoon, Daniel T. V., 374.
 Hurlbert, Wm. H., 488.
 Huskisson, Rt. Hon. Wm., 29.
 Hutchings, J. M., 148, 290, 534.
 Hutchins, Thomas, 111, 260, 315,
 458, 494.
 Hutchinson, T. J., 48, 140, 474.
 Hutton, James, 219, 350.
 Huxley Thos. H., 544.
 Hyne, Cutcliffe, 435.

ILLINOIS and Mo. State Directory,
 545.

Illinois I. O. O. F. National Cel-
 ebration, 157, 297.

Imlay, Capt. G., 112, 260, 494,
 545.

Incidents and Sketches of the
 West, 545.

Indian Chief, Labors of, 463.

Indian Commissioners, Reports,
 159.

Indian History, Events in, 113.

Indian Thoroughfares, 261, 298.

Indian Tribes, Committee on
 Condition of, 462.

Indiana State Medical Society,
 298.

Indians, 159, 160-161, 452-464.

Indians, Information regarding,
 456.

Indians, Speeches on Removal of,
 462.

Indians and Quakers, 452.

Indians in New York, 547.

Indians of North America, 463.

Industries of the U. S., 120.

Ingersoll, E., 271.

Ingersoll, L. D., 116, 350.

Ingles, Rev. C., 154, 160.

International Boundary Com-
 mission, 162, 496.

International Monthly Magazine,
 403, 517.

Iowa Historical Society, 299.

Irish Histories, Ancient, 219.

Irvine, J. P., 190, 367.

Irvine, Brig.-Gen. William, Cor-
 respondence, 365.

Irving, Theodore, 155, 296, 539.

Irving, Washington, 30, 31, 79,
 116, 202, 220, 263, 308, 343, 367,
 404 518, 556.

JACKSON, Gen. A., 30, 162, 263,
 350.

Jackson, F. G., 435.

Jackson, Stonewall, 162, 163, 251,
 350.

Jacobite Songs, 404.

Jacobs, M., 133, 488.

Jacquemart, A., 13.

Jaenisch, C. F. de, 201.

Jamaica, History of, 144.

Jamaica, Movement regarding
 Slave-trade, 188.

James, B. W., 181.

James, Edwin, 263, 458, 546, 548.

James, Captaine Thomas, 99,
 263, 424, 435.

James, William, 143, 404, 572.

Jameson, Mrs. Anna, 31, 79, 105,
 350, 458.

Jameson, Prof. (See Leslie), 435.

Janvier, Francis De Haes, 181.

Japan, Blue Books on, 293.

Japp, A. H., 220.

Jardine, D., 220.

Jardine, Prof. G., 220.

Jay, John, 350.

Jay, W., 167, 466, 509.

Jay's Treaty, 137, 565.

Jefferson, J. C., 31, 79, 404.

Jefferson, Thomas, 116, 163, 263,
 328, 350, 351, 464, 496.

Jeffersonian, The, 496.

Jefferys, Thomas, 248, 446.

Jeffrey, Lord Francis, 31, 220,
 351.

Jeffrey, Wm. H., 488.

Jenckes, Mr., Report on Re-
 trenchment, 106.

Jenkins, Edward, 442.

Jenkins, John S., 370.

Jenkins, Steuben, 322.

Jenkinson, Chas., 263.
 Jennings, Hargrave, 405.
 Jennings, Louis J., 547.
 Jephson, R. M. (See Elmhirst),
 220, 294, 424.
 Jerrold, Blanchard, 220.
 Jerrold, Douglas, 220, 351.
 Jervis, Lady Jervis White, 31.
 Jesse, Edward, 424.
 Jesse, J. H., 220, 405.
 Jewell, Dr. W., 177, 322.
 Jewitt, J. R., 160.
 Joanna, the Female Slave, 509.
 Joblin, Maurice, 503.
 John of Barneveld, 351.
 Johnson, Andrew, 351.
 Johnson, Chas. P., 388, 389.
 Johnson, Clifton, 458.
 Johnson, Crisfield, 123, 503, 556.
 Johnson, Elias, 114.
 Johnson, R. B., 271.
 Johnson, Reverdy, 354.
 Johnson, Dr. Rossiter, 488.
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 351, 405.
 Johnson, Sir Wm., 351.
 Johnson, Wm. D., 354.
 Johnson's 'Scouts, Journals of,
 160.
 Johnston, Hy. P., 137, 384, 405,
 464, 496, 565.
 Johnston, Jas. F. W., 496.
 Johnston, Gen. Jos. E., 488.
 Jolliet, Louis, Exploration of
 1673, 267, 381.
 Jones, Dr. Alexander, 565.
 Jones, Chas. C., Jr., 137, 541.
 Jones, Chas. H., 565.
 Jones, Rev. David, 114.
 Jones, George, 458.
 Jones, Rev. H., 424.
 Jones, Henry, 211.
 Jones, J. M., 480.
 Jones, Joseph, of Virginia, 565.
 Jones, Dr. N. E., 557.
 Jones, Owen, 79, 221, 405.
 Jones, Rev. Peter, 160, 458.
 Jones, Miss Sarah L., 133.
 Jones's Guide to Norway, 424.

Jonson, Ben, 79, 518.
 Jordan, D. S., 332.
 Jordan, Gen. Thomas, 488.
 Joseph, Philip, 549.
 Josephus, Flavius, 32, 405.
 Joutel, M. de, 264, 425, 496.
 Jowett, Benjamin, 32, 352.
 Judah, L. B. H., 556.
 Judd, S., 552.
 Junius's Letters, 32, 79, 405.
 Junkin, Dr. G., 133.
 KANE, Dr. E. K., 5, 100, 152, 435.
 Kansas, Books on, 163, 299.
 Kansas Academy of Sciences, 299
 Katolik Wocekiye Wowapi Kiu,
 458.
 Kean, Edmund, 93, 221, 352.
 Kearny, Philip, 352.
 Keate, George, 120, 294, 425, 518.
 Keating, Wm. H., 116.
 Keble, Rev. J., 32, 221, 405, 518.
 Keese, W. L., 19.
 Keim, De B. Randolph, 264, 374.
 Keim, Dr. T., 32.
 Kelley, Hon. Wm. D., 488.
 Kelly, Michael, 93, 352.
 Kelly, W. K., 79, 425.
 Kelly, Wm., 148, 290, 534.
 Kelmscott Press Books, 32, 80,
 163, 221, 222, 405, 406, 518, 519.
 Kelmscott Press Circulars, 80,
 222, 406, 519.
 Kelppe, W. H., 207.
 Kelsey, Lorenzo A., 313.
 Kelton, D. H., 553.
 Kelty, Mary Ann, 280, 352.
 Kemble, Charles, 46.
 Kemble, Frances Ann, 32, 187.
 Kennedy, Commander A. J., 474.
 Kennedy, J. H., 170, 175, 315, 557.
 Kennedy, James, 459, 546.
 Kennon, Col. L. W. V., 294.
 Kent, S. H., 435.
 Kentish, Mrs., 474.
 Kentucky, Ohio Excursion of
 Executive and Legislatures,
 123.

- Kentucky Polytechnic Society, 299.
 Ker, Henry, 116.
 Ker, John, 548.
 Kerr, R. W., 163.
 Kerr, Robt., 425.
 Kersey, Jesse, 280.
 Ketchum, William, 160, 458.
 Kettell, Thos. P., 488.
 Kidder, D. P., 48, 141, 147, 474.
 Kidder, F., 565.
 Kilbourn, John, 123, 315, 558.
 Kimball, J. H., (See Thorne), 511.
 Kimball Genealogy, 374.
 King, Capt. Chas., 222, 300, 406.
 King, Edw., 188, 326.
 King, Capt. James (See Cook), 419.
 King, John A., 172, 308, 475.
 King, Philip P., (See Fitzroy and Darwin), 48, 117, 331, 432, 474.
 King, Dr. Richard, 435.
 Kings County (L. I.) Papers, 165.
 King's Mountain, Battle of, 185.
 Kingsbury, Rev. O. A., 262.
 Kingsford, Wm., 442.
 Kingsley, Dr., 39.
 Kingston, Duchess of, 80, 352.
 Kingston, W. H. G., 149, 425, 442.
 Kingston (West Indies) Literary Society, 511.
 Kinzie, Mrs. J. H., 117.
 Kip, Bishop Wm. I., 117, 442.
 Kirke, Edmund, 566.
 Kirke, Henry, 147.
 Kirkland, Mrs. C. M., 264, 367, 425.
 Kirkland, Chas. P., 488, 498.
 Kirkland, F., 181.
 Knapp, H. S., 315.
 Knickerbocker Magazine, The, 117, 406, 549.
 Knight, Charles, 32, 80, 222, 352, 407.
 Knight, R. Payne, 229, 413.
 Knights Templars of Pa., 323.
 Knowles, James S., 32, 81, 222, 407.
 Knox, Alex. A., 1, 425.
 Knox, Rev. H., 556.
 Knox, J., 117, 156, 425.
 Knox, J. Armoy, (See Sweet), 326.
 Knox, John J., 497.
 Knox, John P., 191.
 Kohl, J. G., 117.
 Koldewey, Capt., 100.
 Kolff, D. H., 120, 294, 426.
 Koran, The, 33, 222, 407 519.
 Kotzebue, Otto Von, 548.
 Kregier, Capt. Martin, 160.
 Kretschmer, J., 223.
 Kreutzer, Col. Wm., 135.
 Kury, H., 33, 407.
 LA BARCA, Madame C. de, 167.
 Labillardiere, M., 294, 426.
 Labouchere, H., 33.
 Laboulaye, M. E., 488.
 Laciari, J. D., 322, 383.
 Lacos, Choderlos de, 223, 519.
 Lady's Poetical Magazine, The, 407.
 Laërne, C. F. Van D., 475.
 Lafayette, General Gilbert M. de, 352.
 La Fontaine, J. de, 81, 223, 520.
 Lagra, Ramon de la, 108.
 Lahontan, Baron de, 465.
 Lalemant, H., 264.
 Lamartine, A. de, 251, 344, 407.
 Lamb, Charles, 33, 81, 407, 520.
 Lamb, Martha J., 367.
 Lamb, R., 137, 384.
 Lambert, John, 163.
 Landon, Letitia El., 81.
 Landon, Walter Savage, 33, 352, 407.
 Lane, E. W., 21, 426.
 Lane, Joseph (See Breckenridge), 533.
 Lane, S. A., 315.
 Lane Theological Seminary, 315.
 Lang, John D., 117.

- Langbein, J. C. J., 98.
 Lanman, Chas., 117, 168, 553.
 Lanman, J., 367.
 Lapham, I. A., 329.
 Lappenberg, Dr. J. M., 33, 407.
 Larpenteur, C., 50, 262.
 La Salle, M. de, 264, 426, 497.
 Latané, Dr. J. H., 251.
 Latham, Prof. R. G., 459.
 Latham, Wilfred, 146, 475.
 Latrobe, C. J., 167, 264, 426, 467, 549.
 Latter-Day Saints, Twelve Apostles of, 327.
 Lauaterus, Lewes, 192.
 Laval, P., 550.
 Law, Judge, 298.
 Law, W. J., 33.
 Lawrence, Geo. A., 488.
 Lawrence, Pedigree Chart, 374.
 Layard, A. H., 33, 223, 426.
 Lea, J. (See Carey), 2, 446.
 Lea, J. Henry, 2, 371, 375.
 Leake, W. M., 426.
 Lear, T., 367.
 Leay, Wm., 475.
 Le Clercq, Father C., 33.
 Lederer, John, 81, 190.
 Lee, Leonard, 374.
 Lee, Robert E., 117, 352.
 Leech, John, 81.
 Leeke, Rev. W., 37, 228.
 Legislative Council, 172, 502.
 Leigh, Hon. C. C., 152, 308.
 Leigh, Frances B., 549.
 Leighton, C. C., 125, 426, 459.
 Leland, Chas. G., 117.
 Le Moine, J. M., 443.
 Lempriere, C., 167, 286, 467, 489.
 Lendrum, John, 566.
 Leng, John, 426.
 Leo X., 353.
 Le Plongeon, Dr. A., 546.
 Le Sage, A. R., 82.
 Leslie (Frank), 493.
 Leslie, Mrs. Frank, 118.
 Leslie, Prof., (See Jameson and Murray), 435.
 Letters from Colombia, (S. A.), 1823, 475.
 Leutze's Picture, Washington Crossing the Delaware, 367.
 Lever, Charles, 33, 204.
 Leverett Pedigree Chart, 374.
 Levinge, Capt. R. G. A., 265, 459.
 Lewis, B. F., 262.
 Lewis, Chas. E., 118.
 Lewis, Rev G., 265.
 Lewis, John D., 118.
 Lewis M. G., 82, 480, 520.
 Lewis, Virgil A., 329.
 Lewis and Clark, Capts., 118, 224, 265, 465.
 Liancourt, Duc de la R., 118, 427, 459, 549.
 Librarians, Conference at Phila. (1897), 321.
 Lichfield (Arkansas), Plans of, 289.
 Lieber, Francis, 549.
 Lieberkuhn, Rev. Samuel, 380, 459, 546.
 Life in America, 549.
 Lilly, Lambert, 141.
 Lima (Peru) Earthquake at, 477.
 Lincoln, Abraham, 118, 163, 164, 165, 265, 353, 354, 355, 356, 497, 498, 499, 500.
 Lincoln, A., Sermons on Death of, 165.
 Lincoln, John Larkin, 356.
 Lincoln, Wm. S., 286.
 Lincoln and Douglas Debates, 82, 118, 163, 224, 265, 353, 465, 500.
 Lincoln Badge, 549.
 Lindley, Dr. W., 148, 290.
 Lingam-Yoni, Worship of, 229, 523.
 Lion, The, 224.
 Lippard, Geo., 367.
 Lippitt, C. W., 334.
 Lisiansky, Capt. Wrey, 549.
 Little, Rev. Chas. E., 408.
 Livermore, George, 38, 122, 502.
 Livingston Co. (N. Y.) Hist. Society, 308.

- Livingston (N. Y.) Manor of, 173.
 Livins, T., 34.
 Lloyd, H. H., 535.
 Lloyd, Jos. T., 266.
 Loaring, H. J., 207.
 Locke, David Ross, 548.
 Locke, J., 34, 408.
 Locker, Frederick, 82.
 Locker-Lampson, F., 165, 224.
 Lockhart, J. G., 7, 12, 54, 89, 358.
 Loehr, Chas. T., 135.
 Logan, John A., 286.
 Logan, Mrs. John A., 356.
 London, Reminiscences of, 82, 408.
 London Stage, 93, 408.
 Long, J., Voyages and Travels, 380, 427, 459, 465, 500, 550.
 Long, Maj. S. H., 500.
 Longfellow, H. W., 34, 82, 83, 224.
 Long Island, Assessment Rolls, 165.
 Longman, W., 346.
 Lorimer, Dr. J. G., 500.
 Lossing, Benson J., 165, 369, 507, 550.
 Lothian, Marquess of, 489.
 Lott, E., 214.
 Loudon, Mrs., 11.
 Louis XVIII, 356.
 Louisa, Queen of Prussia, 356.
 Louisiana Historical Association, 300.
 Love, Wm. De Loss, 133.
 Lovejoy, J. C., 509.
 Lovell's Canada Gazetteer, 443.
 Lowdermilk, W. H., 301.
 Lowe, E. J., 11, 246.
 Lowe, F., 147, 476.
 Lowell, James Russell, 34, 83.
 Lowell (Mass.) Library, Historical Fiction List, 377.
 Lower, M. A., 37, 256, 374.
 Lowville (N. Y.) Academy, 119, 308.
 Loyal Leagues of New York, 484.
 Loyal National League, 484.
 Loyal Women of U. S., 484.
 Loyola, Ignatius, 34.
 Lubke, Dr. W., 34.
 Lucretius, 34.
 Luckenbach, A., 459.
 Ludewig, Hermann E., 114, 262, 459.
 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, 271.
 Ludlow, Helen W. (See Armstrong), 328.
 Ludlow, Lt.-Col. Wm., 500.
 Lunsden, James, 501.
 Lunt, Geo., 489.
 Lunt, Paul, 566.
 Lunt, Wm. P., 302.
 Luzerne, Frank, 298.
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 34, 119, 266, 427.
 Lyndsay, Sir David, 34, 408.
 Lyon, Capt. G. F., 167, 435, 467.
 Lyon, R. H., (See Bartlett), 264.
 Lytle, M. S., 127, 322.
 Lytton, Lord, 35, 224, 408, 520.
 MACAULAY, Aulay, 236.
 Macaulay, T. B., 83, 224, 409, 520.
 McCarthy, Justin, 408.
 McClellan, Geo. B. (See Marcy), 166.
 McClellan, Gen. Geo. B., 133, 356, 489.
 McClintock, Capt. Francis L., 436.
 McClintock, J., D. D., 164.
 McClung, John A., 167, 266, 467.
 McClure, Capt. R., 6, 436.
 McClure's Magazine, 354.
 McConnell, Rev. S. D., 551.
 McCulloch, J. R., 225.
 Macdonald, D. G. F., 443.
 Macdonald, James, 266.
 McDonald, John, 356, 460.
 Macfie, Matthew, 176, 443, 551.
 McGratty, J. J., 302.
 Macgregor, J., 225, 428, 501.
 M'Guire, E. C., 367.
 McGuire, Hunter, M. D., 162.
 Machale, Archbishop John, 13.
 Machias (Maine) Centennial, 301.

- Machiavelli, 225, 356.
 M'Ilvane, Bishop Chas. P., 316.
 Mack, Mrs. R. E., (See Ellet), 254.
 Mackail, J. W. (See Morris), 37.
 Mackay, A. H., 443.
 Mackay, Alex., 266, 551.
 Mackay, Chas., 551.
 Mackay, W., 509.
 McKenney, Thomas L., 119, 161, 262, 460.
 Mackenzie, Alex., 551.
 Mackenzie, Chas., 480.
 Mackenzie, E., 501.
 Mackenzie, Roderick, 507.
 McKinley, 356.
 M'Lean, John, 149, 443, 547.
 M'Leod, D., 105.
 Macleod, Hy. D., 225.
 McMaster, John Bach, 551.
 Maconn, John, 443.
 McPherson, Edward, 489, 498.
 Macrae, David, 551.
 Mactaggart, John, 149, 443.
 Madden, R. R., 34.
 Madison, James, 266.
 Madrid (Spain) in 1835, 428.
 Maffei, Count, 11, 409.
 Magazine of Art, (The), 83, 225.
 Magellan's Voyage Around the World, 225, 266, 381, 501.
 Magic and Mesmerism, 409.
 Magrath, I. W., 443.
 Maguire, J. F., 267.
 Mahan, A. T., 489.
 Mahoning Valley (Ohio) Hist. Collections, 316.
 Maine Board of Agriculture: Reports, 301.
 Major, R. H., 428.
 Majoribanks, Alex., 166.
 Malthus, Rev. T. R., 225.
 Manitoba Historical Society, 442.
 Mann, Horace, 393, 513.
 Mann, Dr. James, 572.
 Mann, T. A., 105.
 Mansfield, E. D., 551.
 Manypenny, Geo. W., 460.
 Manzoni, Alessandro, 83.
 Map of the World, 145, 243.
 Mapa Historica of Cuba, 480.
 Marcy, R. B., 166, 267, 460, 466.
 Margaret, Queen of Navarre, Heptameron of, 215, 401.
 Mariotti, L., 345.
 Markham, Capt. Albert H., 6, 100, 436.
 Markham, Sir C., 349.
 Markham, C. R., 6, 100, 246, 436, 521.
 Marquette (See Jolliet), 267, 381.
 Marrant, John, 262, 308, 460, 495.
 Marryat, Capt. F., 35, 166, 226, 262, 267, 357, 531.
 Marryat, H., 428.
 Marsh, Luther R., 309.
 Marshall, Chief Justice John, 166, 267, 367.
 Marshall, O. H., 166.
 Marshall, W. G., 271.
 Marshe, Witham, 460.
 Martial's Epigrams, 83, 226, 521.
 Martin, Francois-Xavier, 119, 174.
 Martin, R. M., 166, 443.
 Martin, Sir Theodore, 49, 196.
 Martin, W. T., 124, 316, 504.
 Martineau, Harriet, 35, 428.
 Martyr President (The), 499.
 Maryland Historical Society, 301.
 Maryland Inst. of Mechanic Arts, 301.
 Masculine Cross, 230, 523.
 Mason, Geo. C., 324.
 Mason, J. M., 349, 543.
 Mason, R. H., 467.
 Massachusetts Bay Company, Records of, 122.
 Massachusetts 36th Regiment, 285.
 Massachusetts State Temperance Alliance, 301.
 Massie, J. W., 509, 535.
 Massinger, Philip, 35, 409, 521.
 Masson, David, 395.
 Masterman, Geo. F., 177.
 Mather, Cotton, 267, 305, 552.

- Mather, Increase, 167, 305.
 Matheson, Rev. James, 287, 562.
 Mathews, Chas., 357.
 Mathews, Rev. E., 187.
 Matson, N., 112.
 Matthews, Albert, 167.
 Matthews, S., 354.
 Matthews, Washington, 460.
 Mavor, Wm., 267, 409, 428.
 Maw, Lieut. H. L., 475.
 Maxwell, Sidney D., 316.
 May, Col. John, 558.
 May, Thomas, 521.
 Maya and Tzentel Calendars, 167, 268, 460.
 Mayer, Brantz, 115, 168, 460, 461, 467.
 Mayhew, H., 17, 189, 327.
 Maynwaring, D. E., 206.
 Meacham, Hon. A. B., 161, 460
 Meadows, Kenny, 22.
 Meares, John, 271, 428, 502.
 Medals and Coins, Engr. Plates of, 175.
 Mediterranean, Shores and Islands of, 35.
 Meginness, J. F., 322.
 Mellen, Grenville, 98, 268, 302.
 Melville, Herman, 294.
 Memorial of Quakers, 276.
 Memorial, The, of Lincoln, 498.
 Mendelssohn, 357.
 Men of Genius, Characteristics of, 291.
 Meredith, Owen, 35.
 Mèrimèe, Prosper, 359.
 Merivale, Dr. C., 35, 227, 409.
 Merriitt, Dr. J. K., 446.
 Merry, Facetious, and Witty Songs, 244.
 Messenger, Geo. W., 394.
 Methodist Almanac (The), 499.
 Methodist Conferences, American, 552.
 M. E. Church, East Ohio Conference, (1883), 312.
 Methodist Historical Society in N. Y. City, 309.
 Mexican Boundary, Scenes of, 468.
 Mexican Debt, Proceedings, 468.
 Mexican War Reports, 167.
 Mexico, Books on, 167, 168, 466, 467, 468.
 Meye (Heinrich), 392.
 Meyer, H. F. L., 62.
 Michaelis, Dr. A., 35.
 Michaux, Andre, Travels to Kentucky, 501, 553.
 Michaux, F. A., Travels to Alleghenies, 428, 501, 553.
 Michelet, M., 409.
 Michie, Alexander, 294.
 Michigan Historical Society, 168.
 Micking, Robert Mac, 294.
 Microscopical Journal, American Quarterly, 553.
 Middleton, Chas. S., 235, 361.
 Miers, John, 475.
 Milburn, W. H., 121, 357, 461.
 Military and Naval Situation, (1864), 499.
 Military Despotism in Civil War, 489.
 Military Roads, 501, 554.
 Mill, Nicholas, 468.
 Miller, Joaquin, 125, 461.
 Miller, John, 179, 357, 410.
 Miller, Mary Rogers, 51.
 Miller, R. K., 194.
 Miller, Gen. Wm., 48, 141.
 Mills, Charles, 36.
 Mills, J. H., 135.
 Mills, S. J., 168.
 Mills, Judge Wm., 316.
 Milman, D., 36, 410.
 Milner, Rev. T., 36, 84.
 Milton, John, 36, 227, 410, 521.
 Milton Viscount (See Cheadle), 436.
 "Mind amongst the Spindles," 553.
 Miner, Charles, 127, 322.
 Miner, Wm. H., 389.
 Mines, Ohio Inspector of, 317.
 Miniature Books, 227.

- Minturn, R. B., Jr., 428.
 Minturn, Wm., 272.
 Minutes and Epistles of Quakers, 279.
 Miroir du Pecheur, 13.
 Mirror, The, 84, 410.
 Mississippi, Source of the, 168.
 Missouri Historical Society, 304.
 Mitchell, D. G., 84.
 Mitchell, D. W., 133.
 Mitford, A. B., 220, 294.
 Mitford, Mary Russell, 357.
 Mitford, William, 84, 410.
 Moens, W. J. C., 429.
 Moister, Rev. Wm., 480, 509.
 Molesworth, W. N., 84.
 Moliere, J. B. P., 36.
 Molina, Abbe Don J. I., 475.
 Möllhausen, Baldwin, 461.
 Mollien, G., 475, 554.
 Monetary Conference, International, 197.
 Monette, Dr. J. W., 119.
 Moniteur L'Ancien, 81.
 Monitor, The, 283.
 Monroe, James, 170, 357, 555.
 Monstrelet, E. de (See Frois-sart), 84, 410.
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 36.
 Monteiro, Dr. A., 133.
 Monteith, R., 207.
 Montgomery, James, 85.
 Monthly Review, (The), 502.
 Moodie, Susanna, 105, 443.
 Moore, Frank, 137, 181, 357, 384, 489, 566.
 Moore, Geo. H., 569.
 Moore, Dr. James, 133.
 Moore, Thomas, 36, 85, 227, 521.
 Moore, Dr. Wm. E., 316.
 Moore-Wilson, Minnie, 461.
 Moravians, 180.
 More Genealogy, 374.
 Morehead, James T., 299.
 Morgan, A. de, 49.
 Morgan, Gen. Daniel, 357.
 Morgan, H. J., 121.
 Morgan, Lewis H., 30, 269, 521.
 Morgan, Raids of, 182.
 Morrill, Hon. J. S., 489.
 Morris, Rev. D. R., 480.
 Morris, Edward D., 316.
 Morris, Gouverneur, 137, 357.
 Morris, Patrick, 444.
 Morris, Captain Thomas, Journal, 504, 558.
 Morris, William, 37, 80, 221, 269, 429, 464, 518, 521.
 Morrison, Z. A., 374.
 Morse, Dr. Jedidiah, 384, 461, 555.
 Morse, S. F. B., 159.
 Morse, Sidney E., 270.
 Moscheles, J., 357.
 Mossman, S., 31, 294.
 Motherwell, Wm., 84, 522.
 Motley, John L., 286, 351.
 Mouat, F. J., 227, 429.
 Mound-Building Indians, Paths of, 270, 304, 382, 555.
 Mowatt, Anna Cora, 357.
 Muffling, Baron von, 37.
 Muller, Max, 37.
 Munby, A. J., 207.
 Munden, J. S., Comedian, 227, 358.
 Munk, Dr. J. A., 530.
 Munroe, Genealogy, 539.
 Münsterberg, Hugo, 335.
 Murdoch, J. E., 182.
 Murger, Henri, 71, 209, 398, 516.
 Murphy, H. C., 9, 102.
 Murphy, J. M., 272.
 Murray, Hon. Amelia M., 270, 555.
 Murray, Andrew, 47.
 Murray, Hon. C. A., 262, 461.
 Murray, Mrs. E., 37, 429.
 Murray, H., 444.
 Murray, Hugh, 270, 555.
 Murray, Rev. J. H., 475.
 Murray, James, 43.
 Murray, John O'Kane, 555.
 Murray, Prof. (See Leslie), 435.
 Murray, W. H. H., 328.
 Musgrave, Rev. George, 37, 429.

- Myers, Capt. John, 475.
 Myers, Hon. Leonard, 355.
 Myrtle, Minnie, 461.
- NAGLE, Dr. J. T., 133.
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 6, 100, 436.
 Napier, Lieut.-Gen., Sir W., 85, 228, 411.
 Napoleon, 37, 38, 228, 358.
 Nares, Sir G. S., 436.
 Nash, Willis, 319.
 Nason, Rev. Elias, 355.
 National Independence Anniversary, 502.
 National Science Club, 329.
 Natural Sciences, Phila. Academy of, 323.
 Naturalist's Library, The, 411.
 Nature Worship, 229, 523.
 Navy of U. S., 122.
 Neale, Samuel and Mary, 281, 358.
 Nebraska Academy of Sciences, 354.
 Neele, Henry, 228, 411.
 Negro, Future of the, 188.
 Neill, Edw. D., 304, 368, 554.
 Nelson, Wm., 306.
 Nery, Baron de, 475.
 Nevin, Dr. A., 178, 323.
 Newberry, Dr. J. S., 489.
 New Brunswick, Map of, 443.
 Newburgh (N. Y.), Settlement of, 173.
 Newcastle (Pa.), Presbytery of, 178, 324.
 New England, Ecclesiastical History of, 305.
 New England, State of Religion in, 170, 305, 502.
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 305.
 Newfoundland, Census of, 440.
 New Hampshire Board of Agriculture, Reports, 305.
 New Hampshire and Vermont, Almanack, 122.
- New Jersey, Rutger's College, 139, 306.
 New Jersey Historical Society, 306.
 New Jersey Public Schools, 171, 306.
 New Jersey State Normal School, 171, 306.
 New Mexico, Texas, etc., Routes, 555.
 New Netherland, (1671), 172.
 New Orleans (La.), Riot, 306.
 New York, Books on, 171, 172, 173, 174.
 New York, First Settlement of, 173.
 New York, Land Prices in, 173.
 New York, Province (1675), 174.
 New York, Restoration to English, 173.
 New York, Royal Governors, 173.
 New York, Slaves in, 186.
 New York, State of Religion in, 173.
 New York, Triennial Elections, 173.
 New York Atlas, The, 286.
 New York Canals, 150.
 New York State Commissioner of Agriculture, Reports, 307.
 New York Daily Tribune, 411.
 New York Historical Society, 174, 308, 556.
 New York Leader, The, 286.
 New York Legislative Council Journal, 1691-1743, 172, 502.
 New York Memorial on Canals, 164.
 New York Military Regulations, 308.
 New York Mirror (The), 411.
 New York Scientific Alliance, 309.
 New York State Agricultural Society, 241, 310.
 N. Y. and N. H., Controversy between, 189.

- New York City, View and Description (1671), 172.
 Nicholas, Rev. T., 38, 256, 378.
 Nichols, Brevet Major G. W., 134.
 Nichols, Dr. T. L., 3, 17, 84, 226, 303, 345, 411, 522, 557.
 Nicolay, C. G., 319.
 Nicolay and Hay, Life of Lincoln, 355.
 Niebuhr, Barthold G., 358.
 Nikkanoochee, Ocoola, 461.
 Niles, H., 137.
 Noel, B. W., 182, 489.
 Nordenskiold, 6, 100, 437.
 Nordhoff, Charles, 124, 148, 270, 290.
 Norman, B. M., 468.
 Norris, Genealogy, 374.
 North, Christopher, 412.
 North, Roger, 38, 51.
 North America, History of, 544.
 Northbrooke, John, 47.
 Northcote, Sir S. H., 208.
 Northrup, Dr. A. J., 140.
 Norton, A. B., 316.
 Nott, C. C., 182.
 Nott, J. C., (See Geo. R. Gliddon), 4, 85.
 Nova Scotia, Map of, 443.
 Nova Scotian Institute of Science, 443.
 Noyes, Capt. Geo. F., 489.
 Nu au Salon, 45.
 Nugent, E. C., 228.
 Nursey, Walter R., (See Begg), 440.
 Nuttall, Thomas, 270, 503, 530.
 OBERLIN (Ohio) Spear Library, 316.
 Oberlin (Ohio) Theological Seminary, 316.
 O'Callaghan, Dr. E. B., 556.
 Ocean Highways and Geog. Magazine, The, 123, 270, 412.
 "Oceanus," Trip of the, 265, 490.
 Ogden, G. W., Letters from the West, 557.
 Ogilvy, Mrs. D., 412.
 Oglethorpe, Gen. James, 258.
 Oglethorpe and the Wesleys, 358.
 Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, 311, 557.
 Ohio Board of Public Works, 318.
 Ohio Congregational Conference, Report, 316.
 Ohio Constitution, Revision of, 504.
 Ohio Geological Survey, 175, 176, 317.
 Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, 315.
 Ohio in 1788, 123.
 Ohio I. O. G. T., Constitutions, 313, 403.
 Ohio Lunatic Asylum, 316.
 Ohio Railroad Guide, 317.
 Ohio Railroad Proceedings, 124.
 Ohio School Commissioner, Report, 313.
 Ohio State Auditor's Reports, 311.
 Ohnet, Georges, 71, 209, 398, 516.
 Old Family Doctor (The), 527.
 Old Glade (Forbes's) Road, 273, 322, 382, 560.
 Oldroyd, O. H., 499, 550.
 Oliphant, Laurence, 304.
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret O., 38.
 Onderdonk, Henry, Jr., 566.
 O'Neill, J. B., 325.
 Oneida Community, 558.
 Ophiolatrea, or Serpent Worship, 230, 523.
 Ophthalmology, Archives of, 85.
 Orbeliana, 221, 518.
 Order of Chivalry (The), 519.
 Oregon, Climate, etc., 124.
 Oregon Boundary Treaty, 319, 504.
 Oregon Question, The, 125.
 O'Reilly, Hy., 182, 569.
 Ormathwaite, Lord, 72.
 Orr, C., 324.
 Orton, James, 147, 476.
 Otis, Dr. F. N., 105, 162, 248.
 Ottley, Henry, 270.

Otway, Thomas, 38.
 Ouchterlony, Lt. J., 85, 295.
 Ouseley, W. G., 271.
 Ovid, English translation, 412.
 Owen, Charles, 46.
 Owen, Robert, 258.

PACIFIC Coast Technical Society,
 290.

Packard, Mrs. E. P. W., 559.
 Page Genealogy, 374.
 Paine, Thomas, 39, 125, 384.
 Painters, Dictionary of, 87.
 Palestine Exploration Fund, 39,
 86, 192, 228.
 Paley, Dr. Wm., 412.
 Palgrave, W., 154.
 Palliser, Capt., 13, 105, 444.
 Palmer, Elihu, 86.
 Palmer, J., 236.
 Palmer, John, 126, 272, 429, 504,
 559.
 Palmer, Joseph, 157, 302.
 Palmer, Julius A., Jr., 429.
 Palmer, Rev. Ray, 167, 303.
 Panama Canal, 162.
 Panama Railroad Company, 126,
 162.
 Pangborn, David K., 272.
 Paranam artagh, 178.
 Pardoe, Julia, 16.
 Parimenter, C. O., 552.
 Parker, Nathan H., 304, 554.
 Parker, Rev. S., 126, 429, 461.
 Parker, Theodore, 258.
 Parkes, Joseph, 309.
 Parkinson, Sydney, 559.
 Parkman, Francis, 430.
 Parmelee, Dr. G. W. (See Dough-
 ty) 140, 205, 492.
 Paris Exposition, 227.
 Parish, Sir Woodbine, 48.
 Parry, Capt. Wm. Edw., 146, 435,
 437.
 Parshall, J. C., 371.
 Parshall, James, 375.
 Parton, James, 182, 489.
 Paston Letters, The, 39.

Paton, C. I., 71.
 Patterson, R. H., 386.
 Patterson, Robt., 182, 490.
 Pattie, James O., Personal Nar-
 rative, 559.
 Patton, J. H., 566.
 Patton, Gov. Robert M., 289.
 Paulding, James K., 368.
 Payer, Julius, 6, 86, 146, 437, 559.
 Payne, John, 469.
 Payne Nathan P., 313.
 Payne, William, 175.
 Peacock, Thos. Love, 412.
 Pearce Genealogy, 375.
 Peary, R. E., 6, 86, 100, 194.
 Peck, Dr. G., 127.
 Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir Robt., 86.
 Pegge, Samuel, 15.
 Pelton, Frederick W., 313.
 Pemberton, J. D., 176, 444.
 Pemberton, John, 258, 281.
 Pembroke, Earl (See Dr. Kings-
 ley,) 39.
 Pendleton, Geo. H., 259.
 Penhallow, Samuel, 461.
 Penington, Isaac, 281.
 Penn, Wm., 30, 161, 259, 281, 282,
 462.
 Pennell, Rev. O. H., 499.
 Penney, Wm. Edw., 126.
 Pennsylvania, Schuylkill County,
 504.
 Pennsylvania A. Y. M., Proceed-
 ings, 177.
 Pennsylvania Colonial Records,
 321.
 Pennsylvania Corn Exchange
 Regiment, History, 135.
 Pennsylvania Knights Templars,
 178.
 Pennsylvania Pioneer, A, 256,
 273, 560.
 Pennsylvania Training School
 for Idiots, 177, 320.
 Pennypacker, Samuel W., 179,
 505.
 Pensioners, Census of, 127, 185,
 505, 560.

- Pepper, Mary Sifton, 359.
 Pepys, Samuel, 40.
 Pequot War, 273, 324, 457.
 Percy Anecdotes, 4, 86, 228, 386.
 Percy, Thomas, 7, 387.
 Perkins, J. H., 121, 273, 430, 461.
 Perkins, S., 572.
 Perry, Dr. Wm. S., 505.
 Persian Letters (See Spectator), 208.
 Peru, Highlands of, 86.
 Peter the Cruel, 359.
 Peters, Hugh, 359.
 Pétin, Hector, 555.
 Peto, Sir S. Morton, 127, 332, 560.
 Petrarch, Life, 359.
 Peyster, Gen. John Watts de, 138.
 Peyton, John L., 121, 329.
 Phallicism, Books on, 228, 229, 230, 413, 522, 523.
 Phallic Miscellanies, 230, 523.
 Phallic Objects, Monuments etc., 230, 523.
 Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity [Members, 87, 128.
 Phila. (Pa.), Guide to, 322, 323.
 Phila. (Pa.), Proceedings of Congress at, 185.
 Phila. Catholic Historical Sketches, 177.
 Phila. Moravian Church, 321.
 Philip II, Reign, 359.
 Philippine Islands, 1493-1898, (The), 128, 230, 273, 295, 414, 470.
 Phillippo, J. M., 480.
 Phillips, Henry, 51.
 Phillips, Wm., 116, 299.
 Philomatheon Literary Society of Md., 301.
 Phipps, C. J., 437.
 Piccolpassi, Cav. Cipriano, 13.
 Pickering, Dr. C., 87.
 Pickering's British Poets, 87, 231, 523.
 Pickett, A. J., 97, 169.
 Pidgeon, William, 115, 462.
 Pierce, Col. F. C., 375.
 Pierrepout, Hon. Edward, 355.
 Piers Ploughman, 41.
 Pigafetta (Antonio), 574.
 Pike, L. O., 203.
 Pike, Z. M., 87, 129, 170.
 Pilgrims, Landing of, 305.
 Pilling, J. C., 30, 115, 262, 462.
 Pim, Capt. B. and B. Seemann, 446, 569.
 Pinckard, Dr. Geo., 191, 480.
 Pinder, Peter, 414.
 Pinkerton, John, 295, 430, 505.
 Pioneer Roads of America, 414, 470, 506, 561.
 Pitkin, Timothy, 129, 274, 561.
 Pitt, William, 41, 231, 359.
 Plain Dealer. The, 179, 506.
 Plake, Mrs. K., 182.
 Plato, 41.
 Pleas, E., 112, 298.
 Plutarch's Lives, 41, 231, 359.
 Plymouth (Mass.) Cushman Celebration, 305.
 Pococke, E., 41.
 Pocumtuck Valley (Mass.) Memorial Association, 551.
 Poe, Edgar A., 415.
 Poets, British, 41, 87, 232, 415.
 Poets Laureate, 360.
 Political and Social Science, American Acad. of, 242.
 Pollard, John G., 161.
 Pollock, Frederick, 91.
 Pollock Genealogy, 540.
 Pond, Sarah A. W., 375.
 Poole, Francis, 176, 444.
 Poole, Dr. William F., 130, 175, 274, 561.
 Poore, Ben. Perley, 506.
 Pope, Alexander, 87, 360.
 Popular Science Monthly, 130, 232, 415, 524.
 Portage Paths, 274, 324, 383, 415, 506, 561.
 Porter, J. B. (See Craies), 219.
 Porter, Miss Jane, 480.
 Porter, Robt. P., 561.
 Portlock and Dixon's Voyage

- 130, 272, 430.
 Post, C. Frederick, Western
 Tours, 504, 558.
 Pote, Wm., Jr., 30, 88, 156, 232,
 274, 383, 506.
 Potter, Hy. C. 232.
 Potts, C. S., 326.
 Pouchet, G., 386.
 Powell, J. W., 496.
 Powell, Thomas, 360.
 Powell, Wm. H., 184.
 Power, J., 9.
 Power, J. C., 298.
 Power, Tyrone, 130, 274.
 Praed, W. M., 42.
 Pratt Genealogy, 375.
 Premium, Barton, 476.
 Prentice, Archibald, 180, 561.
 Prescott, W. H., 42, 88, 180, 552,
 561.
 Presidential Counts, 180.
 Preston, Margaret J., 182.
 Preston, W., 71.
 Price, Major Sir R. L., 130, 561.
 Price, Richard, 384, 566.
 Priest, Rev. J., 187.
 Priest, Josiah, 462.
 Prince, Thomas, 305.
 Printing, Catalogue of Books on,
 197.
 Prior, Matthew, 232.
 Prison Discipline and Philan-
 thropy, 498.
 Private Claims before U. S. Sen-
 ate, 550.
 Private Letters from an Ameri-
 can, 3.
 Privations and Sufferings of Sol-
 diers in Civil War, 134, 286.
 Proctor, Adelaide A., 88.
 Proctor, R. A., 88.
 Proud, R., 40, 127, 178, 323.
 Pryor, J. P., (See Jordan), 488.
 Psychical Research, Society for,
 130.
 Puffendorf, Samuel, 561.
 Pugin, A. N. Welby, 360.
 Pulleyn, Wm., 207.
 Pulszky, F. and T., 561.
 Pulteney, Wm., 566.
 Pumpelly, R., 562.
 Pumphrey, Stanley, 462.
 Punch, 88, 233.
 Purry, Jean Pierre, 325.
 Putnam, A. W., 326, 510.
 Putnam, Rufus, 175.
 Putnam, S. H., 286.
 QUAKERS, 130, 274, 275, 276, 277,
 278, 283, 506, 562.
 Quakers, Epistles from, 279.
 Quakers, Letters of, 281.
 Quaker Biography, 360.
 Quaker Pamphlets, 277, 278.
 Quakers and Moravians, 180.
 Quebec, Conseil Superieur, 440.
 Queen's Co. (N. Y.), Churches,
 173.
 Quincy, Josiah, 8, 102, 130, 245,
 258, 303, 360.
 Quitman, John A., 360.
 Quoddy, Hermit, 551.
 RABELAIS, Francis, 42, 233, 415,
 524.
 Rachel, Memoirs of, 93, 360.
 Rafinesque, C. S., 283, 316, 383,
 562.
 Ragueneau, P. Paul, 264.
 Railroads, Books on, 415, 562.
 Ralston, W. R. S., 42.
 Rambler, The, 130, 233.
 Ramsey, David, 141, 185, 326, 368,
 510.
 Randall, S. S., 173.
 Randolph, John, 360.
 Ranking, John, 468.
 Rask, Erasmus, 29, 111, 193, 437.
 Rattray, Alex., M. D., 176, 444.
 Rau, Chas., 507.
 Ravenshaw, Thos. F., 207.
 Rawlinson, George, 40.
 Ray, John, 43.
 Raymond, Daniel, 166, 301.
 Raymond, H. J., 164, 355.
 Raynal, Abbé, 138, 480, 566.

- Read, George, 284, 360.
 Reade, Charles, 415.
 Reavis, L. U., 284, 360.
 Rebellion Record, The, 43, 182.
 Reed, Rev. Andrew (See Mathe-
 son), 287, 562.
 Reed, Thomas B., 524.
 Reed, Wm. B., 499.
 Reese, Dr. D. M., 329.
 Regan, John, 287.
 Reichel, W. C., 547.
 Reid, H., 562.
 Reid, Capt. Mayne, 562.
 Reid, W. H., 37.
 Rennell, James, 215.
 Rensselaer, Mrs. S. Van, 309.
 Republican Union Festival
 Speeches, 368.
 Revolutionary War Pamphlets,
 384.
 Reynard the Foxe, 221, 524.
 Reynolds, Fred, 43, 360.
 Reynolds, G. W. M., 88, 233.
 Reynolds, John, 112.
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 43, 524.
 Reynolds, Richard, 282.
 Rhead, Louis, 4.
 Rhode Island Prohibitory Laws,
 324.
 Rhodes, James F., 44, 138.
 Rhodesia, Southern, 236.
 Ricci, Scipio, 524.
 Rice, Wm. O., 159.
 Rich, O., 481.
 Richard, Major F. I., 476.
 Richards, Geo., 368.
 Richards, Rear Admiral, 437.
 Richardson, Albert D., 138, 182,
 272, 430.
 Richardson, C. J., 194.
 Richardson, Sir J., 377, 430, 437.
 Richardson, Samuel, 233.
 Richings, Rev. B., 207.
 Richmond, Joshua B., 375, 507.
 Riddle, Albert G., 183.
 Ridpath, J. C., 185, 568.
 Rigge, Ambros, 282.
 Ringwalt, J. L., 507.
 Rio (S. America) Improvements,
 476.
 Ritson, Joseph, 44, 233.
 Ritter, A., 323.
 Rivero, M. E., 476.
 Rivington and Harris, 430.
 Road Making in America, Fu-
 ture of, 493, 542.
 Roberts, David, 44, 430, 524.
 Roberts, Ellis H., 567.
 Roberts, O. W., 150, 447.
 Roberts, Rev. Richard, 430.
 Robertson (J. A.), 128, 230, 273,
 295, 414, 470.
 Robertson, W. and W. F., 139.
 Robertson, Dr. Wm., 44, 89, 234,
 342, 525.
 Robertson, Wm. P., 248, 381, 446.
 Robeson, A., 282.
 Robin Hood, 54.
 Robinson, Conway, 139, 431.
 Robinson, Sara T. L., 548.
 Robson, J. S., 183.
 Rock Inscriptions, Archaic, 228,
 522.
 Rockey, J. L., 317.
 Rodenbough, Theo. F., 184.
 Rodgers, Dr. J., 122, 306.
 Rogeard, M. A., 499.
 Rogers, Dr. H. R., 289.
 Rogers, J. E. Thorold, 62.
 Rogers, Major Robert, 139, 507.
 Rogers, Samuel, 360, 525.
 Rogers, Rev. Wm., 547.
 Rollin, M., 44, 233, 525.
 Roosevelt, Robt. B., 568.
 Ropes, Mrs. H. A., 163, 299.
 Roscoe, E. S., 431.
 Roscommon, Earl of, 89.
 Rose, Geo., 431.
 Rose, Rev. H. J., 89, 361.
 Rosengarten, A., 53.
 Rosicrucians, 234, 525.
 Ross, Alexander, 125, 431, 471,
 508, 558.
 Ross, Sir J. C., 377, 433, 438.
 Rossiter, I. P., 368.
 Rossmassler, E. A., 57.

Rousseau, J. J., 44, 89, 234, 525.
 Routledge, Jas., 525.
 Rowan, John J., 149, 444.
 Rowe, Nicholas, 44.
 Rowfant Club (The), 525.
 Royal Agricultural Society's
 Journal, 241.
 Royal Society of Canada, 444.
 Royal Society, Philosophical
 Transactions, 87, 192, 414, 523.
 Royall, Anne, 97.
 Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 227,
 381.
 Rudall, J. H., 508.
 Rudd, M. D., 208.
 Rupp, I. Daniel, 127, 323.
 Rush, Richard, 144, 319, 368.
 Ruschenberger, 178, 323, 476.
 Ruskin, John, 44, 234, 525.
 Russell, W. H., 43, 89, 183, 324,
 431, 444, 568.
 Russell, Wm., 526.
 Russia, Antiquities of, 526.
 Ruttenber, E. M., (See Clark, L.
 H.) 115, 123, 309.
 Ruxton, Geo. F., 186, 431.
 Ryan, D. J., 317.
 Ryerson, Dr. Egerton, 361.
 Ryle, Thomas, 508.

SABINE, Lorenzo, 361.
 Saffell, W. T. R., 43, 138, 566.
 Sagra, Ramon de la, 64.
 Saint Abe, 327.
 St. Petersburg, Court Memoirs,
 235, 324.
 Salmon, Thomas, 471, 568.
 Sampson, H., 49.
 Sanderson, George, 124.
 Sandham, Alfred, 149.
 Sanford, J. L., 375.
 Sartorius, C., 468.
 Savage, Edw. H., 245, 303.
 Savage, William, 526.
 Savery, Wm., 282.
 Sawvel, F. B., 471.
 Sawyer, David, 361.

Sawyer, Eugene T., 148, 290, 361,
 364.
 Scarron, Paul, 45.
 Schenectady (N. Y.) Union Col-
 lege, 142.
 Scherzer, Dr. Carl, 248, 447.
 Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne,
 361.
 Schoelcher, V., 26.
 Schomburgk, R. H., 476.
 Schoolcraft, H. R., 115, 121, 139,
 462.
 Schroeder, J. F., 190, 368.
 Schurman, Pres. Jacob G., 295.
 Schwatka, F., 433.
 Scoresby, Wm., Jr., 437.
 Scott, Benjamin, 305.
 Scott, L'Abbe H. A., 122, 150,
 200, 247, 444.
 Scott, Job, 282.
 Scott, John, 183.
 Scott, Jos. M., 317.
 Scott, Sir Walter, 45, 89, 234,
 235, 358, 361, 526.
 Scripps, John Locke, 355.
 Scudder, Horace El., 369.
 Scully, Wm., 147, 476.
 Seaman, L., 499.
 Seaver, James E., 547.
 Secession, Coercion, etc., 183.
 Secession, Effects, 284.
 Sedgwick, T., 189, 326.
 Seemann, B., 39, 295, 431, 446.
 Selden, John, 361.
 Selwyn, Prof. A. R. C., (See Hay-
 den) 258.
 Senault, I. F., 45.
 Seneca Indians, 113, 114, 454, 456.
 Senior, N. W., 45.
 Senior, Wm., 431.
 Sergeant, John, LL.D., 178, 323.
 Seward, Wm., 50, 104, 361.
 Sewel, Wm., 282.
 Seyd, Ernest 148, 290.
 Seymour, R. A., 476.
 Shackleton, Richard and Eliza-
 beth, 282, 361.
 Shaffner, Colonel T. P., 183.

- Shaker Bible, 139, 508.
 Shakers, 508.
 Shakespeare, Wm., 46, 89, 235.
 Shakespeare Society's Publications, 46, 47, 90.
 Shanks, Wm. F. G., 183.
 Sharpe, Samuel, 21.
 Sharples, S. P., (See Morrison) 374.
 Shaw, Rev. James, 568.
 Shaw, Wm., 290.
 Shea, J. G., 121, 168, 236, 268, 508.
 Sheldon, E. M., 553.
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 47, 235, 361.
 Shepherd, Major W., 139.
 Sheridan, Mrs. F., 236, 362.
 Sheridan, Gen. P. H., 139.
 Sheridan, Richard B., 236, 362.
 Sherwood, George F. T., 373.
 Shillitoe, Thomas, 282.
 Shirley, Thomas, 193.
 Shortfellow, Tom, 556.
 Shorthand, Books on, 47.
 Shorthand Dictionary, 90.
 Shurtleff, N. B., 246, 303.
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 362.
 Sidonia, the Sorceress, 47.
 Sigourney, Mrs. L. H., 547, 568.
 Sillery, Madame, 568.
 Sillman, B., 139, 431.
 Simcoe, Lieut.-Col. J. G., 138.
 Simmonds, P. L., 1.
 Simpson, Thomas, 101, 445.
 Slave Songs, 186.
 Slavery, 186-188, 329, 330, 508, 509.
 Slavery, Opinions of Lincoln upon, 549.
 Slavery, Pamphlets on, 509.
 Slavery and Emancipation, 187.
 Sleidani, I., 21, 515.
 Sleigh, Lieut.-Col., 445.
 Small, H. B., 445.
 Small, W. S., 283.
 Smedley, Dr. R. C., 569.
 Smith, Samuel, 362.
 Smith, Rev. A. C., 69, 431.
 Smith, Adam, 47, 236.
 Smith, D., (See Mills) 168.
 Smith, E., 393.
 Smith, Geo. A., 327.
 Smith, Geo. Barnett, 25.
 Smith, Goldwin, 329.
 Smith, Dr. H. B., 318.
 Smith, Dr. Henry, 317.
 Smith, Horace W., 567.
 Smith, Dr. J., 127, 193, 323.
 Smith, J. E. A., 552.
 Smith, Col. James, 547.
 Smith, Capt. John, 190, 362, 510.
 Smith, Joseph, 130, 170, 282, 482.
 Smith, M., 105, 445.
 Smith, Samuel, 171, 306.
 Smith, Rev. Sydney, 48, 90.
 Smith, Rev. T., 36, 295.
 Smith, Dr. W. A., 187.
 Smith, Wm., 174, 309.
 Smith, Hon. Z. F., 300, 465, 496.
 Smithsonian Institution Reports, 331.
 Smollett, Dr. Tobias, (See Hume) 78, 217, 402, 403, 413, 518.
 Smucker, Isaac, 318.
 Smyth, C. Piazzi, 90.
 Smyth, Capt. W. H., 147, 236, 476.
 Smyth, Wm., 210.
 Snowden, Richard, 331.
 Solar Biology, 236, 331.
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Sabbath, 499.
 Soldiers National Cemetery, 164.
 Solis, Antonio de, 168.
 Somerby, H. G., 374.
 Somers, Robert, 569.
 Souder, Mrs. E. A., 183.
 Songs, Cyclopaedia of, 48.
 Sons of American Revolution, National Society, 539, 540.
 Sons of American Revolution, N. Carolina Society, 540.
 Sons of Amer. Revolution, Pennsylvanian Society, 540.

Sons of Amer. Revolution, Re-union of, 540.
 Sons of Amer. Revolution, New York Society, 541.
 Sons of the Sires (The), 331.
 South America, Young Travelers in, 477.
 Southard, Samuel L., 368.
 Southern History Association, 326.
 Southey, Robert, 90.
 Spafford, H. G., 309.
 Sparks, Jared, 138, 190, 191.
 Sparks, W. H., 357, 362, 368, 570.
 Sparrman, Dr. Andrew, 39.
 Spear, Rev. S. T., 174, 309.
 Spears, John R., (See A. H. Clark) 269, 300, 382, 510, 570.
 Spectator (The), 208, 236.
 Speed, James, 356.
 Spelman, Henry, 510.
 Spence, I., 183.
 Spencer, Ambrose, 183.
 Spenser, Edmund, 91.
 Spinoza, 91.
 Sport, Sketches of, 223.
 Spuyten, Henry Von, 174, 309.
 Squier, E. G., 141, 248, 331, 447, 476.
 St. Clair, Maj.-Gen. Arthur, 462.
 St. Domingo, Insurrection in, 330.
 St. John, J. A., 21, 431.
 St. John, J. Hector, 568.
 St. John, S., 295.
 Stael, Madame de, and Grand Duchess Louise, 362.
 Stamer, W., 570.
 Standing, P. C., 2, 86.
 Stanhope, Earl, 41, 91, 237, 359, 432, 445.
 Stanley, Dr. A. P., 53, 91, 325.
 Stanley, Henry M., 570.
 Stansbury, Arthur J., 331.
 Stansbury, Howard, 328.
 Stanyon, Wm., 432.
 Stark, Caleb, 567.
 Starkweather, Samuel, 313.

Stearns, Ezra S., 552.
 Stedman, Edmund C., 91.
 Stedman, Capt. J. G., 476.
 Steele, Mrs., 188.
 Stenhouse, T. B. H., 328.
 Stephens, Alex. H., 362.
 Stephens, John L., 150, 248, 249, 432, 447, 483.
 Sterling, P. J., 188.
 Sterne, Laurence, 91, 237, 362.
 Stevens, Abel, 331.
 Stevens, Henry, 389.
 Stevens, Dr. W. B., 156, 296.
 Stevenson, W. G., 183.
 Stewart, Dr. R. W., 432.
 Stiles, Dr. H. R., 104, 482.
 Still, Wm., 187.
 Stirling, James, 326.
 Stirling, P. J., 290.
 Stirling, Maxwell W., 91, 342.
 Stith, Wm., 190.
 Stockham, Dr. Alice B., 267.
 Stoddard, Major Amos, 119.
 Stoddart, T. T., 51.
 Stone, Edwin W., 287.
 Stone, Wm. L., 115, 360, 463, 567.
 "Stonewall-Jackson's Way," 152.
 Storrs, R. S., 356.
 Story, Joseph, 332.
 Story, Thomas, 283, 362.
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 92, 189, 332, 432.
 Strangeways, T., 447.
 Strickland, Agnes, 92, 237, 362, 363, 445.
 Strickland, W. P., 141, 463, 553.
 Strobridge Morrison Genealogy, 375.
 Strong, Jas. C., 463.
 Strong, Moses M., 192, 329.
 Strong, Nathaniel T., 114.
 Stryker, W. S., 144, 368, 567.
 Stuart, James, 141, 332, 570.
 Studer, Maj. A. G., 295.
 Sturge, Joseph, 283, 570.
 Sturges, A. W., 375.
 Suffolk Co. (N. Y.) Papers, 173.
 Sullivan, E., 141, 363.

- Sullivan, J. T., U. S. N., 162, 249, 447.
 Sullivan, Maj.-Gen. John, 363, 463, 507.
 Sumner, Hon. Charles, 188, 350, 363, 570.
 Sumner, Gov., 375.
 Sumner Genealogy, 540.
 Sun, The (London), 330.
 Surrender to the Rebels, 490.
 Sutcliff, Robert, 141, 332, 570.
 Sutcliffe, T., 477.
 Sutter, Archibald, 570.
 Swan, L. B., 432.
 Sweet, Alex. E., 326.
 Swift, Dean, 92, 237.
 Swift, J., 237.
 Swinburne, A. C., 92, 389.
 Swineford, A. P., 141, 332.
 Swinton, Wm., 184, 356.
 Switzler, W. F., 554.
 Sydenham, Chas., 363, 445.
 Sydney, W. C., 92.
 Symonds, J. A., 92, 570.
 Syr Perecyvelle of Gales, 221, 518.
 TACITUS, C. Cornelius, 92.
 Tailfer, Pat., 192.
 Tailor's Guide Book, 92.
 Taine, H. A., 93.
 Talleyrand, M., 567.
 Taney, Roger B., 189.
 Tanner, Prof. H., 445.
 Tarbell, Ida M., 356.
 Tarleton, Lieut.-Col., 567.
 Tasso, 237, 363.
 Taylder, T. W. P., 328.
 Taylor, Bayard, 570.
 Taylor, Benj. F., 570.
 Taylor, H. C., 332.
 Taylor, H. West, (See Hayne) 433.
 Taylor, Rev. I., 332.
 Taylor, James W., 318.
 Taylor, Jeremy, 93.
 Taylor, Rev. John, 30, 161, 174, 463.
 Taylor, Wm., 184.
 Taylor, Gen. Zachary, 363.
 Teit, James, 463.
 Temple, Edmond, 477.
 Tennessee, Ohio Excursion of Executive and Legislatures, 123.
 Tennyson, A., 237.
 Terrible Tales, 198.
 Thackeray, W. M., 93, 237.
 Tharin, R. S., 134.
 Thatcher, B. B., 115, 463.
 Thatcher, Capt. M. P., 134.
 Thayer, Wm. M., 347, 477.
 Thiers, M. A., 93.
 Thomas, Rev. A. G., 165.
 Thomas, Bishop, 161, 463.
 Thomas, Cyrus, 161, 318, 463.
 Thomas, F. W., 142, 363.
 Thomas, Gabriel, 127.
 Thomas, Wm. H., 571.
 Thomason, A., 571.
 Thome, Jas. A., 511.
 Thompson, B. F., 309.
 Thompson, G., 184, 330, 477.
 Thompson, J. H., 124.
 Thompson, J. W., 571.
 Thompson, M. M., 310.
 Thompson, P., 65, 204.
 Thompson, Seymour D., 332.
 Thompson, Zadock, 190, 328.
 Thomson, Andrew, 330.
 Thomson, E., 4, 386.
 Thomson, G. A., 151.
 Thomson, J., 35, 296, 432.
 Thomson, J. L., 463.
 Thomson, Jas., 94.
 Thomson Peter G., 9.
 Thornbury, W., 94.
 Thornton, Major J., 189.
 Thorp, John, 283.
 Thrupp, John, 17.
 Thurston, G. H., 127, 324.
 Thwaites (R. G.), 142, 176, 224, 265, 332, 420, 421, 422, 450, 451, 464, 478.
 Thynn, Francis, 47.
 Tice, John H., 332.

- Ticknor, George, (See Prescott)
 42, 364.
 Tiernan Genealogy, 375.
 Tilghman, Oswald, 567.
 Tilley, H. A., 296.
 Timberlake, Lieut. H., 116.
 Timbs, John, 204.
 Timlow, Rev. H. R., 535.
 Tissington, S., 21.
 Tissot, J. J., 237.
 Tocqueville, Alex. de, 189.
 Tomes, Robert, 249, 448.
 Tompkins, Edward Sr., 540.
 Tone, Theobald Wolfe, 94, 364.
 Tooker, William Wallace, 78,
 260, 452, 547.
 Torrey, Jesse, M. D., 188.
 Towle, Nathaniel C., 332.
 Townsend, Meredith (See San-
 ford), 375.
 Townshend, Rev. C. H., 35.
 Train, Geo. Francis, 296, 571.
 Trall, Dr. R. T., 226, 303.
 Travels in North America, 571.
 Trimble, Hon. Carey A., 571.
 Tristram, H. B., 39.
 Trollope, Anthony, 142, 192, 333,
 335, 511.
 Trollope, Frances, 81, 333, 571.
 Troye, Historyes of, 221, 518.
 Trübner's Guide to Amer. liter-
 ature, 531.
 'rueba, Don T. de, 89.
 rumbull, Dr. B., 543.
 rumbull Genealogy, 375.
 ruth, Sojourner, (a bondswoman), 569.
 Tucker, Dr. Josiah, 567.
 Tucker, Rev. L., 535.
 Tuckerman, H. F., 364.
 Tudor Translations, 94, 238.
 Tupper, Dr. M. F., 94.
 Turner-Turner J., 272.
 Twain, Mark, 238, 333.
 Tyng, Stephen H., 369.
 Tytler, P. F., 95, 445.
 Tytler, S., 95.
 Tytler, Sarah, 364.
 Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. John, 386.
 UCHARD, Mario, 95, 238.
 Underhill, E. B., 511.
 Ullman, Daniel, 369.
 Union and Confederate Armies,
 Official Records, 134.
 Union Club, The, 313.
 Union County (Ky.) History,
 548.
 United Colonies of North Amer.,
 Declaration, 2.
 United States, History of, 544.
 United States, Visit to, 571.
 U. S. Army Regulations, 478, 490.
 U. S. Patent Office Reports, 126.
 U. S. Telegraph, 510.
 U. S. War Department, Orders,
 498.
 U. S. and Canada, Rambles in,
 319.
 Uring, Capt. Nathaniel, 249.
 VALENTINE, D. T., 165.
 Vallandigham, Rev. J. L., (See
 Gayley) 178, 324.
 Vanbrugh, Sir John, 238.
 Vancouver, Capt. Geo., 177, 272,
 333, 571.
 Vane, Lt. Genl. C. W., 40, 522.
 Van Horne, Thomas B., 184.
 Van Houten Genealogy, 540.
 Van Tienhoven, C., 174.
 Van Zandt, Nicholas B., 495.
 Vasquez, Tiburcio, 364.
 Vaughan, H. H., 46.
 Vaughan, Mrs. M. C., (See Brock-
 et) 180, 485.
 Vaughan, Dr. Robert, 370.
 Velasco, Francisco, 104, 290.
 Vellum, Latin MS. printed on, 68.
 Venable, W. H., 318.
 Veness, Rev. W. T., 477.
 Venner, To, 238.
 Victoria Regia (The), 95.
 Viele, Mrs., 572.
 Vigne, Godfrey T., 333.
 Vignettes, 518.
 Vilas, C. H., 375.

Villari, Prof. P., 95, 225, 356.
 Villon Society, 238.
 Vimont, R. P., Barthelemy, 264.
 Vincent, John A. C., 537.
 Virgil, Dryden's Translation, 95.
 Virginia, Alien and Sedition Laws, 190.
 Virginia General Convention, 190.
 Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, 328.
 Virginia Mechanic's Institute, 329.
 Vivian, A. P., 3, 142.
 Vizetelly, H., 14.
 Volney, C. F., 69.
 Voltaire, F. M., Aronet de, 95, 96, 239, 364.
 Volunteering, Report on, 182.
 Von Steuben, Frederick Wm., 364.
 Von Tempsky, G. F., 249.
 Von Tschudi, Dr. J. J., (See Rivero), 179, 476.
 Voorhees Genealogy, 376.
 Vuillier, Gaston, 515.
 WADDELL, Rev. H. M., 511.
 Wadstrom, C. B., 202, 330.
 Wafer, L., 105.
 Wahl, Wm. H., 324.
 Wakefield, Priscilla, 333, 463, 572.
 Wakeley, Rev. J. B., 333.
 Waldo, S. Putnam, 142.
 Walford, Edward, (See Thornbury) 94.
 Walke, Rear Admiral H., 134.
 Walker, A. F., 184.
 Walker, Chas. M., 318.
 Walker, F. A., 287.
 Walker, J. B., 372.
 Walker, James, 511.
 Walker, T., 319.
 Walker, Gen. Wm., 151.
 Wallace, D. M., 96, 234, 325.
 Wallcut, Thomas, 319.
 Wallis, Capt., (See Byron) 418.

Walpole, Horace (Earl of Orford) 96, 239, 364.
 Walsh, Dr. D., 517.
 Walsh, Robert, 96, 143, 572.
 Walter, James, 191, 369.
 Walton, C. S., 333.
 Walton, I., 51, 239, 364.
 Walton, Wm., 477.
 Walton and Cotton, 4, 51, 52, 239.
 Walton's Angler, 51.
 Wanley, N., 96.
 Ward, Andrew H., 376.
 Ward, Sir Henry George, 552.
 Ward, John E., 541.
 Ward, Maria, 170, 328.
 Warden, D. B., 572.
 Ware, Emma F., 540.
 Warburton, Eliot, 572.
 War of 1812, 143, 144, 333.
 War Power of the President, 499.
 Warren, Dr. J. C., 246.
 Warren, Wm. W., 464.
 Warren Co. (Kentucky) Cave 116.
 Warville, J. P. B. de, 3, 144, 572.
 Washburn, Ichabod, 365.
 Washington, George, 144, 190, 334, 365, 369.
 Washington, Centennial in N. Y. C., 368.
 Washington, Home and Grave of 365.
 Washington Monument Society 365.
 Washington (G.), Portrait of 368.
 Washington, Richmond (Va.) Statute of, 367.
 Washington's Last Will, 365.
 Washington's Road, 334, 367, 478, 510, 573.
 Washington, Martha, 369.
 Washington Chemical Society 249.
 Waterton, Charles, 144.
 Waterways of Westward Expansion, 315, 382, 412, 469, 541, 573.
 Watkins, G., 102.

- Watson, H. C., 334.
 Watson, J. L., (See S. Tytler) 95.
 Watson, Robt., 359.
 Watt, Jas., (See Smiles) 362.
 Waylen, Rev. Edward, 573.
 Wayne (Pa.) St. Mary's Memorial Church, 178.
 Weare, G. E., 334, 478.
 Weaver, G. S., 369.
 Webb, Daniel, 335.
 Webb, Edwin B., 499.
 Webb, J. W., 186.
 Webb, Dr. Wm. S., 541.
 Webber, Lieut.-Col., 477.
 Webster, Daniel, 335, 369, 573.
 Webster, Noah, 140, 330, 369.
 Weise, A. J., 557.
 Weiser, Conrad, 504, 558.
 Weisse, Dr. J. A., 71.
 Welby, Adlard, Visit to North America, 495, 544.
 Weld, Chas. R., 573.
 Weld, Isaac Jr., 144, 191, 335, 464.
 Wells, Chas. K., 376.
 Wells, H. P., 52.
 Wells, Wm. V., 249, 448.
 West (See Oglethorpe), 358.
 West Genealogy, 376.
 West, in, 263, 464.
 West, R. B., 156.
 West, er County, (N. Y.) 173.
 West, Monthly Magazine (T) 44.
 West (Ohio) Female Seminary, Principal's Report, 319.
 Western Reserve College, 312.
 West India Manual, 478.
 West Indies, Confiscation, 479.
 West Indies, Reminiscences of, 191, 478.
 West Indies, Sketches and Recollections, 191.
 Westropp, H. M., 239.
 Westwood, J. O., 239.
 Wetherell, James, 477.
 Wetmore, A., 555.
 Weyer, A., 537.
 Wheeldon, J. P., 52.
 Wheeler, Daniel, 283, 289.
 Wheeler, J. T., 215.
 Whistler, James M., 239, 369.
 Whitaker, Walter C., 529.
 White, Rev. Geo., 296.
 White, R. G., 335.
 Whitefield, Edwin, 246.
 Whitefield, Geo., 297, 573.
 Whitehead, Chas. E., 573.
 Whitelock (Lieut.-Gen. John), 477.
 Whiting, Col. H., 547.
 Whiting, John, 283.
 Whiting, Wm., 499.
 Whitney, Henry C., 356.
 Whitney, Josiah D., (See Foster) 36, 291.
 Whitney, Hon. T. R., 369.
 Whitney's "Choice of Emblems," 21.
 Whitten, R. H., 335.
 Whittier, John G., 240, 573.
 Whittlesey, Charles, 124, 319, 504.
 Who's Who in America, 573.
 Whymper, E., 240.
 Whymper, F., 433.
 Wickes, Thomas, 319.
 Widney, Dr. Jos. P., (See Lindley) 148, 290.
 Wigham, Eliza, 330.
 Wight, Wm. Ward, 376, 510.
 Wilberforce, Wm., 330.
 Wilcocke, S. H., 477.
 Wilcocks, J. C., 4, 52.
 Wilkes, Charles, 573.
 Wilkes, John, 370.
 Wilkeson, F., 184.
 Wilkins, W. W., 8, 387.
 Wilkinson, Eliza, 567.
 Wilkinson, J. B., 310.
 Willard, Pres. Jos., 369.
 Willey, Rev. Sam'l H., 535.
 Williams, Cynric R., 511.
 Williams, Eleazor, 376.
 Williams, Mrs. Flora Mc D., 134.

Williams, G. F., 287.
 Williams, Howard, 370.
 Williams, Hon. J., 326.
 Williams, James, 287.
 Williams, John S., 573.
 Williams, Robert, 130, 140, 188,
 573.
 Williamson, Dr. Hugh, 174, 310,
 503.
 Williamson, Peter, 263, 464.
 Williamson, W., 236.
 Willis, N. Parker, 240.
 Willis-Byrom Club, 232.
 Wilmer, R. H., 326.
 Wilson, Alex J., 325.
 Wilson, C. H., 464.
 Wilson, Hon. Henry, 299.
 Wilson, James, 52, 249, 448.
 Wilson, John, 240, 370.
 Wilson, Gen. Sir R., 38, 499.
 Wilson, Thos., 283, 370.
 Wilson and Bonaparte, 38.
 Winchester, Elhanan, 330.
 Windham, Rt. Hon. Wm., 240,
 370.
 Wingate, George W., 573.
 Winsor, Justin, 121.
 Winter, Wm., 19.
 Winterbotham, W., 335.
 Winthrop, Hon. R. C., 369.
 Winthrop, Theodore, 464.
 Wisconsin Polytechnic Society,
 329.
 Witchcraft, Trial for, 192.
 Witt, Cornelis de, 116.
 Wolf, Rev. E. J., 550.
 Wood, Fernando, 349.
 Wood, J., 335.
 Wood, J. T., 240.
 Wood, Robert, 517.

Wood, Silas, 310.
 Woods, Daniel B., 148, 291.
 Woods, Rev. J., 148, 291.
 Woods, John, 495, 545.
 Woodward Genealogy, 541.
 Wooley, Chas., 556.
 Woolman, John, 283.
 Worcester (Mass.) Centennial
 Celebration, 507, 563.
 Wordsworth, Wm., 370.
 Worth, Maj.-Gen. Wm. Jenkins
 370.
 Worthy, Charles, 257, 376.
 Wright, Frances, 335.
 Wright, Dr. J., 56, 445.
 Wright, Robert R., 192, 258, 335.
 Wright, Silas, 324, 370.
 Wrigley, Hy. E., 179.
 Wrong, Geo. M., 445.
 Wycliffe, Rev. John De, 370.
 Wyld, James, 249, 448.
 Wyld's Map of S. America, 477.
 Wyman, W. H., 197, 541.

YALE Record and Courant, 192
 335.
 Yale University, Inauguration
 Address, 192.
 Yancey, William L., 287, 370.
 Yarrow, Dr. H. C., 30.
 Yelverton, Therese, 125, 573.
 York Institute (Saco, Me.), 301.
 Young, Alex., 274.
 Young, Thomas, 151, 249, 448.
 Younghusband, Major G. J., 129,
 179, 296.

ZEISBERGER, David, 124, 370, 464.
 Zincke, F. B., 21.

